



Gc  
929.2  
Sa511sa  
v.1  
1585827

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01424 3387

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2009 with funding from  
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

<http://www.archive.org/details/genealogyoffamil01sanb>











GENEALOGY

OF THE FAMILY OF

SAMBORNE OR SANBORN

IN

ENGLAND AND AMERICA.

1194 - 1898.

BY

V. C. SANBORN,

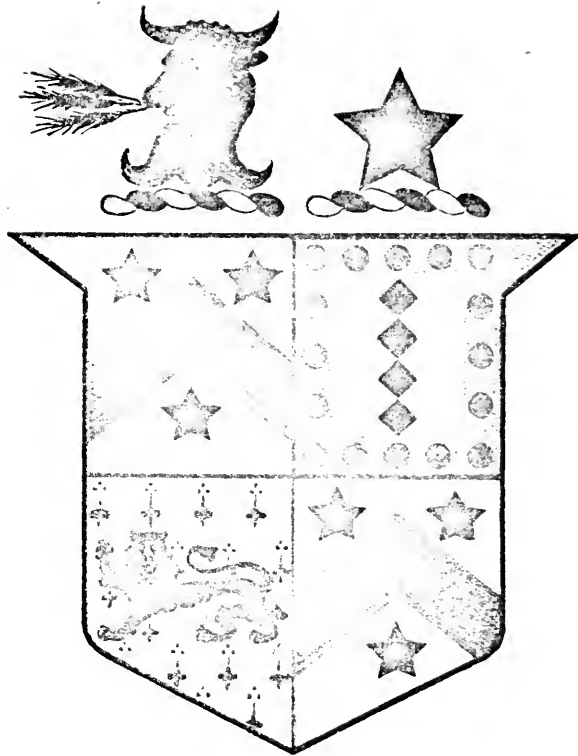
v. 1

PRIVATELY PRINTED  
FOR THE AUTHOR.

1899.

E7  
S 1871

1585827



Samborne.





VICTOR CHANNING SANBORN  
1867 - 1921

*[Handwritten signature]*



Victor Channing Sanborn  
b. 1867 d. 1921.

wife of Victor C. Sanborn.

WOMAN SUITS FOR  
\$10,000

Mrs. Louise Sanborn of 145 E. Westminster st., Lake Forest, yesterday filed a \$10,000 damage suit in the Circuit Court at Waukegan against Miss E. J. O'Neil, owner of a beauty shop in Lake Forest.

Mrs. Sanborn, daughter of the late Maj. Joseph Kirkland, of one of Chicago's oldest and most socially prominent families, based her suit on an accident last January 29 in Miss O'Neil's beauty shop.

According to the bill Mrs. Sanborn was receiving a hair-dressing treatment and the electric instrument used was equipped with celluloid combs. Because, she charges, of "careless and negligent" handling the combs became ignited.

This in turn set fire to her hair and she sustained severe burns on her hands, as well as on her face, hands and arms when she attempted to beat out the flames. The accident, she says, resulted in her being in a hospital for some weeks and the loss of her hair.

1930





PRINTED BY  
The Rumford Press  
JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS,  
ALBANY, N. Y.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

## PREFACES.

The Sanborn Family Association of 1853 . . . . .	ix
Dr. Nathan Sanborn and Dyer H. Sanborn . . . . .	ix-xi
English Research . . . . .	xii
The Completed Genealogy . . . . .	xiii
Explanation of Arrangement . . . . .	xiv

## ENGLISH SAMBORNES.

### THE FAMILY NAME AND ARMS.

Origin of the Name . . . . .	1
English Places of the Name . . . . .	2-3
Heraldry of Samborne . . . . .	4-5
Notes at Herald's College . . . . .	4
Glover's Ordinary: "Sir John Samburne" . . . . .	5

### EARLY REFERENCES TO THE NAME.

Juliana de Sandeburne . . . . .	6
Richard Saumburn of Trowbridge . . . . .	6
Richard Samborne of Lacock . . . . .	6
Joanna de Sambourne of Yeovil . . . . .	6
Robert de Samborne, Canon of Bath and Wells . . . . .	6-7

### THE SAMBORNES OF WILTSHIRE.

"Nicholas de Biddestone" . . . . .	7
Mediæval Members of Parliament . . . . .	7
The Barony and Manor of Castle Combe . . . . .	7
Fernham, Berks and Lushill, Wilts . . . . .	8
The Family of De Lusteshull or Lushill . . . . .	9
The Family of Crekelade . . . . .	10
Walter Samborne of Southcot . . . . .	11
The Drews of Seagry: Drogo Fitz Ponz . . . . .	12

### THE SAMBOURNES OF BERKSHIRE.

Drew Sambourne and his Possessions . . . . .	12
Christopher Urswick, Dean of Windsor . . . . .	13
The Sambourne Lands Pass to Lord Windsor . . . . .	13
Kinship to Queen Elizabeth . . . . .	13
Southcot House . . . . .	13



THE SAMBOURNES OF BERKSHIRE, *continued.*

Sonning and the Sambournes . . . . .	14
The Manor of Moulsoford, Berks . . . . .	16
Sir Henry Sambourne and his Manors . . . . .	17

## THE SAMBORNES OF SOMERSETSHIRE.

Nicholas Samborne and the Blounts . . . . .	19
Brocās of Beaurepaire . . . . .	19
The Hampshire Lises . . . . .	19
Timsbury House . . . . .	21
The Tichborne Family . . . . .	22
Willoughby of Dorset . . . . .	23
The Maiden Newton Sambornes . . . . .	24
Sir Barnaby Samborne . . . . .	26
Thomas Samborne of Nunney . . . . .	30

## THE SAMBORNES OF HAMPSHIRE.

James Samborne, Vicar of Andover . . . . .	32
Anthony Gattonby . . . . .	33
The Rectors of Upper Clatford . . . . .	33
Sir Thomas Jervois and Henry Sherfield . . . . .	34-35
James Samborne and the Hatherden School . . . . .	38

## THE SAMBORNES OF FRANCE AND LONDON.

Richard Samborne and his Foreign Trade . . . . .	39
The Royalist Sambornes and Charles II . . . . .	41
Charles Samborne Le Bas . . . . .	44

## SCATTERED NOTES.

The Barber Surgeon of London . . . . .	46
Mr. Linley Sambourne, the Artist . . . . .	47
A Bacheller Clew . . . . .	47

## ENGLISH REFERENCES: EARLY SAMBORNE PEDIGREES.

Errors in Former Pedigrees . . . . .	48
Records and Publications Consulted . . . . .	48-49
The "Sambueren" Pedigree at Timsbury . . . . .	50-51
A Late Herald's College Pedigree . . . . .	52
Visitation Pedigrees: Oxfordshire, Berkshire, and Somersetshire . . . . .	53-55

## PROBABLE CONNECTION WITH AMERICAN SANBORNS.

Proximity in Hampshire . . . . .	56
Key Pedigree . . . . .	57
Other Possible Links . . . . .	58



## COLONIAL TIMES: THE SETTLEMENT IN AMERICA.

## SKETCH OF REV. STEPHEN BACHILER.

Hampshire and Jersey Bachilers . . . . .	60
Le Mercier and Priaulx Families . . . . .	60
Studies at Oxford . . . . .	60-61
Vicar of Wherwell . . . . .	61
Disestablishment and Flight to Holland . . . . .	61
The "Plough Company" . . . . .	61
Landing in New England . . . . .	62
Church at Lynn . . . . .	62-63
Salem, Ipswich, Newbury, and Cape Cod . . . . .	63
The Settlement of Hampton . . . . .	63-64
Timothy Dalton and Hampton Troubles . . . . .	64
Return to England . . . . .	65

## LIFE IN HAMPTON IN COLONIAL DAYS.

Lieut. Robert Pike and the Magistrates . . . . .	67
The Magistrates Resent the Petition . . . . .	67
Hussey and Samborne Stand Out . . . . .	68
Hampton Residents and Rates, 1653 . . . . .	70-71

## THE AMERICAN SANBORNS.

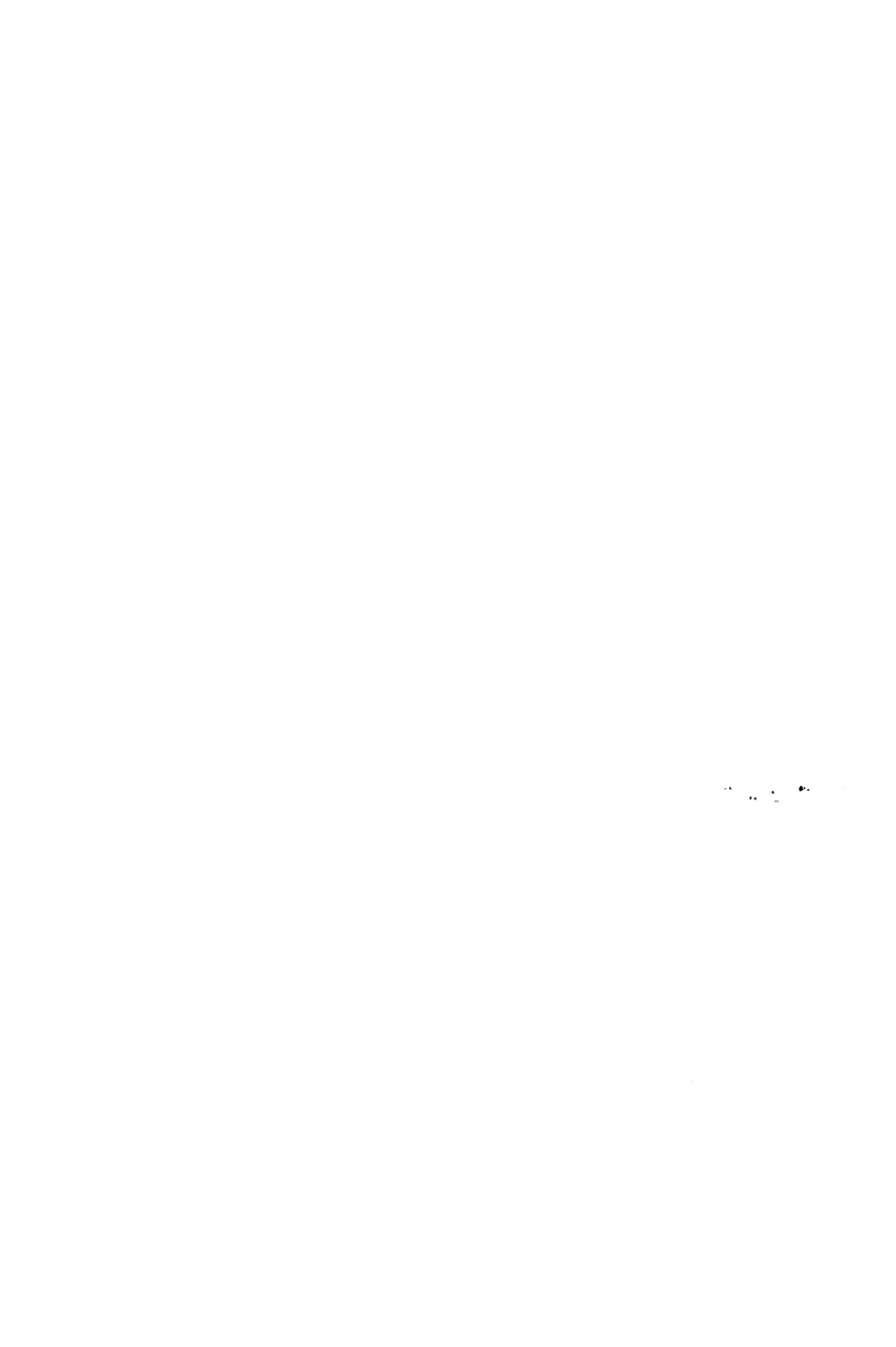
The Samborne Coat-of-Arms . . . . .	72
Anne Bachiler . . . . .	74
Lieut. John Samborne (2) . . . . .	75-79
William Samborne (3) . . . . .	79-81
Stephen Samborne (4) . . . . .	81-82
Second Generation in America ( 5-14 ) . . . . .	82
Third Generation in America ( 15-49 ) . . . . .	92
Fourth Generation in America ( 50-128 ) . . . . .	107
Fifth Generation in America ( 129-338 ) . . . . .	138
Sixth Generation in America ( 339-886 ) . . . . .	211
Seventh Generation in America ( 895-1648 ) . . . . .	369
Eighth Generation in America (1655-2174) . . . . .	543
Addenda . . . . .	599
Revolutionary Appendix . . . . .	605

## THE NEW HAMPSHIRE WAY OF LIFE (1800-1860).

By F. B. Sanborn of Concord, Mass. . . . .	613
--	-----

## INDEXES.

English	{ Persons.
	{ Places.
Colonial:	Persons.
American	{ Sanborns.
	{ Allied Families.





# LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

	TO FACE PAGE
The Samborne Arms . . . . .	Frontispiece
Facsimile Certificate Sanborn Association . . . . .	xiii
Map of Southern England . . . . .	2
Arms of "Sir John Samborne" . . . . .	5
S. Nicholas' Church, Biddestone, Wilts . . . . .	8
Arms of Lushill . . . . .	9
Arms of Crekelade . . . . .	10
Southcot House, Berks . . . . .	12
Arms of Drew . . . . .	12
S. Andrew's Church, Souning, Oxon . . . . .	14
Moulsford, Berks. from the Thames . . . . .	16
Arms of Brocas . . . . .	19
Arms of Lisle . . . . .	19
Timsbury House, Somt. . . . .	20
Arms of Tichborne . . . . .	22
Timsbury (photographed by Mrs. Foster) . . . . .	22
Timsbury (photographed by Mrs. Foster) . . . . .	24
Timsbury Church and Monument to Sir Barnaby Samborne . . . . .	26
Drawing-room at Timsbury: S. S. P. Samborne, Esq., J. P. . . . .	30
S. Peter's Church, Goodworth Clatford, Hants . . . . .	32
All Saints' Church, Upper Clatford, Hants . . . . .	34
All Saints' Rectory, Upper Clatford, Hants . . . . .	36
S. Mary's Church, Andover, Hants . . . . .	38
Portrait of Linley Sambourne, Esq. . . . .	46
Arms, Seal, and Signature of Stephen Bachiler . . . . .	59
Old Quadrangle of S. John's College, Oxford . . . . .	60
The Pike Petition of 1653 (containing autographs of the three Sambornes) . . . . .	68
Letter from Lieut. John Samborne to Capt. William Trask (1649) (with three facsimiles of Lieut. John's Signature) . . . . .	74
Autograph of Deacon Benjamin Samborne (9) . . . . .	86
Ebenezer Samborn (9-xii) . . . . .	87
Capt. Jonathan Samborne (10) . . . . .	87
Josiah Samborn (12) . . . . .	88
Ensign John Samborn (20) . . . . .	95
Reuben Samborn (22) . . . . .	96
Samborne Homestead, in Hampton Falls, N. H. (built in 1743) . . . . .	98
Residence of Dr. C. H. Sanborn, Hampton Falls, N. H. . . . .	98
Autograph of Benjamin Samborn (36) . . . . .	102
Meshech Weare . . . . .	111
Homestead of Sergt. Ezekiel Sanborn, Newmarket, N. H. . . . .	131
Commission of Sergt. Ezekiel Sanborn . . . . .	132



LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

VII

Portrait of Judge John Sanborn Conner of Cincinnati, O. (144-vii)	142
Dr. William Sanborn of Falmouth, Me. (150)	146
Homestead of Jethro Sanborn, Webster, Me.	170
Portrait of Col. George M. Moulton of Chicago (262-iv)	185
Homestead of Jacob Sanborn, in Chichester, N. H.	189
John Sanborn, "Bride Hill," Hampton, N. H.	196
Portrait of Dr. Benjamin Sanborn of Falmouth, Me. (390)	226
Hon. James W. Sanborn of Port Huron, Mich. (391)	227
Hon. Cummings Sanborn of Port Huron, Mich. (398)	230
Moses Sanborn of Cleveland, O. (413)	234
Dr. Nathan Sanborn of Henniker, N. H. (521)	272
Residence of Hon. Sherburne T. Sanborn, Winchester, Mass.	312
Portrait of Hon. Peter F. Sanborn of Hallowell, Me. (949)	380
Hon. Joseph A. Sanborn of Hallowell, Me. (950)	382
Hon. John P. Sanborn of Port Huron, Mich. (978)	386
John P. Sanborn, Jr., of Port Huron, Mich. (978-v)	387
Gen. William Sanborn of Port Huron, Mich. (979)	388
Herbert C. Sanborn of Detroit, Mich. (992)	392
Dr. Bigelow T. Sanborn of Augusta, Me. (1064)	402
Prof. E. A. Grosvenor of Amherst, Mass. (1082-i)	406
Prof. Edwin D. Sanborn of Dartmouth College (1152)	426
"Kate Sanborn" (1152-i)	430
Hon. John Sewell Sanborn of Sherbrooke, P. Q. (1153)	432
Frank B. Sanborn of Concord, Mass. (1313)	466
Residence of Frank B. Sanborn, Concord, Mass.	472
Portrait of George Henry Sanborn of Chicago (1318)	476
John Henry Sanborn of Newport, R. I. (1321)	477
Robert Sanborn of Sandown, N. H. (1330)	478
Joseph Haven Sanborn of Loudonville, O. (1395)	486
Joseph George Sanborn of Wooster, O. (1396)	488
Col. True Sanborn of Chichester, N. H. (1410)	492
Maj.-Gen. John B. Sanborn of St. Paul, Minn. (1576)	526
Dr. Edwin A. Sanborn of Somerville Mass. (1660-ii)	544
James S. Sanborn of Somerville, Mass. (1710)	552
Residence of James S. Sanborn, Somerville, Mass.	554
Portrait of Maj. Washington I. Sanborn, U. S. A. (1786)	560
Maj. Ebenezer K. Sanborn, U. S. A. (1789)	562
John Sanborn of Fruitvale, Cal. (1811)	564
Residence of John Sanborn, Fruitvale, Cal.	566
W. A. Sanborn, Sterling, Ill.	567
Portrait of Prof. Jacob O. Sanborn of Hingham, Mass. (1820)	568
Sherburn Sanborn of Chicago (1862)	574
Victor C. Sanborn of La Grange, Ill. (1901)	578
F. G. Sanborn of San Francisco (2110-iii)	588
Judge Walter H. Sanborn of St. Paul, Minn. (2140)	590
Moses L. Sanborn of Boston (2174)	596



## HISTORICAL PREFACE.

---

The present volume is, in the truest sense, a joint production, representing as it does the labors of three generations of American Sanborns. I have been unable to ascertain who first collected genealogical data for the family history, but in all probability the title of Father of the Sanborn Genealogy properly belongs to Dr. Nathan Sanborn (521), whose biography appears on page 272, of this volume.

The first concerted effort to compile a family history was the organization, at Manchester, N. H., on October 5, 1853, of the Sanborn Genealogical Association, the proceedings being as follows :

At a meeting of those who bear the name of Sanborn, held at the City Hall, Manchester, N. H., October 5, 1853, 2 o'clock p. m.,

*Voted*, That Dr. Nathan Sanborn act as chairman, and Dr. Eastman Sanborn as secretary.

*Voted*, That it is expedient to form an association for the purpose of collecting, preserving and diffusing information respecting those who bear the name of Sanborn.

*Voted*, A committee of three, appointed by the Chair, shall draft a constitution and nominate officers. This committee, composed of E. D. Sanborn, Eastman Sanborn, and John D. Sanborn, reported a constitution, which was accepted, and nominated for permanent officers :

*President*—DYER H. SANBORN.

*Vice-President*—B. W. SANBORN.

*Recording Secretary*—NATHAN SANBORN.

*Corresponding Secretary*—EASTMAN SANBORN.

*Treasurer*—EDWIN D. SANBORN.

These nominations were confirmed.

### CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE 1. This association shall be denominated the Sanborn Genealogical Association.

ART. 2. The object of the association shall be to collect, preserve, and diffuse information respecting every family or individual in this or any other state and who may have borne the name of Sanborn, or may have been connected by consanguinity or affinity with any person who has borne that name.

ART. 3. The officers of the association shall be a president, vice-president, a corresponding and recording secretary, and a treasurer, who shall be *ex officio* a board of directors to transact the business of the society.

ART. 4. The association shall meet as often as the directors shall deem it expedient, pro-



vided only one meeting shall be held in a year, and shall be called together by order of the president, and published in two papers, at least, in New England.

ART. 5. Any person may become a member by subscribing this constitution and paying into the treasury one dollar.

The association soon numbered a hundred and fifty members, and all contributed more or less valuable data for the family history. With these materials, and with the assistance of several well-known genealogists of the time, Dr. Nathan Sanborn compiled and published in the July and October, 1856, numbers of the *New England Historic-Genealogical Register* a well-arranged and fairly complete tabulation of the family pedigree, in nineteen pages. This, republished in pamphlet form, was one of the earliest American genealogies printed; eliciting much praise for its simplicity and completeness. A copy was sent to every member of the family association, and the indefatigable officers of that body at once began to amplify the printed record. The following year the subjoined circular was sent to all Sanborns whose addresses could be obtained, and it shows the business-like way in which the larger work was begun.

#### CIRCULAR.

DEAR SIR: We take this method to apprise you, if not already acquainted with the fact, that an association of those who bear the name of SANBORN, or are by blood or affinity connected with those of that name, has been formed for the purpose of collecting and preserving genealogical information of their ancestry, and to solicit whatever aid you may be able to afford us in securing the objects of our association. The conditions of membership are the payment of one dollar toward the necessary expenses of the association, postage, printing, etc., and forwarding to the secretary the record of his own family, and those of his ancestry as far back as he can trace it. In return, he receives a certificate of membership and our genealogies as fast as we are able to print them. The services of the officers are all gratuitous.

We have printed one edition in pamphlet form of twenty-one pages, comprising more than seven hundred names, the matter of which has been at the same time published in the *New England Historic and Genealogical Register*, Vol. X. We propose to print, as soon as the amount of material and the state of our funds will admit, a second edition, containing at least double the amount of genealogical matter embraced in the first.

The first five generations, it is believed, are nearly complete in our first edition, making all reasonable allowance for mistakes in transcribing and printing. The task, thus far, was rendered comparatively easy by the full and legible records kept by the town and church of Hampton; that is, while the descendants of John and William Sanborn remained within the limits of that town, as then bounded. But when the inhabitants of the older towns, for want of room, began to emigrate to newer settlements, where meagre records mark their course, their footprints are not so readily traced, and we are compelled to rely on the reminiscences of the aged among the living, or detached records of families that have been transmitted from parents to children on a blank leaf in the old time-worn but venerated family Bible. On the





interest manifested by the living of our race in this enterprise of rescuing from oblivion a knowledge of their ancestry, and their promptitude in acting on it, will depend its ultimate success.

At a meeting of the association at Concord, October 9, 1856, a large committee was appointed, to be addressed through a circular from the Secretary and solicited to aid him with all the materials within the reach of any reasonable effort, for this second edition. We want names, dates of birth, marriage, and death, and, if practicable, residence and occupation (taking particular care that letters and figures be perfectly legible).

We would like to embellish our book with a few portraits, and offer to any, who will be at the expense of a suitable plate, its insertion in the proper place.

We are anxious this edition should be as perfect as possible, as it will probably be the last issued by the present acting members of the association. If mistakes are noticed in our last (and we know it abounds in them), we shall be happy to have them pointed out, and will cheerfully correct them in our next.

As a member of this committee, you are solicited to render the secretary all the aid in your power, by procuring funds and records. If any to whom this is sent have not received our pamphlet, they may be supplied by application to the secretary. If you know any one of our name whom you would judge a suitable assistant in this work, please address him, or notify the secretary that he may do so.

Yours truly,

NATHAN SANBORN,  
*Recording Secretary.*

Henniker, N. H., April 6, 1857.

In 1858, Dr. Nathan Sanborn died, and his material was put into the hands of Dyer H. Sanborn, president of the Sanborn Association, and as untiring a worker as his predecessor. He sent other circulars to the Sanborn family and instituted a personal correspondence with nearly a thousand of the name. No one who has not gone through the papers which he left can form any idea of the immensity of his work. All his letters were written with his own hand, and after he had obtained the family data from a correspondent, he re-wrote it himself, and forwarded it to the sender to be corrected and returned. From this correspondence he then tabulated a record of the entire family, forming about three hundred pages of closely-written manuscript on foolscap paper.

The completion of this record would have taken many years, and Dyer Sanborn died in 1871, with much uncompleted, and with his courage somewhat dampened by the unending character of his task. His papers were in the possession of the widow of his son until a few years ago, when they were turned over by her to Mr. Thomas L. Sanborn, a son of Dr. Nathan Sanborn. By him they were filed away in neat order, but no further attempt was made to publish the family history.

More than twelve years ago, I turned my attention to the Sanborn gen-



ealogy, investigating particularly the English origin of our family, which had never received much attention. In the *Genealogical Register* for July, 1885, I published a short account of the English Sambornes, correcting the many errors in our American pamphlets and articles. In this article, which was afterwards issued in pamphlet form, I collected the facts which were obtainable from printed records in this country and England, but, of course, was unable to search English records. In 1887, Gen. John B. Sanborn, of St. Paul, reprinted the pamphlet genealogy and my article in book form, adding thereto a most interesting account of his branch and of his own life.

About this time, Rev. Moses Runnels, of Sanbornton, published a very complete and admirable history of that town, and embodied in the genealogies an exhaustive record of the Sanbornton Sanborns, their branches and descents. It is to be regretted that he accepted the erroneous coat-of-arms which Mr. S. G. Drake had engraved for the *Register* article, and which was also included in the pamphlet genealogy.

Five years ago, I began to think of publishing the family history, and collected and tabulated the genealogies mentioned above, and many more extracted from town histories, etc. At this time, I had not seen the Dr. Nathan Sanborn collections, and while my data were very copious, they were incomplete in the middle generations. My especial interest was still to find the English home of our race, and I had elaborated my records on that subject, when, in the spring of 1895, I had the long-wished-for opportunity to search English records in England. The results of that investigation were very fortunate and completely upset the Samborne lines given in the printed and manuscript pedigrees of the name in England. I was able to trace a connected pedigree from Nicholas Samborne of 1330 to the present day.

By the kindness of the editor of the *Granite Monthly*, I was able to publish my researches in that magazine, and to reprint them in pamphlet form. A year later, I printed my "Samborne Ancestry" in the English *Genealogist*, the authority on such subjects on that side of the water. In spite of a protracted search, since pursued by friendly genealogists abroad, I have been unable to find the exact connecting link between the two continents, although my theoretical connection has been accepted as undeniable circumstantial evidence.

From this time, I devoted my attention to the American line, and printed my "First Sambornes of Hampton, N. H.," in the *Register* for January, 1897. A few months later, I began the great work in earnest, and sent



out blanks to two thousand Sanborns in this country. The results have been very favorable. I have traced out several new lines, and am able at last to present as complete a family history, I venture to say, as any such American family has ever possessed.

In announcing this result, I do not claim more than my share of whatever credit is due. Had it not been for the researches of Dr. Nathan Sanborn and Dyer H. Sanborn, whose papers were very kindly placed at my disposal by Mr. Thomas L. Sanborn, this volume would have been decidedly incomplete. The assistance of my father, Mr. F. B. Sanborn, and the researches made in 1856 by my uncle, Dr. Charles H. Sanborn, have been invaluable, and my kinsmen and kinswomen have been very kind in furnishing data. I must particularly acknowledge the kindness of Miss Katherine L. Morrill of Exeter, N. H., who has transcribed many early deeds of great interest.

Let me also take this opportunity of expressing my sincere appreciation of the uniform kindness, courtesy, and liberality of my kinsmen and friends and especially of Gen. John B. Sanborn and Mr. Sherburn Sanborn, who have most substantially aided in obtaining the fruits of English research. And I thank all the friends, on both sides of the Atlantic, who have so generously aided the work with information and good counsel. Especially is an acknowledgment due to Mr. W. P. W. Phillimore of London, and to another English friend, who have edited the English part of this work.

V. C. SANBORN.



The Bearer, \_\_\_\_\_ is a  
 member of the Sanborn Genealogical Association, instituted  
 at Manchester, N. H., October 5, 1852.

Initiation Fee \$1.00, Received.

*Dyer H. Sanborn*, President.

*Nathan Sanborn* Sec. Secretary.



## EXPLANATORY PREFACE.

---

The different chapters of this volume are arranged, as far as possible, in chronological order. First comes a treatise on the family name and arms. Then, the English pedigree, arranged in the English manner, by branches. Next, the probable connection with the American Sanborns. Next, an account of Rev. Stephen Bachiler, and a chapter illustrative of early Hampton customs. Then follows the history of the American family, and then an index of Revolutionary Sanborns. The last chapter of the book, contributed by Frank B. Sanborn of Concord, Mass., gives the local color, and shows New Hampshire life in this and the last century.

The arrangement of the American Sanborns is intended to be a simple numerical cross-reference. Where the family record is brought down to the present day, each head of a family is given a consecutive number. To trace a line down, then, refer to the number *preceding* the Christian name. To trace a line back, refer to the number in parentheses *after* the Christian name. Thus, on page 161, Matthew Nealley Sanborn is number 497; his record is given on page 261. On page 261, we find him described as 497. CAPT. MATTHEW NEALLEY (188) SANBORN. The number (188) here given is the number designating Captain Sanborn's father, whose record we find on page 161.

V. C. S.





# THE ENGLISH SAMBORNES.

---

## A PREFATORY NOTE BY THE EDITOR.

The delay in publication of the Sanborn Genealogy has resulted in a more complete volume, both as regards the English and American parts. New clues recently found as to the English home of the American Sanborns led me to hope that before the book was issued explicit proof could be discovered. With this idea in mind, I instituted another exhaustive search of English records. Search has now been made through the Registers of the older London parishes, through new files of wills at Somerset House and elsewhere; and a most thorough and minute examination of the Municipal Records of Andover, Hampshire.

It was a disappointment in a sense, and yet not in another, that nothing giving exact proof as to the home of the first Sambornes of America came to light after this effort. Circumstantial evidence leaves no reasonable doubt that *the father of John, William, and Stephen Samborne of Hampton was one of the Hampshire Sambornes, descended from Nicholas of Mapledurham*. In my opinion his marriage and the baptism of his children were performed by Stephen Bachiler, and the records thereof were destroyed when Bachiler's library was burned, about 1645.

## THE FAMILY NAME AND ITS ORIGIN.

The name of SAMBORNE or SANBORN, with its different variations, is not uncommon in America, as the size of this volume shows; it is extremely rare in England, however, and all evidences point to there having been but one distinct family of the name from ancient times.

The earliest mention of the family name in England (A. D. 1194) gives it as DE SANDEBURNE, but as early as 1330 it is spelled SAMBORNE or SAMBOURNE. Since the fourteenth century the last two forms have been the accepted English spelling, and the only two branches now in existence in England use these.

Our first ancestors in America spelled their name SAMBORNE, and, with or without the final "e," so it was spelled for several generations.



Gradually the "m" was changed to "n," until by 1750 the name was spelled as at present, the final "e" being altogether dropped. The original and traditional pronunciation in this country was *Sahmbourn*, with a marked accent on the first syllable. To-day the Illinois Sanborns and the Michigan Sandborns alone vary the accepted spelling of Sanborn in America.

All American Sanborns are descended from the Hampton settlers of 1639, except a few Germans or Swedes originally named Sandberg, etc., who preferred the American family name.

Competent authorities accept as the most simple and evident derivative, the Anglo-Saxon words, *Sand* and *Burna* (a stream), evidently a place name, deriving its meaning from some sandy locality traversed by a stream. Undoubtedly the surname of Samborne is local in its origin, deriving from some place or village of the name. Of surnames of local origin there are two classes: in the first the name was assumed by the bearer because, as lord of the manor or considerable landowner, he was pre-eminently *of* the place; in the second, men of humbler birth acquired a place name for their surname because it was their place of origin. From the social status of the family in mediæval times it seems probable that Samborne belongs to the former class, and there are indications that it originates from Sambourne in Warminster, Wilts.

There are several places in England from which our family may have derived its name.

1. SAMBOURNE, a division of the parish of Warminster, in Wiltshire. The earliest record of the family name in England is associated with Wiltshire; therefore this is probably the place from which the Sambornes took their name. The historian of Warminster, Rev. J. J. Daniell, writes me that he has never been able to decide from what physical feature Sambourne took its name. It was a small and ancient manor, or at least possessed manorial privileges as early as 1307; and as will be seen under the history of the English family, was probably a manor in 1194-5. It is now a division or hamlet of the parish of Warminster, and on Sambourne Hill is located the Union Workhouse. Warminster itself is a thriving town of Western Wilts, situated almost on the Somerset boundary, twenty-one miles northwest from Salisbury, and directly east of Frome, Somt., where the Sambornes owned property in the seventeenth century. I have found no mention of Samborne as a family name in Warminster.

2. SAMBURN BRIDGE, in the northern part of Wiltshire, is over the Derry Brook, in the parish of Cricklade St. Sampson, just on the edge of



Minety. As will be seen, the Wiltshire Sambornes were very early connected with North Wilts and with the Cricklade family. I have been unable to ascertain much about this bridge, or how it derived its name. In the "Perambulation of the Forests of Wilts" in 1300, I find mention of the "Bridge of Samborne," apparently between Studley and Lacock.

3. SAMBOURNE, in the parish of Coughton, Warwick. Dugdale, in his "History of Warwickshire," says,—“Of this place, having its originall denomination from that little brook nigh unto which it stands, I find very antient mention, viz: in anno DCCXIV, it being then (*inter alia*) given to the monks of Evesham by Egwin, Bishop of Worcester, upon the foundation thereof.” It is situated in the southwestern part of Warwickshire, near Stratford-on-Avon, and is mentioned in Domesday, spelled “Sandburne.” I can find no reason for believing that our family had any connection with this place.

4. SANDBOURNE, a tything of Kidderminster, the great carpet-weaving town of England, situated in Worcestershire, northwest from Sambourne in Warwick. This place was originally called “Sandleburne,” and I can find no reason for believing there was any connection with our family.

5. SANDBURN, a hamlet of the parish of Stockton-on-the-Forest in the North Riding of Yorkshire, a few miles north of the city of York. Mr. Gell, the rector of Stockton, writes me,—“I fear I cannot give you much information. I should say it originally derived its name from a sand-hill in the locality, which is now to be seen on Sandburn Farm; and from a little burn or brook, which I understand flows near to it. The whole neighborhood is of a sandy description. In Sandburn Wood is the shaft of an ancient cross seven feet high, which is supposed to be an ancient boundary-mark of the commons belonging to the Freemen of York.” This hamlet is mentioned in Domesday, spelled “Sanburna,” and was at that time held by Ralph Paganel; later it was held by the Boltons. I can trace no connection with the English Sambornes, except that in the somewhat mythical pedigree on pages 50-1 the family name is stated to have been “Sambueren,” and all the matches given are with well-known North Country and Yorkshire families.

6. SOMBOURNE in Hampshire, and STAMBORNE in Essex, may be mentioned here, although I do not think there is any possible connection.



## THE HERALDRY OF SAMBORNE.

In many instances, American genealogies have given too little attention to the correct use of heraldry. Too often has it been the aim of the compiler to furnish a coat of arms or a crest, without being careful enough to assure himself that it can be honorably used.

Until the present writer began, in 1885, to investigate the subject of Samborne heraldry, it had received scant attention in this country. In the pamphlet genealogy published in 1856, a coat-of-arms and crest were engraved, apparently by Mr. S. G. Drake, the authority for which was not cited, and for which I have been unable to find the slightest reason. It certainly never was a Samborne coat-of-arms, and it is impossible in heraldry. The crest engraved is that given in most collections of crests as belonging to Samborne, but which I am assured by an English Herald there has never been warrant for believing really belonged to the name. Where its use originated, I cannot say. Mr. Dyer H. Sanborn printed some notes in the Register for 1857, about the English Sambornes and their arms, but they were full of errors.

In fact, there is but one true Samborne coat-of-arms; and an eminent authority, Dr. George W. Marshall, LL. D., *Rouge Croix Pursuivant*, writes me it was evidently used before the days of grants of arms. A search at the Herald's College results in the following references:

1. SAMBORNE OF SOUTH COT, BERKS. Quarterly (1) and (4) [SAMBORNE] Argent, a chevron, sable, between three mullets gules, pierced or. (2) [LUSHILL OF WILTS] Argent, a pale fusilly, gules, within a bordure azure, bezantée. (3) [DREW OF WILTS, BERKS, AND DEVON.] Ermine, a lion passant guardant, gules. No crest. This coat in 1566 was *allowed* and *confirmed* to Thomas Samborne of Sonning, Berks, grandson of Drew Samborne of Southcot, who bore the quarterings as above.

2. SAMBORNE OF TIMSBURY, SOMT. Argent, a chevron, sable, between three mullets gules, pierced or. Crest, a mullet as in the arms. This coat and crest in 1672 were *allowed* and *confirmed* to Maudley Samborne of Timsbury, sixth in descent from Drew Samborne's brother, Nicholas of Mapledurham. Although Nicholas Samborne had the same right to the Drew and Lushill quarterings as his brother, his descendants at Timsbury did not use them, but bore the mullet as crest.—which I assume to have been a new crest, since Sir Barnaby Samborne's seal, affixed, in 1590, to a document at Timsbury, shows no crest at all.

3. SAMBOURNE OF MOULSFORD, BERKS. The same arms as (2). Crest, a bull's head erased, sable, armed or, holding in the mouth three wheat-ears of the last. This coat and crest were, in 1665, *confirmed* and *allowed* to Richard Sambourne of Cholsey, Berks, a great-grandson of Drew Sambourne, the crest being in allusion to his descent from the Drews.

4. SAMBOURNE (said to be of Moulsoford, Berks, Cos. Hants, and Somt.). The same arms as (2) and (3). Crest, a hand holding a sheaf of arrows, all proper. Although this crest





is described in every heraldic dictionary as belonging to Samborne, I can find no authority for it at the Heralds' College. It may have been a late seventeenth century grant, but I doubt its authenticity.

5. SAMBORNE (no location). Sable (another, azure), a lion rampant, or. No crest. This coat is given in Glover's "Ordinary of Arms" as belonging to Sir John Samborne, and is also mentioned by Burke, etc., but I think in error; probably confounded (because of a Samborne inter-marriage in 1490 or thereabouts), with the arms of Brocas of Beaurepaire (Sable, a lion rampant-guardant, or). This, I take it, is the coat which the Pamphlet Genealogy of 1856 still farther confused by adding five mullets to it.



ARMS OF SIR JOHN SAMBORNES.  
From Glover's Ordinary.

Under the rules of British heraldry, coat-armour can be borne only by those who deduce a straight line from some ancestor of their name who bore it of right. If the exact connecting link between the American and English families shall prove to be, as I incline to believe, through the descendants of the Hampshire Sambornes of the sixteenth century, then we shall be entitled to bear the ancient Samborne arms.

It may be observed here that the arms of the noble Belgian family of SANDBERG are very similar to the English Samborne arms in device, though different in tincture. The noble English family of CRETING bore the chevron and mullets; this family became extinct in the male line during the fourteenth century, and it may be the Sambornes descend from them in a female line.

### PEDIGREE OF THE ENGLISH SAMBORNES.

The Samborne ancestry has, through the writer's researches, been traced to a NICHOLAS SAMBORNE of Wiltshire, born, about 1320. The pedigree and its proofs are given in the following pages *in extenso*, because *all* previously compiled Samborne descents have contained errors which are here disproved.

In thus attempting a detailed English pedigree, the writer hesitated to depend too much upon his own authority, and he gratefully acknowledges the kindness and care of Mr. W. P. W. Phillimore, the well-known London genealogist, and of another English friend thoroughly versed in the subject, who have edited this part of the work.

### SOME EARLY REFERENCES.

A few scattered notes of very early date should be given before beginning the connected pedigree, as they show the existence of the family name in Wiltshire and Somersetshire during the twelfth, thirteenth, and fourteenth centuries.



*Wiltshire.*—The most ancient mention is in Wiltshire, and occurs in the earliest “Eyre-Roll” of the Norman kings in England,—dated in 1194, and published by the Pipe Roll Society. On this roll occurs the name of JULIANA DE SANDEBURNE, defendant in a case of novel disseisin, the Latin wording being as follows :

“ Assisa venit recognitura, si Juliana De Sandeburne, invitos et sine iudicio disseisit Hawisiam et Sarram de libero tenemento suo in Sandeburne, post primam coronationem domini Regis. Et Hawisia et Sarra non venientibus. Juliana teneat in pace, et Hawisia et Sarra in misericordia Regis quia non persequuntur.”

The case was heard in October, 1194, before the five justices for Wiltshire, sitting at Wilton; their names were, William of St. Mary’s Church, the Abbot of Malmesbury, Richard of Heriet, Ralph of Harden, and Thomas of Husseburne. Briefly put in English the case is a complaint that Juliana, lady of the Wiltshire manor of Sandeburne or Samborne, had dispossessed two tenants of hers, who failed to appear to prosecute, so that she was allowed to hold in the King’s peace. This would seem to show the existence of a manor and lord thereof at Sambourne Wilts in 1194.

A thorough search of the Lay Subsidy Rolls for Wilts reveals the following :

126 1 Edw. III (1327) Trowbrigge. D. RICO. SAMBORN. xijd.

126 7 Edw. III (1333) “ D. RICO. SAUMBURN. xijd.

This Richard Samborne I take to have been the father of Nicholas, who begins the pedigree.

On July 10, 1415, a commission issued to Joan, widow of Richard Samborne, late of Lacock, to administer the goods of the latter. This Richard I take to have been a son of the first Nicholas.

*Somersetshire.*—An early reference shows a family of De Sambourne in Yeovil, Somt., in the fourteenth century. As there is some evidence that Robert de Sambourne was connected with the Bishop of Gloucester, this was very likely a branch of the North Wiltshire Sambornes.

A. D 1334. “ Before John de Middleton, commissary of the lord bishop, Jchanna de Samborne de Jevele (Yeovil), pro incontinentia cum domino Galfrido, rectore de Kyngston juxta Jevele. Ipsa personaliter et venit et ponitur se legitime”. (What this last phrase signifies, I don’t know, perhaps, “ puts herself on trial.”)—*Register of Bishop Ralph of Shrewsbury.*

Robert Sambourne or Robert de Sambourne (sometimes spelled without the “u”), was a rich and prominent churchman of Somerset, probably a brother of Joan of Yeovil mentioned above. His birthplace and the date of his birth are unknown; but he became priest of Merriot, Somt., in 1333, and



priest of Kingston, near Ilminster, Somt., in 1349. He gave up these churches in 1362, when he became priest of the flourishing town of Yeovil, on the river Yeo, in the southernmost part of Somerset. He remained priest of this parish until his death, but was early connected with the Cathedral of Wells; and in 1369 he was elected Seneschal of Wells Cathedral, being already Canon of Bath and Wells. His will, dated 1382, and filed at Lambeth (201A, Courtenay) is in Latin, and briefly is as follows:

“Body to be buried in Wells Cathedral if I happen to die in Wells; if not, then in my parish church of Yeovil. For my funeral I leave £20. For my executors £40. Remainder for the work of the church in Yeovil. Executors. Walter Wincalton, Canon of Bath and Wells; John Tyntennull, vicar of said church; Stephen Blancombe, capellanus; Hugh King, my valet.”

Probate granted at Maghtfeldt, Sept. 12, 1382. Acquittance of executors given at Lambeth, November, 1382, when he is called Canon of Bath and Wells, and Rector of Iveie. The Public Records during the reign of Edward III contain frequent reference to Robert de Sambourne, who received for his church many lands and bequests.

### THE SAMBORNES OF WILTSHIRE.

I. NICHOLAS SAMBORNE, born about 1320. Probably held the fourth part of a knight's fee in Biddestone St. Nicholas, Wilts, since we find there in 1358 a “Nicholas de Biddestone.” See a more detailed account of this fee under Nicholas (II). With Hugo de la Lynde, Nicholaus Sambourne represented Bath City at the Parliament held at Westminster, Nov. 3, 1391. An obit was held annually on October 16th at the Priory of Kington St. Mary, Wilts, for the memory of Nicholas Samborne and Nicholas his son, benefactors of the Priory.

The son and heir of Nicholas Samborne was Nicholas II, of whom next.

II. NICHOLAS SAMBORNE, born about 1350. From 1390 to 1404, says Mr. Poulett-Scrope in his “History of Castle Combe,” Nicholas Samborne held a part of the manor of Biddestone St. Nicholas, Wilts, the fourth part of a knight's fee. This fee, a part of the manor of Castle Combe, was in 1309 bought by Lord Badlesmere, and descended to his daughter, Margaret, wife of Sir John Tiptoft. Their son, Sir Robert Tiptoft, dying without heir male, in 1372, the premises were divided among four coheireesses, the Biddestone lands probably passing to Millicent, wife of Sir John Fastolf, with the manor of Castle Combe. Fastolf, the “Sir John Falstaffe” of Shakespeare, was a renowned Captain in the French wars, and is buried in Castle Combe Church. Nicholas Samborne held Biddestone under the Lords of



Castle Combe, and, as we have seen, his father probably did before him. Biddestone, whose location will be seen on the map, is a small village of two parishes, both now under the charge of Rev. Mr. Johnson, who sent the view of St. Nicholas Church which is here engraved.

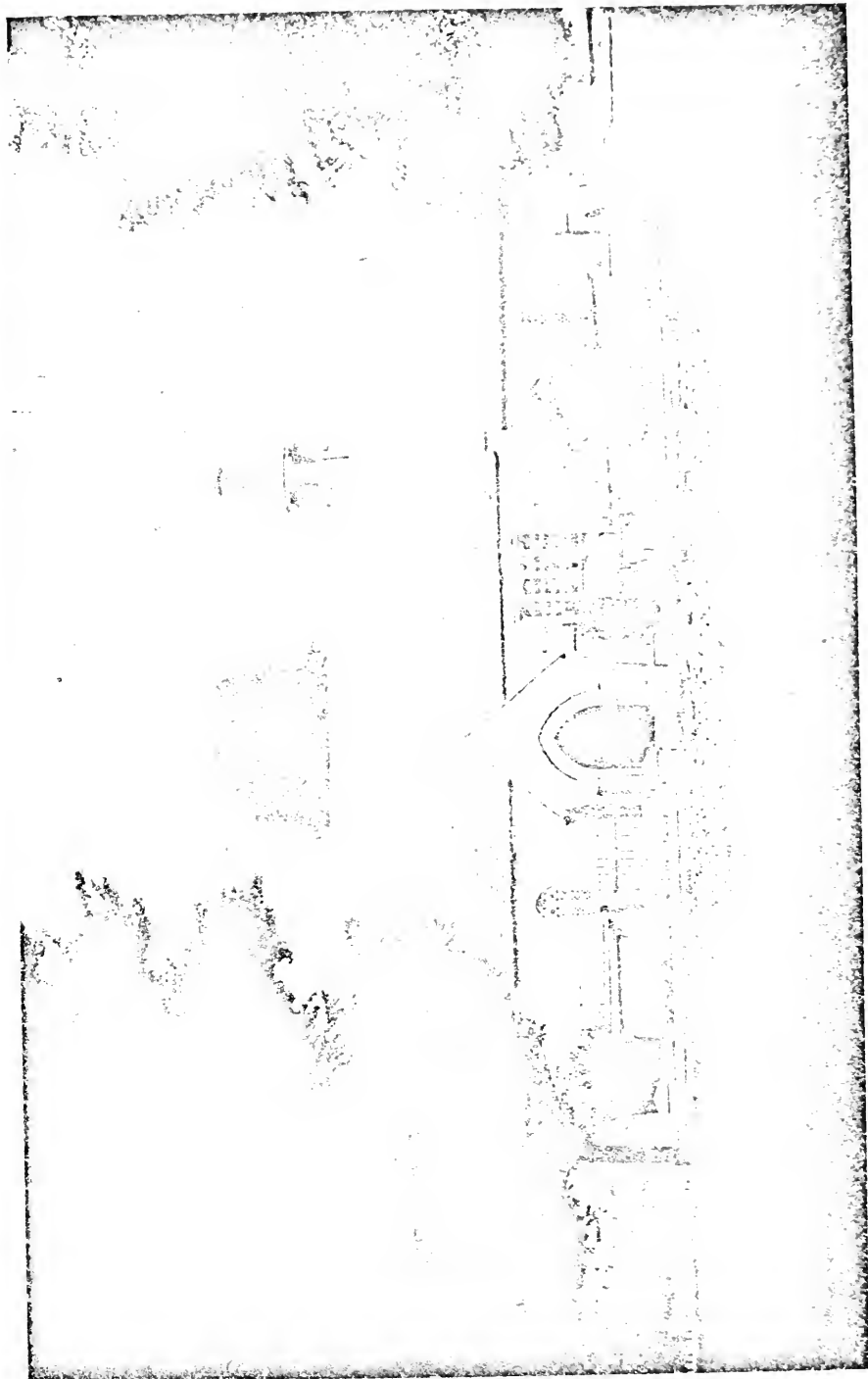
At the Parliament held at Westminster, January 27, 1393-4, "Nicholaus Samborn, junior," with Hugo de la Lynde, represented Chippenham Borough; and a year later we find "Nicholaus Samborn junior" representing Malmesbury Borough with Thomas Froud. In 1395 "Nicholas Samborne junior" bought from Walter Hertland and John Perham land in Worton, Potterne, Hurst, Merston, Fydington, and Bishop's Lavington. These hamlets and villages are a mile or so from Biddestone. In 1401, still called junior, he bought from Thomas Bonde and Alice his wife, lands in Malmesbury, Burton, and Thornhill. In 1403 he bought from his nephew, William Sybille, one third of the manor of Lusteshull, Wilts, and Sir Thomas Phillipps quotes a license of 1409 to Nicholas Sambury (*sic*) Jr., and Katherine his wife, of Fernham and Lusteshull, to erect an oratory.

Katherine, the wife of Nicholas Samborne, was the youngest daughter and co-heir of Sir John Lushill or De Lusteshull; a detailed account of her ancestry is given on the next page. This intermarriage with the Lushills, who were connected with or dependent upon the House of Lancaster, was probably the means of advancing the Sambornes into a better position. We find that in the first years of the reign of Henry IV the Samborne possessions included the manors of Fernham, Berks, and Lushill, Wilts. FERNHAM is a parish near Faringdon, Berks, in the Vale of White Horse, which the late Thomas Hughes has made so familiar. I have found nothing of note concerning it, and my friend, Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, editor of the *Berks Archaeological Magazine*, writes me there are no ancient buildings there. How Nicholas Samborne obtained Fernham manor, I cannot say. LUSHILL manor was inherited by his wife in part, and the other part purchased from her sister's son in 1403. Lushill is now a tything of Castle Eaton, and the present owner, Mr. John Archer, has not been able to give me any historical data about it.

The next Samborne, son and heir of Nicholas, I have not been able to locate by Christian name. He is — Samborne III, of whom on page 9.







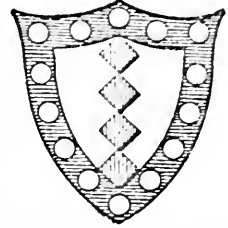
ST. NICHOLAS CHURCH, BIDDESTON, WILTS.



The family of *De Lusteshull* or *Lushill* was of considerable antiquity, long seated at Lushill in Wilts. Their arms, as shown in the margin, are entered on several old Heraldic Rolls, but the origin of the family I have not found. A line extinct in 1410, little is known of them, and my notes on them, as well as on the family of Crekelade, are owing in large part to the kindness of my friend, Mr. Story-Maskelyne.

NICHOLAS DE LUSTESHULL, who in 1240 witnessed a charter of Henry III, was sheriff of Wilts. 1246-9, and again in 1267. He is mentioned in the *Testa de Nevill* as holding one and one half knight's fees in Lusteshull.

JOHN DE LUSTESHULL and Joan his wife, in 1333, bought from Walter and Peter de Worthe land in Lusteshull, Hanyngdon and Widhull. In 1341 the same John and Joan took from feoffees the manor of Lusteshull. They were the parents of:



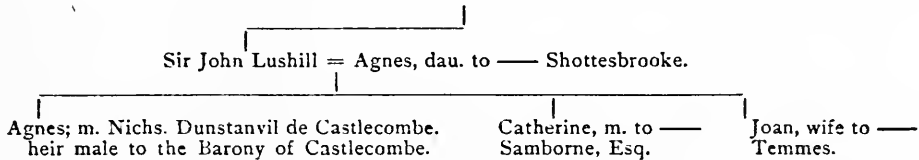
ARMS OF LUSTESHULL  
LUSHILL OR LEWCELL.

1. Agnes De Lusteshull, b. 1355; m. (1) John Temmes of Rood Ashton, Wilts; (2) Nicholas Dunstanvil de Castle Combe, ancestor of the Earls of Southampton. She survived both husbands, held Lusteshull in 1414, and died in 1442. John Temys was her heir and paid 100s. for relief.
2. Joan De Lusteshull, b. about 1357; m. John Sibylle or Sibell. Chanc. I. P. M. 18 Ric. II, No. 38. "Feb. 24, 1395, John Sibylle held 1-3 of the manor of Lusteshull after the death of Joan his wife, dau. and heir of the sometime John de Lusteshull, lord of said manor. John Sibylle d. Oct. 13, 1393. William Sibylle, son of aisd. John & Joan, is his heir, aged 16 & more." In 1403 this William Sibylle sold his share of Lushill manor to his uncle, Nicholas Sambornè.
3. Catherine, b. 1360; m. Nicholas Samborne II.
4. Thomas, b. 1365, alive in 1377, when the manor was seized into the King's custody by reason of the minority of Thomas Lusteshull, son and heir. He must have died before 1400.

There are several pedigrees showing Lushill descents,—the most ancient being a Wriothesly pedigree drawn up by Robert Glover, the famous Somerset Herald, about 1550, and preserved in Harl. Ms. 807, fo. 27.

SIR EDMOND LUSHILL=LADY COLSHILL.

Called also "Sir Simon Lushill, Steward of the Household to King Henry IV, when Earl of Derby."

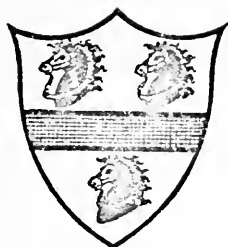


III. — SAMBORNE, born about 1390. No record of his Christian name has been found, nor any mention of him other than as the husband of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Crekelade or Cricklade, lord of the manors of Leigh, Studley, and Ford, Wilts, and Langridge, Somt.

This intermarriage with Cricklade has been heretofore wrongly ascribed as having been made by Drew Sambourne.

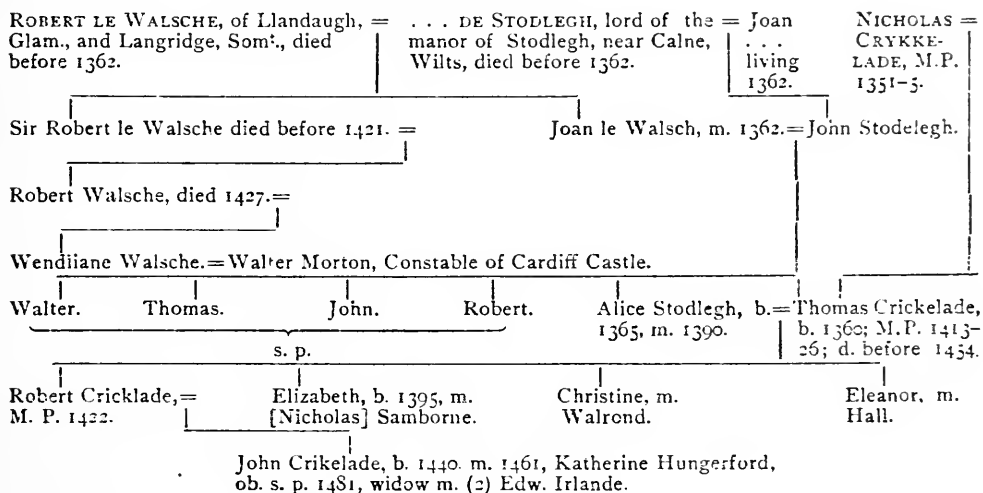
The son and heir of this Samborne was Walter (IV), of whom see page 11.





ARMS OF CREKELADE.  
From Glover's Ordinary  
Harl. MSS.

The family of CREKELADE or CRICKLADE is a genealogical conundrum; that they took their name from the ancient parliamentary borough at the head-waters of the Thames is probable, but whence they derived, and who they were, is hard to decide. "Glover's Ordinary" gives for Crekeiade, the arms shown on the margin; but I have been unable to find any other authority for it. They were a family of distinction, and represented Gloucester, Calne, and Cricklade boroughs in Parliament almost continuously from 1351 to 1426. My friend, Mr. Story-Maskelyne, suggests that they may have been a branch of the Dunstanvilles, that Wiltshire family of many aliases. The sketch-pedigree page shows the allied lines:



The family of WALEYS or WALSCH is of Glamorganshire descent, and was long seated at Llandaugh Castle, near St. Mary Church; on early charters their arms are shown as "Ermine, a bend sable."

The following notes of records prove the sketch-pedigree given above. Notice, however, that the I. P. M. (E.), taken 36 years after the death of John Cricklade, omits a generation and inaccurately styles the coheirresses *sisters*, instead of aunts of the deceased.

A. *Clark's Glamorgan MS.*, iv. 1456. "Release of Llandaugh and S. Mary Church, Glamorganshire, to Wm. Herbert by Alice, late wife of Thos. Crecklade, cousin and heir to Robert le Walsche, Esq., viz.: daughter of Joan, late wife of John Stodleigh, daughter of Robert le Walsche, the elder, father of Sir Robert le Walsche, father of the said Robert."

B. *Weaver's Somerset Incumbents*. "Aug. 4, 1458. Richard Hampton over-lord of Langridge, Som<sup>ts</sup>, presents to living, account minority of John, son and heir to Thos. Cricklade."

C. *Court of Wards, Deeds*, Box 146 x 2, and Box 11a, 2 and 3. "1461. Grant of Langridge to and from feoffees by John, son and heir of Robert Crickeiade, on his marriage with Katherine Hungerford."

D. *Wills Fines*, File 59, 99, and 100. "1412-13. John Thornbury, parson of Crudweli,



Walter White, Vicar of Hilmerton, and Valentine Pompe, Vicar of Calne, Q (i) Walter Stodleghe and Dionisia, his wife, Def. (ii) Thomas Cricklade and Alice, his wife, Def. Manor of Stodleghe, near Calne."

E. *Esch. I. P. M.*, 2nd Series, File 969.7. At Salisbury, Mar. 5, 1516-7, on death of John Cricklade.

"Thos. Cricklade and Alice, his wife, dau. and heir to John Stodleghe, were seized in her right of the manor of Heydon and Heydon's Wick. Wilts, with lands, &c., in Rodbourne, Mordon, and Pyrton, Wilts. They had issue, John Cricklade, aforesaid, son and heir, and Elizabeth, Christine, and Eleanor, his sisters. Thomas and Alice died, and premises descended to said John. He died at Calne, Mar. 20, 1481, and premises descended to Margaret Sambourne, Wm. Walrond, and John Hall, as cousins and heirs of the said John, viz. :—

"I. Margaret Sambourne is daughter of William, son of Drew, son of Walter, son of Elizabeth, one of the sisters and heirs of the said John. Margaret is under age and in the King's custody.

"II. William Walrond is son of Robert, son of Christine, another of the sisters of John. He is aged 30 and more.

"III. John Hall is son of Thomas, son of Eleanor, another of the sisters of John. He is aged 50 and more.

"The manor of Heydon and Heydon's Wick is held of Christopher Wroughton, Kt., and is worth 100s.

"Agnes Pocolchurch, widow, has taken the issues of the above premises since the death of John Cricklade, title unknown."

The manor of Langridge, Somerset, passed to the Samborne, Walrond, and Hall heirs in 1486 on the death of Katharine Irland, widow.

IV. WALTER SAMBORNE, born about <sup>1425</sup>1420. Held Fernham and Lushill manors, but probably lived at Southcot House, near Reading, Berks. This latter manor, with the adjoining one of Pynson's (now Pincents Farm), he held in right of his wife, Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Drew of Seagry, Wilts.

The only record of Walter Samborne is that in 1461-2 he, John Cricklade, Robert Baynard, and John Lane sold to Thomas Puckelchurch and wife Agnes, lands in Stokeley, Chittleworth and Blakelowe, Wilts.

Walter Samborne died before his wife, who died in 1494; her will and I. P. M. are fortunately both extant.

A. *Chanc. I. P. M.*, 10 Hen. VII, 155. "Margaret Sambourne, widow, was seized of the manors of Southcot and Pynsons, land in Shinfield, and a tenement in Okyngham. So seized she enfeofed thereof Christopher Urswick, clk., John Langford, Wm. Browning, Thomas Restwold, and Nicholas Sambourne. Southcot manor is held of Hugh Kenepby by fealty only. Pynson's manor is held of the Abbot of Redyng by yearly rent of 18s. Margaret died 14 February last. Drugo Sambourne is her son and heir, aged 45 and more."

B. *Will of Margaret Sambourne*, widow, of Redyng, Berks. Dated Feby. 20, 1494. Proved at Lambeth Feby. 22, 1494. Filed 19 Vox, P. C. C. "Body to be buried in church of Fratres Minorum of Redyng, under the same stone as Walter Samborne. To mother church of Sarum xiid. Residue to Nicholas Sambourne, who with Edw. Bartelott is to act as executor." Witnesses, Richard and Thomas Carpenter, Nich. Legge, Thos. Clerke, &c.







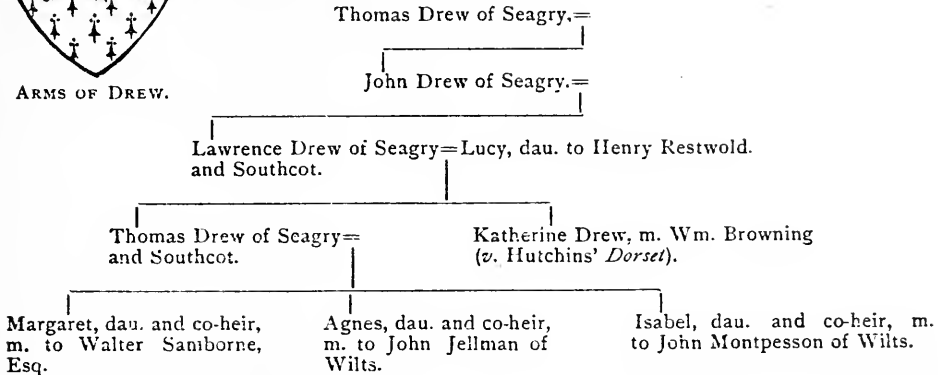
ARMS OF DREW.

The children of Walter and Margaret Samborne were :

V. 1. Drew, born about 1445, of whom next.

VI. 2. Nicholas, born about 1450; see "The Sambornes of Somerset."

The family of Drew is of great antiquity. At the Domesday Survey Drogo fitz Ponz held Seagry and other Wilts estates. From a Windsor pedigree in Harl. MS. 1154, fo. 17 and 17b, I obtained the following Drew pedigree :



Seagry and other Wiltshire churches have many old Drew monuments, some of Crusaders of the family.

### THE SAMBOURNES OF BERKSHIRE.

V. DREW SAMBOURNE, born about 1450. Lived at Southcot, Berks. A large landed proprietor. His wife's name was Joan, and she survived him. Drew Sambourne died in 1507, and his will and Inq. P. M. are extant.

A. *Inq. P. M.*, 24 Hen. VII, Nos. 22, 23, and 24.

*Berks.*—Taken at Estillsley, Aug. 1508. "Drugo Sambourne, Esq<sup>re</sup>, was seized of the manors of Sowthecot, near Redyng, and Buckehurst, near Ockingham, in Berks. So seized, he enfeofed thereof Christopher Urswick, clerk, then Dean of Windsor, John Langforde, kt., and Nicholas Sambourne. The said Drugo was likewise seized of the manor of Farneham, near Faryngton, in Berks, and enfeofed thereof the said Chr. Ursewyk, Thos. Fynes, Thos. Oxenbrige, Richard Carew, and others. Afterwards they enfeofed thereof William Sambourne, son and heir apparent of the said Drugo, and Anne, his wife. Wm. Sambourne died Oct. 20, 1503, and Anne survived him.

"The said Drugo was likewise seized of one capital messuage, in Tyldhurst, called Pynsons; 7 acres of wood called Dru's Copys; 2 tenements in Birfield, and 3 tenements &c. in Schynfield.

"The said manor of Farneham is held of the King in chief by knight's service. The manor of Sowthecot is held of the Abbot of Redyng, as of his manor of Canape, by fealty only. The manor of Buckehurst is held of the Bishop of Sarum by fealty and yearly rent of 30s. The premises in Tyldhurst are held of the said Abbot by fealty and yearly rent of 19s. The premises in Byrfield are held of John Polhampton by fealty and rent of 4s. Those in Shynfield, of Gilbert Talbot, kt., by fealty and rent of 12d.





SOUTHCOT MANOR HOUSE.



“The said Drugo died Jany. 3, 1507. Margaret Sambourne is his next heir, viz., daughter and heir of William Sambourne, son and heir of the said Drugo; and is now aged 5 years and more. The said Joan, wife of the said Drugo, survived him.”

*Wills.*—Taken at Devizes, Aug. 8, 1508. “Drugo Samborne, Esq<sup>re</sup>, was seized of the manor of Lushill, in Wilts, which is held of the King as of his Honour of Troubrige, parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster.” &c., &c.

*Somerset.*—Taken at Wells, Aug. 16, 1508. “Drugo Sambourne, Esq<sup>re</sup>, was seized of one capital message, 200 acres of arable land, 300 acres of pasture and 8 acres of meadow in Langrugge, Somt, which are held of the Bishop of Bath by fealty only.” &c., &c.

B. *Will of Drugo Samborne, Esq<sup>re</sup>*, of Redyng, dated Dec. 12, 1505; proved Jan. 25, 1506. Filed 17 a’Deane, P. C. C.

“Body to be buried in church of Our Ladye at Redyng, where my ancestors lie. To said church iijs. ivd., and an image of St. Michael in alabaster. To mother church of Sarum iijs. ivd. Residue to wife Johan, sole executrix. Brother Nicholas Samborne, trustee; gives him xs. for his trouble. To his wife Johan, manor of Sothecote with appurtenances, for one year.”

The feoffees named above were distinguished men. Christopher Urswick was that priest, a confidant of Henry VII, who, as Dean of Windsor, built the Urswick chapel there; he refused two Bishoprics, and is buried in Hackney (where Stephen Bachiler is said to have died) under a famous monument. Sir Thomas Fynes was of the Say and Sele family. Thomas Oxenbrige was Serjeant-at-Law.

The children of Drew and Joan Sambourne were:

1. William Sambourne, born about 1470. Lived at Fernham, Berks. Married Anne, daughter of Sir Roger Copley, and granddaughter of the Lord Hoo (great-grandfather, by Anne Boleyn, of Queen Elizabeth). William Sambourne died Oct. 20, 1503. His I. P. M. (Berks, 20 Hen. VII, 96) declares Drugo Sambourne seized of the manor of Fernham, who Jany. 20, 1496, enfeoffed thereof Chr. Ursewyk, clerk. Thos. Fenys, clerk. Thos. Oxenbrige, Richard Carew, Thos. Bradbury, of London, mercer. John Rote, and John Hestwest, to the use of Wm. Sambourne and Anne, his wife. Doubtless this was a marriage settlement. The only child of Wm. Sambourne and Anne Copley was Margaret Sambourne, a considerable heiress; she married the second Lord Windsor, who built the house at Bradenham, Bucks, where his son entertained Queen Elizabeth. Ann (Copley) Sambourne survived her husband and married (2) Wm. Lusher of the well-known Sussex family.

2. Thomas Sambourne, shown in Visitation pedigree as 2nd son; no further record.

3. Henry Sambourne, shown as 3rd son. Born about 1478, of whom next. VII.

4. Walter Sambourne, whom from his will I assume to have been a son of Drew, which, dated Nov. 17, 1529, is filed with Berks. wills at Somerset House. “Will of Walter Samborne of New Windsor, Berks. To church of New Windsor xxd. To Henry Samborne a gowne as his wife shall choose; to Henry’s wife a black furred gown. To Thos. Howgrove a feather bed, &c. Residue to wife Johan, sole executrix. Richard Sidnor ‘of the aforesaid college,’ overseer.” Witnesses, Simon Todd, priest, Gilbert Holton, priest, Antony Wilsett.

SOUTHCOT HOUSE, the ancient seat of the Sambournes, is but a few miles from Reading, Berks, and the drive from Reading through the beautiful Berkshire lanes to the old “moated grange” of Southcot is something to be remembered. The country was in the height of summer beauty when we took the drive, in June, 1895. The manor house of which a view is given is probably only partly the older one where the Sambournes and Drews lived; for about 1600 Lord Windsor sold the entire manor of Southcot to John Blagrove, the celebrated mathematician of Reading, who built or rebuilt the present house. Southcot still belongs to the Blagraves, but has



until lately been rented to a Mr. Wastell Brisco, upon whose death the magnificent old furniture was sold at auction,—an event which brought there all the antiquaries in that part of England.

On June 7, 1895, the place was undergoing some repairs, and all the gates were closed and locked, so that we could not get into the old house. It is surrounded by a moat still in water, and we drove slowly around it, getting charming glimpses from different points.

VII. HENRY SAMBOURNE, of Sonning, Cos. Berks and Oxon. A lessee of the bishop, holding the farms of Eye and Bishop's Lands. Married Elizabeth, daughter of — Richards of Burfield (Burghfield) in Berks. His will, dated January 31, 1549, is given in the "Memorials of Sonning," p. 203, filed in Dean Vannes's Visitation, and contains this.

"Body to be buried in S. Andrew's Church at Sonning before Our Lady's Altar. 4s. 4d. to the High Altar; 12d. to poor men's coffer. Wife Elizabeth to enjoy farms of Eye and Bishop's Lands so long as she is a widow. Son Thomas and his children, Harry, Jean, Anneys, and Frances. Daughter Elizabeth, wife of Walter Syngleton, and her children, Thomas, John, Christopher, and Elizabeth. To son Edmund, my house in Reading and my part of the Parsonage barn in Oxfordshire. To 40 poor householders at my funerall one ell of Holland cloth to make them vayles. ½ Qr. wheat to be baked for the poor, and at my month's mind and 12 months' mind, as much. My son Thomas to mind his farming; £40 to be given him by his mother, and she not to meddle therein."

The children of Henry Sambourne were :

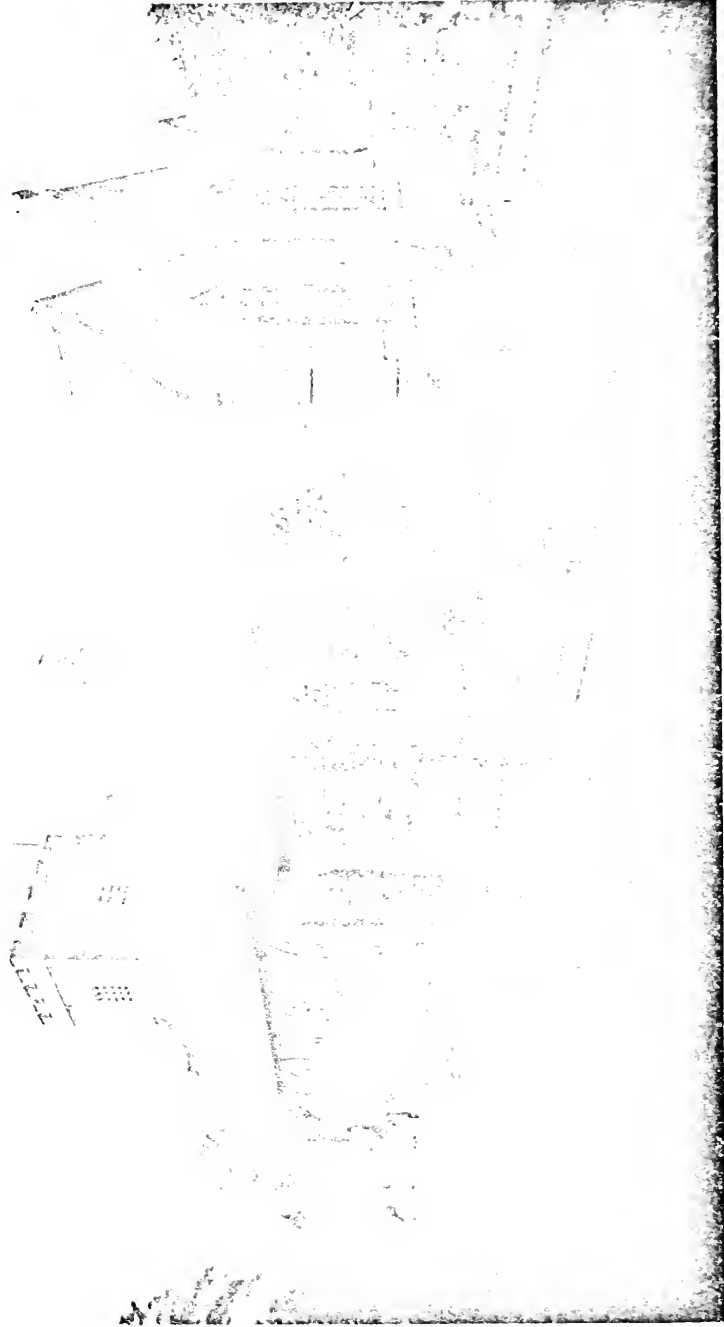
1. Thomas, of whom next, VIII.
2. Elizabeth; m. Walter Singleton.
3. Edmund, of whom see after, IX.

SONNING we visited the same day we drove to Southcot, returning through Reading. It is but a short drive, and through very pleasant country. Sonning is an ideal English village, situated on the Thames, and frequented by artists and anglers. The ancient church of St. Andrew is rich in memories of the Barkers, but I could find none of the Sambornes, who had moved away from there before the Registers began. We had intended to dine at the old-fashioned White Hart Inn in Sonning, but Ven. Archdeacon Pott, a type of the old style English clergyman, and a gentleman of a sweet courtesy, insisted that we should lunch with him, in what is now the parsonage, but was originally the Bishop's residence. Our day in Sonning is among the pleasantest memories of our English visit,—the friendly courtesy and kindness of the Archdeacon and his family, the impressiveness of the church and parsonage, and the quaint old streets of Sonning, with their rose-clad houses and irregular buildings, all form a picture not easily to be forgotten.

VIII. THOMAS SAMBOURNE, of Sonning, in Berks and Oxon, born about 1505; a rich squire, leasing from the Bishop of Oxford several large manors in Sonning, Eye, and Dunsdon. In the "Memorials of Sonning" is some account of his difficulties with under-tenants.







ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, SONNING, BERKS AND OXON.



Thomas Sambourne registered his pedigree in the Heralds' Visitation of Oxfordshire in 1566. He married (1) probably about 1540, Margaret Venour, who died about 1549; (2) about 1550, Jane, daughter of Lawrence Stoughton, of Stoughton Hall, Surrey, who died about 1552; (3) about 1553, Joan, widow of Hugh Beke, of Reading, and daughter of Henry Polstede, of Albury in Surrey, who died 1561; (4) Blanche Burdett, m. at Englefield, Berks, 1562; buried at St. Giles, Reading, 1570; (5) Clemence, widow of Richard Stampe, of Cholsey, and daughter of Roger Harbord, of Sefton, County Hereford.

Thomas Sambourne had no issue by his last two wives. He died in 1584, and his will, filed 12 Watson P. C. C., dated April 21, 1584, proved 19 June, 1584, is as follows:

Body to be buried in Church of S. Andrew at Sonning, as near as possible to the body of my father Henry Samborne. To Clemence, my wife, 100 marks &c. To Mary Chander, dau. of my brother Edmund, 33s. 8d. To Elizabeth & Margaret Stampe, wife's daughters, gold rings. To Thomas Garnett, eldest son of my daughter Frances, £6, 13s., 4d., to be used towards his education in learning. To Richard Garnett, second son of dau. Frances, one bullock. Residue to Lawrence and Richard Samborne, my sons, and Katherine Samborne, my daughter, joint exrs. Richard Garnett, gent., my son-in-law, and Henry Samborne my son, Supervisors.

Will of Clemence Samborne, widow, of Wallingford, Berks, who died June 7, 1621, filed in Berks. wills at Somerset House, and dated June 5, 1618, is as follows:

To Richard Samborne my daughter's sonne, 20s. &c. To John Samborne his brother 50s. To Anne Samborne, their sister, 20s. To Elizabeth Samborne, their sister £10. &c. To son Thomas Stampe, goods &c. To his eldest son John Stampe. To his daughter Frances Stampe my first wedding-ring. To all his other children. Residue to Richard & John Samborne aforesaid, joint exrs. Overseers, my son-in-law Henry Samborne & his son Sir Henry Samborne, Kt. Witnesses, Thos. Stampe, Thos. Russell, Edward Byrte, John Sambourne.

The children of Thomas Sambourne were:

1. Henry, born about 1540, of whom see after, X.
2. Grace, married Henry Peckham of Surrey.
3. Frances, married Richard Garnett, and had: (1) Thomas; (2) Richard.
4. Jean, probably died young.
5. Lawrence, born about 1551, of whom see after, XI.
6. Thomas, probably died young.
7. Richard, born about 1557, of whom see after, XII.
8. Katharine.
9. Walter, probably died young.

IX. EDMUND SAMBOURNE, born about 1507, inherited from his father a house in Reading, in parish of St. Giles, where he lived and died. His will, dated November 13, 1577, proved in 1578, is filed in Somerset House among Berkshire wills (Archd. G 122). He left a legacy to St. Giles Church and to the Cathedral. "To daughter Mary my house and tene-



ment which I live in; for default of her heirs, to brother Thomas Sambourne. My wife shall enjoy same during her life." Inventory amounted to eight pounds, eight shillings. The will of Margaret Sambourne, his widow, dated February 8, 1584, filed in Berkshire wills at Somerset House, desired to be buried in the churchyard of St. Giles, and leaves a certain legacy to Clemence and John Chandler, children of her daughter Marie; the rest of her estate, after small legacies to her own relatives, goes to John and Mary Chaundler, executors. Witnesses: Agnes Jennyns, alias Marchaunt, Morris Symes, Richard Bennett, Thomas Simpson, Scrivener. From these wills it will be seen that Edmund had but one daughter, Mary, who married John Chandler in 1580 at St. Giles', Reading, and had: (i) Clemence; (ii) John.

X. HENRY SAMBOURNE, born about 1540, spent his early life at Sonning, where he is called, in 1575. "Mr. Harry Sambourne, Gentleman." He married, about 1565, Anne, daughter of William Barker, of Holme Park, in Sonning. This fine estate, now belonging to Mr. Golding-Palmer, is the principal residence in Sonning, and belonged to the Barkers over three hundred years. The Barker family is descended from William Barker, steward to Henry VIII.

Henry Sambourne later moved to Moulsoford, Berkshire, a beautiful village on the Thames above Reading, where we spent a night in the quaint riverside tavern, the "Beetle and Wedge." At Moulsoford we saw the church and manor-house. The old residence of the Sambournes, however, has been destroyed. Henry Sambourne died intestate, November 17, 1631. A commission is filed in Berkshire wills authorizing his son Henry to make inventory of goods. The children of Henry Sambourne were:

1. Henry, born about 1570, of whom see after, XIII.
2. Katharine, married Thomas Tipping, of Woolley, Berkshire.
3. Mary, married Wm. Howe, of South Okenden, Essex.
4. Anne, married Thomas Holmes, of Berkshire.

XI. LAWRENCE SAMBOURNE, born about 1551, married Mary, widow of Richard Sandys. Lawrence Sambourne received by deed of gift in 1587, from Thomas Vachell, a considerable estate in Ipsden and Checkenden, Oxon. He died in 1617, leaving two daughters:

1. Margaret.
2. Jane.

Mary, his widow, died July 31, 1625.

XII. RICHARD SAMBOURNE, born about 1557; said in the "Berkshire Visitation" of 1665, to have lived at Stokes Farm, near Wokingham, Berks. Probably this is an error for South Stoke in Oxfordshire, just across the Thames from Moulsoford. He seems to have lived near enough to Ipsden to





MOULSFORD (BERKS) CHURCH FROM THE THAMES.





have taken part in the proceedings which Sir Henry took in the distribution of Mary Sambourne's estate. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Stampe of Cholsey, whose mother was Clemence Harbord, who afterwards married the father of Richard Sambourne. His children were :

1. Richard, born about 1589, of whom see after, XIV
2. John, born about 1591, of whom see after, XV
3. Anne, baptized at St. Marys, Reading, 1597.
4. Elizabeth.

XIII. SIR HENRY SAMBOURNE, born about 1570. A large land owner and a prominent man; lived at Moulsoford, Berkshire; knighted by King James in 1608; High Sheriff of Berks and licensed to hold court leet at Moulsoford in 1616. Married Dorothy, daughter and heir to John Stampe of Aston Tirrold, Berks. Sir Henry Sambourne held important patents from the Crown, for the manufacture of saltpetre, having the counties of Oxford, Warwick, Berks., Middlesex, and Sussex. In 1634, he was summoned by the King, the cause of complaint being that he had taken all the best earth for saltpetre. so that no one else could make it. In default of his appearance, he was confined in the Marshalsea, but a few days afterwards was released upon payment of the usual fees. (State Papers, 1634.)

Sir Henry lived to an old age and became lord of the manors of Moulsoford, Cholsey, Streatley, and Aston Tirrold. He seems to have been a grasping and litigious man, and got into trouble with Cromwell's committees for advancing money. In 1645 (Com. for Advancing Money 1643-7) his case was heard and he declared in December, 1646, that he had borrowed £6,000 of the Bishop, on a mortgage on Streatley manor. He had paid £1,000 and the manor was seized into the committee's hands. He declared his willingness to sell the manor, but could not find a purchaser, because it lies near Wallingford, which the enemy held. He begged assistance, because he and his lady were aged and had six children to provide for. He claimed to have lost £8,000 by the King's armies.

The Committee in rebuttal said that Sir Henry was very penurious. never spending more than £300 per annum, and had an estate of £1,600 with stock valued at £3,000, of which he pretends to be plundered; that he had debts of £11,000, and never paid principal nor interest nor provided for his children; that he had tried to bribe Col. Forbes to withdraw the prosecution. The Committee ended by saying, that "money can be raised by the sale of wood on his land, but Sir Henry is not to be trusted, for he never dealt honestly with anybody." In 1647, he paid a fine of £429 and all proceedings against him were forborne.



(*Chan. Pro. Temp. Chas. I. Bdle AA. 50, n. 140.*)—4 Feb. 1652. Christopher Alnewicke of Aston Tirrold in Co. Berks, gent, complains that whereas John Alnewicke late of Clements Inn in Co. Midd. gent plt's brother an attorney at law being solicitor for Sir Henry Samborne of Moulsoford in Co. Berks, Knt., asked the sd. Sir Henry for £50 to be paid out upon his various suits, but he refused unless plats. said brother would give him security, so plt. & his said brother became bound together as sureties on condition that as soon as the said John should have used up the said money for the said Sir Henry the bond of £100 should be cancelled by Henry Samborne, Esq., son of the said Sir Henry. About the 22nd Oct. 1647 the said John Alnewicke paid £30 out of the said £50 to the said Sir Henry. Afterwards the said John laid out £5 in a suit between the said Sir Hen. & M<sup>r</sup> Haddon, £2 in a suit with M<sup>r</sup> Creswell Skinner, £4 in a suit against M<sup>r</sup> Clarke, £10 in a suit against M<sup>r</sup> Holmes, £5 in a suit against M<sup>r</sup> Rawley, M<sup>r</sup> Weston and others, & £5 for attending to avoid a sequestration of Sir Henry's estate to Capt. Carmanoe which discharged the said bond by more than £40. Before the said John Alnewicke could send an account to the said Sir Hen. he died—about last August, & the said defts. have put the said bond in suit against plt. & threaten to obtain judgment thereupon although it has been fully paid.

Sir Henry Sambourne died about 1660. His children were :

1. Henry, born about 1610, of whom see after, XVI
2. William, born about 1612, of whom see after, XVII
3. Dorothy, married Toby Sadler of Faringdon, Berks.
4. Anne, married William Hatton of Aston Tirrold, Berks.; he is said to have been "an ill husband."
5. Mary, married Jeremiah Hand, April 12, 1664.
6. Martha, married ——— White of Streatley, Berks.; a widow, in 1699.

XIV. RICHARD SAMBOURNE, born about 1589, lived and died in Cholsey, Berkshire; married Dorothy, daughter of Richard Comyns of Cholsey. His children were :

1. Henry, born 1622, married Mary, dau. of ——— Tery of Avington, Hants, and had (i.) Richard, (ii.) Henry.
2. Joseph.
3. Benjamin.

XV. JOHN SAMBOURNE, born about 1591, of whom we have no record. It is not impossible that he was the Sambourne who married Anne Bachiler, but proof is not found.

XVI. HENRY SAMBOURNE, born about 1610, lived at Moulsoford in 1666, when he had a law-suit about the disposition of his father's estate. We have no record of his marriage or subsequent life, but presume that he died without issue before 1697, since in that year his brother William was lord of the manor of Streatley.

XVII. WILLIAM SAMBOURNE, born about 1612, apparently succeeded to the Berkshire estates on the death of his brother Henry; died in 1697, leav-



ing to the poor of Moulsoford, certain lands in Streatley, a tablet of which charity is still in Moulsoford Church. Married Mary ———, and had :

1. William, born about 1650; with his mother was sued in 1700 for the disposition of Sir Henry Sambourne's estate

THE SAMBORNES OF SOMERSETSHIRE.

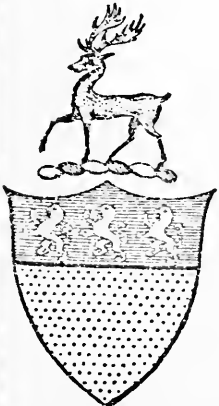
VI. NICHOLAS SAMBORNE, born about 1450. He inherited from his mother all her personal property, and had received from his father certain lands in Wiltshire. Apparently, he made his home at Mapledurham, Oxfordshire where his friends, (and perhaps relatives,) the Blounts resided. This famous family owned Mapledurham House, whose deer park is renowned. The Blounts were Romanists, and later members were friends of the poet Pope.

Nicholas Samborne married Elizabeth, daughter of John Brocas of Beaurepaire, Hants, who is said to have survived him, and married (2) William Yong. By this marriage, the Sambornes were connected with the oldest families of Hampshire. The Brocas family trace their pedigree to the XI Century; a Sieur de Brocas of France came to England in the XII Century, and from that time, the Barons Brocas of Hampshire have ranked almost with royalty. John Brocas, the father of Elizabeth Samborne, was Sheriff of Hants in 1482, and died in 1492. He was fourth in descent from Sir Bernard Brocas, the Chamberlain of Richard II who remained faithful to his ruined master, and was beheaded in 1399; his beautiful tomb is in S. Edmund's Chapel, Westminster Abbey.

The mother of Elizabeth Samborne was the second wife of John Brocas; she was Ann, daughter of John Rogers, Esq<sup>r</sup>, of Freefolke, Hants. John Rogers was of a good Hampshire family, and his wife was Margery, daughter of Sir John Lisle of Wooditon, I. W. and Thruxton, Hants. The Lisles were perhaps the proudest family in Hampshire, and traced their descent to the XI Century. The direct line of the Lisles died out in 1542, and their estates were divided among the heirs. Wooditon, the ancient seat of the family, went to a Cadet branch of the Lisles, whose descendant was that Sir Thomas Lisle, the Regicide, whose daughter married the ancestor of the American Hoar family.



ARMS OF BROCAS.



ARMS OF LISLE.



*I. P. M. Winchester*, Oct. 13, 1542. "The jurors say that Thos. Philpott, Joanna Morgan, wife of Christopher Morgan, and John Samborne, Esq<sup>re</sup>, were the nearest heirs of the said Lady Mary Lisle, viz:—

"*Thos. Philpott* is son and heir of Peter Philpott, kt., son and heir of John Philpott, son and heir of Anne, one of the daughters and heirs of John Lysle, kt., father of Nicholas Lisle, father of John Lisle, kt., brother of Alianora, mother of the said Mary,

"*Thos. Dennys* is son and heir of Margery Dennys, one of the daus. and heirs of Anne Brocas, dau. and heir of Margery Rogers, dau. and heir of John Lisle, kt., &c., &c.; also is son and heir of the said Margery Dennys, one of the sisters and heirs of Johanna Morgan, &c., &c."

"*John Samborne* is son and heir of Elizabeth Samborne, another of the daus. and heirs of Anne Brocas, &c., &c.; also is son and heir of Elizabeth Samborne, another of the sisters and heirs of Johanna Morgan, &c., &c."

Thruxton went to the Philpotts, Shanklin to the Dennys, and Timsbury, Som<sup>t</sup>, and some Dorset estates to the Sambornes. The wife of Nicholas Samborne inherited also from the Rogers family.

*Chanc. I. P. M.*, 14 Eliz. 144. "Before the death of John Samborne, Esq., of Tymmesbrow, Thos. St. Martin and Anne, his wife, were seized, in her right of the manor of Bury Blondesdon, Wilts. A recovery in 1504 settled the uses in the following feoffees:—Sir William Sands, Sir John Lisle, John Langford, kt., William Uvedale, Jr., Esq<sup>t</sup>, Edward Brocas, Nicholas Tycheborne, Barnard Brocas, Richard Colnett, John West, and John Bysshoppe for the said Anne and Thomas, after to Margery, wife of Richard Copley, Jane, wife of Richard Wafer, and Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Samborne, daus. and heirs apparent of said Anne. Richard and Jane Wafer in 1522 conveyed away  $\frac{1}{3}$ . Richard Copley died, and his widow married Michael Dennys. Nicholas and Elizabeth Samborne had issue the aforesaid John," &c., &c.

Nicholas Samborne's wife also inherited Hampshire estates from her mother, Anne Brocas. See folg. Inq. P. M.

*Chan. Inq. P. M.*, 8 Hen. 8 No. 16. At Winchester in Co. Southants 24 April, 9 Hen. 8 [1517], after the death of Anne Seynt Marten, widow, late the wife of John Brokas, Esq., deceased, who was seized as of freehold of the manor of Steventon together with the advowson of the Church of Steventon: which said premises the said Anne had inter alia of the assignment of William Brokas, now deceased, son and heir of the said John Brokas in part satisfaction of her dower.

John Bowyar was seized of 6 messuages & 200 a of land in Basyng & Basyngstok in Co. Southants, & so seized, by charter gave the same to the said Anne for life, with remainder to the said William Brokas & Anne then his wife (who still survives) & their heirs.

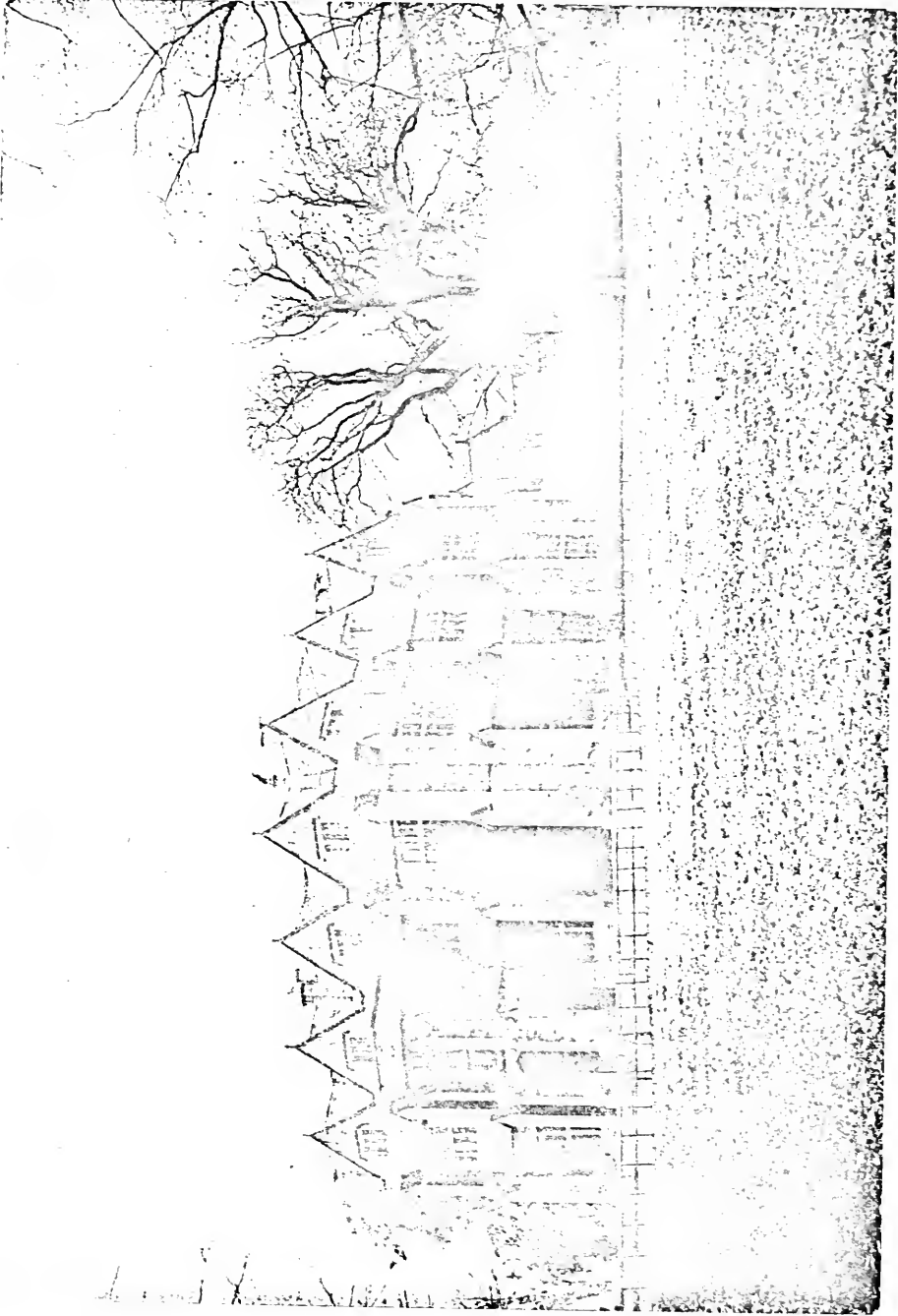
The manor of Steventon with the advowson of the Church there is held of the king in chief by knights service, to wit, by the 100<sup>th</sup> part of a knights fee & is worth per ann., clear, 20 marks. The premises in Basyng & Basyngstoke are held of lawful men of the town of Basyngstoke by fealty only, & are worth per ann., clear, 5 marks.

Edith wife of Ralph Pexsall is the dau. & next heir of the said William Brokas, son and heir of John Brokas, & is aged 22 years & more.

The said Anne was likewise seized by right of inheritance of divers other lands &c., in the said county, but the jurors do not know the certitude or value thereof, nor of whom they are held.







TIMSBURY MANOR HOUSE.  
Residence of the Somersetshire Sambornes for three centuries.



The said Anne died 26 February, 8 Hen 8 [1517]; Margery wife of Michael Denys, Esq., Anne wife of —— Waffer, gent., & Elizabeth wife of William Yong, gent., are the daughters & heirs of the said Anne Seynt Marten, but their ages are not known.

Nicholas Samborne died at Mapledurham, Oxf. His will, proved June 27, 1506, is filed 8 a'Deane, P. C. C.

“Body to be buried in parish church of Mapledurham. £20 for funeral, month's mind, &c. To wife Elizabeth all plate and household stuff. To daughter Anne goods to value of 100 marks, except certain 'termys and yeres' in divers farms, which he leaves to Ric. Blount and Rob. Wodeford to dispose of. John Samborne, his son, to have all lands, &c., in Heydon (Wilts). Son, Nicholas Samborne, to have all lands, &c., in Roddeburn (Rodbourne Cheney, Wilts). Executors, wife Elizabeth, Richard Blount, Robert Wodeford.”

The children of Nicholas Samborne were :

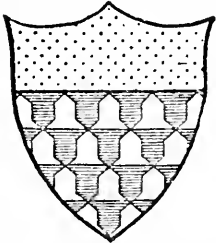
1. Anne, born about 1488.
2. John, born about 1490, of whom see after, XX
3. Nicholas, born about 1495, of whom see after, XXI

TIMSBURY HOUSE, the most ancient Samborne residence in England, is celebrated, even in Somersetshire, that county of fine seats, for the beauty and interest of its Tudor architecture. We drove from Wells, up over the high Mendip hills, and had glimpses of entrancing English scenery all the way. Timsbury lies off the direct road from Wells to Bath, and is about a morning's ride from either place. The country abounds in beautiful estates; and several times we thought we saw the House, but it was farther along. As we swept to the left through Timsbury village, with steep streets and marks of the colliery, we came suddenly upon a magnificent and very old house with mullioned windows and stained glass. The engraving gives a fair idea of the place, which is of very large extent, and to which an avenue leads past the porter's lodge and by the church. We entered a fine old hall, wainscoted with oak and with an enormous fire-place; and were ushered into a spacious drawing-room filled with flowers. The family were all kindness and hospitality: they are directly connected with America, for one daughter married Mr. Alfred D. Foster of Boston, Vice-President of the New England Mutual Life Insurance Company. The house is practically unchanged since 1542, except for an alteration, which Maudley Samborne made, cutting down the height of the rooms (which are still very high and spacious) to add a story between the ground floor and the second story. One large wing was destroyed by fire in the last century. The roof was originally of stone, but the late Mr. Samborne feared the enormous weight would injure the house, so he removed the stone, and I believe built his porter's lodge out of it. A few of the magnificent XVI century oak doors, exquisitely carved, are still left.



The muniment chest at Timsbury is rich in old deeds, etc., and would well repay a careful search; Mr. John Samborne has gone over many of the old papers, and is much interested in the family history.

XX. JOHN SAMBORNE, born about 1490. Where he spent his early life is not known; perhaps in Berkshire. By his mother's family, he was connected with the Hampshire gentry, and may have lived in that county. He had already inherited from his father some Wiltshire property, and at his mother's death, one third of the manor of Bury Blunsdon, Wilts, came to him.



ARMS OF TICHBORNE.

He married about 1525, Dorothy, daughter of Nicholas Tichborne of Tichborne in Hants. This Hampshire family frequently held the office of High Sheriff, and is familiar to all in connection with the famous Tichborne Claimant Case. Nicholas Tichborne, the father of Dorothy Samborne, was the son of John Tichborne, Sheriff of Hants in 1487.

Dorothy d. April 21, 1572, at Timsbury.

In the Probate Registry at Wells are filed the wills of John Samborne (dated February 26, 1571), and Dorothy, his widow (dated April 20, 1572), which are as follows:

Will of John Samborne of Tymsboro, Esq.

Body to be buried in my parish church chancel at Tymsborow. To Dorothy, my wife, the use of five rooms in my manor-house, with wheat, barley, etc., and the keep of seven kine. To John Samborne, my son and heir, a chayne of gold, value £20, which I will to remain to my Godson, Barnabas, and so to remain to the heirs of the name and family. To son John also my best gelding, etc. To son Francis, one cow. To daughter Gatonyby, one cow. To daughter Horsington one cow and one young beast. To son Richard Samborne £60, besides that he hath received of me already, and one cowe. To Swithin Samborne, my son, £10 a year to be paid out of Blontesden until said Swithin shall have the benefice of the parsonage of Timsbury, also to have one cow. To daughter Baber one cow to remain to John Baber my godson. To daughter Martha £120 and one cow. To servant, Wm. Porter, 4 sheep. To my cousin, James Samborne, a yearling beast. To Joan Hall, my servant, an ewe sheep and a lamb. To John Sideham, my servant, one sheep. To John the son of my brother Nicholas Samborne, the reversion of a cottage in Tymsborow, beneath the Collyers Barne, provided he shall use himself honestly towards my wife and heirs. Wife Dorothy and son in law Anthony Gatonyby, Executors; Son John to be overseer.

Will (nuncupative) of Dorothy Samborne, Widow.

Body to be buried in Tymsborow church, as nigh as possible to the body of John Samborne, Esq., her late husband. To son Gatonby one cow, and to his wife another, and to her daughter Priscilla one cow. To daughter Martha Samborne a bull and two milch kyne. To Mr. James Samborne one cow. To Mr. Francis Samborne's child Dorothy, one cow. To Mr.





TIMSBURY.

(Photographed by Mrs. Foster.)





Horsington's wife one cow. Residue to Son in Law, Anthony Gattonby, sole Ex'r. Witnesses, Anne Gattonby ( als. Samborne) and Robt. Pines of Beiston.

In Volume I of the English "*Genealogist*" is a pedigree of Samborne, reprinted with additions from the "*Visitation of London in 1687.*" In this pedigree are given the dates of the births of the children of this John Samborne (said to be "taken from an old book in the possession of Wm. Samborne, who hath subscribed this descent") as follows :

1. John, born May 31, 1528, of whom see after, XXII
2. Nicholas, born June 1, 1529, probably died young.
3. Anne, born Oct. 25, 1533, married Rev. Anthony Gattonby, Vicar of Andover and later of Goodworth Clatford.
4. Jane, born Oct. 15, 1540, married Mr. Horsington.
5. Francis, born March, 1543, of whom see after, XXIII
6. Richard, born May 8, 1544, of whom see after, XXIV
7. Swithin, youngest son, of whom see after, XXV

And the will above given also shows :

8. Martha, never married; died in Andover Hants 1572, leaving her property to Anthony Gattonby; will P. C. C. 11 Peter.
9. Elizabeth, married John Baber and died in 1588; her will is filed at Wells.

XXI. NICHOLAS SAMBORNE, born about 1500. Apparently lived in Hampshire, since his son James was settled in Andover about 1580, having been at William of Wykeham's College in Winchester.

Nicholas inherited from his father, lands in Rodbourne, Wilts, and presumably from his mother, a considerable estate in Hants. (See under VI the Inq. P. M., which shows that Anne, wife of John Brocas as heir to John Rogers of Freefolke, Hants, inherited "many lands in Hants and elsewhere.")

The will of John Samborne of Timsbury, mentions his "brother Nicholas' son John" and his "cousin James Samborne." As cousin in those days denoted nephew, I assume the following were sons of Nicholas :

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. John, of whom see after, XXVI</li> <li>2. James, of whom see after, XXVII</li> <li>3. Edward, of whom see after, XXVIII</li> </ol> | } See under "The Sambornes of Hampshire." |
|--|---|

XXII. JOHN SAMBORNE, born May 31, 1528. Lived at Timsbury, Somt. Married (1) Bridget, daughter of ——— Willoughby of Turner's Puddle, Dorset, who was buried at Timsbury, February 14, 1574. (2) Dorothy ———, who survived him. All the children of John were by the first marriage.

The brother of the first Lord Willoughby de Brooke, was lord of the manor of Toner's or Turner's Puddle, Dorset, and Bridget Willoughby was



his descendant.—just what the line was does not appear, but apparently she was one of the heirs of her father, since Coker's Survey of Dorset states the heirs generalls of the Willoughbys of Turner's Puddle were married to Thomas Gerrard, Samborne, Hayman, Cuff, Newport, and Baynard.

An indenture dated August 3, 1607, between Sir Barnaby Samborne and Sir Thomas Freke, recites that "Thos. Moollens, Esq<sup>re</sup>, John Cleves, Gent., Nicholas Meader, and Nicholas White, by deed dated Nov. 19, 1565, did grant to Bridget Samborne, wife to John Samborne, and to her heirs, an annuity of £10, issuing out of the manor of Turner's Puddle and all lands, etc., in Turners Puddle, Snelling and Chilbarrowes."

Will of John Samborne, Esq., of Timsbury, filed 40 Carew P. C. C., and dated April 11, 1575, is as follows :

The chain of gold, disposed of by my father John Samborne's will, shall succeed to our heirs. To my four younger sons, Israel, Toby, Samuel. & Peter, during their lives, out of the rents of Bury Blunsden, £40 by the year. To my daughters Mary, Margery, & Elizabeth, £500. to be raised out of the rents of my manors of Maiden Newton & Up Sydling. To Mary my daughter, her mother's wedding-ring. To my brother Richard Samborne the reversion of a tenement in Maiden Newton. To my brother Swithin Samborne, the presentation to the next avoidance after Richard Shepforde, parson of Tymesborow. My said brothers to have the use and charge of the said legacies during my children's non-age. Son Barnabas, Exr: Edw. Baber, Esqre, and John Slocum, Clerk, B. D., Overseers.

December 11, 1576, a commission issued to Richard and Swithin Samborne, Charles Smith, Esq., and Anthony Gattonby, clerk to administer the goods of the late John Samborne during the minority of Barnaby Samborne, Son and Executor: *Dorothy Samborne*, relict of the deceased, renouncing; the Inq. P. M. of John Samborne on the Wilts estates is filed in Chanc. I. P. M., 18 Eliz. p. 2, No. 100.

Children of John Samborne, born at Timsbury.

1. Barnaby, born June 9, 1560, of whom see after, XXIX
2. Israel, baptised Aug. 9, 1562, of whom see after, XXX
3. Toby, baptised Dec. 9, 1563, of whom see after, XXXI
4. Susan, baptised May 6, 1565, died young.
5. Samuel, baptised Nov. 3, 1566, died unmarried, at Bath, 1614.
6. Mary, baptised Sept. 29, 1567.
7. Peter, baptised Sept. 11, 1569, of whom see after, XXXII
8. Margaret, baptised Sept. 9, 1571.
9. Elizabeth.

XXIII. FRANCIS SAMBORNE, born March, 1543. Lord of the manor of Maiden Newton, Dorset, which was leased to him by his father for a hundred years; this lease was sold before its expiration, and in the time of





TIMSBURY.

(Photographed by Mrs. Foster.)



Queen Elizabeth, we find Sir Barnaby Samborne engaged in a law-suit over its title.

Married Margaret ———, who died June 27, 1605. Francis died at Maiden Newton, July 5, 1590. The children of Francis Samborne were:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dorothy, baptised at Timsbury, Aug. 26, 1571.</li> <li>2. Richard, baptised at Maiden Newton, Jan. 9, 1575, of whom see after, XXXIII</li> <li>3. Francis, of whom see after, XXXIV</li> <li>4. John, of whom see after, XXXV</li> <li>5. Priscilla, married Augustin Mervyn of East Knoyle, Wilts.</li> <li>6. Magdalen, married, May 21, 1610, Nicholas Polden.</li> </ol> | } See under "The Sambornes<br>of<br>France and London." |
|--|---|

XXIV. RICHARD SAMBORNE, born May 8, 1544, lived at Wellsleigh in Parish of Wells, Somt. Married Anne, daughter of George Milborne (a sister of Swithin Samborne's wife), and was buried at S. Cuthbert's Church, Wells, May 25, 1609. His will, dated April 29, 1609, filed at Wells, leaves all to wife, she to be sole executor. William Hail of Hornblotten to be Overseer. Witnesses, John Samborne, Grace Samborne, and Robt. Lambert. Children:

1. Dorothy, baptised at Timsbury, April 27, 1578
2. Richard, baptised at Timsbury, Sept. 21, 1579.
3. Grace, baptised at Timsbury, March 26, 1581.
4. Alexander, baptised at Timsbury, July 22, 1582; buried at St. Cuthbert's, Wells, July 23, 1614.

Apparently all died young.

XXV. SWITHIN SAMBORNE, Rector of Timsbury; B. A. of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1570; M. A., 1573. Married Martha, daughter of George Milborne, whose pedigree is recorded in "*Somt. Visitation of 1623.*" Swithin Samborne was presented to the living of Timsbury in 1579; his will dated August 8, 1623, describing him as clerk of *Emborow*, Somt., is filed at Wells, as follows:

To be buried in Chancel of Emborow Church. To poor of Tymsborow. To Son Cornelius, a great chest &c. To sons Ivell, Joseph, Obediah, Isaac, and Ezra. Wife Martha. Daughter Jennie Evans, her children Rebecca, John, Cornelius. Daughter Phebe Villis, her children Sarah and Phebe. Nathaniel and Martha, children of John Evans. Brother in law, Thomas Milborne.

Children of Swithin Samborne:

1. Apollos, baptised at Timsbury, March 7, 1586; buried, May 7, 1586.
2. Phebe, baptised at Timsbury, Dec. 28, 1589; married — Villis, and had issue.
3. Cornelius, baptised at Timsbury, Nov. 21, 1591; died in 1652.
4. John, baptised at Timsbury, Sept. 16, 1593; buried, June 1, 1595.
5. Ezra, baptised at Timsbury, Jan. 1, 1599, of whom see after, XXXVI





6. Joseph, of whom see after, XXXVII
7. Obadiah, of whom see after, XXXVIII
8. Isaac.
9. Jane, married John Evans, and had issue—Rebecca. John, Cornelius.

**XXIX. SIR BARNABY SAMBORNE**, of Timsbury, Somt., Knight. Born in 1561. Matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, in 1577.

(*Close Roll. 28 Eliz. part 7.*)—Indenture made 21 June 28 Eliz. [1586] between Thomas Haydock of Stanton in Co. Wilts, gent, and Barnabe Sambourne of Timsborough in Co. Somerset esq. whereas the said Barnabe by his indenture dated the 20th day of this present month has sold to the said Thomas Haydock & his heirs two parts of the manor of Buryblonsdon alias Burytowne in co. Wilts; if all the said two parts shall for ever remain to the said Thomas & his heirs, clearly discharged from all former charges, sales, leases, &c. made by the said Barnabe or by Nicholas Sambourne esq. his great grandfather, John Sambourne esq. his grandfather, or John Sambourne esq. his father, or by Michael Dennys of Shinglinge Rowe in the Isle of Wight, esq. “or by any other ancestors of the Sambournes or Dennys” (the rents and services due to the chief lords of the fee, and respite of homage & other duties due during the nonage of the said Barnabe. 1 lease by the said Michael Dennys to Susan Warneford and 2 other leases by John Sambourne esq. to Richard Warnford excepted).

(*Close Roll. 5 Jas. 1. p. 10.*)—Indenture made 3 Aug. 5 James I [1607] between Sir Barnaby Samborne of Tysmborowe in Co. Somerset, Knight, and Sir Thomas Freke of Iwerne Courtney in Co. Dorset, Knight, and Richard Swayne of Tarrant Gunvile in Co. Dorset, esq.

Whereas Thomas Moollens esq., John Cleves, gent., Nicholas Meader and Nicholas White by deed dated 19 November [1565] did grant to Bridget Samborne wife of John Samborne and to her heirs an annuity of £10 issuing out of the manor of Turnerspuddle and out of all messuages, lands and tenements in Turnerspuddell, Snelling and Chilbarowes, since which grant made the said Bridget died seized of the same rent which descended to the said Sir Barnaby as her son and heir; these presents witness that the said Sir Barnaby in consideration of £120 has granted to the said Sir Thomas Freke and Richard Swayne the said annuity and deed.

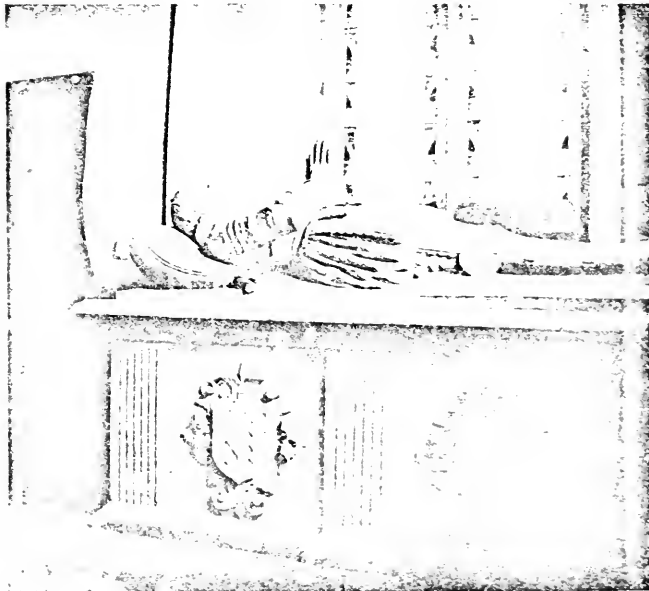
Sir Barnaby was the most prominent of the Timsbury Sambornes. He has a fine stone monument in Timsbury church, representing him in full armor, with his hands clasped together. His epitaph (which was bungled by the historian Collinson) is worth inserting in full. It is carved in a diamond-shaped piece of marble:

Here lieth the body of sir Barnaby Samborne, Knight, who lived all his days faithful to his Prince, and in loving affection to his country; being a zelous professor of the Trew Religion, and continued constantly in the same: of whose worth & Vertew, much might be spoken But he resting from his labours. His good works follow him: who, when he had lived his years, in haple and peaceful manner, departed this life A. D. 1610. His body being here interred: His soul waiteth for the Resurrection to Glory.

Into Thy hands I commend my spirit for Thou has redeemed me O Thou Lord of Truth.

Sir Barnaby's nuncupative will, dated April 7, 1610, and filed 41 Wing-





TIMSBURY CHURCH AND MONUMENT OF SIR BARNABY SAMBORNE.



field P. C. C., leaves to his four *younger* sons—Thomas, William, Richard, and John—100 marks apiece, to be raised out of his farm called Peglinche and Woodberowe. Residue to Dame Margaret Samborne, his wife.

The Inq. P. M. of Sir Barnaby Samborne (Court of Wards, 17 and 18, James I, Bdl. 30, No. 116) states that "he was seized in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Tymesbury and of 30 messuages, 10 cottages, 30 gardens, 30 orchards, 300 a. of land, 100 a. of meadow, 500 a. of pasture, 40 a. of wood, and 100 a. of furze and heath in Tymesbury. So seized, a fine was levied, 42 Elizabeth (1600) between Sir Thos. Throgmorton, Kt. and the said Barnaby, . . . to the use of Barnaby & Margaret his wife & their heirs male: & for default to the use of the right heirs of Barnabas. The said Barnaby & Margaret had issue Thomas Samborne who still survives. The said premises are held of Chas. Walgrave, Esq., as of his manor of Chewton, by fealty, & are worth per ann. clear £15.15s." This shows how Timsbury came to the children of Lady Margaret Samborne.

Dame Margaret Samborne's will, dated April 8th, 1626, and filed 62 Skynner P. C. C., is as follows:

To my son Thomas Samborne my wedding ring, the cup that was Sir Thomas Throgmorton's (my dear & loving Father), the bed he lies on & the "faire wrought stoole" that was my Mother's. I make my said son sole executor.

To my son William Samborne £200. Whereas my said son has a copyhold estate in Pooles Tenement & living, in Widow Gullock's tenement & living & in Barnabas Lie's Tenement & living, parcels of my manor of Timsborough which estate I desire may be enlarged to him in the 3 said livings on surrender of his said estate for 3 lives or 21 years, in reversion of his said estate; and whereas this cannot be by me assured to him, although the estate of inheritance of the whole manor of Timsborough has ever since the death of my husband Sir Barnabas Samborne been in me to dispose of: I hereby will the same to be effectually assured to him.

To my son Richard Samborne £300, to be paid to my brother Sir W<sup>m</sup> Throgmorton, my kinsman Thomas Baynard Esq. & my friend Edward Orange gent, to be by them bestowed in an annuity or living for the said Richard.

To my son John Samborne £200, to be paid to him 6 months after he attain the age of 21: in the meantime his brother Thomas to be careful to send him to a good school and to Oxford.

To the s<sup>d</sup> S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Throgmorton, Thos. Baynard & Edw. Orange the next advowson of the church of Timsborough, to present the same to my said son John if he enter the ministry.

To my s<sup>d</sup> brother Sir W<sup>m</sup> my "bible of Paris worke."

To my sister the Lady Dale a ring which my Lord Conawaies sister sent me.

To Elizabeth Orange dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Edward Orange £30 to buy her a wedding gown & petticoat.

To Giles Moody my servant £10.

To M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Robinson £10.

To W<sup>m</sup> Hayward of Farnborough 5 marks.

To my son W<sup>m</sup> a bed that belonged to his grandmother Lady Throgmorton.

To my son Ric. a bed that was given him by M<sup>rs</sup> Proger.

To my son John a bowl that was given him by my cousin M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Baynard.

My said son Thomas to be my heir to the manor of Timsborough.



My s<sup>d</sup> brother Sir W<sup>m</sup> Throgmorton the s<sup>d</sup> Thos. Baynard & Edw. Orange to be overseers.  
Margaret Samborne.

Witnesses: Thos. Samborne, Ed. Orange, W<sup>m</sup> Samborne, Alex<sup>r</sup> Agasman, Jane Williams,  
Geo. Harington.

Proved 4 June, 1627.

Sir Barnaby Samborne married twice. His first wife was Cicely, daughter of Wm. Bassett, Esq., of Bitton Cheney and Highfield, Co. Glouc., d. abt. 1596, by whom he had:

1. John, born 1588: probably died young.
2. Barnaby, born July 14, 1590, of whom see after, XXXIX

His second wife was Margaret Throgmorton, daughter of Sir Thomas Throgmorton of Tortworth, Glouc., and aunt of one of the early governors of Virginia. By her he had:

3. Thomas, born 1601, of whom see after, XL
4. William, baptised at Timsbury, May 11, 1604, of whom see after, XLI
5. Richard, baptised at Timsbury, Sept. 30, 1605, of whom see after, XLII
6. Bridget, baptised at Timsbury, May 21, 1607, and buried Aug. 7, 1607.
7. John, baptised at Timsbury, Feb. 19, 1608; buried Dec. 4, 1641.

XXX. ISRAEL SAMBORNE, baptised Aug. 9, 1562. Matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1577. No further record.

XXXI. TOBY SAMBORNE, baptized Dec. 9, 1563. No further record.

XXXII. PETER SAMBORNE. Born 1569, a goldsmith in London. An indenture dated Nov. 1, 1594, covers a gift from Barnaby Samborne of Timsbury, son of John, to Peter Samborne of London, goldsmith, of £20 a year, to be raised out of the rents of Upper Sydling, Dorset, to be paid at the now dwelling house (called the White Grayhound) of Peter and Anne his wife, at the east end of London Bridge.

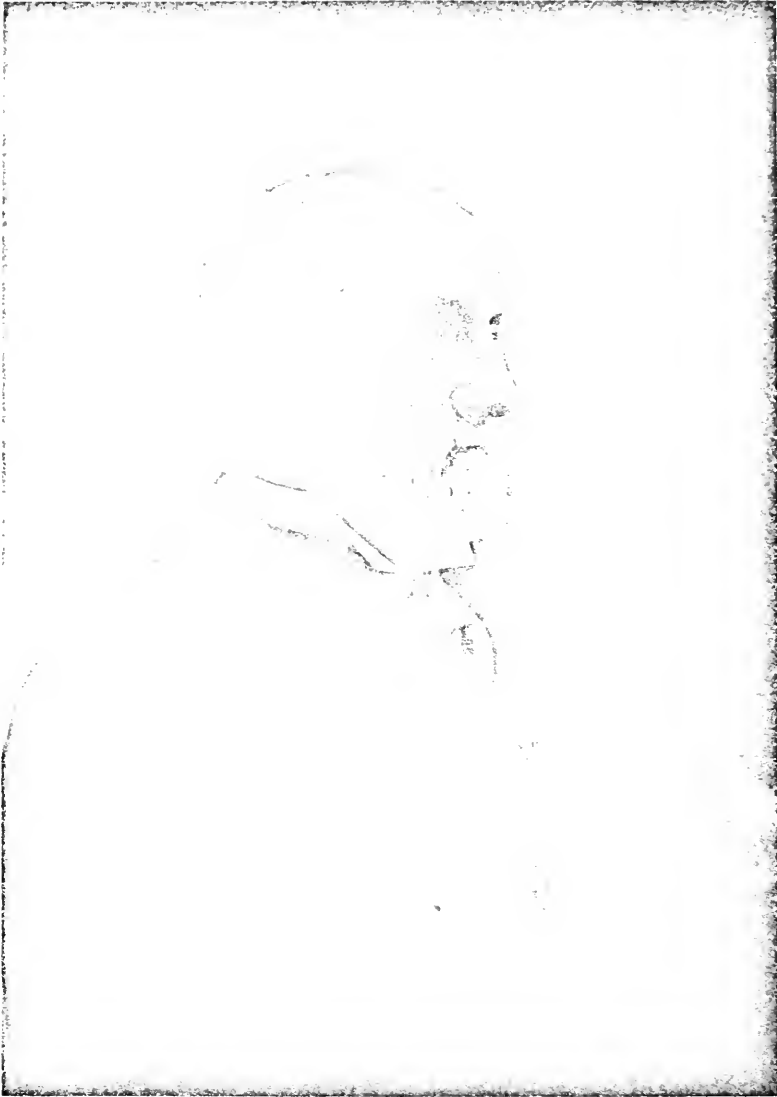
A copy of the Somerset Visitation of 1573 at the British Museum (Harl. MSS. 1559, fo. 85) gives the children of Peter Samborne and his wives' names. In addition the will of his first father-in-law, Robert Hassall, of London, farrier, proved April 8, 1606, filed P. C. C. Stafford 25, leaves "Peter Samborne, husband of my daughter Anne, the lease of my dwelling house on London Bridge, which cost me £230. I gave him £50 at marriage. To his eldest son Mackley and his other children."

The will of Peter Samborne himself, dated July 26, 1611, and filed 72 Wood, P. C. C., is as follows:

Body to be buried in Church of St. Olave's, Southwark near the corpse of my late wife Anne. My five children, Mackley, Elizabeth, Ellen, Ann and Benjamin. Brother Samuel. Cousin John Hayman. Brother in law Simon Addams, father in law John Owens of Barnet.







*S. S. Paulson*

SAMBORNE STUKELY PALMER SAMBORNE, ESQ., J. P.,  
OF TIMSBURY HOUSE.



Mr. Bamford "a silenced minister" Father in law Mr. Monger. Cousin John Heyman, Executor; John Owen and Simon Addams, Overseers.

Peter Samborne married twice. By his first wife, Anne, daughter of Robert Hassall, he had :

1. Elizabeth, married (1) Miles Gray; (2) Wm. Aslett.
2. Ellen, married Nicholas Russell of London, Vintner.
3. Mary, buried at St. Mary, Magdalen, Bermondsey, July 14, 1603.
4. Mackley, eldest son and heir, born about 1604; married, but died without issue. Will dated July 18, 1627, filed Comm. Ct. of London, fo. 188, "M. S. of Bethnal Green, gent. My sisters, Elizabeth, Elizabeth, Ellen, and Anne: poor of St. Stephens, Coleman St.: my brothers-in-law, Nicholas Russell and Wm. Aslett: my wife Elizabeth": Witnesses Tho. Wheatley, Will Richbell. Pro. Aug. 23, 1627.
5. Anne.

His second marriage, Nov. 1, 1609, was to Mary, daughter of — Monger; by her he had :

6. Benjamin; died young.

XXXVI. EZRA SAMBORNE, of Stowey, Somt., yeoman. Born 1599. Apparently never married; at all events had no issue, for his will, dated May 4, 1666, filed at Wells, divides his estate among the children of his brother Joseph.

XXXVII. JOSEPH SAMBORNE, of Stowey, husbandman. Born about 1600. Married Sarah, daughter of Isaac Robbins. A well-to-do man. His will, dated June 26, 1665, proved 1667, filed at Wells, makes brothers-in-law John and Isaac Robbins, trustees. Mentions wife Sarah, daughter Martha (who received a legacy from her grandfather Robbins), children, Richard, John, Deborah, Phebe, Sarah, and Ezra. Inventory, dated October, 1667, amounts to £205.

1. Martha; married John Loscomb.
2. Richard.
3. John.
4. Deborah.
5. Phebe.
6. Sarah.
7. Ezra.

} From these sons descended a Somerset family of Sambornes, whom I have not traced further.

His daughter Deborah, spinster, of Stowey, in her will, dated Nov. 25, 1691, proved 1692, mentions sisters Phebe and Martha, brothers Richard, John, and Ezra, "cousins Martha and John Loscombe." His widow Sarah died in 1685, and her will is filed at Wells.

XXXVIII. OBEDIAH SAMBORNE, of Farmborough, Somt. Nuncupative will dated Nov. 8, 1667, gave all to the poor.



XXXIX. BARNABY SAMBORNE. Born 1590. Son of Sir Barnaby by the first wife. Left home and became a merchant in London. Inherited from his father only the entailed manors of Peglinche and Woodbarrow, Somt., which were heavily charged with a legacy for his brothers. Probably lived first with his uncle Peter, then with a London merchant, Mr. George Chambers. Apparently never married. In St. Mary Aldermary Register occurs this entry: "1619, July, died Barnaby Samborne, out of Mr. Chamber's house." His will, filed Parker 104 P. C. C., is as follows:

All my lands in Camerton and Wellowe and elsewhere in England to be sold within one year, the proceeds to be divided to allow To Richard Samborne now resident in Caen, Normandy, £300, and to each of his children £20. To George Chamber my approved friend £300, to each of his children £20. To my aunt Elizabeth Caroles in Ireland £75. To Richard Stanfatte's children of Bristol, £20. To Kinswoman Margaret Langton, £100. To *Kinsmen James Samborne*, John Hayman and George Baynard £30. To John Gibbs, my tenant, and Samuel his son. To John Saintlowe £50. Residue to Brothers *William, Richard and John*. George Chambers Executor. James and Richard Samborne, John Hayman and George Baynard, Overseers.

*Court of Wards Inq<sup>a</sup>. p. m. 17 & 18 Jas. I Bdle 29 no. 36.* At Bridgewater 12 April, 18 Jas. I [1620] before Christopher Levett Esq. Escheator, after the death of Barnabas Samborne, gent. Barnabas Samborne was seized as of fee of the manor & farm of Peglenche, & of divers lands, meadows, &c. &c. thereto belonging, situate in the parishes of Wellowe & Camerton

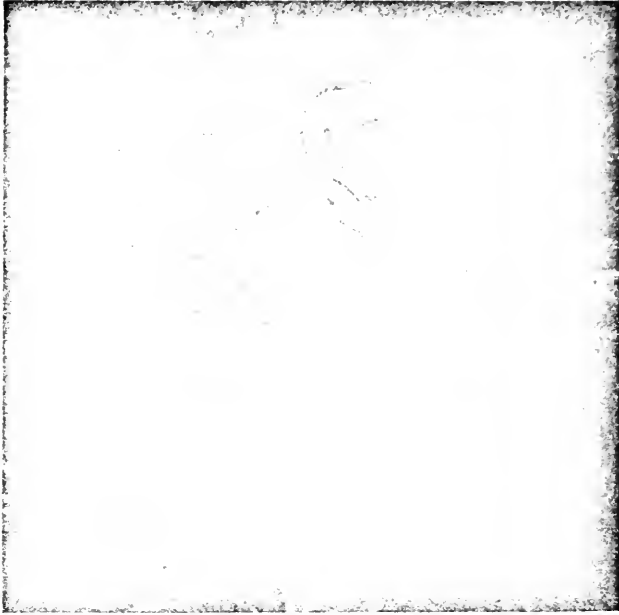
So seised, the said Barnabas made his will 21 July. 16 Jas. I [1618] & thereby declared that the said premises should be sold to the highest bidder & the money used to pay his debts & legacies.

The said premises are held of the king in chief by knights service, but by what part of a knights fee the jurors know not, by the yearly rent of 28s., & are worth per ann., clear, £7.

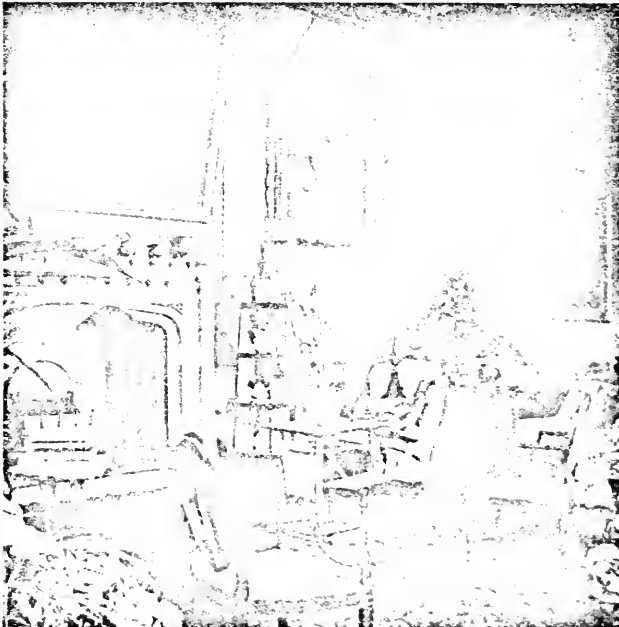
Barnabas Samborne died at London 24 Nov. last past, Mackleius Samborne, gent., is his kinsman & next heir, to wit, son & heir of Peter Samborne decd, brother of Barnabe Samborne Kt., father of the said Barnabie named in the writ.

XL. THOMAS SAMBORNE, of Timsbury, Somt. Born 1601. The richest of the Somerset family. In addition to the ancestral estates, he obtained through his wife, Amice, daughter and co-heir of Roger Maudley, half the splendid manor of Nunney, Somt., and bought the other half from his brother-in-law, John Jessopp. Lived at Nunney, and is buried in Nunney church, where are some fine Samborne monuments of the Stuart period. His will, dated January 12, 1636, proved March 10, 1636, and filed 47 Goare, mentions daughters Margery and Anne, and son Thomas. To these three younger children he leaves the manor of Nunney, the advowson of Nunney church, and several small pieces of land. He makes his brother, William, overseer, and leaves to brother Richard and his wife





SAMBORNE STUKELEY PALMER SAMBORNE, ESQ., J. P.



THE DRAWING-ROOM AT TIMSBURY.

(Photographed by Mrs. Foster.)





Marie and son William, a tenement in Newland, Glouc. To brother John, a life-interest in 20 acres of land in Timsbury.

The children of Thomas Samborne, of Nunney, were :

1. Maudley, of whom see after, XLIII.
2. Margaret.
3. Thomas, of whom see after, XLIV.
4. Anne.

**XLI. WILLIAM SAMBORNE**, of Paulton, Somt. Born 1604. Matriculated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1624, det. 1625. Married Anne, widow of Virgil Vaughan, Esq., but had no issue.

(*Chan. Pro. Before 1714. Hamilton 382, No. 21.*)—William Webb of Marshfield in Co. Glouc. gent, & Jane his wife, admrx of the goods of Ric<sup>d</sup> Mogg, junior, gent, complain that Hen. Vaughan late of Stoneaston in Co. Somerset, gent, needing money prevailed on the said Ric<sup>d</sup> Mogg being his near relation to be bound with him to Hen. Bull of Midsomer Norton in a bond of the penalty of £200 dated 20 May, 1641.

The said Hen. Vaughan was engaged as a commander in the late unhappy wars & was seised of divers lands.

The answer of William Samborne Esq. & Ann his wife: Defts do not know that plts were the administrators of Ric<sup>d</sup> Mogge deced. They knew the said Hen. Vaughan deced for he was son to this deft. Anne, & did not know what bonds he entered into. They do not know that the said Hen. owed money to the said Richard. They have heard that he had an estate in fee-tail in Stone Easton, but do not know the value thereof. He was to have enjoyed the farm & lands at Paulton wherein defts. live for his life if he had survived this deft. Ann, who when she was sole made a lease to him about the year 1631 of certain lands called the Heyes & old mills & other grounds containing 111 a., parcel of the said farm of Paulton for the term of 16 years; these he enjoyed until 1645 when going to the wars he was killed at Langporte in Co. Somerset. In 1637 or 8 deft made another lease to the said Henry of the residue of the said farm of Paulton at the rent of £60 per ann., which he likewise enjoyed until his death when defts. re-entered the same. Defts do not know what goods the said Hen. left at his death except a sword, a buff coat & a mare which the soldiers took possession of.

His will, proved June 7, 1670, filed Penn 85 P. C. C., is as follows :

To be buried in the Chancel of Tymsbury Church, as near as possible to the Corpse of Lady Margaret Samborne, my mother. To wife Anne, £10. To poor of Tymsbury and Paulton. To Abraham Bailey. Residue to Nephew Maudley Samborne, sole executor.

**XLII. RICHARD SAMBORNE**. Born 1605; married Marie ——. Children born at Timsbury :

1. William.
2. Elizabeth, bapt. July 5, 1631.
3. Marie, bapt. Sept. 29, 1633.
4. Anne.
5. Martha, bapt. Feb. 1, 1641.
6. Joanna, bapt. Dec. 7, 1647; died Nov. 13, 1677.
7. Barnabas, bapt. April 27, 1649.



XLIII. MAUDLEY SAMBORNE, ancestor of the present Sambornes of Timsbury, Somt. Born —.

In 1649, being sequestered, he petitioned against it, saying "he had done nothing nor engaged in y<sup>e</sup> last War." Yet doubting he may have done "some act w<sup>h</sup> may make him liable to sequestration he took advantage of a promise of Parliament to favour all such as voluntarily discover themselves, and sent in a list of his estates at Tymesborowe & Nunney; the yearly value of y<sup>e</sup> latter was £180 w<sup>h</sup> he had in fee taylor after the death of his mother." In consideration of this "discovery" he was fined a sixth, being on the whole estate £210.

XLIV. THOMAS SAMBORNE. Born —. Lived at Nunney, Somt. Married and had the following issue :

1. Thomas, born 1631; married, 1655, Mrs. Elizabeth Cottington, whose will, dated 1682, is quoted in Crispe's "Somerset Wills."
2. Mary.
3. Anne, born —; married — Maxon.
4. William.

#### THE SAMBORNES OF HAMPSHIRE.

XXVI. JOHN SAMBORNE. Born about 1530. Apparently lived at Timsbury, since his uncle John left him the reversion of a cottage there.

XXVII. JAMES SAMBORNE. Born about 1540. Studied at William of Wykeham's College in Winchester. Lived first in Weyhill, near Andover. Vicar of Andover, Hants, from 1580 to 1603.

James Samborne's will, dated May 18, 1603, is filed at Winchester, and is the *only* Samborne will filed there. It is as follows :

In the name of God Amen. This xviii<sup>th</sup> day of May in the yere of o<sup>r</sup> Lord God 1603 And in the first yere of the Raigne of o<sup>r</sup> Sov<sup>a</sup>igne Lord James the first by ye gr<sup>a</sup>ce of God nowe King of England Scotland Fraunce and Ireland &c I James Samborne of Andov<sup>r</sup> in the County of South, Clarke, sickle in body but of sounde & p<sup>er</sup>fect memory do thus make my last Will & Testam<sup>t</sup> in manner & forme as followeth :

First I giue my Soule to ye handes of God my heavenly father through Jesus Christ in sure hopes to rise againe at the generall resurrection to ev<sup>er</sup>lasting Life, and my Body to be buried in the Chauncell of the pishe church of Andov<sup>r</sup> aforesaid. It I giue all & ev<sup>er</sup>y of my books to my sonne James Samborne. All my wearing apill I giue to my Brother Edward Samborne, excepting my best gowne. It all the rest of my goodes moueable & unmoueable (my debts & funeral dischargd) I giue & bequethe to Elenor my wife and to Abegaeli my daughter whome I make my joynte executors of this my last Will & Testam<sup>t</sup>. my overseers I appoynt to be my well beloved M<sup>r</sup> Anthony Gattonby of Clatford & Rowland Hopgood of Andov<sup>r</sup>. In witness whereof I haue sett hereto my hand & seale in the p<sup>re</sup>sence of Edward Samborne & John Tanner by me James Samborne. Edward Samborne, John Tanner X his marke. [L. S.]

Proved 12<sup>th</sup> September 1603.





GOODWORTH CLATFORD (HANTS) PARISH CHURCH.



His inventory, taken Aug 25, 1603, by Anthony Gatonby, Richard Venables, Rowland Hopgood, and Wm. Barton of Andover, is very interesting (amount £91 8s.), describing all the goods in detail, covering eight pages, and mentioning among other things—all the books (£5), a writing-desk (4d.), wearing apparel (£5 19s.).

From this it will be seen that the only surviving children of Rev. James Samborne were Abigail and James. These are the only ones of whom we have any record.

1. Abigail, baptised at Weyhill, Hants, April 13, 1572.
2. James, born 1576, (Oxford Register), of whom see after, L

We spent several days in the neighborhood of Andover, the early home of the Hampshire Sambornes, and through the kindness of the late Rev. R. H. Clutterbuck, Rector of Penton Mewsey, Hants, an antiquary of fame, we enjoyed opportunities which few could have. Mr. Clutterbuck himself escorted us about Andover, and pointed out the house in which probably lived Julius Samborne, town clerk of Andover in 1700. For my church notes of Andover, however, I am indebted to my friend, Mr. George F. Tudor Sherwood, of London, whose courtesy I take this means of acknowledging.

At Upper Clatford, Hants, the home of Rev. James and Rev. Thomas Samborne, we spent pleasant hours, and the Rector, Rev. Mr. Noakes, was most kind in showing me the old Registers, which a predecessor has preserved, though in a somewhat damaged condition.

Upper Clatford is a charming village on the banks of the Anton; and the church is an ideal country church, embowered in trees, and so old that its exact age is unknown. Parts of the present delightful rectory are also very old, and a beautiful avenue connects it with the church.

Goodworth Clatford, Hants, is also a Samborne home, for there Rev. Anthony Gatonby spent his life, after resigning the Vicarage of Andover to his relative, Rev. James Samborne. Both Gatonby and Samborne were strong Hampshire men, and both students at Winchester College. Rev. Mr. Iremonger, the present Rector of Goodworth Clatford, was very hospitable and generous in showing me the Registers.

XXVIII. EDWARD SAMBORNE. Born about 1550. The only record we have of him is the mention in the will of his brother, Rev. James, in 1603. My theory points to him as the ancestor of our American family (see sketch pedigree.)





L. REV. JAMES SAMBORNE. Born in 1576, according to the Oxford Registers. Matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford. Described as "son of a gentleman of Hants." Apparently had some family influence near Andover (perhaps at Thruxton, where his cousins, the Philpots, held the ancient Lisle possessions). Foster says James Samborne was Rector of Grateley, Hants, in 1604, and of Upper Clatford, Hants, in 1610. We know that he was presented to the living of Upper Clatford by Arthur Swaine of Sarson, Hants (next parish to Thruxton).

A long bill, filed in Chancery Proceedings, June 13, 1664, is, in brief, as follows :

Bill of Thomas Samborne, eldest son & heir of Thomas Samborne, late of Up Clatford Hants, Clarke, who was eldest son & heir of James Samborne late of the same parish. About 1610 one Arthur Swaine of Sarson, Hants, was seized of the right of presentation to p'ish of Up Clatford, and presented the said James Samborne to the said Rectory, who was thereupon instituted &c. Shortly after, Arthur Swaine died & his son Edward sold all his rights to the said James Samborne. About 1628 your orator's father being then under 21 and a scholar of St. Mary Magdalen Hall in the Univ. of Oxford, the said James Samborne, being a very intimate friend of Sir Thomas Jervois, then of Herriard, Hants, did convey all his interest in Up Clatford in trust to the said Jervois & shortly after, died. Sir Thomas Jervois instituted one Hook\* to the living, but your orator's father coming of age, the said Hook resigned, and your orator's said father, Thomas Samborne was presented to the living (in 1632) when Sir Thos. Jervois pretended that he had paid some debts of your orator's grandfather & said he would retain the title to the premises until the debts were paid. But the late unhappy wars breaking out, and your orator's father being a person of eminent loyalty to the late glorious mighty King Charles I; and the said Jervois being a person of great authority in the then pretended Parlyament, he procured your orator's father to be sequestered for a delinquent against the said parlyament (and he was the very first minister that was sequestered in that county or in the whole kingdom), and so he continued during all the time of the said trouble, until the late happy restoration, when your orator's father being legally restored to the premises died about eighteen months ago. When he was so sequestered, the said Jervois came to him, confessed the deed to be a trust, & offered that if your orator's father would assert the interest of the then "godly & well affected party" as then called, he would not only restore him to the rectory but would reconvey the premises to him &c.

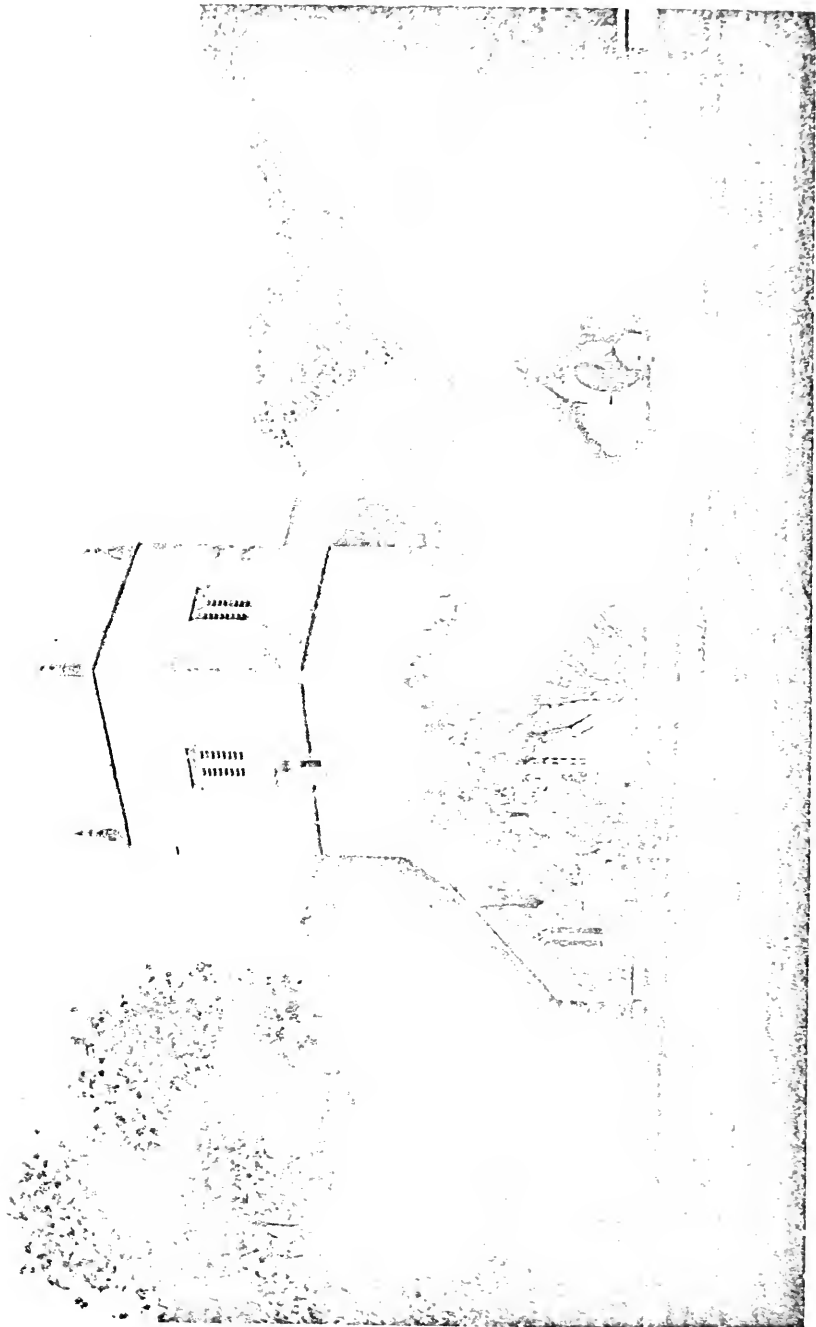
As an answer, Thomas Jervois of Herriard recited the indenture of 1637, whereby Christian Samborne, widow of James Samborne; and Thomas Samborne, Clerke, decd., son and heir to the said James Samborne, conveyed the said rectory, etc., for a valuable consideration to Sir Thomas Jervois.

This Sir Thomas Jervois was a prominent Puritan, a member of the 'Rump Parliament,' and a commander in the Civil War. His descend-

---

\* Rev. William Hook, chaplain to Oliver Cromwell, and for a while minister at Taunton, Mass.





UPPER CLATFORD (HANTS) PARISH CHURCH.



ants still live at Herriard Park, the present representative being Francis Michael Ellis-Jervois, J. P. A close intimacy existed between Sir Thomas Jervois and James Samborne, as can be seen from the following entries on the Close Rolls.

*Close Roll, May 17th 1616, 14 James I.* "Thos. Jervois Co. South., Kt. for 10 s. in hand paid by Sir Geo. Wrotesly and James Samborne clerk, conveys in trust the manors of Poyle, Chelmarsh, and Nethercourt."

*Close Roll, June 26th 1623, 21 James I.* "Between Sir Thos. Jervois, Herriard, Co South., Henry Cherfield and Robert Mason of Lincoln's Inn; and Sir Geo. Wrotesley of Farnham, Co. Surrey, Kt. and James Samburne of Clatford, Co. South. Clerk. Whereas Henry Arthur of Herriard and Eliz. his wife, conveyed to Cherfield and Mason during the life of Eliz. manorholds called Lee Place and lands in Herriard, Southropp and Weston Patrick in Co. South: Cherfield & Mason with consent of Jervois convey to Wrotesley and Samburne for £1,000 the said premises during life of Eliz.

*Close Roll November 7th 21 James I.* Between Sir Thomas Jervois: and Henry Cherfield of New Sarum and James Samborne of Upper Clatford, Clerk, conveys in trust "Manor of Britford, Wilts, and other lands in Wilts, on condition that they allow Jervois to occupy during life, that they pay his debts at death, residue for daughters of Jervois by Dame Lucy, now his wife," whose interest is also provided for.

Sherfield was a Wiltshire Recorder, who had strong Puritan tendencies, and was tried for sacrilege in destroying a stained-glass window in Salisbury. From the intimacy between Rev. James Samborne and these Puritans it may reasonably be asserted that he was himself of their way of thinking, and this would bring him near in spirit to that "notorious conformist," Stephen Bachiler.

Children of Rev. James Samborne :

1585827

1. Thomas, born 1606, probably at Grateley, of whom see after, LI
2. James, born at Upper Clatford, April 24, 1610, of whom see after, LII
3. Dorothy, born at Upper Clatford, Nov. 6, 1611.
4. Lucy, born at Upper Clatford, Dec. 18, 1613. Following and making part of this entry is the addition, apparently by the same hand *at a later date*, "Lucy Jervois, born Nov. 13, 1613."
5. Elizabeth, born at Upper Clatford, Sept. 14, 1616.
6. Sybil, born at Upper Clatford. April 10, 1619.

LI. REV. THOMAS SAMBORNE. Matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1623. Rector of Upper Clatford, Hants. Presented to the living by Sir Thomas Jervois in 1632. Married Mary —, who survived him, and in 1664 with her son Thomas disputed the possession of the Rectory with Rev. Anthony Earbury. Children (from Upper Clatford Register) :

1. Mary, born Oct. 9, 1634.
2. Thomas, born Aug. 29, 1636, of whom see after, LIII



3. William, born Aug. 14, 1638; died young.
4. Elizabeth, bapt. March 17, 1640.
5. James, born July 8, 1643, of whom see after, LV
6. Anne, bapt. Feb. 17, 1645.
7. Richard, born —; of whom see after, LV.

No further Samborne record appears in the Upper Clatford registers except "The Reverend Father in God, Mr. Thomas Samborne, son of Mr. James Samborne, Parson of Upper Clatford, died Sept. 27, and was buried Oct. 2, 1662."

LII. JAMES SAMBORNE. Born in Upper Clatford, Hants. Baptised there April 24, 1610. A linen draper and prosperous merchant of Andover, Hants. Bailiff in 1666, his name appears often on Andover records. In the tower of Andover church there is a white marble mural tablet, inscribed with the Samborne chevron and mullets, and bearing this inscription :

Near this place lyeth interr'd  
the body of James Samborne  
of this Town, Gent., who died ye  
19th of Sept. 1669  
also  
in ye same place lyeth interr'd  
the body of Katherine Samborne  
relict of ye sd. James Samborne  
who died ye 1st of Nov.  
1715.

James Samborne's will, dated Sept. 18, 1669, and filed 146 Coke, P. C. C. is as follows :

"Wife Catherine to have £850 and household goods. Son James £800. Daughter Martha, £500. Son Julius £700. Dau. Christian £400. If I die without issue £100 to the poor, balance to be divided into two parts; one half to my wife; if she die, then £40. to Sister Fleetwood; £30. to sister Merriatt; £40. to the poor; 20s. to sister Higge for a ring. Executors Thos. Plampian of London, Henry Kelsey of Winchester, Joseph Hinxman of Andover, and John Rayley of London; £5 apiece to them. £4 to sister Lawrence; 20s. to Mr. Braithwaite, minister of Enham; 20s. to Philip Liddiard."

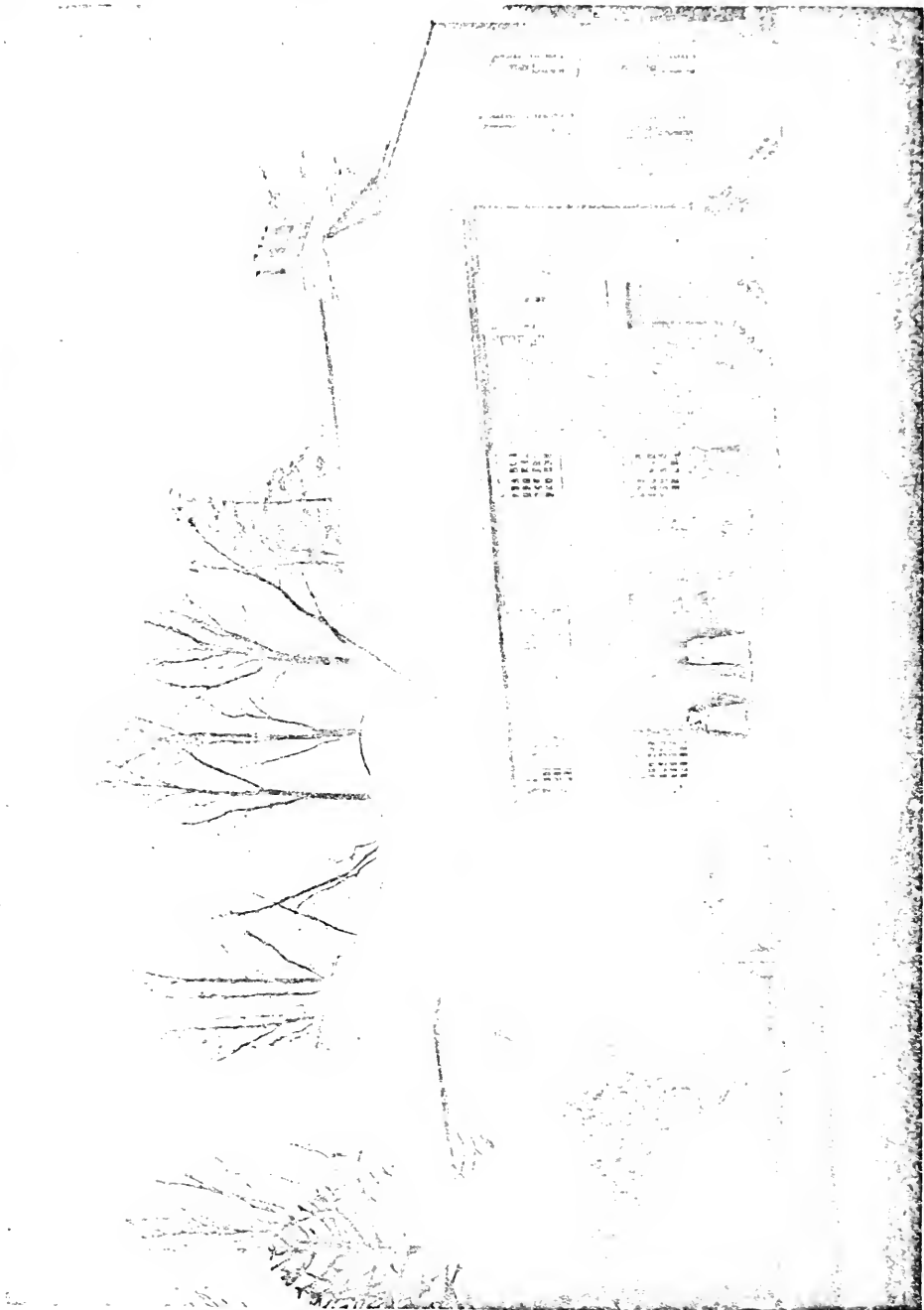
Katherine Samborne's will, dated Dec. 16, 1710, and filed Fox, 38, P. C. C. is as follows :

"To my son James Samborne my lands in Swindon, Wilts, my household goods & plate. My daughter Christian Clements. My grandchildren Richard, James, Eliz. and Katherine Samborne. My son-in-law Nicholas Flower,—my dau. Martha his wife. My grandchildren Joseph & James Hinxman. 20 s. to each of my great grandchildren. To the poor of Andover, New Sarum & Chadlington."

Witnesses,—Corn. Tirrell, John Long, Mary Westcott.







UPPER CLATFORD (HANTS) RECTORY.



## Children :

1. Martha, born Dec. 25, 1655 ; married (1) Aug. 23, 1675, Joseph Hinxman of Andover ;  
(2) Nicholas Flower.
2. James, born June 6, 1658, of whom see after, LVI
3. Julius, baptised at Andover, July 19, 1661, of whom see after, LVII
4. Christian, baptised July 16, 1667 ; m. (1) — Mussell : (2) Thomas Clements.

LIII. THOMAS SAMBORNE. Baptized at Upper Clatford, Hants, Aug. 29, 1636. The only further record of him we have is in Chancery Proc., Reynardson, 406, when Rev. Anthony Earbury, clerk, and Rector of Upper Clatford, complains of Mary, relict of Thomas Samborne, the former Rector, and Thomas Samborne, her son, who in 1664 would not give up possession of the parsonage house of Upper Clatford.

LIV. REV. JAMES SAMBORNE. Baptized at Upper Clatford, July 8, 1643. Matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1661 ; B. A., 1665 ; M. A., 1673. Rector of Merstham, Surrey (not Mersham, Kent, as stated in the Oxf. Hist. Soc. Records). Married Rachel Turner of Bletchingley, Surrey, who died before 1686. In Chanc. Proc. Reynardson, bdl. 91, No. 123, is a Bill brought by him against his brother-in-law, John Turner, of Bletchingley, asserting that he lent Turner £100 in Dec., 1681, which was never repaid.

LV. RICHARD SAMBORNE. Born, probably, at Upper Clatford, but known only by his and his son's wills. A skinner in London ; lived in parish of S. Clement Dane's, London. His will, dated Jan. 21, 1693, filed Box 19, P. C. C., is as follows :

“ Estate devised to loving brother Mr James Samborne and my friend Christopher Davenport of the New Inn, to be sold : To sister Pinckney and each of her children £100. To brother in law, Mr. Burrowes, £100 hoping he will make better use of it than what he has had. To mother in law Mrs. Burrowes, and each of her daughters, £5 for mourning. To my brother Samborne £200. To Bartholomew's Hospital £200. To Mr. Pride £10. To Mr. Davenport £10. Mrs. Behee my housekeeper £35. Brother Pinckney to have my lease. Late wife's wearing apparel to sister Pinckney. Rest to son Richard when he comes of age, — if he die, then £500 to brother Samborne. Executors brother James Samborne and Chr. Davenport, each 30 pounds. Witnesses Hussey Chapman, Thos. Lodge, Jane Pallett.

## Child :

Richard Samborne, b. — ; first a clerk in the New Inn ; later a cornet in a troop of horse ; never married. His will, dated July 2, 1713, filed Fagg, 195, P. C. C., is as follows, — “ R. S. gent, cornet in her Majesty's Regt. of Horse under the command of the Hon. Coll Bland. A mortgage to James Wakefield of all my messuages in Norfolk St., Arundell St. and the Strand. M<sup>r</sup> Lewis Theobald, fellow clerk with me at M<sup>r</sup> Davenport's of New Inn. —



his dau. Frances. My uncle James Samborne of Merstham, Surrey, Clerk. My cousin Edward Fleetwood & his three daus." Pro. Oct. 19, 1715.

LVI. JAMES SAMBORNE. Born in Andover, Hants, June 6, 1658. A merchant of Salisbury, Wilts. In 1687 one of the Salisbury Common Council. The charity school which he endowed at Hatherden, near Andover, I visited in 1895; over the door is a memorial tablet to the founder, inscribed with the Samborne chevron and mullets. Died without issue. Will dated Sept. 2, 1725, filed 237, Romney, P. C. C., is as follows:

"My niece Eliz. Samborne. dau. of my brother Julius £2000, provided she does not marry a man that hath a child by a former wife. My niece Katherine Samborne £1200 on same condition. My nephew James Samborne £1200. Nephews and nieces named Hinxman. £1000 for charitable uses (if it can be done) to set up a charity school for the children of Wildheron & Hatherden, co. South. South Sea stock not to be sold. Nephew Jos. Hinxman my chariot & horses. William Gydott, brother Julius Samborne & brother Thomas Clemence Trustees for the Charity." Proved Nov. 11, 1725.

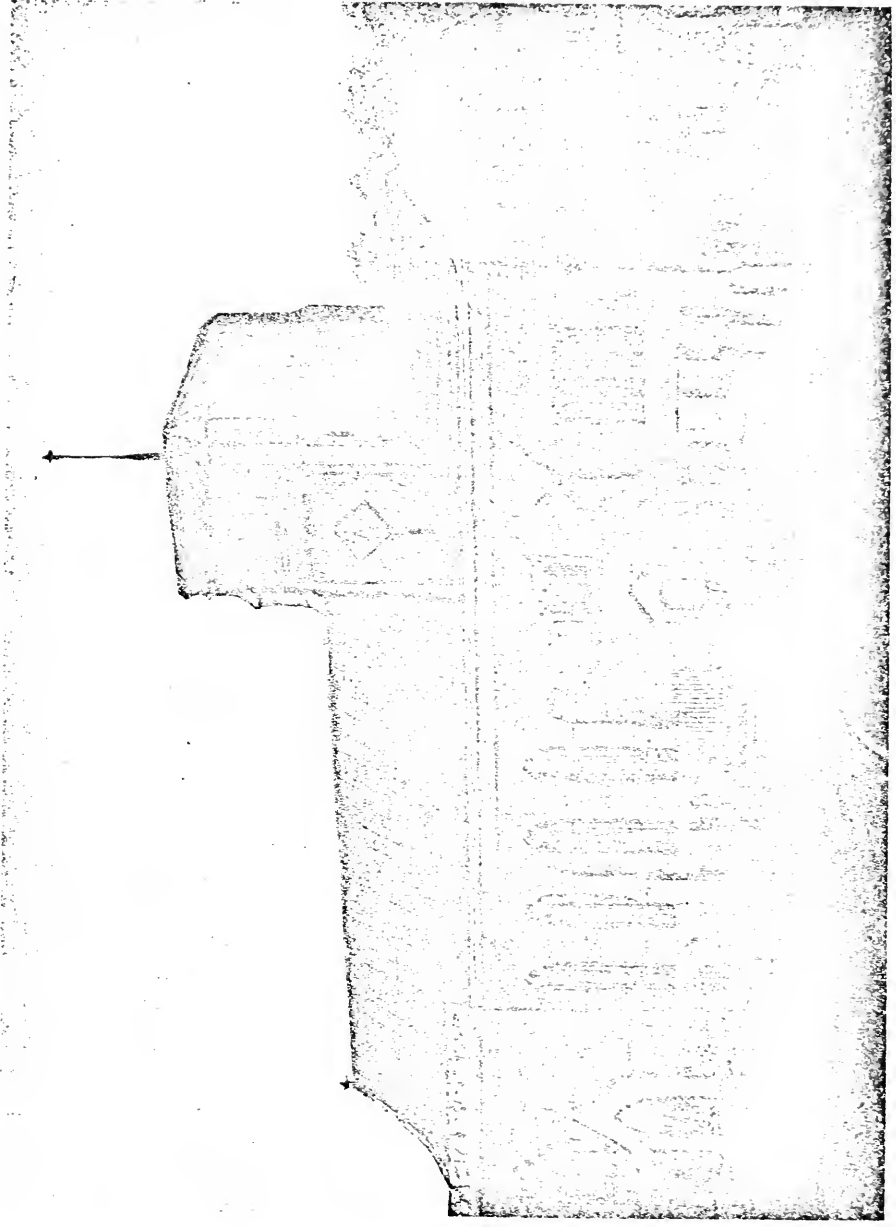
LVII. JULIUS SAMBORNE. Born in Andover, Hants, and baptised there July 19, 1661. A prominent citizen of Andover, town clerk and bailiff many years. His name is often on the records. Married Elizabeth —, who died in 1718, and was buried "in woollen" on Aug. 1 of that year. He was buried at Andover, Jan. 16, 1739. Will, dated Dec. 20, 1732, filed 42 Henchman, P. C. C., is as follows:

"My son James; my daughter Eliz. Samborne: my dau. Katherine Stone. Poor of Andover. Plate equally divided among children. Son Richard Samborne residuary legatee & Exr." Witnesses John Baker, Alex Smith, Will: Best. Codicil dated Feb. 4, 1737, provides,— "Whereas my mother gave my bro. James and me £400 to pay my sister Clements £20 yearly, & after her death £100 to my son Richard & £300 to my son James: my son James having died, I give £200 to two of my dau. Stone's children,—my executors to buy a stone on or near my grave with the date of my wife's, my son's & my own deaths on it." Proved Feb. 3, 1739.

#### Children:

1. Elizabeth, born Sept. 6, 1697; buried at Andover, July 4, 1777.
2. Katherine, baptised at Andover, Oct. 11, 1699; m. — Stone.
3. Richard, baptised at Andover, May 5, 1703; a merchant of Salisbury, Wilts; died without issue, and left an additional legacy to the Samborne Charity-School at Hatherden; buried at Andover, Nov. 18, 1774.
4. James, baptised at Andover. Nov. 26, 1707; buried there, May 20, 1736.





OLD PARISH CHURCH OF ANDOVER, HANTS.





## THE SAMBORNES OF FRANCE AND LONDON.

XXXIII. RICHARD SAMBORNE. Born in Maiden Newton, Dorset; baptised there, Jan. 9, 1575. A merchant in Weymouth, Dorset, with a large (and I fear irregular) trade to France. Finally moved his establishment to Caen, in Normandy, where he apparently lived and died. A merchant in a large way, who entered several Bills in Chancery for misappropriation of his goods by factors. The Calendars of State Papers furnish the following :

“ 1625: Prohibited goods laden in Ireland in a ship belonging to Richard Samborne, under bond to land them in Weymouth, but carried thence without entry at the Custom House; suggested that R. S. be committed and give surety for £10,000, the value of the goods.”

“ 1628: Petition of Mary, wife of Richard Samborne to the illustrious Prince, George, Duke of Buckingham; petitioner's husband having his whole estate in Normandy at Caen, crossed the seas in June last, proposing to ship his goods to England, but the coming of the English fleet prevented his doing so. Prays for permission to accomplish his intent.”

He married in France, Marie, daughter of — Rignouf; and died in 1642. His will, dated Feb. 21, 1631, proved July 15, 1642, and filed 94 Campbell, P. C. C., is as follows:

“ Whereas, John Saintlow, now of London, merchant, by deed dated June 24, 21 Jac. 1, by the name of John Saintlow of Knighton, Wilts, demised to me 2 parts (in 3 to be divided) of the capital messuage or farm of Pegledge als. Peglinche, and Woodberowe, situate in the parishes of Camerton and Wellow, Somt., with all the appurtenances, also all the messuages, lands, etc., sold to the said John Saintlow by John Doughty of Bristol, merchant, and Oliver Snell of the same, linen draper, by indenture dated June 7, 21 Jac. 1; to hold for the period of 99 years under the yearly rent of one peppercorn. And whereas also Giles Greene of Weymouth in Co. Dorset, gent., and the sd. John Saintlowe by deed dated 16 Nov. 2 Car. 1 demised to me the other 3d part of all the above-mentioned premises and all other the lands, tenements and hereditaments in Wellowe and Camerton which then lately descended to Mackleius Samborne as cousin and next heir of Barnaby Samborne deceased, to hold to me for 99 years under the yearly rent of 4d.; Now I give all the said premises to Nicholas Polden of Puscandle, my brother-in-law and my cousin John Cole of Collumpton in Devon upon trust that they immediately after my death sell the same and distribute the money therefrom arising amongst my 4 sons, Michael, Richard, Thomas and John. I make the said Nicholas Polden & John Cole my executors.” Witnesses Christopher Squire, John Byle, Wm. Hide.

## Children :

1. Anne, born 1602, of whom see after, LX
2. Margaret, married, but died without issue.
3. Michael, of whom see after, LXI
4. Richard, of whom see after, LXII
5. Thomas, of whom see after, LXIII .
6. John, of whom see after, LXIV



XXXIV. FRANCIS SAMBORNE. Born in Maiden Newton, Dorset, about 1577. A merchant in London; said in Vis. of London, 1687, to have been a goldsmith. Married at St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, February, 1606, Margaret, daughter of Nicholas Blencowe or Blincoe, gent., of Southwark. Francis Samborne was a substantial merchant, but seems to have been involved in many vexatious cases at law. In Chanc. Proc., temp. Car. I, bdl. S 25, No. 39, appears the following Bill brought by him vs. William Clayball:

“Orator Francis Samborne, of London, gent.; his wife Margaret Blincoe was left by her father one messuage in London; she died having borne him four children, Nicholas, Francis William & Richard. Six years since, your orator having about that time sent his eldest son Nicholas to Holland as a factor for some goods valued at £800 sent by ship, heard that the ship, his son and the goods were cast away, whereupon your orator took a journey into those parts to be better ascertained of the said information; and before his departure called to mind (as truly is) that Will: Clayball was a lessee in trust for your orator; and asked him to take upon himself the education of your orator’s two younger sons, telling him that your orator was to take with him Francis Samborne, his second son, to bind him apprentice to some merchant in those parts. Your orator gave to Will: Clayball £100 in money and clothing, and authorized him to receive in trust the rents of the sd. Messuage in Mark Lane where your orator lived and of two other houses. Your orator was absent from Nov. 1627 to Feb. 1632 and then returned home, having found that his son Nicholas and his goods had been cast away, and leaving his son Francis bound apprentice in Holland, to your orator’s great charges; etc.” Goes on to say that Clayball had misappropriated the property left in his charge.

In the same bundle, No. 5, appears a Bill brought by Francis Samborne vs. Peter George, a Yeoman of the Guard, complaining that when Samborne went abroad he left all his papers, books, etc., in the possession of the said George, who had embezzled them.

#### Children:

1. Nicholas, born 1610; entered at Merchant Taylor’s School in London, 1618; drowned at 16 years, as has been seen above.
2. Francis, of whom see after, LXVI
3. William, of whom see after, LXVII
4. Richard, of whom see after, LXVIII

XXXV. JOHN SAMBORNE. Born about 1585. Said in the Visitation of London, 1687, to have been a merchant abroad with his brother Richard. No further record exists of him, except the title of the following elaborate heraldic scroll, which shows that he was living abroad in 1651, and thus disposes of the theory that he was the father of the three American Sambornes, since that member of the family had died before 1632. The heraldic scroll of which the following is the title, was exhibited thirty years ago by the late John Gough Nichols, at the Heraldic Exhibition of the Society of



Antiquaries at Somerset House; it is mentioned in Vol. I of the *Herald and Genealogist*, but I have been unable to find any further trace of it. This is the title:

“Genealogia, sive prosapia generosissimi viri: Johannis Samborne, jam in partis transmarinis existentis: filii quarti Francisci Sambourne de Maiden Newton in Com. Dorset generosi: filii secundi Johannis Sambourne de Tymesburie in Com. Somt: ex antiqua stirpe Sambournorum in Sunning in Com. Berks oriundi.” (*Dated July 4, 1651.*)

LX. ANNE SAMBORNE. Born in 1602. Married probably in Caen, Normandy, France, John LeBas, of Caen, Gent., born July 13, 1607, son of John LeBas, Esq., and Marie, daughter of Robert Paisan. John LeBas was a French merchant, whose sons came to England with the Restoration. Children:

1. John, born March 10, 1625, ob. s. p.
2. James, born June 26, 1627, ob. s. p.
3. Richard, born Dec. 30, 1629, of whom see after, LXIX
4. Michael, born 1632, ob. s. p.
5. Marie, born Dec. 28, 1633; married — Jeanblin.

LXI. MICHAEL SAMBORNE. Born about 1603. Perhaps lived in France, but left no issue. Living in 1676.

LXII. RICHARD SAMBORNE. Born about 1605. A merchant trading between France and England; probably lived in Caen, and came to England at the Restoration. Married and died before 1676, leaving a wife and two daughters.

LXIII. THOMAS SAMBORNE, of Caen, in France, and later of London. He and his brother John were wealthy merchants, Royalists, who aided in the escape of Charles II, and in his restoration in 1660.

The Calendars of State Papers between 1650 and 1660 contain frequent references to these Sambornes, who appear to have been the means of advancing money for the King, and were prominent in the plots to restore him to the throne.

“Petition dated July 1660, of Thomas and John Samborne, merchants, for the nomination of one of them as Commissioner in the Excise Office. They have done great services during the late war, in relieving persons of quality and others related to His Majesty; they hope he will not forget the infinite honour he did them at Rouen on his miraculous deliverance. Statement of reasons why Thomas and John Samborne should be looked upon as loyal sufferers: they have had several commissions from the late and present King,—supplied munitions &c. to the value of £25,000, were banished and sold their inheritance for fear of sequestration; on the King's escape from Worcester and landing in Rouen. John Samborne was the only person to whom he trusted the secret of his arrival, and sent him with a packet to the Queen Mother; he introduced to His Majesty Mr. Scott, who relieved him with money for Paris; and he still



preserves a part of His Majesty's disguise as a relic. They undertook commissions for the King, Queen and Duke of York when none else would sail, settling near the Queen at the Palais Royal. A year ago they were employed to bring the King and Princes from Paris to be delivered on board the *Admiral of England*. Many nobles can attest their services; they request the least office for one of them." (Cal. of State Papers.)

Volume IV of Clarendon's State Papers contains many letters interchanged between Lord Chancellor Hyde (Lord Clarendon) and Mr. John Samborne, showing the friendly relations in which Samborne stood with the English Court.

Married Margaret, widow of Peter Gosfruit, a wealthy merchant of London. Had no issue. The will of Thomas Samborne, dated June 3, 1676, filed 92 King, P. C. C., is as follows:

"To be buried either at Somersett House or the Chapel Royal, as the religious men belonging to His Majesty's Chapel and the Chapel of the Portuguese Ambassador shall see fit. To Mr. Huddleston, His Majesty's chaplain, £50;—if he die it shall go to the Prior of Somersett House for pious and charitable uses. To wife Margaret, besides £100 a year during her life out of my estate of Llwngetwth, all right and title in the lease of the house where I now live, in Axe Yard, Westminster; and all plate, household stuff etc. and wearing apparel save what she gives to my manservant; if more than two months elapse without payment of the £100, it is to be paid out of my personal estate. To eldest brother, Michael Samborne £100. To two nieces, daus. of my brother Richard Samborne, £50 To widow of late brother John Samborne, £100, and to her children. To children of nephew John LeBas, £50. equally divided. To nephew James LeBas £50 for his son Peter LeBas. To loving friend Lewis Lewis, Esq., of Penmeon in Monmouthshire, £50. To my wife's children Fras. Gosfruight, now at Leghorn; and Richard Gosfruight of the New Exchange, £50. Rest to children of nephew Richard LeBas now living in Westminster, and Kiffiana his wife." Codicil leaves £100 more to his wife,—the jewel he purchased of the Swedish Ambassador for £500 to be sold by Richard LeBas to pay these legacies.

(*Chan. Pro. before 1714. Collins 605, p. 36, n. 35.*)—15 July, 1679. Richard Lebas & Kiffiana his wife, Margaret Lebas, Charles Samborne Lebas, Charlotte Lebas & Francis Lebas children of the said Richard & Kiffiana, being all under the age of 21. complain that whereas Thomas Samborne late of the parish of St. Margaret's Westminster, Esq. about the 3<sup>rd</sup> June, 1674, lent to John Vaughan of Whitehouse in the parish of Landevaylog in Co. Carmarthen, Esq. £300 in consideration whereof the said John demised to him his messuages & lands called Gelly Lladais, those in the occupation of Owen St. John, the messuage called Tally Farme in the occ. of Richard John, the mess. & lands called Knucke in the occ. of W<sup>m</sup> Anthony, those called Killgadgen in the tenure of Lewis Trebery, those in the occ. of David Lloyd, those called Prigan in the occ. of Evan Edward, those in the occ. of Anthony John, & those in the lordships of Clwin (?) in the occ. of the said John Vaughan. David John & Lewis John in the said parish of Landevaylog: To hold for 99 years, at the yearly rent of 1 pepper-corn. The said Thos. Samborne by deed dated 28 Sept. 1674, re-demised the said premises to the said John Vaughan for 98 years, at the yearly rent of £60 for the first 7 1-2 years, & afterwards 1 pepper-corn.

Thos. Haward of Fflethe'hill in Co. Pembroke, gent, in consideration of £500 to him paid





by Thos. Samborne, demised to the said Thos. the manors or lordships of Fletherhill, Rudbaxton & St. Ismaells, & divers messuages, rectories, mills, farms, & lands in Fletherhill, Rudbaxton, St. Ismaells & other parishes & places in Cos. Carmarthen & Pembroke, which then belonged to the said Thos. Haward or to Geo. Haward or to Thos. Haward, Esq. To hold for 21 years, at the yearly rent of 1 peppercorn. By indenture dated 23 July, 1674, the said Thos. Samborne demised to the said Thos. Haward all the said manors &c.: To hold for 20 years and 11 months, paying therefore yearly for the first 7 years £100, & for the residue of the said term 1 peppercorn. The said Thos. Samborne being possessed of the said annuities of £60 & £100 & having also a considerable personal estate by his will devised £100 per ann. to his wife Margaret for her life; also the lease of his dwelling house in Axe yard, & all his furniture, plate, pictures, &c. in the said house, worth about £1000, & after giving divers legacies to the children and relations of the said Margaret by her former husband, testator bequeathed the rest of his estate to Lewis Lewis, Esq., Francis Gosfruight & Ric<sup>d</sup> Gosfruight 2 of the sons of the said Margaret by her former husband, whom he made executors, in trust for the benefit of plts., the said Kiffiana being also a dau. of the said Margaret by her former husband. About Sept., 1677, the said Margaret being dissatisfied with the provision made for her, while her husband lay on his death bed went into the closet where his money, securities, jewels, &c. were kept, & carried away a diamond jewel which cost testator £500. & a bond whereby Mr Pargiter was bound to pay testator £300. At first she denied taking them, but afterwards confessed, whereupon a treaty was had between testator & Sir Nathaniel Hearne & others & it was agreed that if the said Margaret restored the said jewel & bond testator should give her £200 more than he had left her in his will.

The said Thomas Samborne died about January, 1676, & the said Lewis Lewis & Francis Gosfruight proved his said will, but the said Ric<sup>d</sup> Gosfruight did not prove it. Then the said Margaret in spite of the said agreement gave out that according to the custom of Wales she ought to have a third part of the said annuities of £60 & £100, & commenced a suit against the said exors. & now they are confederating together so that there may be but a faint defence, & that the verdict may be given for her. The said Margaret was born in Wales & has many friends and relations there whereas plts. live in Midds. & are quite unable to attend any trial in Wales &c.

(No answer.)

LXIV. JOHN SAMBORNE. See account under LXIII. Married and died before 1676, leaving wife and daughters.

LXV. NICHOLAS SAMBORNE. Born 1610. Entered at Merchant Taylor's School, 1618. Sent as factor for his father to Holland, 1627; lost at sea with the ship and merchandise.

LXVI. FRANCIS SAMBORNE. Born about 1611. Lived at West Ham, in Sussex, where he inherited a valuable property from his grandfather, Nicholas Blencowe or Blincoe. Married Mary, daughter of — Goodfellow.

1. Samuel, born Oct. 6, 1640; died in infancy.
2. Mary, born Nov. 24, 1641; never married; died 1702; will filed 53 Herne, P. C. C., mentions nephew Richard Samborne and cousin Mary Hurdis.
3. William, born Feb. 4, 1644., of whom see after, LXXV



LXVII. WILLIAM SAMBORNE. Born about 1613. A Norwich factor. Married Hester (Haynes) Clark, daughter of Robert Haynes of Bristol. Living in 1687.

1. William, died young.
2. Mary; living in 1687.
3. Elizabeth; living in 1687.

LXVIII. RICHARD SAMBORNE. Born about 1615. A stationer in London. Died unmarried, 1643. Will as follows (Com. Ct. London, 1643, filed 1678):

“To Mrs. Esther Clarke now living at M<sup>r</sup> John Ljames at the sign of the Maiden’s Head in Corn Hill £5 to buy her a ring. To Ursula Webb, serv<sup>t</sup> to the said Ljames 20s. To Thomas Rawlinson, now lying at M<sup>r</sup> Ralph Triplett’s, Distaff Lane, 20s. To Sarah Batt & Case Saunder, 5s. and Bridgett Silver 10s., servants to Ralph Triplett. Residue to brother W<sup>m</sup> Samborne of London, merch<sup>t</sup>.” Witnesses Arthur Miles, Josiah Tomlinson serv<sup>t</sup>. to John Blackwell.

LXIX. RICHARD LeBAS. Born Dec. 30, 1629. Lived in London; assistant to Sir Charles Cotterell. Master of the Ceremonies to Charles II. Married Kiffiana, daughter of Peter Gosfruit, a wealthy merchant of London, whose wife Margaret survived him and married (2) Thomas Samborne of France and London (LXIII).

Richard LeBas became the ancestor of a considerable family of English gentlemen and scholars; later members of the family were raised to the nobility.

1. Richard.
2. John, died young.
3. Charles Samborne; baptised June 13, 1675, in St. Margaret’s, Westminster, and married July 24, 1711, Mary, second daughter to Sir Samuel Moyer, Bart., of London, a substantial Turkey merchant, who is mentioned in Pepys’s Diary. In Rushton church, Northants, is a fine marble monument to Charles Samborne LeBas, the inscription on which is as follows:

“Hoc sub marmore conduntur Reliquiæ  
Caroli Saniborne LeBas  
Filiij Ricardi LeBas Natu Maximi  
Avus  
E Cadonis Normanniae urbe Oriundus  
Annam Sambornensis Familiae Haeredem  
Matrimonio sibi Junxit  
Pater  
E. Gallia in Angliam arcessitus  
Officium Mareschalli Ceremonarium—  
Quatuor deinceps Principibus praestitit  
Ipse



Vir morum Gravitate Simul et Probitate insignis  
 Apud exteros multum versatus  
 Et rebus Agendis imprimis aptus;  
 In super  
 Pietate erga Deum  
 In Pauperes Magnificencia  
 Erga omnes fide et Humanitate  
 Eximius  
 Uxorem duxit Mariam  
 Samuelis Moyer Baronetti Filiam  
 Foeminam egregie piam ac liberalem  
 Ex hisce Nuptijs  
 Filiam reliquit unicam Rebeccam  
 admodum Adolescentulam  
 Paternaeque Virtutis pariter ac Rei Haeredem  
 Tantaque Gentis Spem  
 Quae Paternae Memoriae hoc Monumento Considuit  
 Natus 13 Junii 1675  
 Denatus 27 Martij 1724."

4. Jaquelin Carlotta.
5. Frances.

LXXV. WILLIAM SAMBORNE. Born Feb. 4, 1644. Clerk of the Chamber of Deputies, London, 1687. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Brooke of Derby, Gent., who died between 1709 and 1711. Her will is filed 153, Young, P. C. C., and mentions her son, Richard Samborne, and daughter, Mary Ange, and her children.

1. Richard, born Nov. 29, 1683; entered at Merchant Taylors' School; perhaps the one who is mentioned in Scattered Notes, No. D.
2. Mary, b. —, m. — Ange.

### SCATTERED NOTES ON ENGLISH SAMBORNES.

Besides the foregoing connected pedigree, I have come across the following scattered links, which I cannot connect with the main line:

A. In Foster's "London Marriage Licenses" I find the following: "Feby 10, 1599. BAR-NABY SAMBORNE of Paddington, Middlesex and Alice, daughter of William Blackleech of Paddington."

B. 1. DAVID SAMBORNE, probably of London, only known of by the marriage entry of his son,—

2. RICHARD SAMBORNE, Barber, of London. In the Register of St. Peter's, Cornhill. I find this entry: "Feby. 15, 1578, wedded, Richard Sanborn, Barber, son of Davy Sanborn and Isabel Walker, daughter of Richard Walker, Carpenter. Richard Samborne was the father (probably) of



3. RICHARD SAMBORNE, Barber Surgeon, of London. Will proved July 22d, 1615, Dean and Chap of St. Pauls, D. 112, is as follows,—

Citizen and Barber Chirurgion of London, being weake of body but of good and pfect remembrance, I give and bequeath my soule to allmighty God my Creator, and his only begotten Sonne Jesus Christ my Redeem and Savio<sup>r</sup>, and to the Holy Ghost my Sanctifyer. And my body to be decently buried at the dispose of my Executers after my debts shalbe payd & my ffunerall chargs discharged. Then I give and bequeath y<sup>e</sup> one halfe of all such goods as I shall leave to Ursley my wife, and the other halfe amongst my Children Michaell Samborne, John Samborne, Nathaniell Samborne, Jonathan Samborne, Jone Samborne, Suzen Samborne, Hester Samborne and Jane Samborne, equally to be divided. And to be paid them at their severall dayes of maridge or age of one & twenty yeres w<sup>ch</sup> shall first happen.

I make my said wif Ursley Samborne Executrix. Desiring her to looke well and be good to my Children, and be very carefull in their Education. And I make Overseers my very loving friends Nicholas Perke John Rawlins gent and Richard Bond. *Richard Samborne* his marke. Witnesses Nicholas Perke, the marke of Richard Bond, Benjamin Prinne, William Gepsone, and Raphe Hayward.

#### Children :

- |  |              |
|--|--------------|
| i. Michael.  | v. Joan.     |
| ii. John, born Dec. 1604; entered<br>Merchant Taylors' School, 1615. | vi. Susan.   |
| iii. Nathaniel.  | vii. Hester. |
| iv. Jonathan.  | viii. Jane.  |

C. A friend has kindly sent me the following entry from the Parish Register of Easton-in-Gordano, Somt.: "Married Robert Samborne and Agnes Phillipps, the 6t of July, 1635." Doubtless this was a descendant of the Timsbury Sambornes, whose line outside the direct owners of Timsbury is rather incomplete. Easton-in-Gordano is eight miles east of Bristol, abutting on the river Avon, and four miles from Portishead, where it enters the British Channel. The name still exists in the parish, my friend goes on to say,—“Hanging in the vestry of the church were the surplices of the choristers, and in each is the name of the wearer, on a piece of paper sewn upon it; one is ‘Willie Sambourne,’ and another, ‘Herbert Sambourne.’”

D. Chambers' "Next of Kin" contains a note, No. 94,812, which I find to be an advertisement for the representative of Richard Samborne, Gent., who in the year 1749, was a Solicitor and one of the 60 Clerks in Chancery, residing in Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn, London.

E. The following data, written by the celebrated artist, Mr. Linley Sambourne, shows his ancestry as far back as he can trace it. Mr. Sambourne is probably the best known artist in black and white in England, and his cartoons for *Punch* have been one of the features of that journal for twenty years and more:

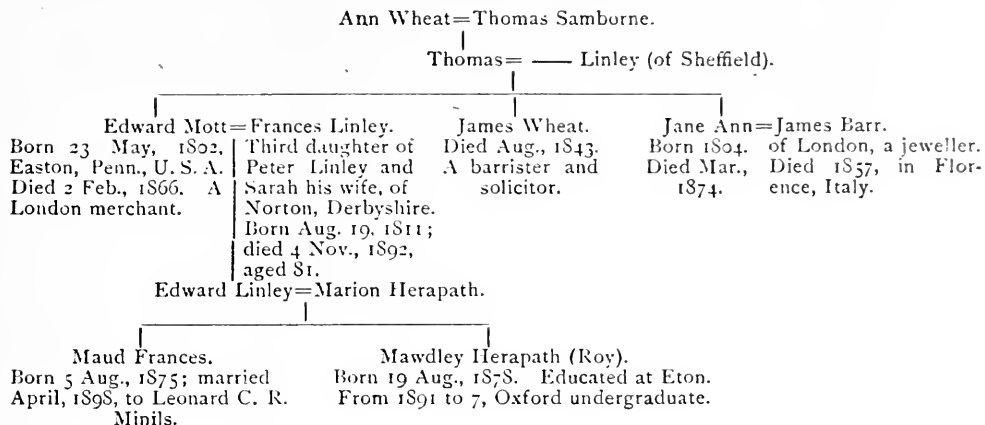






LINLEY SAMBOURNE, ESQ., OF LONDON.





Mr Edward Linley Sambourne's father, uncle and aunt were born at Easton, Penn., U. S. A. There are two letters from this Thomas Samborne, or Sambourne (he added the *u*) to his uncle, James Wheat, dated Philadelphia, April 3, 1800, and April 10th, 1804, explaining the reasons for his long silence and going somewhat fully into the state of American politics, etc., and the latter enclosing a power of attorney for his mother to receive a legacy due to him. At the end of the latter he says, "My little boy is very hearty and the very picture of his grandmother." In the former he says, "Owing to the good education you have given me I have been enabled to turn my hand to any line of life. I learned surveying by my own application, and few have been supposed better where I was known. My plannings would not have disgraced Mr. Fairbanks, and I venture to assure you that I have never disgraced the education you have bestowed on me by being otherways than a gentleman. I teach music at present in a few genteel families here until I can save a few hundred pounds, which will enable me to *retire into the Back country and follow my former profession of the Law*, which is both the most lucrative and most respected here," etc.

Edward Linley Sambourne, born January 4, 1844. Educated at city of London schools and Chester colleges. Intended for the engineering profession, and entered the establishment of John Penn & Son, engineers, Greenwich, 1861-7. Began to draw for *Punch*, 1867, and has contributed ever since. Now is cartoonist with Sir John Tenniel, and is well known as a draughtsman and designer.

F. William Sambourne of Brimpton, Berks, was appointed overseer of the will of Walter Bacheller, cooper, of Tadley, Hants,—will dated July 23, 1616, and proved the same year. Walter Bacheller was the son of John Bacheller of Woking, and had brothers John and Edmund, the latter living in Aldermaston, Berks. This connection between the Bachellers and Sambornes seems suggestive, and I tried to get the entries from Brimpton registers, since I had been unable to find any trace of who this William was. Unfortunately the Brimpton Registers were burned, so that there are now none extant dated before 1650, nor are there *any* Samborne entries up to 1700.



## ENGLISH REFERENCES: EARLY SAMBORNE PEDIGREES.

It would be unnecessary and cumbersome to print in this volume every Samborne pedigree, printed and in MS., or to give the exact reference to all the English records on which Samborne data are found. All the English pedigrees of the name have contained the same errors. As examples I print the following :

- A. A curious old pedigree from Timsbury MSS. of the Stuart period; apparently the work of some heraldic forger, since none of the earlier matches can be verified; and the generations just before John Samborne, who married Dorothy Tichborne, are certainly incorrect.
- B. A pedigree compiled by the Heralds' College for the father of the present owner of Timsbury, when the latter obtained Royal permission to assume the name of Samborne. It is interesting as showing the errors of the early Visitations perpetuated in the Heralds' work of this century.
- C. The pedigree of the Oxfordshire and Berkshire-Sambournes, registered by Thomas Sambourne of Sonning in the Oxfordshire Visitation of 1566; shows the erroneous early generations, and is the foundation for all later Berkshire Sambourne descents.
- D. Sambourne pedigree in Vis. of Berks. 1623.
- E. The pedigree of the Somersetshire Sambornes, registered by the oldest son in the Somerset Visitation of 1623. Shows the entirely erroneous early generation; and also shows ignorance of the connection between the Somerset and Berks branches, which should have been known at that time.

In tracing for this volume the Samborne descent, the correctness of which is undoubted, the following records have been searched, and every capital reference to the name extracted :

## WILLS:

- The files of the Principal Probate Registry at Somerset House, comprising the most important English Wills, from 1383 to 1750.
- The different repositories for London Wills,—The Court of Hustings, Commissary Court, Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, etc.
- The files of Berkshire and Wiltshire Wills, from the earliest date to 1700, including every Peculiar Court, Archdeaconry Court, etc.
- The files of Wells wills from the earliest date to 1700, including all that part of Somersetshire where the Sambornes lived.
- The files of Hampshire Wills at Winchester, embracing all the smaller Courts found there (thrice searched).
- The Lambeth Wills, including those filed in the Archbishops' Courts.
- Every printed Index to English County Wills, in the hope that some of our family might have strayed away from their original county; from earliest date to 1700.



## PARISH REGISTERS:

Every printed parish Register, from earliest date to 1700.

The original Registers of Upper and Goodworth Clatford, Andover and Winchester, Hampshire. (Parenthetically, Hampshire Parish Registers are very incomplete, and the Bishop's Transcripts, if any, are inaccessible.)

The original Registers of Sonning and Reading, Berks.

Timsbury Parish Registers.

Many miscellaneous Hampshire and Berkshire parishes, without result.

## HERALDIC COLLECTIONS:

Every printed local or county History containing genealogical matter.

Complete files of every genealogical or heraldic magazine or periodical, including County Notes and Queries, County Transactions, British Record Society, Harleian Society, and every printed Heralds' Visitation, including the rare editions, only found at the British Museum.

The MS. Collections made by the Herald's College when granting the name of Samborne to the late Mr. Palmer of Timsbury, embracing every pedigree on file in the Heralds' College belonging to the name, as well as much miscellaneous data gathered from the private files of the College.

The Harleian MSS. at the British Museum, including every Samborne pedigree given in Sims's Index, and every Samborne descent given in the very complete pedigree Index of the MS. Dept.

Every printed Roll of Arms, Ordinary of Arms (including Papworth's invaluable publication), as well as every one of Burke's publications.

The MS. Heraldic collections at the Bodleian Library, at Oxford.

## COLLEGE AND SCHOOL REGISTERS:

The printed files of Oxford and Cambridge Universities, Winchester, and Rugby schools.

## PUBLIC RECORDS:

The published Domesday Books, including every County Domesday publication and Index. All the published volumes issued by the Public Record Commission (some 500 in all, and including every sort of record, from the Secret Records of the Crown to the Local Feet of Fines).

The original Inquisitions Post Mortem, for every English county, from the earliest date to 1700, including all the different Courts, Wards and Liveries, etc.

Original Wiltshire, Berkshire, and Hampshire Feet of Fines (the old form of land conveyance) from 1350 to 1650.

The Original MS. Records of the Court of Chancery, from the time of Elizabeth to 1714.

The Original Close Rolls, from 1300 to 1700; these include more important grants of land, etc.

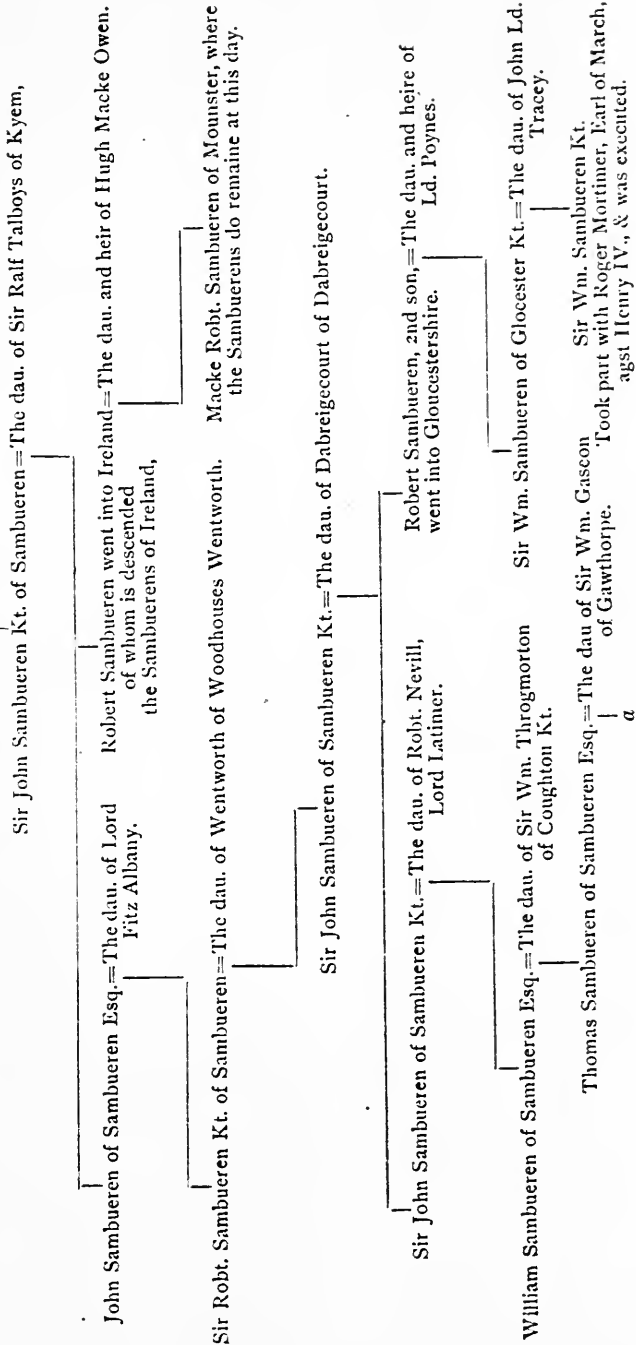
All printed calendars to Plea Rolls, etc.



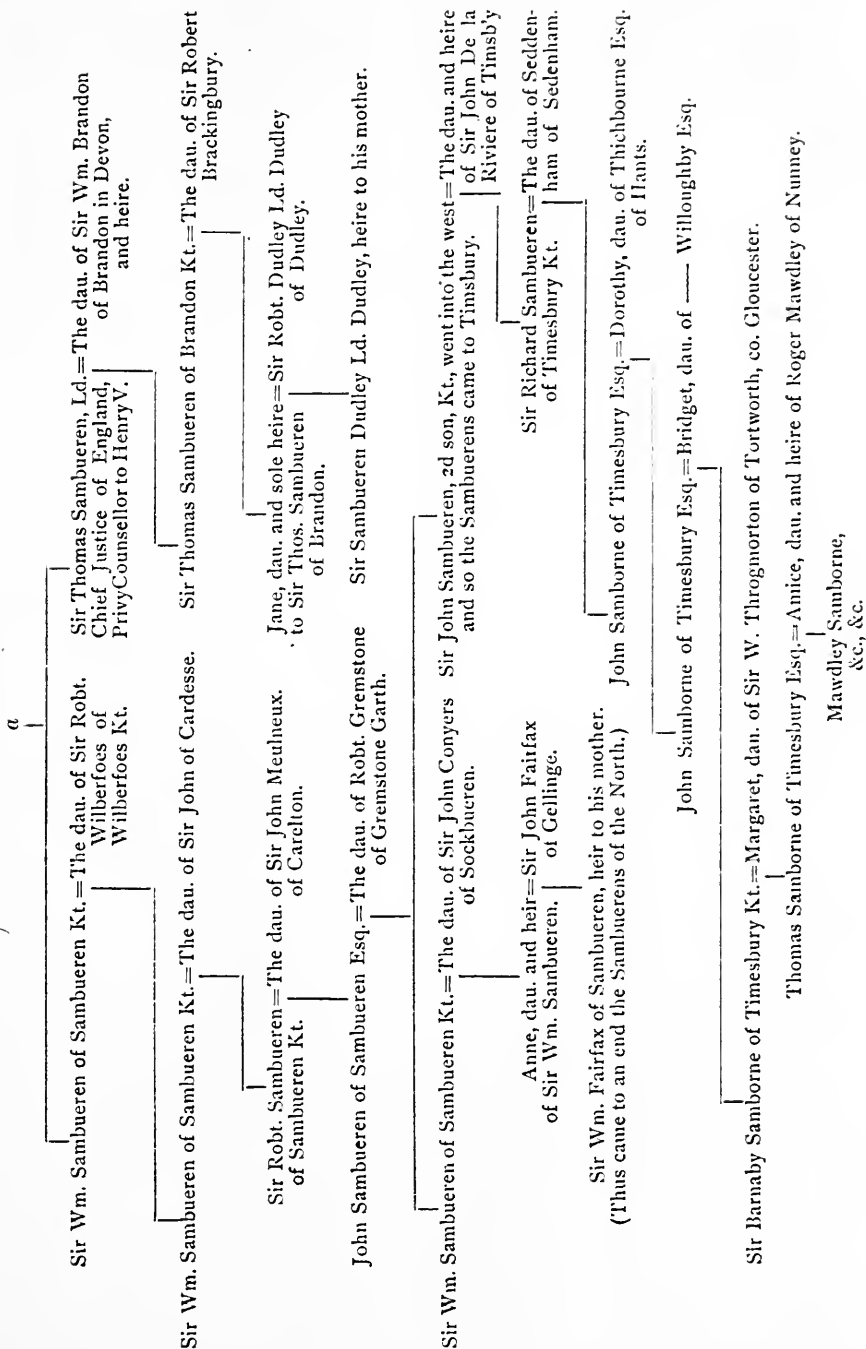


(A). OLD PEDIGREE FROM TIMSBUKY MSS.

Sir John Samborne Kt. of Sambueren = The dau. and heire of Brantwell a Burgevin, came into England with William Duke of Normandy, who made conquest of the Kingdom of England. He married and had issue of whom is descended all the Sambuerens of England.









William Samborne=Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir William Lushill Kt., Co. Wilts.

William Samborne=Margaret, dau. and heir of Thos. Drewe, Lord of Southcott, Co. Berks.

Drew Samborne=Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Cricklade of Studley, Co. Wilts.

William Samborne=Anne, dau. of Sir Roger Copley Knt. eldest son and heir.

Thomas Samborne, 2d son.

Henry Samborne=Elizabeth, dau. of Burford, Co. Berks. 3d son.

Nicholas = Elizabeth, dau. of Brocas. One of co-heirs of Sir John de Jisle of Wodicot and Shanklin.

1 ux. Margaret, dau. of = Jane, dau. of Lawrence Stoughton of Stoughton House, Co. Surrey.

2 ux. Thomas Samborne= widow of Hugh Burdett. 4 ux. Edmund, 2d son.

3 ux. Johan Polsted.= Blanche, widow of Hugh Burdett. 4 ux. Edmund, 2d son.

Edmond, 2d son.

Henry Samborne=Anne, dau. of William Barker of Sunning, Co. Berks. Eld't son. Living 1623.

Grace, mar. to Henry Peckham. Also Edward.

Frances. Lawrence Samborne, Only child.

Thomas, eldest son by Johan. 3d son. Richard = Elizabeth, Katherine. Walter of dau. of Kd. Stamp of Cholsey, Nr. Ockingham. Co. Berks.

Henry Samborne=Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Stamp of Ashton, Co. Berks. Living 1623.

Catherine, married to Tipping of Woolley, Co. Berks.

Maria, married to Wm. Howe of Co. Essex.

Anne, married to Thos. Holmes of Co. Berks.

Richard Samborne=Dorothy, dau. of Cholsey, Act., 76. Richard Conyns of Cholsey. 25 March, 1665.

Henry Samborne aged 12, Anno 1623.

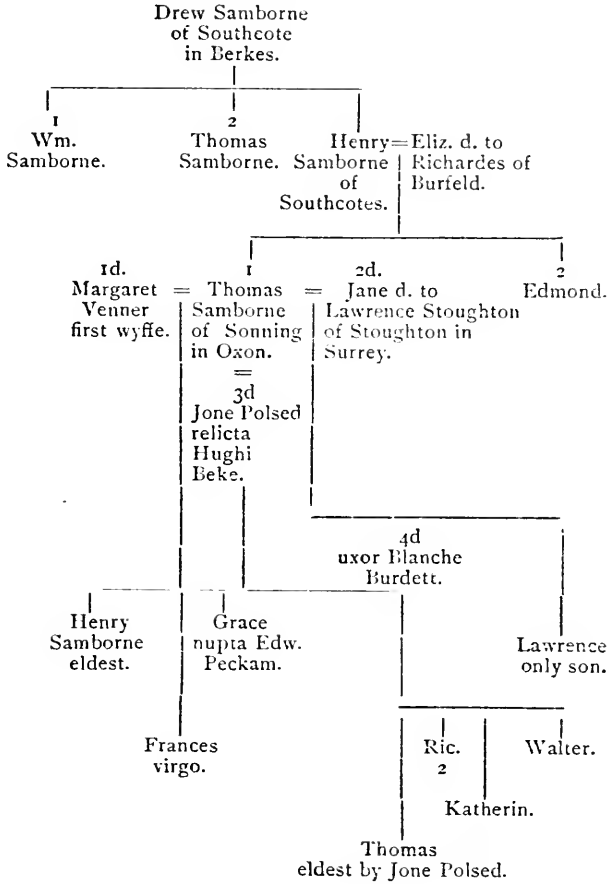
William. Dorothy. Mary. Catherine. Anne. Joseph. Benjamin. Henry Samborne=Mary, dau. of son & heir, Act., 43. Terry of Avington, Co. Hants. 25 March, 1665.

Richard Samborne

Henry.



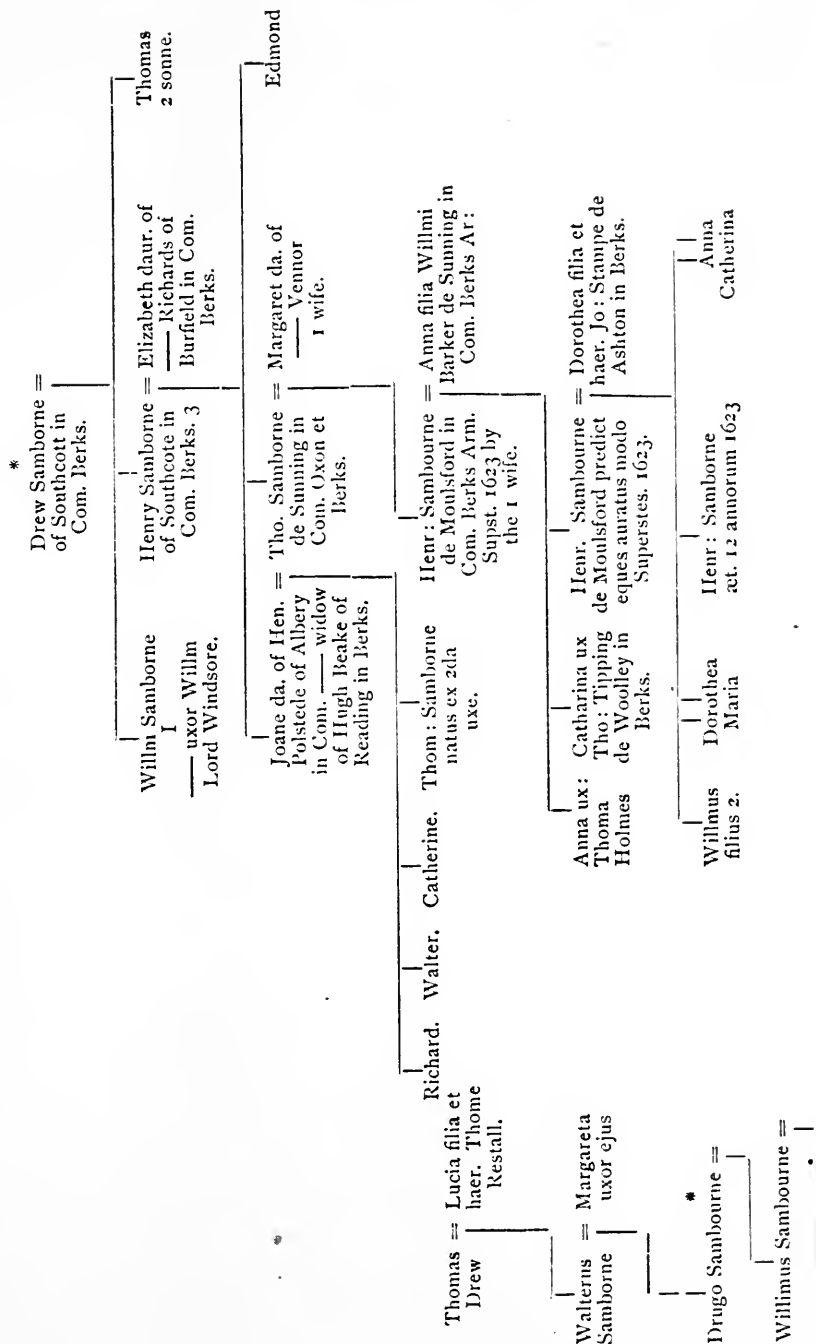
(C) SAMBORNE PEDIGREE IN VIS. OXON. 1566—(Harl. MS. 1097, fo. 9.)







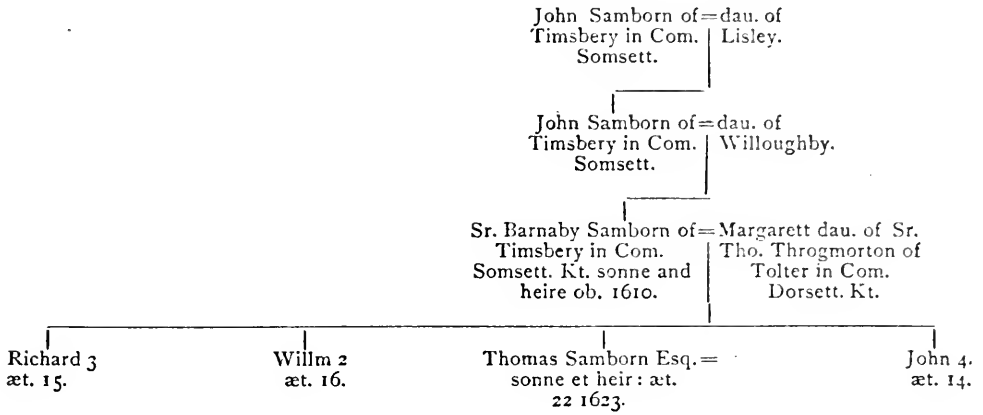
(D) SAMBOURNE PEDIGREE IN VIS. BERKS. 1623.—(Add. MS. 14,283, fo. 30b. 31.)



Margareta ux : Willi Windsor  
a quo prenobilis Baro Windsor  
qui floruit 1623.



(E) SAMBORNE OF TIMSBURY, VIS. SOMT. 1623 (Harl. MSS. 1141, fo. 88.)





## PROBABLE CONNECTION WITH AMERICAN SANBORNS.

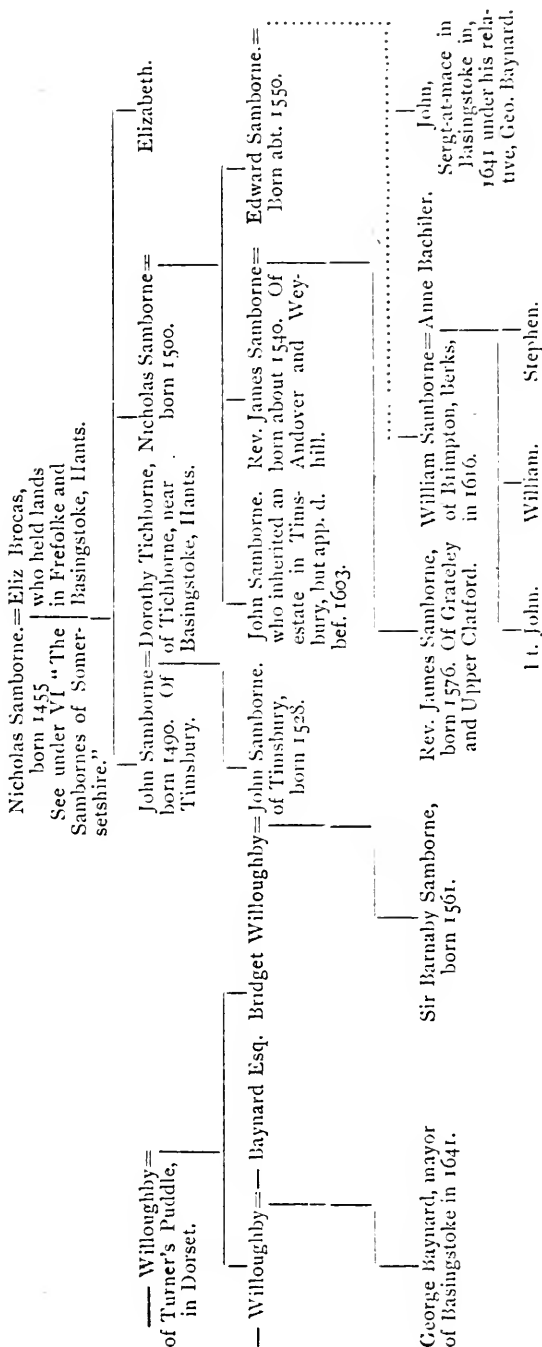
---

There is no doubt that the American Sanborns are a branch of the ancient Wiltshire family of Samborne, but the absolute proof of connection has not yet come to light, in spite of a protracted search in this country and England.

There are several English Sambornes from any one of whom we may be descended. I have tabulated these various theoretical ancestors as follows, in order of probability :

1. *Hampshire Sambornes.* This seems the most probable connection since the life and associations of our ancestor, Rev. Stephen Bachiler, were much with the county of Hants. While he was living there, in Wherwell and Newton Stacy, there were living in neighboring parishes two of the Hampshire family, Rev. James Samborne of Gratley and Upper Clatford, and Rev. Anthony Gattonby of Andover and Goodworth Clatford. James Samborne held strong Puritanical views, and would thus have been closely associated with Bachiler. Gattonby lived even nearer Bachiler, and was of the same turn of mind. James Samborne himself, born about 1576, was apparently not the father of our Samborne ancestor, who married Anne Bachiler; but his uncles, Edward and John Samborne, probably lived near Andover, and either of them may have been his father. At Brimpton, in Berks, just across the line from Kingsclere in Hants, we find a William Sambourne, overseer to the will of Walter Bachiler in 1616. At Basingstoke, in 1641, we find a John Samborne, sergeant-at-mace to George Baynard, mayor of Basingstoke in that year. Baynard was a staunch Puritan and own cousin to Sir Barnaby Samborne of Timsbury, who was a cousin to Rev. James. My theory is shown by the following sketch pedigree :





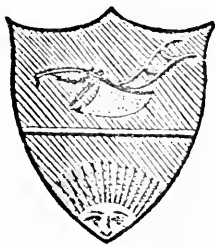




## REV. STEPHEN BACHILER: OUR FIRST AMERICAN ANCESTOR.

---

The best clue to our English origin seems to lie through the discoveries in regard to Rev. Stephen Bachiler, the grandfather of our first American ancestors. The account of Mr. Bachiler, given below, states the main facts of his life; but for our purpose the most important point is that he was first and last a Hampshire man. He lived in Hampshire from his presentation to the living of Wherwell until he sailed for America, and all his



A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Stephen Bachiler". The signature is enclosed within a decorative, wavy border.



— ARMS, SIGNATURE, AND SEAL OF REV. STEPHEN BACHILER.

connections were with Hampshire. He was Vicar of Wherwell while Rev. James Samborne was Vicar of Andover, almost the next parish, and while Anthony Gattonby was Rector of Goodworth Clatford, the very next parish to Wherwell; after Mr. Bachiler had been deprived of his benefice the second Rev. James Samborne was successively Rector of Grateley and Upper Clatford, but a few miles further away; and as we have seen, the Sambornes and Gattonby were strongly tinged with Puritanism. This branch of the Sambornes was essentially a Hampshire family, owning land there and marrying Hampshire women.

All the children of Rev. Stephen Bachiler of whom we have record married in Hampshire or the adjoining counties, viz. :

- i. Nathaniel, born 1590; married Hester Mercer of Southampton, a niece of Rev. John Priaulx, Archdeacon of Sarum.
- ii. Deborah, born 1592; married Rev. John Wing of Oxfordshire, Holland and London.
- iii. Stephen, born 1594; matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford (James Samborne's College).



2. *Berkshire Sambournes.* Not so probable, since the name was differently spelt, and there is no special reason for connecting them with Rev. Stephen Bachiler. But *John Sambourne* of Cholsey, son of Richard of Wallingford, was born about 1591, and may have been the husband of Anne Bachiler.

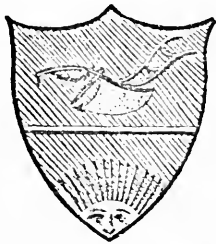
3. *London Sambornes.* I can find no member of this branch who might have been our ancestor. From the record of Anne Samborne's journey to Holland, in 1631, it is apparent that she was living "in ye strand." Perhaps this points to a London connection, but it is more probable she was staying with one of her brothers, or their families, the Mercers.



## REV. STEPHEN BACHILER: OUR FIRST AMERICAN ANCESTOR.

---

The best clue to our English origin seems to lie through the discoveries in regard to Rev. Stephen Bachiler, the grandfather of our first American ancestors. The account of Mr. Bachiler, given below, states the main facts of his life; but for our purpose the most important point is that he was first and last a Hampshire man. He lived in Hampshire from his presentation to the living of Wherwell until he sailed for America, and all his



— ARMS, SIGNATURE, AND SEAL OF REV. STEPHEN BACHILER.

connections were with Hampshire. He was Vicar of Wherwell while Rev. James Samborne was Vicar of Andover, almost the next parish, and while Anthony Gattonby was Rector of Goodworth Clatford, the very next parish to Wherwell; after Mr. Bachiler had been deprived of his benefice the second Rev. James Samborne was successively Rector of Grateley and Upper Clatford, but a few miles further away; and as we have seen, the Sambornes and Gattonby were strongly tinged with Puritanism. This branch of the Sambornes was essentially a Hampshire family, owning land there and marrying Hampshire women.

All the children of Rev. Stephen Bachiler of whom we have record married in Hampshire or the adjoining counties, viz. :

- i. Nathaniel, born 1590; married Hester Mercer of Southampton, a niece of Rev. John Priaux, Archdeacon of Sarum.
- ii. Deborah, born 1592; married Rev. John Wing of Oxfordshire, Holland and London.
- iii. Stephen, born 1594; matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford (James Samborne's College).



- iv. Samuel, born 1596, a chaplain in Holland, 1620.
- v. Theodate, born 1598; married Christopher Hussey, of Dorking, in Surrey, but a connection probably of Christopher Hussey, many years Mayor of Winchester.
- vi. Anne, born 1600; married about 1619 (John?) Samborne, who died about 1628-'30.

Thus propinquity and sympathy in religious feeling would point to a connection between the Bachilers and the Hampshire Sambornes.

The Registers of Wherwell are destroyed, and those of Upper Clatford are somewhat injured; the Andover Registers throw but little light on the Hampshire Sambornes, and there is but one Samborne will filed at Winchester. One of the most important files of Winchester wills is, however, missing, and should that ever be found it may elucidate the mystery.

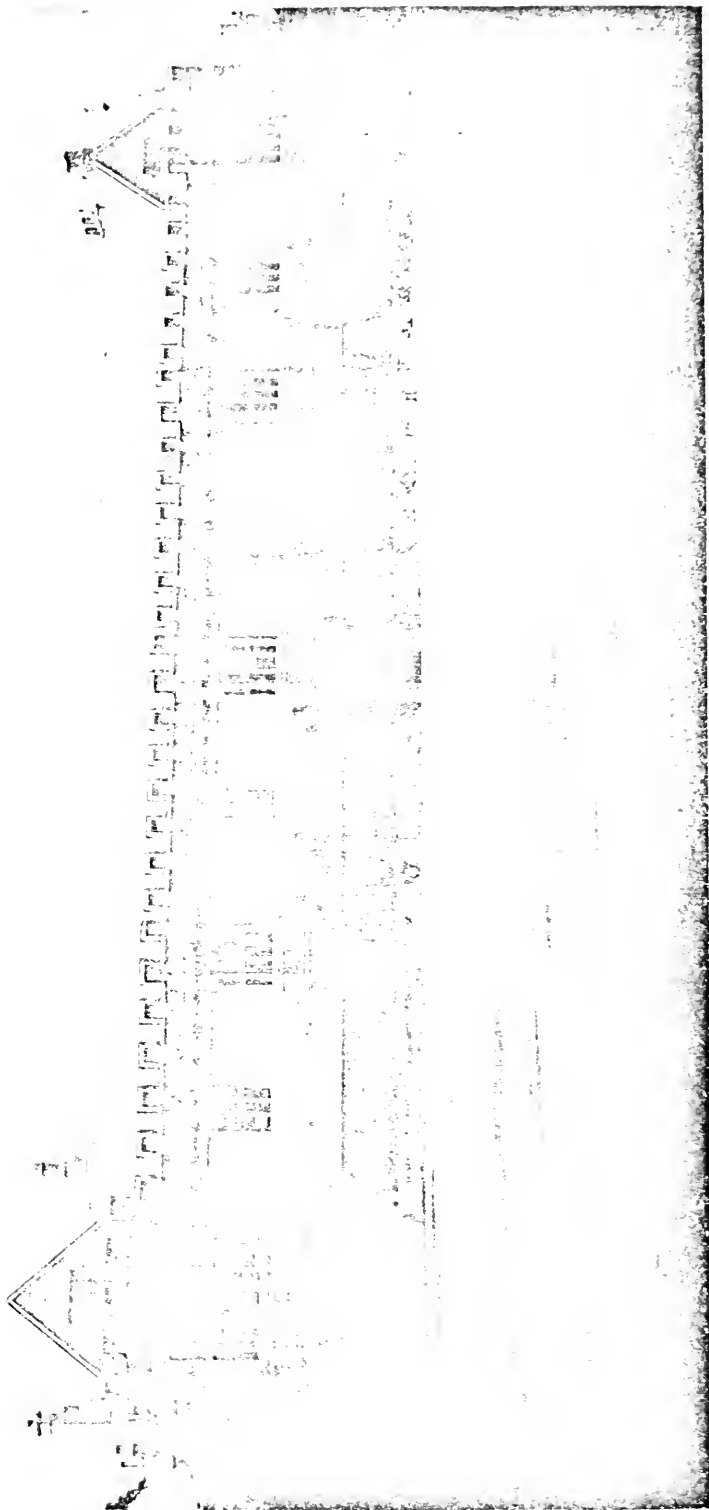
Concerning the life of Stephen Bachiler, less is extant than of most of the founders of New England; yet few of the early Puritans were more widely known in their day, and none had a more checkered career. Bachiler, as is said of a descendant of his, "had a real genius for opposing the majority," and in consequence his character has been much maligned. The truth is, he was a reformer, with the strength and weakness of his kind. He was among the first to refuse conformity to the English church, and "suffered much at the hands of the Bishops." He came to America in his old age, hoping to find here that liberty which was denied at home; he rebelled at the union of church and state which the strong Puritan covenant enforced; and in consequence found himself opposed to the party in power, the Massachusetts authorities. After twenty years of conflict, in his old age he returned to England, preferring to pass his last days among the Puritans there, rather than in New England. His life measures the Puritan epoch; he was among the first clergymen to be ejected, and he died with the English Republic.

Stephen Bachiler was born in 1560. His parentage and birthplace are yet unknown,—Southern England was at that time full of Bachilers; Hampshire, Surrey, Sussex, and Kent had distinct lines, while the Channel Islands were the home of a Bachiler family of French extraction. Probably this French family, migrating to Southampton and forming an important part of the French Protestant church there, was the ancestral line of Stephen Bachiler. Certain it is that his lifelong connection was with Hampshire, and he was allied to the LeMercier and Priaux families of Jersey and Southampton.

The first record of Stephen Bachiler is in 1581, when, at 20, he was matriculated at the then newly established college of St. John, Oxford, on Nov. 17, 1581. Here he took his B. A. in 1586. St. John's was founded







OLD QUADRANGLE OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.



in 1555 by Sir Thomas White, and is now one of the most interesting colleges in Oxford, possessing the most beautiful gardens there. The scholars of St. John's were of various opinions,—the list includes Archbishops Laud and Juxon, and the celebrated nonconformist Calamy.

From Oxford Bachiler entered the church, and on July 15, 1587, was instituted as Vicar of Wherwell, Hants, being presented to that living by William, Lord de la Warr, the ancestor of the nobleman from whom Delaware derives its name. Wherwell ("Horrell") is a beautiful village on the Test, and was in its most perfect beauty when I saw it in June, 1895. The church lies a short distance from Wherwell Priory, the home of Mr. Iremonger, and a most ideal English country-seat. The present church, though located on the original site, is not the building of Bachiler's time, and the Registers before 1624 are missing, so that I found nothing there concerning him. The Bishop's Transcripts at Winchester are not accessible. In 1605 Bachiler was "deprived" of his living,—the cause is not stated, but it was presumably by the order of the Commission appointed by James I, of which Commission Lord de la Warr, a son of the nobleman who presented Bachiler to Wherwell, was a member. August 9, 1605, John Bate was appointed Vicar of Wherwell, a vacancy existing because of "the ejection of Stephen Bachiler."

From 1605 the record of Bachiler's English life is very fragmentary. In 1610 his son Stephen was matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, "the son of a clergyman of Hampshire." In 1621 Adam Winthrop's diary relates that he had "Mr. Bachiler the preacher" to dine with him. Tradition says that Bachiler fled to Holland; Winthrop's History states that he "suffered much at the hands of the Bishops;" but no record of his life in Holland is extant. Perhaps this suffering and flight were between 1605 and 1622; for in the latter year we find him established in Newton Stacy, a retired hamlet, a mile and a half east of Wherwell. Here Bachiler bought land in 1622 and 1629, accumulating a considerable property; he still preached the Puritan doctrines, for we find Sir Robert Payne in 1632 (being then of Hants) complaining that his tenants "having been formerly misled by one Stephen Bachiler, a notorious inconformist, did demolish a consecrated chapel in Newton Stacy."

In 1630 "The Plough Company of Husbandmen" was formed, and obtained a patent to land near the mouth of the Sagadahoc river, in Maine. They chose Bachiler as their Pastor, and he also adventured a considerable sum in the enterprise, selling his Hampshire property to enable him to do this. Through fraud or some underhand dealing the Plough Company



failed, in 1631-'32, after Bachiler had made preparations to come to New England and settle in Cambridge (Newtown). Before sailing for America, Bachiler and his wife, accompanied by his widowed daughter, Ann Samborne, then "living in ye Strand," obtained permission to go to Holland for two months, "to visit his sons and daughters there." One of these sons was probably that Samuel Bachiler, chaplain to Sir Charles Morgan's regiment in Holland, who in 1625 published his "Miles Christianus," probably the treatise which Bachiler sent as a gift to Margaret Winthrop in 1640. At this period, too, is that grant of arms to Stephen Bachiler, described by Sylvanus Morgan in his "Sphere of Gentry,"—*Vert, a plow in fess; in base the sun rising, or.* This coat Morgan states was granted to "Stephen Bachiler, the first Pastor of the church of Lygonia in New England, the plough to signify his ploughing up the fallow ground of their hearts, and the sun in allusion to his motto 'Sol Justitiae Exoritur.'"

Bachiler married twice in England; all his children of whom we have record were by the first wife. His second wife, Helen, accompanied him to New England, dying in 1642.

On March 9, 1632, Bachiler sailed for New England in the *William and Francis*, landing at Boston, June 3, 1632. Winthrop in relating the fact states that on the ship were "Mr. Bachiler and Mr. Welde with their families, and many other honest men." Just what family Bachiler brought with him is not known,—presumably his second wife and his four grandsons, Nathaniel Bachiler, and John, William, and Stephen Samborne. Apparently none of Bachiler's own children came. The failure of the "Plough Company" compelled him to give up his plan of settling in Cambridge, and he accepted a call from the church at Saugus (Lynn), where his son-in-law, Christopher Hussey, then resided. On June 8, 1632, Bachiler commenced his ministrations, baptising four children; it is said that when Thomas Newhall, the first white child born in Lynn, was presented for baptism, Bachiler put him aside, saying, "I will baptise mine own child first," meaning Stephen Hussey, his grandson and namesake.

Shortly after his arrival, Bachiler came into conflict with the authorities, for on Oct. 3, 1632, the General Court ordered "that Mr. Batcheler forbear exercising his gifts as a pastor or teacher publicly in our pattennt, *unless it be to those he brought with him*, for contempt of authority, and until some scandles be removed." By "scandles" is merely meant some report of his utterances against the authorities. After five months this order was recalled. He was at the conference of ministers Sept. 17, 1633, and again Dec. 19, 1634. Early in 1635 a general convention of elders was held in Lynn to



discuss the quarrel between Bachiler and an opposing faction in his church, who held that he had no true communion. The council agreed that though not at first installed in due order, yet Bachiler had a true church there; after a time peace was restored. On May 5, 1635, he became a freeman. In January, 1636, he was summoned before the magistrates, because, "coming out of England with 6 or 7 persons, and having since received in many more at Sagus; and contention coming between him and the greatest part of his church, he desired dismissal for himself and his first members, which being granted he with the said six or seven persons presently renewed their old covenant, intending to raise another church in Sagus; whereat the most and cheefe of the town being offended for that it would cross their intention of summoning Mr. Peter or some other minister, they complained to the magistrates, who forbade him to proceed in any church way until the cause were considered by the other ministers. But he refused to desist. Upon his appearance and submission, and promise to remove out of the town within 3 months, he was discharged." In February, 1636, Bachiler moved to Ipswich, the home of John Winthrop, where he received fifty acres of land, but, apparently discouraged by his troubles at Saugus, gave up the active work of the ministry. This latter fact was mentioned in a letter of the period from a Puritan minister in England as a result of the rigid and bigoted spirit in New England, which deterred many from coming to this country.

Early in 1638, in the winter time, Bachiler tried to form a settlement near Yarmouth, on Cape Cod, where his Wing grand-children afterwards lived, and walked there from Ipswich. But, says Winthrop, "he and his company being poor men, gave it over and others undertook it." In the spring of 1638 he removed to Newbury, where his son-in-law Hussey and his connection, Mr. Richard Dummer, were living. The latter had come into conflict with the powers that be, having been one of those disarmed a year before because of his adherence to the forbidden opinions of Anne Hutchinson.

Few men at seventy-nine years of age would undertake to start a new settlement in the wilderness, especially after thirty-three years of conflict; but such was the determined nature of Stephen Bachiler. No better spot could have been chosen, comprising as it did both fertile farm lands and wide stretches of salt and fresh meadows. Bachiler had visited it before September, 1638, and in that month had petitioned the General Court for leave to begin a plantation there. On Oct. 9, 1638, writing to Gov. Winthrop and asking him and Mr. Bradstreet to accompany the little band of





settlers, he says,—“ We were there and viewed it cursorily and we found a reasonable meet place, which we shall shew you.” Bachiler’s fellow petitioners and settlers were mostly from the counties of Hampshire and Wiltshire, among them are two of his old parishioners in England, but there were also some from Norfolk and Suffolk.

June 7, 1639, Winnicunnet was made a town, and in the fall the name was changed to Hampton, at the request of Bachiler and in honor of the city of Southampton, then commonly called Hampton, with which the Bachiler family was associated. Stephen Bachiler was thus the founder and father of Hampton, the third settlement in New Hampshire, and for years the principal town in that colony; he received a grant of 300 acres from the town, gave a bell for their church, and bound up his fortunes with the new settlement. In 1639 Ipswich promised him a large grant if he would settle with them, but he refused. About this time Hampton received a considerable influx of new settlers, many of them from Norfolk and Suffolk,—and a Suffolk clergyman, Timothy Dalton, was associated with Bachiler in the ministry, as Teacher and Curate. From this time dated a long period of strife in the Hampton church. Dalton was thirty years younger than Bachiler, educated, a sizar, at St. John’s, Cambridge, and had brought with him many of his old parishioners. He was politic, active, and an earnest adherent of the plans of Massachusetts.

But little definite record is left us of the conflict between pastor and teacher; the town records are mute and the church records are missing. Winthrop’s History contains little of value concerning it, and is mainly responsible for preserving the slander which it is now thought Dalton and his party manufactured out of the whole cloth,—that Bachiler solicited the chastity of a member of his church. Judge Batchelder, in refuting this falsehood, calls attention to the fact that *no definite* charge was ever brought, that the woman’s name was never mentioned, and that no investigation was made, although Bachiler earnestly and publicly entreated it. In Bachiler’s letter to Winthrop he charges Dalton with “ having done all and been the cause of all the dishonor that hath accrewed to God, shame to myself and greefe to all God’s people by his irregular proceeding and abuse of the power of the church in his hand, the main part cleaving to him being his countrymen and acquaintance in England. The Teachers’ excommunicating of me would prove the foulest matter, both for the cause alleged and the impulsive cause (even wrath and revenge).” Winthrop’s account censures Dalton, “ who indeed had not carried himself in this cause so well as became him and acknowledged it.” In 1643 the magistrates, to whom



the case was referred, annulled the excommunication, but did not restore Bachiler to his pastoral office. To show the general belief in Bachiler's innocence, just at this time while the report was rife, two neighboring towns, Casco on the north and Exeter on the west, called him to be their minister: he at once set their calls before the magistrates, saying that he wished to accept neither until he had a full hearing in his case against Dalton. The magistrates in reply merely advised him to leave Hampton, and he accepted the call to Exeter; but as this was within the jurisdiction claimed by the Massachusetts authorities, they were unwilling to have so troublesome an opponent within their bounds, and in 1644 the Court ordered the Exeter people, on account of their divisions and contentions, to defer gathering a church. Winthrop adds that "Mr. Bachiler had been in three places before, and through his means, as was supposed, the churches fell into such divisions that no peace could be till he was removed." Bachiler, who had declined the call to Casco, and prepared to settle in Exeter, remained in Hampton. The troubles were growing more bitter. Hampton had paid him no salary, and he petitioned the General Court for some allowance, but they refused to step in, leaving him to sue through the District Court. July 15, 1644, Winthrop says, "The contentions in Hampton were grown to a great height, the whole town was divided into two factions, one with Mr. Bachiler, their late Pastor, and the other with Mr. Dalton, their Teacher, both men very passionate and wanting discretion and moderation."

Just before this time, Bachiler's troubles increased; his wife died, and his house and library "to the vallieu of £200" were burned. Disheartened, he sold his land in Hampton and moved to Portsmouth, where he became a private resident, though still preaching occasionally. He hired a "good neighbour" as his housekeeper, and in 1648, at 88 years of age, he married her. The match proved most disastrous; in 1650 she was convicted of adultery with one Rogers, and sentenced to be publicly whipped and branded with the letter "A". Bachiler sued for divorce, but was met with the atrocious order that he "and his wife shall live together as man and wife, as in this Corte they have professed to do; and if either desert the other the marshall shall apprehend both and bring them to Boston, to be kept until the next Corte." The only explanation for this order is the determination to make impossible Bachiler's remaining in the Massachusetts Colony; the attempt was successful. About 1654, accompanied by his grandchild and godson, Stephen Samborne, Bachiler left the New World, from which he had hoped so much, to end his days quietly in England, where Cromwell and the Puritans held sway. His last act was to convey



his American estate to his son-in-law Hussey,—“ April 8, 1673, Edward Colcord of Hampton, aged 56, and Wm. Fifield of Hampton, testify that when Mr. Stephen Bacheller of Hampton was upon his voyage to England, they did hear Mr. Bacheller say unto his son-in-law Mr. Chr. Hussey that in consn the said Hussey had little or nothing from him with his daughter which was then married to the said Hussey, as also in cons<sup>n</sup> that this said son Hussey & his wife had been helpful unto him both formerly in fitting him for his voyage, & for other considerations, he did give to the said Hussey all his estate consisting in cattell, household goods & debts, for which his gift aforesaid he also gave a deed in writing & delivered a copy thereof to the said Hussey.”

In 1654, Bachiler's children and grand-children were well established in England, and tradition says he spent his last days in peace and comfort near London. His worthless wife, in 1656, spread a baseless report that he “took to himself another wife,” but as this is the only source from which the story comes, we may well believe it false.

The last record of this long and stormy career is contained in the following: “The ancient Stephen Bachiler of Hampton died at Hackney, a village and parish in Middlesex 2 miles from London, in 1660 in the 100th year of his age.”

Perhaps the best proof of the striking character of Stephen Bachiler is the belief of many of his descendants that their abilities are derived from him. Daniel Webster so believed, and also Caleb Cushing, William Pitt Fessenden, and William Batchelder Greene.



## CIVIL TROUBLES IN HAMPTON: TAX LIST OF 1653.

---

Robert Pike, one of the founders of Salisbury, and, in 1653, a lieutenant, petty magistrate, and active citizen there, at the age of thirty-six, was informed that the General Court of the Massachusetts colony, of which John Endicott was then governor, had passed a law making it penal for certain persons to teach religion,—aimed particularly, it was said, at Thomas Macy and Joseph Peasley, of Salisbury, his neighbors,—and was properly indignant at such intermeddling with the conscience of Englishmen. Being accustomed to speak his mind, Lieutenant Pike declared that “such persons as did act in making that law, did break their oath to the country;” for, said he, “It is against the liberty of the country, both civil and ecclesiastical.” In this he was but echoing the words of Vane and of Cromwell, then in power in England, who had said, “Liberty of conscience is a natural right, and he that would have it ought to give it.” But the Massachusetts bigots held no such liberal doctrine; and they soon sent an officer from Boston to the other side of the Merrimack, to bring Pike before them. Once there, the general court ordered him to pay a fine of twenty marks (about thirteen pounds sterling) and to be disfranchised, disqualified from ever holding office, and bound over to good behavior, like a criminal.

Lieutenant Pike was personally known to every man in Hampton, and much sorrow and wrath was felt there at his unjust sentence. Then, and for years after, he was intimate with Christopher Hussey, the uncle by marriage of Nathaniel Bachiler, and of the three brothers Samborne, John, William, and Stephen. Mr. Hussey seems to have been the man who advised a petition to the court, asking to have Pike's sentence revoked; it may have been drafted by John Samborne. They and their kinsmen signed it, and also the two Daltons, brother and nephew of the successor of Bachiler in the ministry, Robert Tucke, the “chirurgion” of the town, Jasper Blake, Abraham Perkins, Humphrey Humber, the Marstons, Moultons, and other substantial citizens, to the number of thirty-eight in all. A larger number of signers added their names in Salisbury and Newbury, and a few in Andover and Haverhill; but the first page of the rare old paper is given up wholly to Hampton, and the autographs of its planters. It is still very legible, and nowhere else is there extant a fuller list of their actual signatures.

This moderate and numerous-signed petition made the Lords Brethren at Boston still more angry than they had before been. They had the prudence, however, to repeal the obnoxious order “concerning public preaching without allowance; which order, we understand, is dissatisfactory to divers of the brethren whom we have cause to respect and tender.” But they also proceeded to punish the petitioners in these words:

The Court cannot but deeply resent that so many persons, of several towns, conditions and relations, should combine together to present such an unjust and unreasonable request as the revoking the sen-





tence passed the last court against Lieutenant Pike and the restoring him to his proper liberty, without any petition of his own, or at least acknowledgement of his offence, fully proved against him; which was no less than defaming this Court and charging them with breach of oath; etc.—which the petitioners call some words let fall by occasion. The Court doth therefore order, in this extraordinary case, that commissioners be appointed in the several towns,—namely, [here those for the other towns] and Captain Wiggan for Hampton,—who shall have power to call the said petitioners together, or so many of them at a time as they think meet, and require a reason of their unjust request, and how they came to be induced to subscribe to said petition, and so to make return to the next session, that the court may consider further how to proceed herein.

This was the preliminary step. After Captain Wiggan had made his report for Hampton, and it appeared that Christopher Hussey and his nephew, John Samborne, would not give up their right to petition, in any manner and for any cause they saw fit, the Lords Brethren then voted (October, 1654), that those persons “who have not given satisfaction, and whose names are herein written, shall be summoned to give bond, in £10 for each man, to give answers for their offence before the county court.” It does not appear whether our ancestor actually gave bonds or not,—probably only in name, if at all. Thomas Wiggan, who made the report, was not strictly a resident of Hampton at any time; but had taken up a large farm in Stratham, not yet made into a town, and was rated and paid taxes at Hampton for convenience, rather than at Exeter; his son Andrew afterwards (1659) married Hannah Bradstreet, daughter of Simon, afterwards governor of Massachusetts, and his wife, the poetess, Anne Bradstreet, whose father was Governor Dudley, one of the strictest of the Lords Brethren.

The Wiggan report, in 1654, was brief and suggestive:

For Hampton, Captain Wiggan returns that those persons that gave their hands to that petition do acknowledge their offence, and humbly desire the court to pass it by; except two persons, who refused to make answer, to any satisfaction; whose names (Christopher Hussey and John Samborne) are here underwritten.

It is probable that the uncle and nephew, as heads of the two families of Hussey and Samborne, took upon themselves the reproach that might attach to disobedience, and allowed the younger members to shield themselves from further censure.

It is extremely doubtful if either William or Stephen Samborne “humbly desired” to be pardoned; but they were probably so reported by Captain Wiggan, who wished to bring the matter to a peaceful issue. Still less is it likely that another of our ancestors, Edward Gove, then registered in Salisbury, but afterwards a citizen of Hampton (in that part which is now Seabrook), made many apologies for his boldness in petitioning; for he was the person who, in 1683, headed a small rebellion against the tyranny of Cranfield and Mason in New Hampshire, and was sentenced to be hanged, drawn, and quartered for that offense. Gove was taken to England, but there pardoned and returned to Hampton, where he died in his bed. John Samborne’s son Joseph married Edward Gove’s daughter, and established himself, about 1680, on the Sanborn estate in Hampton Falls, which has never since been out of the family. John Samborne himself was arrested in October, 1684, at his house in Old Hampton, for not admitting the title of Mason to his property there; the next year he was chosen, with his cousin, Nathaniel Bachiler, to represent Hampton in the general assembly at Portsmouth. He died in 1692, and his brother William (who was drawn a jurymen for the trial of Gove, in 1683, but did not sit), died the same year. Major Pike (he rose to that grade after 1653, when he was only lieutenant), paid his fine for exercising the privilege of free speech, but was not long disfranchised; his pastor, Mr. Worcester, who preceded the pugnacious John







Wheelwright as minister of Salisbury, petitioned the general court in Pike's favor, and the court voted October 23, 1657, to revoke his sentence. He was soon after elected representative from Salisbury, and took his seat at Boston, May 10, 1658. At the same session, but without Pike's vote, a second severe law was passed against the Quakers, of which sect by this time were Thomas Macy and Joseph Peasley, at whom the law of 1653 was aimed. Macy soon went away to Nantucket, of which he and a son of Christopher Hussey were founders, and where Pike was one of the landowners. King Charles II. in 1661 revoked the law against the Quakers, after several of the sect had been hanged in Boston, and others flogged in other towns,—two women, in particular, having been sentenced by Major Waldron of Dover to be flogged, in 1656, all the way from Dover to Ipswich, at the cart's tail. When they reached Salisbury, Major Pike, through Walter Barefoot, released them, and forbade their whipping in his jurisdiction, as the tradition goes. In 1682, notwithstanding his liberal opinions, he was made an assistant, that is, a councillor, of the governor of Massachusetts, and continued in that office till he was eighty years old. Transcribed into legible English, but preserving the antique spelling, this interesting document of 1653 reads as follows:

To the Honnered Generall Court  
Nowe assembled at Boston,

The humble peticion of  
the inhabitants of Hampton,  
Salisbury, Newbery, Haveral, Andover, Sheweth:

That Wheareas, our Loueing freind Leaftenant Robert Pike of Salsbery hath by occasion, as it is witnessed Against him, Let fall som words for w'h this hon'rd Court hath bine pleased to censuer him,

Wee haueing had Experiance that he hath beene A peaceable man and a usefull instrument amongst us, Doe thearefor humbly desier this honnered Court that the sd. sentance maye be Revoaked and that the sd. Leaftenant Pike bee Againe restored unto his former Libertye. Soe shall wee still praie, etc.

Christopher Husse, Robert Tuck, Richerd Swaine, John Samborne, Francis Swaine, Williem Samborne, Stephen Samborne, Moses cox, william Fiñfield, John Redman, Thomas Fletcher [?], Jeffery mingay, Eliakim Wardell, John Wedgwood, Thomas Marston, The *T* Mark of Willim Maston, Philemon Dalton, Samuëll Dalton, Robert *A* Page, the marke of Will. Moulton, Samuëll fogge, Nathaniel Bachiler, Jasper blake, Christopher Palmer, John Marston, The *V* Mark of Joseph Meri, the Mark of Antoni Talier, The *V* Mark of John Cass, The *T* Mark of John Merin [Marian], Thomas Coullman Thomas Phillbrook, Abraham Perkins, Henry roby, The *T* Mark of William Cole, nathaniall Boulter-Humphrie Humber, John Clifoord.

Along the lower margin of the page is written by the clerk of the deputies:

The deputies desier the honer'd Magistrates to declare their Apprehentions in this Case in the first place.

WILLIAM TORREY Cleric.

No date appears on this petition, but it was signed in the years 1653-'54. At this time the Quakers began to be troublesome to the Puritans, although the first English Quakers did not land in Boston till the summer of 1656; and the first law against them in Massachusetts (which still held jurisdiction in the four New Hampshire towns of Hampton, Exeter, Dover, and Portsmouth), was published by beat of drum, October 21, 1656. Its savage preamble ran thus:

Whereas there is a cursed sect of heretics lately risen up in the world, which are commonly called Quakers, who take upon them to be immediately sent of God, and infallibly assisted by the Spirit to speak and write blasphemous opinions, despising government and the order of God in church and commonwealth, speaking evil of dignities, reproaching and reviling magistrates and ministers, seeking to turn the people from the faith, and gain proselytes to their pernicious ways, etc.



During this short persecution of the Quakers, Christopher Hussey and his family seem to have joined the sect, which became numerous in Seabrook and Salisbury, numbering many of the names of Chase, Hussey, Page, Philbrick, Gove, etc. But John Samborne and his family remained in the orthodox church; they were friendly to liberty and stout in resisting aggression, but not given to fanatical ways or strange doctrine. Edward Gove may have been tainted with fanaticism; some of his sayings and doings look like it, and he was the progenitor of many Quakers, as well as of one race of Sanborns. Both he and his daughter Mary's father-in-law, John Samborne, were of the class described by Gray as

Some village Hampden who, with dauntless breast,  
The little tyrant of his fields withstood;

and both Samborne and Hussey had no hesitation in withstanding the more formidable tyranny of the bigots who then bore sway in Boston. The right of petition has seldom been more haughtily denied than by these petty rulers who fined Pike, and threatened his neighbors for raising a respectful voice in his behalf.

An examination of the autograph signatures discloses some odd facts. While many of the Hampton planters use a chirography resembling Shakespeare's peculiar signature, others, as the three Sambornes, have a more clerly hand, of the early seventeenth century; and still others, like Abraham Perkins, Humphry Humber, and Nathaniel Bachiler, write as do men of the present age. The latter's signature resembles his grandfather's, Rev. Stephen, as preserved in his letters to Governor Winthrop.

In the same year, 1653, we have the following list of County Tax Rates. Dr. C. H. Sanborn states that he got this list in 1860, from the late Josiah Page of Hampton, who made the locations:

#### HAMPTON RESIDENTS AND RATES, 1653.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Rate.</i>	<i>Lived near where</i>	
	£. s. d.		
Mr. Hussey,	2 8 3	(Christopher Hussey, no doubt.) Thayer S. Sanborn and James W. Greene live.	
Anth. Stanyan,	Not given.	James D. Dodge lives.	
Rh Swayne,	0 19 7		
Isaac Perkins,	0 15 9		
Henry Greene,	0 18 7	John W. Dodge lives. (This was Judge Greene.)	
Francis Swayne,	0 9 3		
John Cram,	0 9 0	(Said to have lived at Hampton Falls Hill.)	
John Clifford,	0 3 0		
Roger Shaw,	2 15 6	Simeon B. Shaw lives. } These two places have	
Thomas Ward,	1 0 8	Mrs. Thomas Ward lives. } been in family possession	
			} since the settlement of
			} Hampton.
Nathl. Boulter,	0 9 9		
Will Swayne,	0 15 9		
Will Fuller,	1 3 8		
John Samborne,	0 14 0	} Then living on their grandfather Bachiler's place, near	
William Samborne,	0 16 4		} where Isaac Emery and Alvin Emery live.
Stephen Samborne,	0 11 1		
Robert Smith,	0 9 9		
Tho. Philbrick, Senr.,	0 11 0		
Moses Cox,	0 14 6	The Perkins live.	
John Huggins,	0 7 10	Nudd's Landing.	
Tho. Philbrick, Jr.,	0 11 8	Jonathan Dow lives.	
Will Fifield,	0 15 3	Jonathan Dow lives.	
John Brown,	2 3 1	William Brown lives (in Hampton).	
Saul. Fogg,	0 13 1		





<i>Name.</i>	<i>Rate.</i>			<i>Lived near where</i>
	£.	s.	d.	
Nathl. Batchelder,	0	12	10	Moses Perkins lives.
John Redman,	0	12	0	Opposite Adna Garland's.
Eman. Hilyer,	0	9	0	
Henry Moulton,	0	13	5	John J. Leavitt lives.
Wid. Tho. Chase,	0	9	0	Thos. Lane lives (Sandy Lane).
Tho. Sleeper,	0	7	5	Jesse Lamprey lives.
Henry Dow,	1	0	2	Old Dow House.
John Wedgewood,	0	10	9	(Probably near David Nudd's.)
Tho. Moulton,	0	15	5	
Wid. Moulton,	0	11	9	Daniel Moulton lives.
Chris. Palmer,	1	2	10	Widow Moses Leavitt. Simon Brown, Oliver Lam- prey, live.
Will Eastow,	0	19	3	Oliver Hobbs lives.
Morris Hobbs,	0	9	0	Married Eastow's daughter and lived with his father- in-law.
Will Moulton,	2	0	7	Jeremiah Hobbs lives.
Tho. Marston,	0	18	6	Jeremiah Marston.
Rob. Page,	2	10	10	Josiah Page lives.
Will Marston, Senr.,	0	5	6	David Brown lives.
Will Marston, Jr.,	0	11	2	Lived with his father.
John Marston,	0	11	2	Lived with his father.
Tho. Coleman,	1	8	9	Near site of Town House.
Phile Dalton,	2	2	11	West of Town House.
Will Cole,	0	3	6	David Towles's field.
Rob Drake,	0	12	3	Near site of Baptist meeting-house (Hampton).
Nath. Drake,	0	7	11	Son of Robert.
Abra. Drake,	0	10	2	Son of Robert.
Henry Roby,	0	13	10	West of Baptist meeting-house.
Abra. Perkins,	0	17	0	Near site of Tavern house.
John Cass,	0	9	10	
Giles Fuller,	0	9	7	
Jasper Blake,	0	8	4	Near John Albert Towle's house.
John Marrison,	0	16	10	Loring Dunbar lives.
Tho. Levitt,	0	19	2	John D. Neal lives.
Geo. Aborn,	0	11	0	John Carroll Marston lives.
Godfrey Dearborn,	0	15	10	John Dearborn lives.
Jeffrey Mingey,	1	7	0	Col. Jona. Marston place.
Ed. Coicord,	0	12	3	On North Road.
Anth. Taylor,	0	11	1	Moses Towle lives.
Henry Elkins,	0	1	2	
Will Godfrey,	2	0	2	Meshech Lane lives.
Tho. Webster,	4	7	10	— Sleeper lives.
James Walle,	2	4	7	Ure Lamprey lives.
Robert Tuck,	0	14	6	
James Philbrick,	0	7	0	
Tho. Nudd,	0	10	7	Opposite Jonathan Dow's.
Joseph Mery,	0	5	0	
Mr. Fletcher,	0	5	10	
John Garland,	0	5	0	
Giles Fifield,	0	5	10	
Whole sum,	53	2	10	



# THE SAMBORNE COAT-OF-ARMS.

PRESERVED IN THE AMERICAN FAMILY.

---

Until I carefully examined the MSS. of Dr. Nathan and Dyer H. Sanborn I was not aware that any tradition existed among the American Sanborns concerning a coat-of-arms. In reading over the letters I came upon the facts shown in the following quotations, marked 1, 2, 3, and 4. Noting the reference to arms preserved by the Epsom Sanborns I sent the papers to Gen. John B. Sanborn of St. Paul, whose answer is subjoined, marked 5. The letters speak for themselves; even if they do not *prove* our right to bear the Samborne arms, they form good evidence and show a remarkable and interesting coincidence.

1. *Dr. Thomas Sanborn, Newport, N. H., March, 1855: to Dr. Nathan Sanborn.* "Dr. E. Sanborn of Andover has requested me to forward such information as I had obtained while in England in 1853. The name of Samborne is to be found in Bristol (one or two) and two or three in London. Their home is in Montesford (*sic*) Co. Berks, Hampshire, and Somersetshire. The following description of the Samborne arms may be relied on as correct,—*Silver (or plain) a chevron sable, between three mullets gules (or red).* The crest is,—*A right hand holding a sheaf of arrows, proper.* Another family shows the shield "*sable (another azure) a lion rampant, or,*" but I cannot learn that there is more than one crest. The arms are those of a Knight or Squire. Herein is inclosed a rude drawing\* of the crest and shield.

2. *The Same; April 15, 1856: to the Same.* "The knowledge I possess is already in your possession: although very meagre as relates to location, arms, change of name, etc., is from pretty good authority. From Burke's "*General Armory*" published by John & John Bernard Burke I learn the Samborne family reside in Berks, Hants and Somt. and that they have two coats of arms: but one crest is given of which you already possess a description. The second [coat] is as follows,—no crest being given: *Sable, a lion rampant or.* No. 1 is that represented generally in Messrs. Burke's "*General Armory.*" I regret not being able to give you a drawing colored: but for copy under the direction of Mr Drake to the engraver the colour is of but little use, as certain lines or dots represent the different tinctures, as observed in No. 3, the black being represented by lines crossing each other, the gold by dots.†

3. *Dr. Nathan Sanborn, Henniker, May 22, 1856: to Dyer H. Sanborn.* "Yours of

---

\* Unfortunately not preserved. V. C. S.

† Apparently Dr. Sanborn sent sketches of (1) the chevron and mullets; (2) the crest; (3) the lion rampant. Why did Mr. Drake choose the latter and *add* mullets to it? V. C. S.



21st\* received: I have received nothing for many a day that gave me so much satisfaction. I feel very anxious for several reasons to see the documents you have obtained from your brother. One is, there seems to be on the part of some of our name a disposition to doubt the existence of such a thing as a coat-of-arms belonging to our race; and if there be such a thing, still disposed to undervalue it. Now as to the existence of the thing it seems as if doubt were very unreasonable: *how could our cousins in Epsom have obtained and kept for so many generations a copy of what they had no right to possess? And now we have obtained from three different and distant sources copies of the same device; viz.: from Boston, London and Canada, who can be incredulous enough to doubt?*"

4. *Dyer H. Sanborn, Pittsfield, N. H., May 22, 1856, to Dr Nathan Sanborn: encloses copy of letter from John S. Sanborn of Sherbrooke, P. Q., giving in detail the same heraldic data quoted by Dr Thos. Sanborn.*

5. *Gen. John B. Sanborn, St. Paul, July 20, 1898, to V. C. S.* "In regard to the statement that the Epsom cousins had a coat-of-arms, I can state but little from personal knowledge. My recollection is that there was a representation of the Sanborn coat-of-arms on parchment when I was a small boy; and had no idea of its significance or importance: and that the children were using it as a common play-thing. After I became old enough to have some idea of its importance, I inquired for it of my grandfather Sanborn and of my mother, and both said it had always remained in a box of papers brought from Hampton to Epsom about 1768; and it was in the box the last they knew. They said no care had been taken of it, and it had probably been lost or destroyed. Both gave the same impression of the striking features of it.

"There is no doubt that there was a copy of the old coat-of-arms in our house at Epsom until long after I was born, as I recognize in your representation of the coat-of-arms on your sheet the same representation that I saw when I was a mere lad in our Epsom home."

---

\* I cannot find this letter; apparently it recited the data found by Hon. John Sanborn about Samborne arms.



# THE AMERICAN SANBORNS.

JOHN, WILLIAM, and STEPHEN SAMBORNE (for so they spelt the name) were sons of an English Samborne (probably William of Brimpton, Berks.) and Anne, daughter of Rev. Stephen Bachiler.

Ann Bachiler's husband died about 1630, for Mr. Waters printed in Register, July, 1891, the following extract from "*Licenses to Pass beyond Seas:*"

"xxij Junii 1631: Steephen Bachiller aged 70 yeres resident at South Stonham, South & uxor Hellen, of age xlvij yeres, v<sup>ss</sup> flushing to visit their sons and daughters there; and so to return w<sup>th</sup> in two moneths. Ann Sandburn of age 30 yeres, w<sup>iv</sup> v<sup>ss</sup>, resident in y<sup>e</sup> Strand, v<sup>ss</sup> v<sup>l</sup>ishing."

The three sons of Anne Samborne are said to have come to America with their grandfather Bachiler in 1632, but apparently their mother did not come over; nor have we any trace of the three sons until 1639 in Hampton.

2. LIEUT. JOHN SAMBORNE, born 1620 (Deposition in Norf. Co. Files). Probably in Hampton in 1640, since he was then granted a house-lot and a tract of land there. In 1643 his name is signed to a Hampton petition; and from this date the records contain frequent mention of him.

23<sup>rd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> mo. 1645 (Norf. Co. Deeds I), John Samborne of Hampton sells to Thos. Marston, "for a valuable consideration, fower acres of fresh marsh, bounded by the salt marsh of John Cram, now in the hands of Rodger Shaw; by that of W<sup>m</sup> Marston: by the upland of John Samborne, a highway to the north." Witness, Jos: Mason, Humphrey Humber, Abraham Pirkins.

December 23, 1645, two shares of the Common were granted to John Samborne. His house in Hampton was next to that of Stephen Bachiler, across the road from Meeting House Green, and nearly opposite the old meeting house.

In 1847 the Jury of Norfolk County presented case vs. "Will: Palmer, for challenging John Samborne into ye field,—witnesses John Samborne & Edw. Colcord."

In 1647 Rev. Stephen Bachiler left Hampton, and on April 20, 1647 (Rock. Co. Reg., xiii., 221), he made the following conveyance:

Know all Men by these Presents that I Stephen Bachiler late of Hampton, in Co. of Norfolk, and now of Strawberry Bank for Naturall Love & Affection towards my fouer Grand Children John Stephen & William Samborn & Nathaniell Batchiller all now or lately of Hampton aforesaid & to y<sup>e</sup> intent that my Hous & land or Ground with y<sup>e</sup> Appurtinances of Harapton afores<sup>d</sup>, may be estated upon y<sup>e</sup> Said John Samborn & his Posteritie as also in regard of Securitie by Bond Now Immediately to be Given by y<sup>e</sup> Sd John for the payment of twentye pounds a peice to y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Stephen, William & Nathaniell to whome I haue









Appointed y<sup>e</sup> Same accordingly haue Giuen Granted Bargained Sold & Confirmed & do by these Pressents giue Grant bargain Sell & Confirme unto my S<sup>d</sup> Grand child John Samborn all y<sup>e</sup> my Dwelling Hous & land or Ground whether arable meddow & Pasture or other Ground with there Appurtinances together with all the buildings Comons proffitts priuilledges & Imunities Whatsoeuer to the Same or any part thereof belonging in any wise Appertaining; y<sup>e</sup> Greater part there of being now or lately in y<sup>e</sup> tenure posesion or occupation of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> John Samborn and other part thereof not yett perticuliarly appointed by ye Town &c. (Excepting out of this Grant the land with appertinances which I formerly sold to William Howard and Thomas Ward.) To Haue and to Hold the s<sup>d</sup> Hous and land & all & Singular Other y<sup>e</sup> premises herein before Granted or intended ment or Mentched to be Granted as afores<sup>d</sup> (Except before Excepted) unto: the Said John Samborn his Heirs and Assigns for Euer; with out any y<sup>e</sup> lett truble or interuption of me y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Stephen Batchiler or any other att any tyme Claiming by from or under me In Witness hereof I do here unto sett my hand and Sealle this: 20<sup>th</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> month 1647.

Stephen Bachiler sen  
with a Sealle

Signed Sealled & Deliuered in presence of us.

Tho: Waldo  
Will Wakefield  
Abraham Walner  
William fifield

this Writing ye within named Stephen Batchiler Acknowledged to be his actt & Deed this 8<sup>th</sup> of 7<sup>th</sup> month: 1647: before me Richard Bellingham

Entered & Recorded according to ye Oreginall y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 1723 p 9 Hunking Record

On the same date (Norf. Co. Deeds ii., 178), John Samborne doth "seale, signe and set over to Willi: Samborne 6 acres of upland, lying between the land of John Samborne & Chr: Hussey; 5 acres of fresh meadow; one share of all y<sup>e</sup> Comons except y<sup>e</sup> great Ox Comon, for the just som of £13, w<sup>ch</sup> is in consideration of a £20 legacy given to the said William Samborne by his grandfather, under his own hand and seale, by virtue of an assignment unto the s<sup>d</sup> John Samborne," who also promises to pay the other £7 within a certain time. Witnesses W<sup>m</sup> Fifield, Tho. Warde. 1<sup>st</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> mo. 1647 (Norf. Co. Deeds, ii., 97), conveys to W<sup>m</sup> Samborne "6 acres meadow and 6 acres upland, w<sup>ch</sup> was formerly given to W<sup>m</sup> Samborne by Mr Steven Bachiler Sen<sup>r</sup> late of Hampton, but no legal conveyance made, since it was included in a general conveyance to me." Signed *John Samborne* "w<sup>th</sup> a seale to it." Witness, Chr. Hussey, (T) mark of Abr. Tilton.

At Hampton Court, 26<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> mo. 1648, John Samborne was plaintiff in an action for trespass against Robert Lord, but was nonsuited, and defendant allowed 10s. 6d. for unjust molestation. 24<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> mo. 1649, John Samborne was on the "Jury of Tryalls" at Salisbury Court. In 1650 he was one of the Hampton selectmen. 9<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> mo. 1650, he sued Walter Abbott at Salisbury Court for debt of £5. 7. 6 due for bill assigned to him by Mr Steven Bachiller. At Hampton Court, 3<sup>rd</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> mo. 1650, he, Mr Hussey & Tho. Chase were released from bond they gave for Edw. Colcord's appearance.\*

In 1651, on petition from Hampton, the General Court (Mass. Col. Rec., iii., 253; iv., 67)

\* Colcord was a friend or relative of the Bachilers and Sambornes; for full account of him see N. H. Prov. Papers, Vol. I.



orders John Samborne & Edw. Colcord to return to their owners until they should exhibit some proper power of attorney, all goods &c. taken by them on pretence of being authorized by Rev. Stephen Bachiler.

January, 1654, John Samborne and Wm. Estow were appointed "to view the upland and medow on this side Strawberry Bank bounds, to ascertain who were the proprietors and what their titles were." In this year Christopher Hussey and John Samborne alone in Hampton refused to withdraw their petition to remit Lieut. Pike's fine; see our chapter on "*Civil Troubles in Hampton.*"

February 2, 1657, John Samborne was chosen a Selectman, but exempted. March 30, 1657, he was appointed on a committee to see to the building of a house for Rev. Mr. Cotton.

His familiarity with the town records and boundaries led to his being chosen on all committees to examine old grants, or to establish boundary lines. Thus in 1651, and again in 1658, he was chosen on a committee to "join with the Town Clerk to examine all the grants and appointments of lands, highways and the like; and to perfect the same in the Town Book."

In 1661 John Samborne was again a selectman, and on March 16 it was voted "that Thos. Marston and Willi: Moulton shall join w<sup>th</sup> John Samborne to hire the present schoolmaster\* for another year, pvided they shall not exceed the som of £26 for his year's wages, nor he be more difficult in his pay than last year."

In 1663 he was chosen on committees to examine the allotment of the commonage, and to lay out the "New Plantation."

April 12, 1664, at Salisbury Court he was foreman of the "Jury of Tryalls." At Hampton Court, October, 1664, it was voted.—"Whereas John Samborne was legally chosen by the Military Company at Hampton to be their ensign,—it appearing to this Corte that he is not yet a freeman, referred to the Gen<sup>l</sup> Corte for confirmation."

Selectman again in 1665,—on June 20, he, "with Sam<sup>l</sup> Dalton, Town Clerk, and Mr Seaborne Cotton the Pastor was chosen to express to the Com<sup>rs</sup> in writing the views of the people of Hampton and to assert their rights in the lands claimed by Mason."

May, 1666, John Samborne was made a freeman (Mass. Col. Rec. iv., 367). In 1666, 1667, and 1669, "Mr John Samborne (also called *Ensign*) with Capt. Chr. Hussey and Mr Sam<sup>l</sup> Dalton were chosen and ratified by the Court as commissioners of small causes for the town of Hampton."

Selectman again in 1668; in 1669 chosen as Agent by the town of Hampton in the boundary dispute with Portsmouth. Also appointed to look into the question of Exeter bounds. In 1670, sells to Samuel Tilton for £26. five acres of salt marsh on the south side of the Falls River.

Chosen Selectman in 1671, and appointed a "Commissioner in behalf of the country, to work with the Selectmen in making the Country Rate for the next six months according to law."

"April 25, 1672, Capt. Hussey, Ensign John Samborne and Mr Dalton were appointed to treat with Mr Dudley and Mr John Gilman to issue all differences betwixt the inhabitants of Hampton and Exeter concerning land. pvided that the said Mr Dudley & Mr Gilman shall procure the like power from the town of Exeter."

Sept. 29, 1676. John Samborn Sen. of Hampton, Norfolk Co. for naturall affection &

---

\* John Barshan, II. U. 1658.



ffatherly Love for his son John Samborn of H. & for other good causes, as also in consideration of his marregg with Judeth y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of Trustring Coffin of nubery gave him upland & meadows in H. which was granted & laid out to my ffather in Law Robert Tuck, 40 acres of upland & 7 acres of meadow, 10 acres of salt marsh, 1 share of comonage above s<sup>d</sup>, valued by estimation to be worth £150.

Selectman in 1674-5, 1678-9. At Salisbury Court, Nov. 14, 1676. John Samborne was Foreman of the Grand Jury. As Ensign of the Hampton Company in 1677, he signed a petition to Maj. Gen. Denison, asking for help. Commissioned Lieutenant of Hampton forces, October 15, 1679. (Mass. Col. Rec. v., 252.)

When Charles II. decided to make New Hampshire a Royal Province in 1679, Sir W. Warren wrote to the Lords of Trade that in Hampton the men most eminent and best qualified for His Majesty's Council were Sam<sup>l</sup> Dalton, Capt. Hussey, John Samborne & Nath<sup>l</sup> Wyer. (State Papers, Colonial, 1670-'80.)

In the Cranfield and Mason persecutions we find that John Samborne suffered:

“W<sup>m</sup> Fifield &c. depose that in Oct 1684 being at John Samborne Sen<sup>r</sup>'s house, when Robert Mason, Sherlock the Marshall and James Leach came to give Mason possession,—when Samborne not opening the door, Leach broke it open and Sherlock took Samborne prisoner, when Mason told the people openly,—This is what you shall all come to.” (N. H. Prov. Papers, i., 539.)

Also in Capt. Henry Dow's diary we find,—“Bro Sambourne put in prison, 21 Oct. 1684. Capt. Sherburne & I compared a copie with the original execution; & there was no return made upon it the 1st Nov. 1684.”

John Samborne's signature appears on the petition against Cranfield in 1685. In this year he was a Representative,—“At a meeting of the free holders of Hampton, Sept. 24, 1685, M<sup>r</sup> Nath<sup>l</sup> Weare, Lt. John Samborne and Nath<sup>l</sup> Bachiler Sen<sup>r</sup> were chosen to serve in the next General Assembly.” (Register, vi. 56.)

March 26, 1691. John Samborn Sen. gave his son Richard (on condition that he should pay 30 pounds as he (John) should hereafter order in his will) the hous where Richard dwells  $\frac{1}{2}$  the home lot and orchard, Richard to have the side next to Wm. bro. of John's land, John reserving  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre out of that end next Daniel Lamprey's: Rich. to have  $\frac{1}{2}$  the fresh meadow near the beach, the side next to Timothy Hilliard's meadow, &  $\frac{1}{2}$  of salt marsh in ye little ox common, he to have Southerly end; easterly half of the barn and the Lentoes belonging &  $\frac{1}{2}$  ye threshing flore and in case he and they who shall be my heirs agree not hereafter about ye improvement of y<sup>e</sup> said flore one shall improve itt one week and the other the other & so bee at equal charge of maintaining y<sup>e</sup> flores & Dores; also  $\frac{1}{2}$  my upland, the half towards Robert Smith's land att that end next the meadow, and that peice next y<sup>e</sup> ffall gate y<sup>e</sup> say<sup>d</sup> Richard shall divide that peice and I will choose which half he shall have; also  $\frac{1}{2}$  my swamp ground for a pasture lying between my hous lott and land some time William Fuller's bee y<sup>e</sup> Same more less, as itt is my heirs; and he so fence itt and seed (?) itt together; but if they agree not in so doing, the younger shall divide itt and y<sup>e</sup> other choose which he will have: as also my grant the land in y<sup>e</sup> north division; as also a share in y<sup>e</sup> cow commons; as also one share in the great Ox common. The above said Richard Samborn to enter upon and enjoy said dwelling hous,  $\frac{1}{2}$  of said orchard and home lott,  $\frac{1}{2}$  of fresh meadow att the beach,  $\frac{1}{2}$  upland within y<sup>e</sup> ffallgate, in y<sup>e</sup> east field, one stack or the marsh belonging to one stack in y<sup>e</sup> little oxe common immediately, and to enter upon all the rest immediately after my decease; to have





free egress through any of my other lands to y<sup>e</sup> sayd barne or any other the above mentioned, provided that he or they, his heirs, shall carefully shutt such gates or bars as their shall be occasion for.

The witnesses were:

William Fifield Jun<sup>r</sup>  
 Sam<sup>l</sup> Dow  
 Benj<sup>n</sup> Lamprey  
 Jabez Dow  
 Henry Dow

Dow's "History of Hampton" says he served as Lieutenant in King William's War, 1689. In 1690 he was appointed on a committee to wait on Mr Pike the new minister. He died Oct. 20, 1692; his will is not extant, the closing words only remaining in an old copy at Exeter:

"And for the confirmation of all above written, I the aboue sayd John Samborne Sen<sup>r</sup> have hereunto sett my hand & affixt my seale this 10<sup>th</sup> day of October in the yeare of our Lorde 1692 &c.

JOHN SAMBORNE Senior  
 his marke\* (Jo) and seale

In presence of us

Nath<sup>l</sup> Bachelder Sen<sup>r</sup>  
 Will: Marsden  
 Rob: Moulton  
 Henry Dow

"A true Inventory of all y<sup>e</sup> lands and goods of Left. John Samborne of Hampton late deceased upon the 20<sup>th</sup> October 1692.

	£	s.	d.
Inprimis the house, orchard & house lott, att . . . . .	44		
About 4 ackers of swamp land . . . . .	9		
About 4 ackers salt marsh in ye littel comon . . . . .	20		
About 5 ackers of fresh meadow at ye Beach . . . . .	20		
3 ackers of meadow & 1 of upland . . . . .	14		
About 10 ackers of upland in ye East Field near the great causeway	30		
A track of land at ye new plantation, about 70 ackers . . . . .	35		
A track of land half Goodman Tuck's right in a place called ye North devition . . . . .	45		
One share of the Cow Comon . . . . .	6		
To 2 Oxen, £7, 3 cows. £7 . . . . .	14		
To one 3 year old steer com spring . . . . .	1	10	
To one 1 year old & one calf . . . . .	1	10	
To six sheep and lambs . . . . .	1	16	
To 14 swine, great and small . . . . .	8	10	
To one feather bed, with bad cloths & furnitur . . . . .	5		
To a father bed in ye parlour & badcloths and furnitur . . . . .	5		
To one chest of linning, att . . . . .	8		
To all his waring clothes, att . . . . .	7		
To one great puter platter att . . . . .	1		
To 23 peces of puter, great and small . . . . .	3	10	
To a tinn dripping pann, to a tinn colender . . . . .		03	

\* Undoubtedly he was too sick to sign his name; there is no doubt he could write, as his name is signed to many deeds, petitions, etc.



	£.	s.	d.
To iron potts, tramel dripping pan tongs cob irons & seaverall other peeces of iron works . . . . .	3	15	
To one brass kittel, one coper kittel and other brass things as scillets	1	10	
To a logging chayne, 2 other chaines axes hoops for wheels & other iron work & yoaks . . . . .	3	05	
To 5 yards of new wolling cloth . . . . .	1		
To table chayers bedstedds tubbs chests and other lumber . . . . .	3		
To one gunn & sword & belt . . . . .	1	05	
To a great Bible and other books . . . . .	1		
	£294	14	

This inventory was taken & goods apprized this 2 of November 1692 by W<sup>m</sup> Maston, Nath<sup>l</sup> Bachiler Henr. Dow & Left John Smith. Henry Dow Esq<sup>re</sup> & Nath<sup>l</sup> Bachiler planter make oathe that they did appraise & take the w<sup>th</sup> in written Inventory amounting to £294. 14. 00. according to their best skill & judgement therein.

HENRY DOW  
NATH. BACHILER Scil<sup>r</sup>

3. Lieut. John Samborne married twice.—(1) Mary, daughter of Robert Tuck of Gorkston, Suffolk, and Hampton, N. H. She died Dec. 30, 1668. (2) Margaret (Page) Moulton, widow of Wm. Moulton and daughter of Robert Page of Ormsby, Norfolk, and Hampton, N. H. Children :

5. i. John, born about 1649.
- ii. Mary, born 1651; died 1654.
- iii. Abigail, born Feb. 23, 1653; married Ephraim Marston; died Jan. 3, 1743.
6. iv. Richard, born Jan. 4, 1655.
- v. Mary, born 1657; died 1660.
7. vi. Joseph, born March 13, 1659.
- vii. Stephen, born 1661; died 1662.
- viii. Ann, born Nov. 20, 1662; married Samuel Palmer; died Oct. 4, 1745.
- ix. Dinah, born —; married James Marston.
8. x. Nathaniel, born Jan. 27, 1666.
9. xi. Benjamin, born Dec. 20, 1668. *He died —*
10. xii. Capt. Jonathan, born May 25, 1672.

3. WILLIAM SAMBORNE, born about 1622, as appears from the record of his death. His is the earliest Samborne record I find at Hampton.—“ Nov. 27, 1639, Willi: Samborne (w<sup>th</sup> his consent) is appointed to ring the bell before meetings on the Lord's day & other days, for w<sup>ch</sup> he is to have 6d. pr. lott of eury one hauing a lotte w<sup>th</sup>in the towne.”

In June, 1640, a house lot was granted him on the road towards the sea, southwest of his brother John's. He was selectman of Hampton, 1651, 1660, 1667, 1671, 1677, 1683. Not so prominent as his older brother, but often chosen on town committees. Savage says he was Representative, but I have found no record of it.

Served in King Philip's War. (Register, xliiii., 273.)



May 17, 1647, W<sup>m</sup> Samborne sold to Serg<sup>t</sup> Thos. Philbrick for £24 his house and houselet between those of W<sup>m</sup> Fifield & John Brown, 3 acres fresh marsh, and 3 acres upland; 1 share in cow comon. (Norf. Deeds, i., 4.)

The will of John Moulton (Norf. Deeds, i., 12), dated 23<sup>rd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> mo. 1649, proved 8<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> mo. 1650, divides 12 acres between Samborne & dau. Ann: to son Samborne 10 acres salt marsh w<sup>ch</sup> is yet to be appointed; & 4 acres salt marsh.

At Hampton Court, 8<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> mo. 1651, W<sup>m</sup> Samborne took y<sup>e</sup> freeman's oath.

April 18. 1664, Ann Moulton for divers good causes conveys 2 acres to Will: Samborne. (Norf. Deeds, ii., 96.)

Thos. Philbrick for £35. sells to W<sup>m</sup> Samborne 10 acres salt marsh, Oct. 13, 1665 (Norf. Deeds, ii., 96.) June 10, 1667, Nath<sup>l</sup> Boulter of Hampton nominates my "louing friend M<sup>r</sup> Will: Samborne of Hampton as a feoffee in trust" for John and Hannah Souter (Norf. Deeds, ii., 116). Aug. 22, 1668, Thos. Philbrick "for valuable consideration" conveys to W<sup>m</sup> Samborne "3 acres of upland in the East field w<sup>ch</sup> I sometime bought of s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Samborne" (Norf. Deeds, ii., 172). Mar. 31, 1673, John ffulsham of Exeter conveys to W<sup>m</sup> Samborne 30 acres in Hampton abutting on Exeter bounds.

Know all men by these psents that I William Samborn Sen<sup>r</sup> of Hampton for & in consideration of y<sup>e</sup> love and fatherly affection I have and do Bear unto my Son W<sup>m</sup> Samborn of Hampt<sup>n</sup> do Give Alienate and Confirm unto my s<sup>d</sup> Son as followeth viz: two acres and a half of upland w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> House standing thereon s<sup>d</sup> land Bound<sup>d</sup> on y<sup>e</sup> West w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> land of Abr<sup>m</sup> Drake on y<sup>e</sup> East w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> land of Sam<sup>l</sup> Dalton Ess<sup>e</sup> on y<sup>e</sup> South w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Highway or Ring Swamp so Call<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> two acres and a half as I bought it of Tho<sup>s</sup> Webster, as also three acres of upland In y<sup>e</sup> East field bound<sup>d</sup> on y<sup>e</sup> north & West w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> land of my Brother John Samborn & on y<sup>e</sup> South w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> land of W<sup>m</sup> ffifield & other land of my own towards y<sup>e</sup> East also forty acres In y<sup>e</sup> Bounds of Hampton lying near to a place Call<sup>d</sup> Brick Hill & two acres and a halfe of fresh medo at y<sup>e</sup> Beach lying on y<sup>e</sup> side next to y<sup>e</sup> fresh medo of Jn<sup>o</sup> Redman Jun<sup>r</sup> w<sup>th</sup> a small River towards y<sup>e</sup> west & two acres & a half of marsh more or less as it is Bound<sup>d</sup> on y<sup>e</sup> West w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> marsh of Henry Dow & on y<sup>e</sup> North w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> marsh of Sam<sup>l</sup> ffogg & on y<sup>e</sup> East w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> marsh of John Moulton on y<sup>e</sup> South w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> marsh of Tho<sup>s</sup> Lovit together w<sup>th</sup> half a share In y<sup>e</sup> Cow Comon. In Confirmation hereof I have hereunto set my hand & fixt my Seal this 22<sup>o</sup> of June an<sup>o</sup> Dom 1681.

William Samborn Sen<sup>r</sup>. (Seal.)

Sign<sup>d</sup> & Seal<sup>d</sup> In y<sup>e</sup> psence of

Jn<sup>o</sup> Moulton Sen<sup>r</sup>

Abr<sup>m</sup> Drake Sen<sup>r</sup>

June 22, 1681, William Samborne Sen. of Hampton for love & Fatherly affection gave his son Josiah the home lott which I bought of Thos. Thirsten (deed not recorded) 7 acres more or less bounded on the west with y<sup>e</sup> house lott Sometime Jesp. Blake's & southerly & easterly with a highway with  $\frac{1}{2}$  share in y<sup>e</sup> cow comon and all my fresh meadow at y<sup>e</sup> beach on y<sup>e</sup> east side of y<sup>e</sup> river excepting 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres next to John Redmans given to my son William.

At Salisbury Court, 14<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> mo. 1676, W<sup>m</sup> Samborne took the oath for a Constable. He died Nov. 18, 1692. Only a fragment of his will is preserved in the old book of copies at Exeter; he leaves to his wife Mary certain yearly allowances, and one half of his house. To son Josiah 50 acres "in the plaine towards Exeter" and some salt marsh and commonage. To son William "a share in the great ox common & one cowe he hauing the reste of " . . . To son Mephibosheth, 9 acres near his house,  $\frac{1}{2}$  share of commonage, 8 acres of upland and 25



acres towards Exeter; also certain other land "after my wife's decease." To son Steuen my house, barne, orchard, 10 acres of salt marsh,  $\frac{1}{2}$  share of commonage &c.' Doubtless the rest of the will dealt with bequests to daughters, but this is all that is left.

"An Inventory of the estate of William Samborne late of Hampton, deceased the 18 of November 1692."

	£	s.	d.
Imprimis, 17 ackers of upland . . . . .	50		
To 20 ackers of medowe . . . . .	100		
To housing & barne . . . . .	50		
To 4 oxen, £12, 4 cowes, £8, 4 young cattle £3 . . . . .	23		
To 6 sheep . . . . .	1	10	
To swine . . . . .	8	10	
To 20 loads of hay . . . . .	10		
To 200 ackers of outland . . . . .	100		
To one share in ye cow comon . . . . .	10		
To corne . . . . .	8		
To 2 feather beds, blankets & rugs . . . . .	10		
To one couerlet . . . . .	1	05	
To sheets table cloathes napkins cushens carpets . . . . .	10		
To chests & boxes . . . . .	10		
To puter & earthen ware . . . . .	2	10	
To iron pots, kette tramelis, cob irons, 1 brass skillet . . . . .	4		
To a cart plowes chaines & furniture for oxen . . . . .	2		
To a sword & gunns . . . . .	2		
To waring cloathes . . . . .	5		
Table chayers wooden ware betel wedges axes &c . . . . .	2		
	£409	15	

Prized the 1 of the 10<sup>th</sup> mo. 1692 by us

NATH<sup>l</sup> BACHILER Sen<sup>r</sup>  
JOHN MOULTON

William Samborne married Mary, daughter of John Moulton, of Ormsby, Norfolk, and Hampton, N. H. Children:

- i. Mary, born —; married Dec. 17, 1662, Sergt. Jos. Dow.
- ii. Mehitabel, born —; married Dec. 23, 1669, Ensign Daniel Tilton.
- 11. iii. William, born 1652.
- 12. iv. Josiah, born —.
- v. Mercy, born July 19, 1660; married Samuel Cass.
- 13. vi. Mephibosheth, born Nov. 5, 1663.
- vii. Sarah, born Feb. 10, 1667; married Samuel Marston.
- 14. viii. Stephen, born Sept. 4, 1671.

4. STEPHEN SAMBORNE, born about 1624. In 1640 was granted a house lot next his brother William. In 1641 a member of the company selected to build a Pound. In 1651 brought an action vs. Thos. Sleeper "for slander, saying hee lost railles and found some of them in ye s<sup>d</sup> Steven Samborne's fence & y<sup>t</sup> hee had pofe of it." Alas! the jury found for the defendant.





Oct. 2, 1650, Christopher Hussey sold to Steven Samborne & Sam<sup>ll</sup> Fogge his house and houselot in Hampton except what he had sold to John Samborne. Witness, Steven Bachiler Edw. Colcord, Joh: Redman. (Norf. Deeds, i., 19.)

2<sup>nd</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> mo. 1651, Steven Samborne was on Jury of Tryalls at Salisbury.

10<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> mo. 1654, Steven Samborne, with Sam<sup>ll</sup> Fogge, witnessed a deed from John Wheelwright to John Redman. (Norf. Deeds, i., 65.) Aug. 1, 1655, Nath<sup>ll</sup> Boulter sells to W<sup>m</sup> Moulton "the land w<sup>ch</sup> I bought of Steven Samborne, *sometime of Hampton.*" (Norf. Deeds, i., 139.) 12<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> mo. 1654 Steven Samborne "w<sup>th</sup> a seale" sells to Willi: Samborne for £6. 2½ acres of salt marsh. Feb. 6, 1654, Steven Samborne was chosen selectman; July 28, 1654, Robert Drake was chosen to supply the place of Steven Samborne.

From the above records it will be seen that he left Hampton about Sept. 1, 1654. Tradition says he returned to England with his grandfather Bachiler; perhaps some record can be found of him there. Children, by his wife Sarah —:

- i. Sarah, born June 12, 1651.
- ii. Dorothy, born March 2, 1653.

5. JOHN (2) SAMBORNE, born about 1649. Freeman. April 25, 1678. Married, Nov. 19, 1674, Judith Coffin, daughter of Tristram of Newbury; she was born Dec. 4, 1653, and died May 17, 1724. John died Sept. 23, 1727.

- i. Judith, b. Aug. 8, 1675; m. Dec. 2, 1692, Ebenezer Gove, son of Capt. Edward of Hampton.
- ii. Mary, b. July 2, 1677; m. Ebenezer Stevens; lived in Kingston.
- iii. Sarah, b. May 8, 1679.
- iv. Deborah, b. 1681; m. (1) Nov. 15, 1698, Samuel Fellows of Hampton Falls, son of Samuel; (2) Oct. 2, 1711, Benjamin Shaw of Hampton Falls, son of Benjamin.
- 15 v. John, b. 1683.
- 16 vi. Tristram, b. 1684-5.
- 17 vii. Enoch, b. 1685.
- viii. Lydia, b. Feb. 24, 1687.
- 18 ix. Peter, b. 1689.
- 19 x. Abner, b. April 27, 1694.

6. RICHARD (2) SAMBORNE, born in Hampton. Jan. 4, 1655; Freeman, April 25, 1678. Lived in Hampton,—a soldier from there in garrison at Oyster River. 1696. Married (1) Dec. 5, 1678, Ruth Moulton, daughter of William of Hampton; she died May 3, 1685. Married (2) Mary (Drake) Boulter, daughter of Abraham Drake of Hampton, and widow of Nathaniel Boulter, Jr., of Hampton.

Oct. 28, 1712. Richard Samborn of Hampton, farmer, gave his son John Samborn land that his father John Samborn bequeathed him. Oct. 25, 1716. Richard gave his son John his lott of thatch grown in ye great ox common & ½ right in the cow common.



Richard Samborn of Hampton farmer for & in Consideration of ye Natural Affection and fatherly love w<sup>ch</sup> I have & do Bear unto my Beloved Son Shubal Samborn of ye Same Town & for other good causes & Considerations me at this time Especially moving more Especially for ye Conditions hereafter Express<sup>d</sup> to be pform<sup>d</sup> by my Son Shubal have Given him my s<sup>d</sup> Son Shubal al my Estate Except w<sup>t</sup> is hereafter Except<sup>d</sup> viz: al my Houses Buildings lands meadows marshes Pastures Gardens Orchards outlands Comonages Except w<sup>t</sup> I have Given my Son In<sup>o</sup> Samborn by a deed of Gift I say al my lands & Rights to lands w<sup>t</sup> soever or w<sup>t</sup> soever Exept w<sup>t</sup> is Before & hereafter Except<sup>d</sup> together with ye one half of my Stock of cattle of w<sup>t</sup> kind or sort soever w<sup>th</sup> ye one half of al my Household goods not already Disposed of he my s<sup>d</sup> Son Shubal to Possess and Enjoy ye one half of my Houses Buildings land meadow Marshes Pastures Orchards Gardens and outlands Except one Share or lott In ye 3<sup>d</sup> West Division Imediately & ye other half Imediately after my Decease & also ye Remainder of al my Stock Chattels Household Goods & money by me left undispos<sup>d</sup> of at my Decease unto him my s<sup>d</sup> Son Shubal to have hold Possess & Enjoy ye Same to him his heirs Exe<sup>c</sup> Adm. & Assigns forever he my s<sup>d</sup> Son Shubal doing & performing ye Conditions following Viz: Imp<sup>s</sup> y<sup>t</sup> half of my Estate wch I Reserve in my own Possession if it should happen y<sup>t</sup> I should not be able to manage it y<sup>t</sup> then my s<sup>d</sup> Son do Improve it for me to ye best advantage Every way & Deliver me yearly and every year at ye Suitable times ye ful one half of al ye profits & Income of my half of ye s<sup>d</sup> Estate dureing my Naturall life. 2ly y<sup>t</sup> he my s<sup>d</sup> Son Shubal pay al my just & Honest Debts w<sup>ch</sup> I shal leave un<sup>d</sup> at my Decease w<sup>th</sup> al funeral Expences; 3dly y<sup>t</sup> he my s<sup>d</sup> Son take care of & Honorable maintain my Wife his Mother w<sup>th</sup> Convenient House Room & al other things necessary for her In Sicknes & In Health as She shal Desire it Dureing her natural life. 4ly y<sup>t</sup> he pay Each of my Daughters Besides w<sup>t</sup> they have already had twenty shills to each of them y<sup>t</sup> is to say to Mary 20<sup>s</sup>, & to Ruth 20<sup>s</sup> in or as money In Convenient time after my Decease; & farther y<sup>t</sup> he my s<sup>d</sup> Son Shubal lay no Claim to anything w<sup>ch</sup> I have Given my Son Jn<sup>o</sup> Samborn neither y<sup>t</sup> lott in ye 3<sup>d</sup> West Division unless I leave it undispos<sup>d</sup> if as also if my s<sup>d</sup> Son Shubal should dye Before ye above Conditions be performed then they are to be performed by his heirs Exe<sup>c</sup> or Adm<sup>t</sup>. In witness w<sup>t</sup> of we ye s<sup>d</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Samborn & Shubal Samborn have set to our hands & Seals this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Oct: 1716 In ye 3<sup>d</sup> year of King George his Reign over great Brittain &c. Anno. Dom. 1716.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Samborn [Seal.]

his

Shubal X Samborn [Seal.]

mark

Sign<sup>d</sup> Seal<sup>d</sup> & D<sup>d</sup> In psence of ye Witnesses

Joseph Smith

Eliz<sup>a</sup> Smith

Children :

- i. Mary, b. Sept. 30, 1679; d. unm. in 1770.
- 20 ii. John, b. Nov. 6, 1681.
- iii. Ruth, b. 1684; living unm. in 1716.
- 21 iv. Shubael, b. 1694.

7. JOSEPH (2) SAMBORNE. born in Hampton, March 13, 1659. Lived in Hantpton Falls, on the farm now owned by his descendant, Miss Sarah Sanborn (597, iii). Married Dec. 28, 1682, Mary Gove, daughter of Capt.



Edward of Hampton. Died between 1722-'24. After Joseph's death, his widow married (2) a Mr. Morrill of Salisbury, from whom she separated and came back to Hampton Falls to live on the homestead.

Dec. 8, 1692 John Goue of Hampton yeoman for a Valluable Some of money p<sup>d</sup> by Joseph Samborn Cordwinder 25 acres of upland Lying to ye northwest part of hampton and Adjoining to Mr. Daullton Farme and bordering uppon the Towns Commons; 3 acres of marsh near Browns (?) Rivers mouth.

April 4, 1694 Samuell Colcord of Hampton for 45 Shillins p<sup>d</sup> by Joseph Samborn sold land S. of Tailers River adjoining to other land of ye s<sup>d</sup> Joseph. . . . 25 acres with all ye timber trees wood and underwood Standing growing or being upon the Same.

June 15, 1722 I Joseph Samborn (his mark) of the South Parrish in Hampton farmer. Loue, good will and affection towards my louing Sonn Joseph Samborn of the Same Parrish give the other halfe of all the following perticulers whereof the one halfe is allready made Sure to him by and by a Deed of Gift baring Euen date with these presents Viz. the one halfe of my House barn and all my buildings where I now dwell in Hampton with the half of my land and orchard on the easterly side of the way that leads from hampton South Parrish to Exeter adjoining to my Dweling House and on halfe of ye twenty acre lott of land in the Second West Division which I bought of my brother-in-law Ebenezer Goue (*not recorded in Exeter*) also the on half of my Salt Marsh which I have not allredey Giuen unto my other Sons the one halfe of all the aboue said Housing Lands Salt Marsh and Orchard I haue all Redey made Shure to my Son Joseph Samborn by a deed of Gift baring euen date with these presents this other halfe I confirm to him . . . allways referring this abouementchered halfe of my Estate to my Self and my wife so long as we both Shall liue and after our decease then to be my Son Joseph . . . with the other halfe which I haue all Reddey giuen him free and Cleear without any further Condition.

June 13, 1722. Joseph Samborn (his mark) of the new or South Parrish in Hampton farmer, loue and affection, beloved Son Abraham Samborn of the Same Parrish have giuen for his portion of my Estate on acre of Salt marsh in the Lott Called Halls farme Lot joyning to the two acres which I giue to my Son Edward which acre I have all redey layed out to him which acre of salt marsh with what I haue all readey giuen to my Said Son I do now by these presents Confirme.

June 14, 1722, Joseph gave to his son David all his right in the new town called Chester, for his portion of all his estate.

June 13, 1722, Joseph gave to his eldest son Ruben, of Hampton Falls (spelled once in the deed Rubion) all that tract of land in Hampton between Benjamin Samborn and Jacob Green, easterly of Philleman Blake and westward of Exeter road, ajoyning to the Road or way leading to Exeter, and ailso an acre of Salt marsh to be taken in my Lott of marsh lying in Halles farme so called ajoyning to Perkins Crik this Upland and Marsh as aboue Said I giue to my Eldest Son Rubeon Samborn for his Dubell potition.

Same day, June 13, 1722, I Joseph give to son Edward now dwelling in Same Parrish for his portion of the Estate that halfe of the iott of Upland in ye 3rd West Division which I bought of Samuel Clifford ajoyning to his own land where his house now standeth in Hampton and all my right in the new plantation so called as in the Records of Hampton may appear and



what satisfaction belongeth to mee for the highway that Goeth to Exeter threw my land, allso two acres of salt marsh.

Children :

- i. Abigail, b. April 1, 1686; m. Oct. 7, 1703, Ebenezer Dearborn of Chester, son of Dea. Thomas of Hampton.
- ii. Huldah, b. May 3, 1688; m. Oct. 17, 1705, Jonathan Nason of Hampton Falls; d. Oct. 7, 1738.
22. iii. Reuben, b. May 18, 1692.
23. iv. Edward, b. April 7, 1695.
24. v. Abraham, b. March 10, 1696.
- vi. Mary, b. July 28, 1697; m. Samuel Prescott, son of James of Hampton; d. May 28, 1757.
25. vii. Joseph, b. July 22, 1700.
26. viii. David, b. Jan. 16, 1702.

8. NATHANIEL (2) SANBORNE, born in Hampton, Jan. 27, 1666. Lived at Hampton Falls first. One of the proprietors of Kingston in 1694. Town clerk of Kingston in 1695-'96. In 1707 served ten days in Capt. James Davis's Co. A grantee of Chester. Married (1) Dec. 3, 1691, Rebecca Prescott, daughter of James of Hampton; she died Aug. 17, 1704; (2) Sarah Nason, born 1663, died Sept. 1, 1748. He died Nov. 9, 1723. Will, dated Oct. 25, 1721, mentions wife Sarah, children Richard, Jeremiah, Rachel, Abigail, Nathan, Jacob, Eliphaz, Nathaniel, Jedediah, Daniel,—“the last six by my wife yt now is.”

Dec. 10, 1739, Sarah Sanbun (her mark) of Hamp<sup>t</sup>. Widow & Relict of y<sup>e</sup> Estate of Nathan Sanbun late of Hamp<sup>t</sup>. Dec<sup>d</sup> for £250 pd. or Secur<sup>d</sup> to be pd. by Nathan Sanbun of H. Husbandman conveyed Pcel of land in H. given to me by my s<sup>d</sup> Husband . . . . ten acres . . . . Bound<sup>d</sup> Southerly on land of Jam<sup>es</sup> Prescut notherly on land of Deacon Sanbun Easterly on ye Road going from Hamp<sup>t</sup>. to Exeter & Westerly on land of Ruben Sanbun together with al Houses Barns Stables Buildings Orchards Gardens Trees wood way Watercourses Rights Privileges Comodeties & appur<sup>es</sup> . . . . together w<sup>th</sup> al my moveables w<sup>th</sup> in dores & al my Stock of w<sup>t</sup> kind soever Either Cattle Horse Sheep or Swine & al my husbandry tools of w<sup>t</sup> sort soever.

Children :

- 27 i. Richard, b. Feb. 27, 1693.
- 28 ii. James, b. Aug. 6, 1696.
- iii. Rachel, b. Oct. 4, 1698; m. Thomas Ward, Dec. 4, 1718, son of Thomas; lived at Hampton Falls.
- 29 iv. Jeremiah, b. Feb. 10, 1701.
- v. Abigail, b. Feb. 22, 1703; m. Luther Morgan of Hampton Falls, son of John, Aug. 1, 1723.
- 30 vi. Nathan, b. June 27, 1709.
- 31 vii. Jacob, b. May 7, 1711.





- 32 viii. Eliphaz, b. Dec. 10, 1712.  
 33 ix. Nathaniel, b. Nov. 10, 1714.  
 34 x. Jedediah, b. June 10, 1717.  
 35 xi. Daniel, b. Dec. 31, 1719.

9. DEACON BENJAMIN (2) SAMBORNE, born in Hampton, Dec. 20, 1668. Apparently first lived at Newbury, since he witnessed the will of Joseph Hill there in 1687-'88; afterwards lived in Hampton Falls, where Dr. C. H. Sanborn now lives; was one of the grantees of Kingston, but did not live there. Was chosen Deacon of Mr. Cotton's church in 1724. Married (1) Sarah —, born 1666, died Jan. 29, 1720; (2) Meribah (Page) Tilton, daughter of Deacon Francis Page, and widow of (1) Josiah Shaw and (2) Samuel Tilton. Meribah Samborn died in 1740, and Dea. Benjamin married (3) Abigail (Gove) Dalton, daughter of Capt. Edward Gove, and widow of Philemon Dalton; Abigail survived Dea. Benjamin, and married (3) James Prescott. Deacon Benjamin Samborne died in 1740. His will,

*Benjamin Samborn* dated October, 1740, mentions wife Abigail, and children Mary Healey, Joanna Clough, dead, Dorothy Moulton, Theodate Samborne, Abigail Colby, Jemima Stacey, Susanna, unmarried, Judith Quimby, Ebenezer, Benjamin (who got the land).

April 27, 1736. Benjamin Samborn of Hampton yeoman for love and affection . . . . son Benj<sup>n</sup> Samborn of Hampton convey to him ye East End of my Dwelling House with al ye pvileges & appur<sup>s</sup> belonging to ye East half or End of s<sup>d</sup> House & one third of my Orchard Bounding on the way w<sup>ch</sup> leads to my House and so extending Westerly til it take one third part and ye one half part of my land w<sup>ch</sup> lyeth between ye country Road & ye way y<sup>t</sup> lyeth by my House Bound<sup>d</sup> as followeth Westerly on s<sup>d</sup> Road y<sup>t</sup> leads by House northerly land of Rubin Sambun and Easterly by ye schoolhouse land & Extending from Rubin Sambon<sup>s</sup> land southerly til it take ye one half of ye s<sup>d</sup> Peice of land belonging to me.

#### Children :

- i. Mary, b. Oct. 27, 1690; m. Jan. 13, 1716, Wm. Healey, son of Samuel of Hampton Falls.
- ii. Joanna, b. Dec. 1, 1692; m. Jan. 13, 1714, Cornelius Clough of Hampton Falls; d. in Kingston, 1717.
- iii. Sarah, b. Oct. 30, 1694; m. Dec. 28, 1714, Reuben Samborne (22); d. April 26, 1756.
- iv. Theodate, b. 1696; m. Dec. 31, 1719, Jonathan Samborne (38); d. Oct. 10, 1756.
- v. Dorothy, b. Oct. 27, 1698; m, (1) Jethro Bachiler of Hampton Falls, May 15, 1721, son of Nathaniel, d. May, 1723; (2) Abraham Moulton of Hampton, Oct. 13, 1736, son of John; d. Sept. 11, 1757.
- vi. Abigail, b. July 22, 1700; m. Enoch Colby, Dec. 16, 1725.



- vii. Jemima, b. May 17, 1702; m. (1) — Stacy; (2) — Lord of Ipswich.  
 viii. Susanna, b. Sept. 20, 1704; m. Joshua Blake of Hampton, son of Philemon; d. July 21, 1776.  
 ix. Benjamin, b. 1706; d. young.  
 x. Judah, b. Oct. 26, 1708; m. Dec. 16, 1725, Robert Quimby.  
 36 xi. Benjamin, b. Nov. 7, 1712.  
 xii. Ebenezer, b. Oct. 10, 1723.

In 1740 chose Reuben Samborn as his guardian.

*E. Ebenezer Samborn*  
 In Capt. E. Williams's company at Louisburg in 1745. His will, dated March, 1745, and proved March 26, 1746, mentions kinsman Reuben, to whom he gave lands in Chichester, mother Abigail, sisters Susanna, Abigail Prescott, &c.; ordered gravestones for father Benjamin and his wife, Meribah.

10. CAPT. JONATHAN (2) SAMBORNE, born in Hampton, May 25, 1672. Lived in Kingston, where he was a leading man. In 1705 petitions for the re-settling of Kingston; in 1710 put in a claim for pasturing horses in King William's War (not allowed). A well-known

*Jonathan Samborn*  
 Indian fighter,—captain of a company in the Indian wars, 1724-'25-'26. A large landed proprietor, owned a considerable tract in Chester, of which town he was a grantee. Married, Feb. 4, 1691-'92, Elizabeth Sherburne, daughter of Capt. Samuel Sherburne of Hampton, whose son Henry married a sister of the first Governor Wentworth, and became a Provincial Councillor. Died June 20, 1741. His will, dated Jan. 4, 1741, mentions wife Elizabeth, gives sons Samuel and Jonathan all his lands, and gives 10s. each to children Elizabeth, Acha, Margaret, Love, Sarah, and Mary.

Aug. 16, 1718. I Capt. Jon<sup>a</sup> Sambun of Kingstown Gent<sup>a</sup> in Consideration of love good will & affection w<sup>ch</sup> I have and do Bear towards my loving son Sam<sup>l</sup> Sambun . . . of Kingstown yeoman . . . give twenty Acres wherein his house now Stands Bordering on ye East to Doctor Doles land on ye South to ye highway going down to Salisbury on ye west to ye Comon land & ye north to ye s<sup>d</sup> Capt Sambuns own land more I freely Give & Grant to my sd Son Sam<sup>l</sup> twenty acres more at ye lower End of ye lott where my Barn now Stands & an acre and a halfe of meadow lying In ye Crotch of ye Brook & al ye meadow of ye maple Swamp & one Comon Right; and moreover I give to my s<sup>d</sup> Son Sam<sup>l</sup> ye third part of a quarter part of deep Brook Mill w<sup>ch</sup> was Burn & is now in ye s<sup>d</sup> Town of Kingstown In Haverhill Road w<sup>th</sup> a Proviso ye s<sup>d</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Sambun pay fifteen pounds current money of this land if so order<sup>d</sup> In my last Will & Testament, al of w<sup>ch</sup> of these Psents I have dell<sup>d</sup> him my Son Sam<sup>l</sup> a Deed of Gift Sign<sup>d</sup> w<sup>th</sup> my own hand & bearing Even Date.

June, 1722. Cap<sup>t</sup> Jon<sup>a</sup> Sambun of Kingstown, as a free gift to his son Jonath<sup>a</sup> Sambun of K. land on ye East side of little River saw mill, it Being one quarter part of s<sup>d</sup> Mill Grant ye mill yard Except<sup>d</sup>, & joyning to Wm. Longs land on ye Southeast on ye Norwest to ye mill Brook it being twenty five acres also Eleven acres lying on ye north side of ye aboves<sup>d</sup> land.



## Children :

- i. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 27, 1692; m. (1) April 4, 1714, John Ladd of Kingston; (2) Thomas Webster.
- 37 ii. Samuel, b. Sept. 7, 1694.
- iii. Achaicus, b. 1696; apparently never married.
- iv. Margaret, bap. March 20, 1698; m. Jan. 9, 1714, Moses Sleeper of Kingston.
- 38 v. Jonathan, b. April 28, 1700.
- vi. Love, b. Aug. 30, 1702; m. Jan. 8, 1720, Rev. John Graham of Exeter. He was born in 1694 in Edinburgh, Scotland; grad. of Glasgow Univ.; Hon. Deg. from Yale; chaplain in Crown Pt. Exp., 1762; she d. March, 1725, in Stafford Springs, Conn.
- vii. Dorothy, d. young.
- viii. Dorothy, d. young.
- ix. Sarah, b. April 18, 1708; m. Thos. Rollins of Stratham, son of Moses.
- x. John, b. Dec. 19, 1710; d. February, 1711.
- xi. Benjamin, b. Jan. 22, 1712; d. 1718.
- xii. Mary, b. Dec. 7, 1713; m. Peter Samborne (52).

11. WILLIAM (3) SAMBORNE, born about 1650; freeman, April 25, 1678. Lived in Hampton. In garrison at Oyster River in 1694, and Exeter, 1695-'96. Married, January 1, 1680, Mary Marston, daughter of Thomas of Hampton; she died Oct. 11, 1686. He died Dec. 9, 1744, aged 92.

Know all men by these presents that I Nathaniel Gookin of Hampton in New Hampsh<sup>r</sup> Clark, Doe remise, release and forever quitclaim both for my Self my wife Dorothy my heirs Exec<sup>ts</sup> & adm<sup>rs</sup> for Ever all our right or demand to the within Conveyed Land on the other Side to Will<sup>m</sup> Samborn having received full Satisfaction therefor In Wittness hereof I sett too my hand and Seal this 27 day of November 1716. In the third year of King George his Reign over Great Brittain, &c.

I did not understand this at first, but later I think it refers to land that Thomas Cotton of Brookline, Mass. Bay, yeoman, only son of John Cotton, late minister of Hampton, sold, Nov. 27, 1716, to Wm. Samborn, Jr., of Hampton—11 acres—which Hampton had granted to John Cotton.

## Children :

- 39 i. John, b. Nov. 8, 1680.
- ii. Mary, b. 1682-'83; d. unm. Dec. 22, 1770.
- iii. A daughter, unnamed, b. 1685; d. 1686.

12. JOSIAH (3) SAMBORNE, born about 1654; lived in Hampton. A well-to-do man; owned part of a sawmill in 1693; representative from Hampton in 1695. Married (1) Aug. 25, 1681, Hannah Moulton, daughter of William of Hampton, died Nov. 6, 1687; (2) 1690, Sarah (—)

*Josiah Samborne*



Perkins, widow of Jonathan of Hampton, died Sept. 1, 1748. Josiah died in 1728. His will, dated Nov. 28, 1727, proved 1728, mentions wife Sarah, and all his children except William and Hannah.

Josiah Samborn of Hampton Planter as well for and in Consideration of y<sup>e</sup> Natureall affections and fatherly Love w<sup>ch</sup> I have and doe bare unto my wel beloved Son William Samborn of y<sup>e</sup> Same Town & Province above Said with other Good Causes and Considerations me at this present time Especially moveing doe give Grant alinate make over and Confirm unto the Said William Samborn the one half of my Lott, be the one half twenty acres more or less when it shall be Equally Devided the whole of Land was Some time purchased by my Honoured father William Samborn of Hampton aforesaid Late Deceased and part of it given to me the said Josiah Samborn as by his last will and Testament may more fully appear and now the one half of my right in that place I have give unto my Son William Samborn as above Sd. the above mentioned Lott of Land is Lying and being within the bounds of the Township of Hampton as above Sd in a place near, and adjoining to the Comon Road way that goeth from Hampton falls comonly So called To Exeter Town Lying adjoining to the Line between Hampton Commons and Exeter, the Said William Samborn to have his half adjoining unto Exeter line next to the Land of Theophilus Smith and other Land of Exeter mens To have & to hold . . . . 1st of Aprill, 1701. Josiah Samborn.

I Josiah Samborn of Hampton Farmer for and in Consideration of y<sup>e</sup> naturall affection & fatherly loue which I haue & doe bare unto my Son Jabez Samborn of y<sup>e</sup> Same Town & for divers other good causes and Considerations me at this present time Especially moveing. Doe Giue Grant & Confirm unto my S<sup>d</sup> Son Jabez Samborn & after my Decease the one half of that lott of Land where my Son William Samborn now Dwelleth being situate & Lying within y<sup>e</sup> bounds of Hampton above s<sup>d</sup>, and that half of y<sup>e</sup> whole lott which I giue my Son Jabez Contains thirty or forty acres be y<sup>e</sup> Same more or less (the other halfe I haue Giuen unto my s<sup>d</sup> son William as before mentioned) & Lyeth neere the Road Leading from Hampton Falles to Exeter: I doe Reserue only a small Peice of an acre or Something more which is an Orchard Lying Southward of William's Barn for euer to be at my Dispose—as also a piece of Land of about three or fouer acres of pasture which my s<sup>d</sup> Son William hath cleared which my s<sup>d</sup> Son William is to haue ten years, and then it shall Return to my said Son Jabez. . . . June 10, 1713. Josiah Samborn.

May 5, 1718. I Josiah Samborn of Hampton in consideration of the natureall affection and Love which I have and doe bear unto my welbeloved Grand Son Daniel Samborn Son of William Samborn Late Deceased of the Town and Province above said me at this Especially moveing Have Given . . . . a Certaine tract of upland Lying in the above s<sup>d</sup> Town of Hampton in a place Called Samborn's farm Vist: one eighth part of the farm formerly William Samborns Deceased, being ten acres more or less as it is bounded on the West or Westerly on the Land formerly mine and Given by me to my Son William Samborn Deceased and on the East or Easterly Land of Jabez Samborn runing over the way towards the north.

#### Children :

- 40 i. William, b. March 28, 1682.
- ii. Hannah, b. 1684; m. April 28, 1708, Jacob Garland of Hampton Falls, son of Jacob of Exeter; d. before 1727.





- iii. Sarah, b. 1686; m. Jan. 1, 1705, David Robinson of Exeter; d. at Kensington, Aug. 29, 1778, aged 96.
- 41 iv. Jabez, b. March 24, 1691.
- 42 v. Keziah, b. March 15, 1693.
- vi. Rachel, b. March 13, 1695; m. Dec. 21, 1715, Joshua Brown of North Hampton, son of Jacob; d. Feb. 17, 1742.
- vii. Jonathan, b. April 26, 1697; d. March 2, 1757, unm.
- 43 viii. Reuben, b. April 10, 1699.
- ix. Abner, b. Sept. 3, 1702; d. unm. at Louisburg, 1745.
- x. Richard, b. Aug. 9, 1705; d. unm. at Hampton, July 28, 1761.

13. MEPHIBOSHETH (3) SAMBORNE, born in Hampton, Nov. 5, 1663. Lived in Hampton; in garrison at D. Tilton's, 1696. Married Lydia Levit, daughter of Hezron of Hampton; died Aug. 16, 1751. He died Feb. 5, 1749.

Sept. 29, 1699. Mephibosheth sold for *Fifteen & nine* pounds to Samuel Melsher of Hampton carpenter fifteen acres, being one quarter part of the Tract his Father W<sup>m</sup> Sandborn bought of John Foulsham of Exeter

Nov. 16, 1702. Edmund Johnson & Peter Johnson both of Hampton for twenty pounds paid by Mephibosheth Samborn and John Moulton son of Henry Moulton of Hampton late Dec—as also for other good causes, with the consent and approbation of our hond. Mother Ruth Johnson sold Mephibosheth Samborn and John Moulton seven acres of upland and swamp ground in Hampton in a place called the cartfield, . . .

Dec. 31, 1706, for about eight pounds paid by Peter Johnson (weaver?) 60 or 70 acres, *which* two shares as above mortgaged was granted to his father Wm. Samborn Sen.

Dec. 16, 1719 for fifty shillings paid by Philemon Blake. Meph. sold half a share in the Common on y<sup>e</sup> Falls side of the Town with all the undivided Land that belongs to half a right in y<sup>e</sup> Common on the Falls Part

Oct. 30, 1742. Mephibosheth Samburn of Hampton yeoman for four hundred pounds paid by his son Nathan conveyed all his estate real and personal in Hampton, viz my Dwelling House and all my Building and my Land which layeth adjoining where my Dwelling House stands Bounding Northerly on the way that goes to the Beach, Southerly on upland of y<sup>e</sup> Browns Westerly on Land of Jabez Dows. Easterly on the way that goes from the Beach Land near my House to the Marsh, Eight acres more or less as it is, And all my Land which I bought of Peter Johnsons which is Bounding Westerly on said way going near my Dwelling House to the Marsh Easterly on land of John Moultons Northly on said way going to the Beach. Southly on or near the Marsh six acres more or less. Also all my land in the first Division of the five Divisions in said Hampton both on the Northly and Southly sides of Lettle River, Also about one acre and a half of meadow which I have laying at the Eastly end of the East Field near the Beach, And also about one acre and a half near the Great Pond of Saltmarsh Bounding Eastly on Marsh of Jonathan Samborn, Westly on Marsh of the Moultons, Northly on Marsh of Jeremiah Moultons Southly on Marsh of Jonathan Moulton, Together also with one share of Thatch Ground laying on the Great Ox Common Together with all the priveledges . . .



## Children :

- i. Mary, b. Feb. 24, 1695; m. Dec. 19, 1718, Tucker Cate.
- ii. Lydia, b. June 11, 1697; m. April 21, 1720, Robert Goss.
- iii. Sarah, b. 1699; m. Feb. 11, 1725, John French of Hampton Falls, son of John.
- 44 iv. Nathan, b. Aug. 8, 1702.
- v. Abigail, b. Oct. 22, 1704; m. Nov. 11, 1736, Samuel Thorn of Salisbury.
- vi. James, b. 1706-'07; d. young and unm.
- vii. Rachel, b. Feb. 15, 1708; d. unm. July 16, 1736.

14. STEPHEN (3) SAMBORNE, born in Hampton, Sept. 4, 1671. Said by D. H. S. to have lived in a "side-hill cave" thirty years. Lived in Hampton; in garrison at D. Tilton's, 1695-'96; at Exeter 1696; a soldier in 1704 and 1708. In 1704, Samuel Roby of Hampton complained that Stephen was, with others, concerned in a riot. Married July 26, 1693, Hannah Philbrick, daughter of Lieut. James of Hampton. Died June 21, 1750.

Nov. 16, 1719. Stephen Samborn Sen. of Hampton, husbandman for y<sup>e</sup> Love Good will & Affection for my two Sons Stephen & James Samborn together w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Proviser or Consideration hereafter mentioned . . . . give them this upland & marsh bounded as followeth (Viz<sup>t</sup>) all my home-Sted where I now live being by estimation forty acres, Joyning to Exeter Road on y<sup>e</sup> North to y<sup>e</sup> Land of Josiah Samborn on y<sup>e</sup> East & to y<sup>e</sup> Land of Tho<sup>s</sup> Elkins on y<sup>e</sup> South & ab<sup>t</sup> eight acres of marsh (bounds) . . . . with y<sup>e</sup> Proviser or Consideration y<sup>t</sup> my two Sons Stephen and James do provide keep and maintain me a good & Comfortable house to Live in till it Please God to take me away by Death, & Pay all my Taxes or Rates for me w<sup>ch</sup> may arise from year to year or yearly so long as I shall Live & y<sup>t</sup> my Son James do pay to his Sister Hannah five pounds on demand . . . . reserving one half of all to my Self as Long as I do Live & after my Decease all above written Is for them & y<sup>e</sup> heirs . . . . Ex<sup>r</sup> Adm<sup>s</sup> & Assigns.

Oct. 16, 1717 Steven gave to his son Stephen six acres neer y<sup>e</sup> meeting house bounded Westerly to y<sup>e</sup> Land of Rich<sup>d</sup> Samborn & Easterly to y<sup>e</sup> Land of Joseph Shaw, & three acres in y<sup>e</sup> East field & one Share in y<sup>e</sup> Ox Comon of marsh and upland & one acre of fresh meadow by y<sup>e</sup> Sea.

Sept. 19, 1734. I Stephen Samborn (his mark) of Hamp in Consideration of Natural affection & fatherly love for . . . . Sons Stephen Samborn Jun. & James Samborn of H. I give unto my other children five Shill<sup>s</sup> to each Son and five to Each Daughter hereafter mentioned (viz<sup>t</sup>) to my Daughter Ann Chandler five Shill<sup>s</sup>, to Son Abiathar five Shill<sup>s</sup>, to my Daughter Abigail Tilton five Shill<sup>s</sup>, & to my Daught<sup>r</sup> Amme Samborn 5 shill<sup>s</sup>, & to my Son Zadoc five shill<sup>s</sup>, & to my Daughter Mary Samborn five shill<sup>s</sup> & to my Son Jon<sup>s</sup> Samborn five Shill<sup>s</sup> & my Son<sup>s</sup> Steph: Samborn & James Samborn is to pay their Brother<sup>s</sup> & Sisters Equally Between them y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Steph: & Jam<sup>s</sup>, & their heirs . . . . is to have—upland, 30 acres . . . . it one half of the land where I now dwel & y<sup>e</sup> other half is already given to my Sons Steph: & Jam<sup>s</sup> . . . . & 8 acres of salt marsh, the other half of my salt marsh is already given to Steph: & Jam<sup>s</sup>.

## Children :

- 45 i. Stephen, b. May 1, 1694.



- 46 ii. James, b. June 20, 1697.  
 iii. Anne, bap. Sept. 10, 1699; m. Feb. 8, 1726, Moses Chandler of Andover, Mass.  
 iv. Hannah, b. June 23, 1701; m. Feb. 8, 1726, William Palmer of North Hampton, son of Joseph; d. Dec. 8, 1776.  
 v. Phebe, b. June 20, 1703; m. Feb. 13, 1724, Elisha Prescott of Hampton Falls, son of James; d. Nov. 28, 1728.
- 47 vi. Abiathar, b. Feb. 25, 1705.
- 48 vii. Zadok, bap. June 1, 1707.
- viii. Amy, bap. Dec. 10, 1710; m. Jacob Samborn (31).
- ix. Abigail, bap. June 15, 1712; m. March 13, 1733, Abraham Tilton of Hampton Falls.
- x. Mary, b. July 17, 1715; m. Oct. 28, 1736, John Mason of Hampton, son of Robert; d. Oct. 25, 1778.
- 49 xi. Jonathan, b. March 16, 1718.

15. JOHN (5) SAMBORN, born in 1683. Lived in Hampton Falls in 1710. Moved to Kingston about 1725. In 1707 went with Capt. Samuel Chesly's expedition to Norridgewock. A proprietor of Chichester. Married Jan. 1, 1707, Mehitabel Fifield, daughter of Benjamin Fifield of Hampton, who was killed by the Indians in 1706. Died Jan. 4, 1732. March 4, 1733, Mehitabel, his widow, was appointed administratrix. Oct. 1, 1735, a committee was chosen to divide the estate of John Samborn, late of Kingston, whose five children are named. D. H. S. says he died in 1724, and his widow married (2) Jacob Morrell.

May 8, 1716. John Samborn for the Love and Naturall affection for his Son Peter Samborn and as a Reward to his Obedience and faithfull Service gave him a certaine Messuage or tenement of housen and Lands in Hampton Containing two Shares of Land,—forty acres with the Wood and Timber thereon—Bounded as followeth Viz: Northerly by Land of Cap<sup>t</sup> Wadley and Nathaniel Batchelder and Easterly by a highway and Southwardly by s<sup>d</sup> Son Peter's own Land and Westwardly by a highway: Said Tract Lyeth in the first Westerly Division

April 19, 1715. Joseph Cram of Hampton Cord-winder for divers considerations but especially in consideration of Carpentry work done for him about his Dwelling house by John Samborn Sen. sold to Peter the son of s<sup>d</sup> John a Certaine Lott or half Share of Land Commonly so called that contains eleven acres,—in the first West Division—between the Lotts sometime Thomas Dearborns and Josiah Dows.

Jan. 13, 1717-'18. I John Samborn of Hampton for Love & Naturall affection for my Son Abner and as a Reward to him for his Obedience and faithfull services, also in consideration that Abner his heirs, assigns & Admiss' to maintain me & my Wife in Sickness & in Helth during our Naturall Lives with what our Labours Will contribute towards ye Same; & to make provision of all Such things for us & Each of us as may be Judged necessary and Conventant for our deacent and comfortable Maintenance in all Conditions that y<sup>e</sup> Providence of God may bring unto us in & Dureing Naturall Life—& paying all my Just depts & funeral Expences .... Certaine mesuage or tenement of Land .... Comonly called my homestid



Containing by Estimation about forty acres of upland Earable Ground & Orchard & Pasture land With all ye Buildings thereon :

also about Seven acres of Medow or marsh Land adjoining to s<sup>d</sup> upland: also about Ten acres more of marsh adjoining to afores<sup>d</sup> Seven acres; also about eight acres of marsh Land Laying in s<sup>d</sup> town of Hampton (alies) Sal'sbury; also *ou* of my freehold Rights in ye Comon land in Hampton (viz that which was granted to my Father: with about ten acres on ye Southerly Side of Cock hill in Hampton lately laid out to s<sup>d</sup> comon Right; also about twenty acres in ye first Westerly Divison . . . . as absolute Estate of inheritance in fee Simple: y<sup>e</sup> on half thereof from ye day of ye date hereof forever and ye other Half thereof from ye day of my deceas or death. . . . also hereby convey to him my Son Abner and to his *Sucessers* all my Stock of Cattel of all Sorts & Kinds & all other Cretors belonging to me With all my utensils for Husbandry; & all my tooles for Carpentrey worke; & two fether beds with ye furniture belonging to them; & all my Debts that shall be due to me at my Decease; by Book bill Bond or Other ways Whatso Ever . . . .

And also to free s<sup>d</sup> premises from . . . . Incumbrances Excepting my Present Wifes thirds or Right of Dowrie . . . . Only with this Reserve & Proviso: that in Case he s<sup>d</sup> Son Abner—or his heirs . . . . Shall Neglect or Refuse to make provision of & to Suply me ye s<sup>d</sup> John Samburn & my Present Wife with Such things as Shall be nesecary & Conveniant for Our Suport and Comfortable maintenance both in Health & Sickness Dureing our Naturall Lives; or to make Payment of any of my Just debts; owing from me at my decease that then any part of ye aforementioned Premises Shall be Liable or Subject to Execution for ye Supply of such Refusall or neglect; & I do Reserve Liberty to Sell so much of s<sup>d</sup> premises as Shall be needful for our Comfortable maintenance in Casse my s<sup>d</sup> Son or his Sucksesors as afores<sup>d</sup> shall faile in their performing of ye Same.

#### Children :

- 50 i. Tristram, b. Oct. 1, 1710.  
 ii. Abigail, b. May 6, 1713; m. Feb. 10. 1736, Elisha Swett of Kingston; d. March 10, 1802.
- 51 iii. Paul, b. Feb. 21, 1715.  
 iv. Mary, b. 1717; m. June 2, 1737, Jonathan Blake of Kensington, son of Moses.  
 v. Sarah, bap. Dec. 3. 1721; m. Aug. 29, 1741, John Dent.

16. TRISTRAM (5) SAMBORN, born in 1684. Lived in Kingston; selectman there in 1725 and after. Representative from there in 1734, 1736-'37. Deacon for thirty years. D. H. S. says he was an ensign. Grantee of Stevenstown. His house was burned by Indians, so he built a garrison-house on the site. Married April 25, 1711, Margaret, dau. of Wm. Taylor of Exeter; born 1688, died April 3, 1771. He died Jan. 7, 1771. Will, dated 1753, proved March 8, 1771, mentions wife Margaret; children, William (had the homestead), Peter, Abraham, Tristram, Jethro.

March 16, 1763. Tristram Samborn of Kingstown, Gentleman and Margaret (her mark) his wife and Mary Philbrick (her mark) of Kingstown, Widow for three thousand *ou* hundred pounds old Tenor bills of credit paid by Ephraim Robinson of Exeter Gentlemen sold him seventeen acres and a half in Exeter, part of the land formerly William Taylor's of Exeter





Deceased, one bound was land which was set off to the Widow Margaret Taylor for her right of Dowery on Nov. 25, 1736. Nicholas Gordon, Edw'd Gilman Carter Gilman, Joseph Thing & Joseph Loverein all of Exeter were appointed to divide the estate of William Taylor of Exeter; to Margaret, the widow, one third, and the remainder betwene Margaret the wife of Trustram Samburne, Anna Scrivener Widow, Sarah wife of Isaac Clifford, Mary wife of Jedediah Philbrick and Abigail wife of Richard Hubbard.

Children :

- 52 i. Peter, b. May 25, 1713.
- ii. Jethro, b. 1715; d. 1717.
- 53 iii. Abraham, b. March 2, 1717.
- 54 iv. Tristram, b. Feb. 2, 1719.
- 55 v. Jethro, b. March 2, 1721.
- 56 vi. William, b. May 1, 1723.
- vii. Unnamed child; d. 1725.
- viii. Judith, bap. 1729; d. 1730.
- ix. Unnamed dau.; d. 1733.

17. ENOCH (5) SAMBORN, born in Hampton, 1685. Lived in Hampton Falls; owned a mill there in 1750. In 1707, went with Captain Chesly's expedition to Port Royal. Married (1) 1709, Elizabeth Dennett, daughter of Alexander of Portsmouth; (2) April 1, 1736, Mehitabel (Blake) Godfrey, daughter of John Blake of Hampton, and widow of Jonathan Godfrey.

March 7, 1760. Enoch of Hampton falls saddler for the Love Good will & affection which I Have & Do Bear to ward my Leaveing Son John of Kingstown Cordwainer as also for other Good Causes . . . land in Hales Town my full Right in s<sup>d</sup> Tract Both in the Devided & undevided

- i. Elizabeth, bap. 1712; d. young.
- 57 ii. Ebenezer, b. July 25, 1712.
- iii. Judith, b. Dec. 8, 1715; m. Dec. 26, 1734, John Philbrick of Hampton Falls, son of Thomas.
- 58 iv. Moses, bap. March 1, 1717.
- 58a. v. John, bap. July 19, 1719.
- vi. Elizabeth, bap. June 18, 1721; m. (1) March 27, 1740, Alexander Salter of Rye; (2) Dec. 12, 1754, John Damrell.
- 59 vii. Enoch, bap. June 28, 1724.
- viii. Sarah, bap. May 7, 1727.
- ix. Isaac, bap. Nov. 18, 1737; d. 1756.

18. PETER (5) SAMBORN, born in Hampton in 1690. In the French War of 1712, served in Captain Greene's company (N. H. P., XIV, 12); was one of Hilliard's scouting party. Lived in Hampton Falls. Married Nov. 29, 1716, Apphia Shaw, daughter of Caleb of Hampton Falls, master of the sloop *Mayflower*. Died in 1724: June 3, 1724, his widow was appointed administratrix. She married (2) Robert Rowe of Kensington,



and in May, 1735, he was appointed guardian of her children, Lydia and Esther.

Children :

- i. Lydia, b. 1718; d. unm. 1735.
- ii. Esther, b. March 29, 1720; m. Feb. 3, 1737, Joshua Gilman of Gilmanton, son of Joshua of Kensington.
- iii. Apphia, b. July 12, 1722; m. Jan. 10, 1739, John Sleeper, Esq., of Kingston.
- iv. Peter, b. 1724; d. 1730.

19. ABNER (5) SAMBORN, born in Hampton, April 27, 1694. Married Oct. 31, 1715, Rachel Shaw, daughter of Caleb Shaw, and sister of the wife of Peter Samborn (18). Lived in Hampton Falls. Died Jan. 18, 1780. Will, dated 1761, proved 1780, mentions all the children except Judith, Jethro, Deborah, and Peter.

May 5, 1749. Abner Samborn of Hampton falls. yeoman—affection . . . . Son John Samborn of H. F. cordwinder one acre in H. F. where John now lives—one bound was Caleb Samborn's land, another a way which leads to the Landing Place.

Children :

- 60 i. Caleb, b. July 25, 1716.
- ii. Elizabeth, b. March 5, 1718; married April 12, 1744, Joseph Smith of Exeter.
- iii. Rachel, b. Aug. 17, 1719; m. Sept. 27, 1738, Jeremiah Bennett.
- 61 iv. Daniel, b. May 19, 1721.
- 62 v. John, b. Jan. 9, 1723.
- vi. Judith, bap. Nov. 8, 1724. (D. H. S. says she married — Perkins.)
- 63 vii. Abner, b. Aug. 3, 1726.
- viii. Jethro, b. and d. 1728.
- ix. Deborah, b. 1729; d. 1730.
- x. Peter, b. Sept. 13, 1731; app. d. young.
- 64 xi. Timothy, b. June 9, 1733.
- xii. Mary, b. July 5, 1735; m. (1) Ephraim Philbrick of Hampton Falls, son of Zechariah; (2) July 18, 1776, William Blaisdell.
- 65 xiii. Coffin, b. Dec. 17, 1737.

20. ENSIGN JOHN (6) SAMBORN, born Nov. 6, 1681, in Hampton. Bought a large tract of wild land in North Hill, afterwards called North Hampton, and made of it a fine farm. A soldier from Hampton in 1708; a sergeant with thirty-one men under him in Lovewell's War (1724); afterwards an ensign.

A grantee and large landholder in Chester. Selectman of Chester in 1724-'26. Married Aug. 8, 1701, Sarah Philbrick, daughter of Lieut. James of Hampton, and sister of the wife of Stephen Samborn (14). Died Sept. 3, 1727. Will, proved 1727, leaves his Hampton lands to sons Daniel and

*John Samborn*



Benjamin; his lands in Chester to sons Richard, Nathan, and Elisha. Ensign John's widow m. (2) Lieut. Thomas Rawlins of Stratham, and died May 30, 1761.

Children:

- 66 i. Daniel, b. Feb. 17, 1702.  
 67 ii. Benjamin, b. Nov. 8, 1703.  
 iii. Phebe, b. Feb. 6, 1706; m. Nov. 4, 1725, Nathaniel Pease of Exeter.  
 68 iv. Richard, b. May 29, 1708. } Twins.  
 69 v. Nathan, b. May 29, 1708. }  
 70 vi. Elisha, b. April 1, 1710.  
 71 vii. Ebenezer, b. March 4, 1712.  
 viii. Sarah, b. May 22, 1714: m. (1) — Ford: (2) Matthias Weeks of Gilford.  
 ix. Abigail, b. Oct. 24, 1716; m. Thomas Sinclair of Meredith.  
 x. Ruth, b. March 18, 1719; m. Joseph Bean.  
 72 xi. John, b. May 5, 1721,  
 xii. Hannah, b. Feb. 3, 1723; m. Jan. 6, 1745, Deacon Stephen Dudley of Gilman-  
 ton, son of Col. Stephen.  
 73 xiii. James, b. April 5, 1724.  
 xiv. Mary, b. March 1, 1726; m. William Mead of Meredith.

21. SHUBAEL (6) SAMBORN, born in Hampton in 1694. Lived in Hampton. Married June 7, 1716, Mary Drake, daughter of Abraham of Hampton. Died May 3, 1759, of apoplexy.

Children:

- 74 i. Shubael, bap. June 2, 1717.  
 ii. Mary, bap. June 19, 1720; m. Benjamin Page of Kensington, son of Lieut. Samuel Page of Hampton, and brother of Rev. Solomon Page (H. U., 1729).  
 iii. Betsey, bap. 1723; d. young.  
 iv. Elizabeth, bap. Dec. 27, 1724; m. Jan. 1, 1746, Joshua Towle of Hampton, son of Joshua.  
 75 v. John, bap. July 7, 1728.  
 vi. Sarah, bap. Sept. 3, 1732; m. (1) James Levet, son of James of Hampton; (2) Benjamin Tucke of Hampton, son of Deacon Jonathan; (3) Aug. 18, 1791, Jeremiah Towle of Hampton, son of Caleb.  
 vii. Nathaniel, b. 1739; d. unm. 1756.

22. REUBEN (7) SAMBORN, born in Hampton Falls, May 18, 1692. In 1712, one of Hilliard's scouting party in the Indian War. Lived in Hampton Falls, on the place where Dr. Charles H. Sanborn now lives. A grantee of Chester. Married Dec.

*his*  
 Reuben Sanborn  
*mark*



28, 1714, Sarah Samborn (9-iii), who died April 16, 1756. Reuben died April 22, 1756. Will, dated April, 1756, mentions all his surviving children.

Children :

- i. Anna, b. Nov. 17, 1715; m. Oct. 25, 1733. John Lovering of Hampton Falls, son of Ebenezer of Ipswich and Hampton Falls.
- ii. Mary, b. 1719; d. young.
- iii. Sarah, b. May 7, 1721; m. Nov. 24, 1743, Edward Sargent of Hampton Falls, son of John of Newbury.
- 76 iv. Reuben, b. Sept. 22, 1723.
- v. Mary, b. Aug. 9, 1725; m. Aug. 12, 1746, Edmund Brown of Ipswich and Hampton Falls: afterwards keeper of the prison at Portsmouth.
- vi. Dau. named Abigail; d. young.
- vii. Dau. named Abigail; d. young.
- viii. Abigail, b. April 22, 1731; m. Dec. 13, 1750. John Cram of Hampton Falls.
- ix. Phebe, b. 1733; d. young.
- x. Phebe, b. Jan. 13, 1736; m. Jan. 3, 1758, Samuel Philbrick of Seabrook and Weare, son of Abner; d. March 5, 1816.

23. EDWARD (7) SAMBORN, born in Hampton Falls, April 7, 1695. Lived in Hampton Falls. A grantee of Chester. Served in Captain Green's company in the French War of 1712 (N. H. P., XIV, 12). Married Nov. 21, 1718, Dorothy Roby, daughter of Ichabod of Kingston. Edward died about 1727; since, on Sept. 24, 1727, his children were baptized as children of "Widow Dorothy Samborn," and on Feb. 26, 1727, his widow was appointed administratrix. She afterwards married Hon. Benjamin Prescott of Kensington.

Children :

- i. Huldah, b. 1719; d. young.
  - ii. Meribah, b. 1721; m. Feb. 28, 1738, Bradbury Green of Hampton Falls, son of Jacob.
  - iii. Dorothy, b. 1723; d. young.
  - iv. Mary, b. 1726.
- i, iii, and iv died in 1735, within three weeks of each other, of throat distemper.

24. ABRAHAM (7) SAMBORN, born in Hampton Falls, March 10, 1696. Lived in Kensington. Called "Hon." by D. H. S. Jan. 18, 1722-'23, sold land in Hampton to Elisha Prescott. Married Jan. 22, 1718, Dorothy, daughter of John Smith, died Jan. 11, 1788. Died Sept. 2, 1757.

March 4, 1756. I Abraham Samborn of Parish of Kensington Gent<sup>l</sup> for £27, 10 shillings pd. by Samuel Dearborn of K, husbandman, two acres the southerly end of the lot I purchased





of Abner Samborn. (Abrah<sup>m</sup> of K, *yeoman* bought this land [10 acres, for £37] in 1743 from Abner of Hampton yeoman alias house Carpenter) In 1753 Abraham called himself Gent

Children :

- i. Theophilus, d. young.
- ii. Joseph, d. young.
- iii. Abraham, d. young.
- iv. John, d. young.
- 77 v. Daniel, b. May 28, 1728.
- vi. Theophilus, bap. July 12, 1730; shot by Indians near Saco, Me., Sept. 30, 1749.
- 78 vii. Joseph, bap. March 31, 1732.
- 79 viii. Abraham, bap. Dec. 28, 1735.
- 80 ix. John Smith, b. Nov. 6, 1738.
- x. Dorothy, b. and d. 1743.

25. JOSEPH (7) SAMBORN, born in Hampton Falls, July 22, 1700. Called Lieut. Joseph. In 1724, served under Sergt. Jonathan Prescott, and again under Captain Wearè. In 1746, was allowed £8 for thirteen men under his command on a scouting party. A grantee of Chester. In 1743, built on the homestead place the house which is now owned by his descendant, Miss Sarah Sanborn. Married (1) Jan. 18, 1722, Lucy, daughter of James Prescott of Hampton Falls.—she died March 9, 1723; (2) Susanna James, daughter of Benjamin of Hampton Falls. died June 1, 1761; (3) Dorothy (Roby) Hilliard, widow of Benjamin Hilliard. Lieut. Joseph died Jan. 26, 1773.

July 21, 1761. Joseph of Hampton Falls, *Gent* for £4,000 old tenor pd. by my son Abraham of Brentwood yeoman sold land in B. where sd. Abraham now lives, 52 acres, 105 rods, bounded W. on a highway, S. on land of David Sanborn, N. on land supposed to be Antipas Gilman's in part . . . . E. on a Range way in part . . . .

July 21, 1761. Joseph of Hampton Falls *Yeoman* for £3000 old tenor pd. by my son Joseph (residence & business not given) sold land in H. F. beginning at the middle of my dwelling house & runing east on Road which leads to Lieut. Joseph Batchelders so far as my land runs Northerly thro' the s<sup>d</sup> Dwelling house at the west end & on Land of Reuben Sanborn at y<sup>e</sup> east end until it Contains 12 acres together with y<sup>e</sup> East half of my dwelling house & y<sup>e</sup> North half of my Barn, also land in H. F. beginning at y<sup>e</sup> Pepperrage Bush standing in the fence by ye Road wich leads from H. F. to Exeter . . . . 8 acres

July 21, 1761. Joseph of H. F. yeoman for £3,000 old tenor pd. by my Son Benj. sold him land in H. F. where sd. Benj. now lives, bounded, easterly on Highway which leads from Hampton to Exeter . . . . 20 acres.

Nov. 1, 1764. Joseph Samborn of Hampton Falls, *Gent.* and Dorothy (her mark) wife of s<sup>d</sup> Joseph and lately the Widow & Relict of Benjamin Hilyard late of Hampton Falls. for two hundred pounds paid by David Batchelder sold sd Dorothy's Right of Dower in sd. Benjamin Hilyard's real estate in Hampton Falls.





SANBORN HOMESTEAD BUILT BY JOSEPH SANBORN (25)

HAMPTON FALLS, N. H.

RESIDENCE OF DR. C. H. SANBORN.



## Children :

- i. Lucy, b. Jan. 16, 1725; m. John Samborn (62).
- 81 ii. Joseph, b. May 14, 1726.
- iii. Susanna, b. April 28, 1728; m. Capt. William Prescott of Hampton Falls and Sanbornton, a captain in the Revolution; son of Samuel of Hampton Falls, and grandfather of the antiquarian, Dr. William Prescott.
- 82 iv. Benjamin, b. Feb. 2, 1730.
- 83 v. Abraham, b. May 25, 1732.
- vi. John, b. 1734; d. young.
- vii. Mary, b. May 23, 1736; m. Deacon Jeremiah Lane of Hampton Falls, son of Deacon Joshua.
- viii. John, b. Dec. 8, 1738; d. June 26, 1761.

26. DAVID (7) SAMBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Jan. 16, 1702. In 1722, served under Maj. John Gilman. Lived first in Hampton Falls, then in Barnstead, where his will is dated, June 7th, 1775. Inherited land in Chester from his father, but sold it. D. H. S. says he died Jan. 16, 1777, at Shaker Village, in Canterbury, N. H. Married March 2, 1727, Abigail Glidden, who died at Shaker Village, Jan. 15, 1805. David and his first son were baptized the same day, in 1728, at Hampton Falls.

## Children :

- i. Edward, d. young.
- ii. Jeremiah, d. young.
- iii. David, d. young.
- iv. Elizabeth, bap. in Hampton Falls, May 6, 1733; m. John Muggett or Mudgett.
- v. John, bap. April 6, 1735; d. young.
- vi. David, bap. 1737; d. young.
- 84 vii. Edward, bap. April 1, 1739.
- viii. Abigail, bap. 1741; d. young.
- 85 ix. Jeremiah, b. June 27, 1744.
- 86 x. John, bap. Aug. 24, 1745.
- 87 xi. Joseph, bap. Jan. 10, 1748.

27. RICHARD (8) SAMBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Feb. 27, 1693. Lived in Kensington. In 1712, one of Hilliard's scouting party in the Indian War. In 1722, served under Maj. John Gilman. Married (1) Jan. 21, 1713, Elizabeth Batchelder, who died in 1753, aged 55; (2) Judith (Gove) Prescott, daughter of Ebenezer Gove, and widow of Capt. Jonathan Prescott, who died at Louisburg in 1746. Died Sept. 14, 1773. Will, dated April 8, 1772, mentions wife Judith; children, Jeremiah (dead), David (dead), Mary Clough (dead), Jonathan, Moses; and these children of Jeremiah,—David, Jeremiah, Abigail, Rebecca, Hannah.



1761, Jan. 26. Richard Sanborn of Kensington husbandman for affection for son Richard Jun<sup>r</sup> of K, Labourer granted him 68 acres in Chester, one bound land which I formerly sold my son Jeremiah.

Nov. 5, 1717. Nathaniel Sanburn of Hampton for £30 sold his son Richard of H 22 acres in H, bounded on the north to the Land of Caleb Swain, to the south with the Land of John Derborn and a highway at each end, Lot No. 110.

Children :

- 88 i. Jonathan, b. Feb. 18, 1714.  
 89 ii. Moses, b. July 12, 1717.  
 iii. Rebecca, b. Nov. 11, 1718; d. unm. 1735.  
 90 iv. David, b. June 9, 1721.  
 v. Mary, b. Jan. 22, 1724; m. May 1, 1753, Benjamin Clough of Kensington, an ensign in Capt. William Prescott's company in the Revolution.  
 vi. Abigail, b. Oct. 1, 1725; m. July 9, 1744, Richard Carrier.  
 91 vii. Jeremiah, b. Jan. 16, 1730.  
 viii. Richard, b. 1732; d. 1735 of throat distemper.  
 ix. Betsey, b. 1734; d. 1735 of throat distemper.  
 92 x. Richard, b. Feb. 23, 1737.

28. JAMES (8) SAMBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Aug. 6, 1696. Lived in Kensington. In 1722, served in Captain Sherburn's company. Married Jan. 18, 1720, Elizabeth Levet, daughter of Aretas of Hampton; she died May 2, 1770. He died after 1772, for his will is dated in that year, and mentions children Henry and Elizabeth.

Children :

- 93 i. Henry, b. May 27, 1721.  
 ii. Elizabeth, b. May 7, 1726; m. Capt. Jethro Sanborn of Sandown (55).  
 iii. Ruth, d. young.  
 iv. Joseph, d. young.  
 v. James, d. young.

29. JEREMIAH (8) SAMBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Feb. 10, 1701. A grantee of Chester. Probably died young, as no further record is found concerning him.

June 2, 1722 J. S. of Hampton weaver sold Reuben Samborn of H. farmer  $\frac{1}{2}$  share in tp. of Chester except the home lot.

30. NATHAN (8) SAMBORN, born in Hampton Falls, June 27, 1709. Lived first at Hampton Falls, and had five children born there. Moved to Epping; there in 1747. Married in 1733, Catherine Sattalee, born Feb. 21, 1710, died in Sanbornton, Feb. 16, 1810, aged almost one hundred. Signed the Test Act in Epping. Will, dated July 6, 1775, proved April 21, 1784, mentions wife Catherine and children Nathan, Hannah Cass, Mary Dow.





Oct. 25, 1739. Nathan Samborn of Hamp<sup>t</sup> for £72 pd. by brother Jacob Sanbourne of Exeter sold him 100 acres in Exeter which he purchased of Cornelius Conier of E.

Children :

- i. Sarah, b. Feb. 15, 1734; d. young.
- ii. Hannah, b. Dec. 17, 1735; m. Joseph Cass as his 3d wife. Joseph was the grandfather of Hon. Lewis Cass, and lived in Exeter.
- 94 iii. Nathaniel, b. Dec. 17, 1737.
- iv. Mary, b. Oct. 29, 1746; m. Ebenezer Dow of Epping.
- 95 v. Nathan, b. Feb. 22, 1749.

31. JACOB (8) SAMBORN, born May 7, 1711. Lived first in Hampton Falls and Kensington; moved about 1741 to Epping. Married Dec. 29, 1731, Amy Samborn (14-viii).

March 17, 1741. J. S. of Epping yeoman for £40 sold to Jont. Prescott 1-6 of right of land in Chester granted to honored father Nath<sup>l</sup> Samborn of H. F.

Dec. 13, 1740. Jacob Sanbun of Exeter yeoman for £150 sold Elizabeth Wood of Chester Spinster one home lott of 20 acres in Chester, which was laid out to the orig. right of Nath<sup>l</sup> Samborn

March 27, 1752. Jacob Samborn of Epping Husbandman for £330 old tenor sold John Carr of E husbandman, nine acres and seventy rods, part of my homestead where I now live, bounded S. on land of sd. John Carr, W. upon Nottingham L, N. upon the land of Nathan Samborn and E. upon my own land

Children :

- i. Amy, bap. April 3, 1733, in H. F.; m. — McCrillis of Dæerfield.
- ii. Abigail, bap. in H. F. June 13, 1736; m. T. James of Kensington, probably son of Israel of same.
- iii. Jacob, bap. in H. F., July 30, 1738; d. young.
- 96 iv. Jeremiah, b. in Kensington, Aug. 18, 1741.
- 97 v. Joseph (possibly Josiah), b. 1743.
- 98 vi. Daniel, b. 1745.
- vii. Hannah, b. 1747; m. Benjamin Sinclair of Meredith, son of Thomas Sinclair.
- viii. Huldah, b. 1749; m. July 23, 1776, Constantine Sinclair of Sanbornton, brother of Benjamin, above.

32. ELIPHAZ (8) SAMBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Dec. 10, 1712. A blacksmith. Bought land in Chester, Dec., 1737, and settled on it. His name is found on the Chester records. Said by D. H. S. to have died unmarried.

Dec. 16, 1745, for £100, sold Edmund Allit of Amesbury 25 acres in Chester "part of additions showl lot laid out to original right of Nath<sup>l</sup> Samborn."

July 3, 1752 for £400. sold Josiah Hook of Salisbury 60 acres in Chester: Elizabeth Samborn made her mark.



33. NATHANIEL (8) SAMBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Nov. 10, 1714. Said by D. H. S. to have lived in Chester.

34. JEDEDIAH (8) SAMBORN, born in Hampton Falls, June 10, 1717. Lived first in Newbury. Married in Hampton Falls, June 28, 1737, Mary Rogers, "both of Newbury." Moved to Wethersfield, Conn., where his name appears in the town records. According to the record of F. G. Sanburn of Knoxville, Ill., he married a second wife in Wethersfield, whose name, however, is not given.

Children :

- i. Mary, b. —; m. Mr. Kelsey of Middletown, Conn., a mill owner.
- ii. Patty, b. —; m. Mr. Burnham.
- iii. Lois, b. —; d. unm.

By second wife, and born in Wethersfield :

- iv. Sarah, b. Dec. 10, 1755; d. unm.
- 99 v. Nathaniel, b. Feb. 6, 1757.

35. DANIEL (8) SAMBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Dec. 31, 1719. Probably never married, and died young. D. H. S. says he lived in Chester, but I doubt it, since on Feb. 27, 1749, the parish of Hampton Falls had charge of the property of Daniel Samborn, late of Hampton Falls, and Benjamin Hilliard was chosen to look after it.

36. BENJAMIN (9) SAMBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Nov. 7, 1712. Lived in Hampton Falls. Married (1) Dec. 27, 1733, Hannah Tilton, daughter of David of Hampton Falls; (2) Oct. 25, 1736, Dorothy (Tilton) Prescott, daughter of Jethro Tilton of Hampton Falls, and widow of James Prescott of Hampton Falls. Died in Hampton Falls in 1752. Will, dated 1748, proved Dec., 1752, mentions wife Dorothy (who was with child), and children Molly and Dudley.

*Benjamin Samborn*

Children :

- i. Benjamin, bap. Nov. 16, 1735; d. young.
- ii. Molly, bap. Feb. 26, 1738; m. July 15, 1756, Jonathan Stanyan of Chichester.
- 100 iii. Dudley, b. May 22, 1742.
- 101 iv. Theophilus, b. June 19, 1747.

37. LIEUT. SAMUEL (10) SAMBORN, born Sept. 7, 1694, in Hampton. Lived in Kingston; there in 1727. In 1724, served in his father's company. Probably the Samuel Samborn who was at Louisburg, in 1745, in Captain Light's company. Married (1) Aug. 19, 1718, Elizabeth (Fol-



som) Colcord, daughter of Peter Folsom of Kingston; she died April 8, 1756; (2) Aug. 4, 1757, Elizabeth Pettingill of Kingston, who died Oct. 16, 1762. He died April 8, 1765.

Aug. 1, 1748. Samuel Sanborn of Kingston yeoman for £500 old tenor pd. by his son Benjamin Sanborn of K, cordwainer sold him 20 acres in K, it being part of 30 acres laid out to right of Jacob Gilman, also 3 acres laid out to right of John ffifield

Aug. 7, 1749. Samuel sold his son Benj. several pieces in Kingston . . . one tract was ½ of what now remains over & above what I sd. Samuel with my brother Jonathan Sanborn sold to Jonathan Sanborn Jun. of Kingstown.

#### Children :

- 102 i. Benjamin, b. May 20, 1719.  
 ii. Dorothy, b. May 3, 1721; m. (1) Aug. 10, 1741, Thomas Dearborn of Chester, son of Ebenezer of same; he d. 1754, and she m. (2) Samuel Emerson, Esq., of Chester.  
 iii. Elizabeth, b. April 7, 1723; m. April 11, 1748, John Mudgett.

38. JONATHAN (10) SANBORN, born in Kingston; baptized there April 28, 1700. Lived in Kingston. Married (1) Dec. 31, 1719, Theodate Sanborn (9-iv); (2) Nov. 8, 1757, Hannah Griffin. Will, dated May 7 and proved June 25, 1760, mentions wife Hannah and children Timothy, Samuel, Wooster, Jonathan, Love Clough, and Joanna Crafford.

#### Children :

- 103 i. Timothy, b. Aug. 15, 1720.  
 ii. Sarah, bap. Jan. 20, 1723; d. 1738.  
 iii. Unnamed child; d. 1728.  
 iv. Love, b. June 10, 1726; m. Dec. 5, 1744, Reuben Clough.  
 104 v. Samuel, b. March 12, 1730.  
 vi. Jonathan, b. 1732; d. 1735.  
 105 vii. Worcester, b. June 3, 1734.  
 viii. Joanna, bap. July 3, 1736; m. April 10, 1755, Robert Crawford.  
 ix. Unnamed child; d. 1738.  
 106 x. Jonathan, b. Nov. 23, 1738.

39. HON. JOHN (11) SANBORN OF SANDBORN, born in Hampton, Nov. 6, 1680. Lived in Hampton; a wealthy and influential man. Representative from Hampton, 1722-'3-'4, 1727, 1732-'3-'4-'6, 1745-'7; speaker *pro tem.*, 1745 and 1747. An intimate friend of Gov. Benning Wentworth, and an original proprietor of the town of Sanbornton, which was named in honor of him. Married Dec. 10, 1701, Ruth Roby, daughter of Samuel of Hampton; she died April 19, 1753, aged 74. He died Oct. 30, 1767. Will, dated 1760, proved 1767, mentions sister Mary, heirs Josiah, Jere-



miah (who had homestead), and his sons John and Jeremiah, widow Ann Dearborn, Ruth, wife of Ebenezer Samborn, and her son John.

Children :

- 107 i. Jeremiah, b. Feb. 12, 1703,  
 ii. Anna, b. May 27, 1705; m. Sept. 30, 1724, John Dearborn of Hampton, son of Deacon John of same.  
 108 iii. Josiah, b. Aug. 19, 1707.  
 iv. John, b. June 14, 1711; d. unm. 1732.  
 v. Ruth, b. Aug. 15, 1715; m. May 1, 1735, Ebenezer Samborn (71).

40. WILLIAM (12) SAMBORN, born in Hampton, March 26, 1682. Lived in Hampton Falls, near Exeter; there in 1709. Married Dec. 20, 1704, Elizabeth Dearborn, daughter of Henry of Hampton and great-great-aunt of Maj.-Gen. Henry Dearborn of the Revolution. Served in Captain Green's company in the French War of 1712 (N. H. P., XIV., 12). Died April 3, 1718; perhaps shot by the Indians, for in the records of Rev. Mr. Cotton appears "Eliz. Samborn bapt., dau. of Wm. Samborn, just after his awful death." March 4, 1719, Elizabeth, widow of William Samborn, was appointed administratrix.

May 21, 1735. I William Samborn of Exeter yeoman for thirty pounds pd. by John Weare of Hamp<sup>t</sup> yeoman sold six acres of marsh in Salisbury, Mass<sup>a</sup> Bay with al Ponds, Creeks Thatch ground Flatts Islands . . . appertaining unto y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>; . . . and I Ezekiel Samborn of Exeter — In y<sup>e</sup> Parish of N—Market yeoman for divers good causes . . . and more especially on an agreement w<sup>th</sup> my brother y<sup>e</sup> above nam W<sup>m</sup> Samborn confirmed to Jn<sup>o</sup> Weare — al Right in y<sup>e</sup> marsh as y<sup>e</sup> marsh was my father Samborns. William Samborn and Ezekiel Samborn signed the deed.

Children :

- 109 i. Ezekiel, b. April 4, 1706.  
 110 ii. Daniel, b. Oct. 8, 1708.  
 111 iii. William, b. Oct. 31, 1710.  
 iv. Hannah, b. Jan. 4, 1713; m. June 14, 1731, John Folsom of Exeter.  
 112 v. Joshua, b. March 16, 1715.  
 vi. Elizabeth, b. April 30, 1718; m. May 12, 1737, Capt. Jonathan Gilman of Gilman<sup>t</sup>on, son of Maverick.

41. JABEZ (12) SAMBORN, born March 24, 1691. Lived in Hampton Falls, near Exeter. Married (1) Abigail —; (2) Dec. 29, 1715, Abigail Marston, daughter of Ephraim of Hampton, brewer. Died Nov. 19, 1761. Will, dated 1760, proved 1761, mentions wife Abial, children Ephraim (dead), Josiah, Marston, Tristram, Mary Cram, Phebe, Abial, Hannah Conner, and Abraham.





Aprill 3, 1739. Jabez Samborn (his mark) of Hampton yeoman for £25 pd. by W<sup>m</sup> Samborn of Exeter sold him two parcells of Land in H. on Peice contains two acres, begining at a Stake standing on y<sup>e</sup> Westerly side of y<sup>e</sup> Cuntrey Road which Leadeth from Exeter to Hampton falls & Standeth aboute seventeen Rods & five feet Northerly from y<sup>e</sup> South East corner of s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Samborns Dweling House & from thence Runing South aboute seventy four Degrees . . . . South east of y<sup>e</sup> South East corner of Wm.'s Barn . . . . to aforesd Cuntrey Road . . . . to a stake standing by y<sup>e</sup> South side of Wm's well of water. The other piece contains 148 rods to be taken out of the 3 acres & 120 rods which was laid out to Josiah Samborn at west end of his land next to Exeter line for satisfaction of y<sup>e</sup> Cuntrey Road going through his Land.

Sept. 21, 1746. Jabez Samburn (his mark) of Hampton Falls Parish yeoman . . . for affection for Son Ephrim Samburn of H. F. yeoman gave him land in Exeter, 37 acres.

#### Children :

- i. Sarah, bap. June 20, 1714; d. young.
- ii. Mary, b. March 20, 1717; m. John Cram of H. F., son of John.
- 113 iii. Ephraim, b. April 20, 1719.
- iv. Abigail, b. Sept. 11, 1721; m. Joshua Samborn (112).
- 114 v. Josiah, b. March 21, 1723.
- vi. Phebe, b. Jan. 10, 1725; m. (as his 3d wife) Ensign Enoch Samborn (59).
- 115 vii. Jeremiah Marston, b. March 25, 1727.
- 116 viii. Abraham, b. April 7, 1729.
- ix. Hannah, b. April 6, 1734; m. — Conner of Exeter.
- x. Sarah, bap. April 11, 1736; d. young.
- 117 xi. Tristram, bap. Jan. 15, 1738.

42. KEZIAH (12) SAMBORN HOOKLEY, born March 15, 1693. Lived in Hampton; died there May 19, 1785. Married — Hookley. Before her marriage she had an illegitimate son (father's name not given).

#### Child :

- 118. i. Winthrop, b. March 15, 1718.

43. REUBEN (12) SAMBORN, born in Hampton. April 10, 1699. Lived first in Hampton; moved to Epsom in 1750. Married Margaret —.

#### Children :

- 119 i. Reuben, b. Dec. 25, 1728.
- 120 ii. Eliphalet, b. July 28, 1730.
- iii. Lydia, b. June 12, 1732; m. March 14, 1751, John Page of Epping, son of Samuel of Hampton.
- iv. Sarah, b. March 19, 1734; m. Dec. 20, 1753, John Fletcher Nason of Portsmouth and Epsom.
- v. Abigail, b. Aug. 9, 1736; d. unm. 1749.
- vi. Margaret, b. Aug. 9, 1738; m. Dec. 28, 1758, Barzillai French of Epping.



44. NATHAN (13) SAMBORN, born in Hampton, Aug. 8, 1701. Lived in Hampton; signed the Test there. Married Nov. 14, 1753, Anna Moulton, daughter of John of Hampton. No children. Died April 25, 1784, leaving his property to wife's nephew, John Moulton.

45. STEPHEN (14) SAMBORN, born in Hampton, May 1, 1694. Lived in Hampton. Married Nov. 30, 1721, Ruth Levet, daughter of Aretas of Hampton; she died May 30, 1776. He died May 30, 1778.

Children:

- i. Hannah, b. Sept. 14, 1722; m. — Chandler; d. 1807.
- 121 ii. Amos, b. June 1, 1726.
- 122 iii. Joseph, b. Aug. 4, 1731.
- iv. Ruth, b. May 12, 1735; in 1754 had illegitimate child, Samuel Drake Samborn; m. Feb. 2, 1762, Ezekiel Moulton of Moultonborough, son of Ezekiel of Hampton.

46. JAMES (14) SAMBORN, born in Hampton, June 20, 1697. Lived in Hampton. Married (1) Oct. 25, 1727, Sarah Towle, born 1689-'90, daughter of Joshua; (2) May 3, 1757, Esther Shaw, daughter of Roger of Hampton; died April 29, 1796. James died Aug. 4, 1767. Will, dated June, 1767, proved 1768, mentions wife Esther, son and heir James.

Child:

- 123 i. James, b. Sept. 1, 1760.

47. ABIATHAR (14) SAMBORN, born in Hampton, Feb. 25, 1705. In 1724; served under Sergt. Jonathan Prescott. Lived in Greenland and Epping; moved late in life to Parsonsfield, Me., and died there. Married Mary —, who was admitted to the church in Greenland in 1740.

Children, all baptized in Greenland:

- 124 i. Abiathar, b. 1732.
- 125 ii. William, bap. 1739.
- iii. Elizabeth, bap. 1739.
- iv. Sarah, bap. 1739.
- v. Dorothy, bap. 1741.

48. ZADOK (14) SAMBORN, born in Hampton, June 1, 1707. Lived in Brentwood. Married Sarah —. Died in 1733.

Child:

- 126 i. Zadok (posthumous), b. April 19, 1733.



49. JONATHAN (14) SANBORN, born in Hampton, March 16, 1718. Lived in Hampton; signed Test there. Married Priscilla Bryant, who died Oct. 12, 1801. He died Feb. 13, 1804.

Children :

- 127 i. Jonathan, b. April 20, 1738.  
 ii. Anna, bap. March 23, 1740; m. Elisha Towle of Hampton, son of Elisha; d. Jan. 16, 1824.
- 128 iii. David, bap. May 23, 1742.  
 iv. Priscilla, bap. July 29, 1744; m. Nov. 22, 1764, James Watson of Durham, N. H.  
 v. Josiah, b. and d. 1746.  
 vi. Sarah, bap. Sept. 13, 1747; m. Oct. 31, 1765, Andrew Watson of Newmarket, N. H.  
 vii. Nathaniel, bap. Dec. 30, 1749; d. unm. Nov. 5, 1774.  
 viii. Phebe, bap. Oct. 15, 1752; d. 1754.

50. TRISTRAM (15) SANBORN, born Oct. 1, 1710, in Kingston. Lived in Kingston. Married Dec. 17, 1730, Abigail Blake, daughter of Moses of Hampton.

Children :

- 129 i. John, b. Nov. 25, 1731.  
 ii. Deborah, b. Jan. 27, 1734; m. Nov. 8, 1753, John Tucker of Salisbury, Mass.  
 \* iii. Lydia, b. Aug. 15, 1736; d. unm. Nov. 27, 1757.  
 iv. Hannah, b. Aug. 12, 1740; d. 1743.
- 130 v. Moses, b. July 17, 1742.  
 vi. Simon, b. Dec. 20, 1744; d. 1750.  
 vii. Elisha, b. Dec. 8, 1748; d. 1749.
- 131 viii. Simon, b. Feb. 2, 1752.

51. PAUL (15) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Feb. 21, 1715. Lived in Kingston. Married (1) Dec. 14, 1737, Mary Fifield; (2) Dec. 9, 1746, Betsey Currier. Moved to Cumberland, Me., and died there in 1778.

Jan. 11, 1747-8. Tristram Sanborn, Jun. of Kingston, yeoman for £25 pd by Paul Sanborn of K, yeoman land in K, the compleat six Part of one half of the homestead of Mr. John Sanborn, late of K, on the Easterly side of the homestead.

Sept. 22, 1755. Paul Sanborn of Kingston yeoman for £550 pd. by Elisha Sweet of K, Gent<sup>n</sup> land in K, it being half of the easterly half of the home stead of my hon<sup>d</sup> father John Sanborn, late of K, dec'd.

Children :

- 132 i. Jonathan, bap. in Kingston, Feb. 4, 1739.  
 ii. —, b. apparently at same time as 132, (twin) d. 1740.  
 iii. Hannah, bap. Sept. 27, 1741; d. 1742.



- 133 iv. John, b. Dec. 28, 1743.  
v. Paul, b. Dec. 9, 1745; d. 1746.
- 134 vi. Benjamin, b. Aug. 31, 1747.  
vii. Mary, b. Oct. 26, 1748; m. June 5, 1769, Peter Sleeper of Kingston.
- 135 viii. Paul, b. Dec. 21, 1752.  
ix. Tristram, b. and d. Nov. 2, 1756.

52. PETER (16) SANBORN, ESQ., born in Kingston, May 25, 1713. Lived in Kingston. Married Dec. 14, 1732, Mary Sanborn (10-xii). Representative in Third Provincial Congress (1775) from Kingston. Died Jan. 15, 1810 (walked twenty miles the day before his death), aged almost ninety-seven.

Children :

- i. Daughter, d. April 9, 1733.  
ii. John, b. March 10, 1734; d. 1735.  
iii. Peter, b. June 1, 1735; d. 1735.  
iv. John, b. Sept. 20, 1736; d. 1737.  
v. Mary, b. March 10, 1738; m. July 12, 1756, Joseph Kimball of Exeter.
- 136 vi. Benjamin, b. Dec. 26, 1739.  
vii. Sarah, b. March 1, 1742; m. Feb. 9, 1767, Samuel Philbrick of Kingston.  
viii. Unnamed child, b. and d. 1744.
- 137 ix. Tristram, bap. April 20, 1746.  
138 x. Peter, b. Jan. 27, 1748.  
139 xi. John, b. March 26, 1750.  
140 xii. Enos, b. April 7, 1753.

53. ABRAHAM (16) SANBORN, born in Kingston, March 2, 1717. Lived in Kingston. Signed the Test there. Married Jan. 6, 1737, Abigail Clifford, daughter of Samuel of Hampton; she died Feb. 19, 1797. He died Feb. 21, 1780.

Children :

- 141 i. Joseph Clifford, b. Nov. 30, 1737.  
ii. Sarah, b. March 26, 1739; d. 1743.
- 142 iii. John, b. Feb. 19, 1741.  
iv. Deborah, b. Jan. 8, 1743.  
v. Sarah, b. 1745; d. 1746.  
vi. Sarah, b. Feb. 8, 1747.  
vii. Judith, b. Nov. 30, 1748.  
viii. Shuah, b. Feb. 11, 1751.
- 143 ix. Isaac, b. March 6, 1752.  
x. Abraham, bap. May 28, 1756; m. Hannah Quimby; no issue: d. Dec. 14, 1846. She d. Feb. 16, 1849. The estate of Abraham was inherited by his nephew Isaac.





54. TRISTRAM (16) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Feb. 2, 1719. Lived in East Kingston. Married Sept. 28, 1742, Hannah Stevens, daughter of Major Ebenezer of Kingston. Died Oct. 17, 1789. Will, proved Nov. 18, 1789, mentions daughters Hannah Fifield (dead), Eliza Fifield, Mary Stevens; John, son of John, and his grandson.

## Children :

- 144 i. John, b. July 30, 1743.  
 ii. Hannah, b. June 7, 1745; m. June 4, 1765, John Clifford Fifield of Kingston; d. before 1789.  
 iii. Betsey, bap. April 16, 1749; m. Joseph Fifield of Kingston.  
 iv. Mary, b. June 6, 1751; m. Samuel Stevens of East Kingston.  
 v. Stevens, bap. Nov. 6, 1757; d. young.

55. JETHRO (16) SANBORN, born in Kingston, March 13, 1720. Lived first in Kingston; followed the sea, and became a wealthy ship-captain. One of his descendants now has a gold watch which Capt. Jethro bought in London, in 1765, for fifty Spanish milled dollars. After retiring from the sea, Capt. Jethro settled in Sandown, and became one of the principal inhabitants. During the Revolution, he gave \$20,000 to buy shoes and blankets for the soldiers at Valley Forge. He was often moderator at town-meetings, selectman, etc. Married Sept. 14, 1745, Elizabeth Sanborn (28-ii), who survived him and married (2) — Smith of Salisbury, Mass. Capt. Jethro died April 25, 1781.

## Children :

- i. Unnamed child, d. stillborn or only a few days old.  
 ii. Unnamed child, d. stillborn or only a few days old.  
 iii. Margaret, bap. Nov. 25, 1748; m. (1) Rev. Amos Tappan, Harvard University, 1758, the third settled minister in Kingston; he d. in 1771, and she m. (2) Rev. Jonathan Searle of Salisbury, N. H.; d. Jan. 24, 1792.  
 iv. Elizabeth, bap. June 3, 1753; m. Dr. Flagg of Sandown; d. April 20, 1778.  
 v. Jethro, bap. June 1, 1755; d. an infant.  
 vi. Unnamed daughter, d. an infant.  
 vii. Peter, bap. June 2, 1759; d. young.  
 viii. Sarah, bap. at Sandown, March 17, 1761.

56. LIEUT. WILLIAM (16) SANBORN, born in Kingston, May 1, 1723. Lived in Kingston; signed the Test there. Married (1) Nov. 6, 1750, Mary Sleeper, died Oct. 17, 1773; (2) June 3, 1774, Betsey Weare; (3) Oct., 1788, Widow Elizabeth Chase of Sandown, who died at Chester, Dec. 19, 1811. He died May 23, 1810.



## Children :

- i. Margaret, b. Nov. 2, 1751; m. Stephen Fifield of Candia; d. Nov. 30, 1835.
- ii. Huldah, b. Dec. 15, 1752; m. Jan. 26, 1778, Joseph Hoit of Stratham, N. H., who was one of the original proprietors of Sanbornton, and d. in Exeter.
- 145 iii. Jethro, b. Nov. 15, 1755.
- iv. Mary, b. Jan. 13, 1758; m. Ebenezer Fifield of Readfield, Me., and d. Feb. 1839.
- 146 v. Tristram, b. Oct. 13, 1759.
- 147 vi. Noah, b. Oct. 15, 1761.
- vii. Dorothy, b. Oct. 12, 1763; d. unm. in Kingston, Feb. 19, 1847. Motto on her gravestone is: "She did all she could."
- viii. Joseph, b. April 3, 1765; d. infant.
- 148 ix. Benjamin, b. April 3, 1765 (twin to Joseph).
- 149 x. Peter, b. Aug. 13, 1766.
- 150 xi. William, b. March 13, 1769.

57. EBENEZER (17) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, July 25, 1712. Lived there all his life. Married June, 1740, Martha Salter of Newcastle. Died Sept. 27, 1755. She died April 8, 1806.

## Children :

- i. Elizabeth, b. May 8, 1741.
- ii. Anne, b. Jan. 25, 1743; m. May 19, 1768, George Rand of Rye, N. H. *Barrett*
- 151 iii. Ebenezer, b. Oct. 15, 1745
- 152 iv. John, b. Nov. 23, 1747.
- 153 v. Mark, b. March 4, 1750.
- 154 vi. Enoch, b. March 15, 1752.
- 155 vii. Richard, b. Jan. 5, 1755.

58. MOSES (17) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls; baptised there, March 31, 1717. Lived there and in Kensington. Married Jan. 7, 1742, Elizabeth Mitchell. Died June 8, 1802.

## Children :

- i. Dorothy, b. Feb. 25, 1744; m. Nov. 23, 1765, Pease Blake of Kensington.
- 156 ii. Henry, b. March 1, 1746.
- 157 iii. James, b. Dec. 6, 1748.
- iv. Moses, b. Oct. 25, 1758; d. unm. 1777.
- 158 v. Jesse, b. Dec. 10, 1764.

58 A. JOHN (17) SANBORN, baptised July 19, 1719. Married (1) Margaret Clifford, who died Feb. 18, 1758; (2) July 25, 1764, Elizabeth Bartlett. Lived in East Kingston; died 1795. Will dated Feb. 18, 1791, proved Oct. 16, 1795.

## Child, by second wife :

- i. Elizabeth, b. —; m. Enoch Sanborn (152).



59. ENSIGN ENOCH (17) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls; baptised there June 28, 1724. Said by D. H. S. to have been an ensign in the British army at the capture of Cape Breton. Lived most of his life in Hampton Falls; moved from there to Epping, and then to Machias, Me. Married (1) Dec. 3, 1747, Mary Morrill, died 1752; (2) Nov. 27, 1752, Sarah (Greene) Sanborn, widow of Ephraim of Epping (113); (3) Phebe Sanborn (41-vi); (4) 1772, Widow Hannah Day, who died April 4, 1824. Enoch died in 1778.

## Children :

- 159 i. Daniel, bap. Nov. 13, 1748.  
 ii. Apphia, b. Nov. 19, 1749; m. 1767, Jacob Palmer of Machias, Me., son of Christopher of Hampton. She d. Nov. 27, 1832.  
 iii. Mary Morrill, bap. March 28, 1752; m. Aug. 17, 1768, Abijah Sanborn (183) of Sanbornton; d. Nov. 16, 1793.  
 iv. Jabez, bap. Aug. 27, 1756, at Epping; m. Mary Rundlett of Greenland, N. H., and lived in Hampton. No issue.
- 160 v. Enoch, b. May 30, 1764.
- 161 vi. John, b. 1767.
- 162 vii. Richard, b. 1769.  
 viii. Phebe, b. —; m. Enoch Palmer.
- 163 ix. William, b. Oct. 8, 1773.

60. CAPT. CALEB (19) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, July 25, 1716. A wealthy and prominent man in his town; town clerk for many years. In 1746, sent his apprentice to Louisburg. In the Revolution (1777), on a committee of field officers at Hampton to arrange for the defence of the coast. Married, Feb. 14, 1740, Mehitabel Weare, daughter of Nathaniel of Hampton Falls, and sister of the Hon. Meshech Weare. Died July 4, 1794.

*Meshech Weare*

## Children :

- i. Susanna, b. March 5, 1741; d. unm. 1761.  
 ii. Judith, b. Sept. 13, 1743; d. unm. Nov. 20, 1825.  
 iii. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 2, 1745; d. 1748.  
 iv. Rachel, b. Aug. 22, 1748; m. April 29, 1769, Joseph, son of Joseph Lamson of Exeter.  
 v. Molly, b. Aug. 27, 1751; m. — Stavers or Stevens.  
 vi. Meshech, b. Sept. 18, 1758; m. Hannah —, who m. (2) D. Nason. Children :  
 (i) Sophia, m. Nathaniel Chase; (ii) Harriet; (iii) Charlotte. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Died Feb. 9, 1797.



61. DANIEL (19) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, May 19, 1721. Lived in Hampton Falls; moved early to Standish, Me. Married Dec. 3, 1746, Jane Moulton, daughter of David of Hampton Falls.

Children :

- i. David, bap. Dec. 13, 1747; m. Miriam Elder. Had one child, Miriam, who d. young. Lived in Standish, Me., and d. there in 1822.
- ii. Stephen, bap. March 26, 1749; m. Molly Shaw, dau. of Ebenezer of Hampton. Had one child, Jane, and d. 1779 or 1781. Lived in Standish, Me.
- iii. Jane, bap. May 26, 1751.
- iv. Jeremiah, bap. March 25, 1753; never married. See Appendix for Revolutionary service; d. in Standish, 1813-'14.
- v. Molly, bap. Dec. 22, 1754.
- vi. Dorothy, b. May 10, 1757; m. Theo. Mussey, Esq., of Standish, Me.
- 164 vii. Simeon, b. July 5, 1759.
- viii. Ebenezer (twin to Simeon), probably d. young.

62. JOHN (19) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Jan. 9, 1723. Lived in Hampton Falls, Falmouth, and Standish, Me. Married (1) Jan. 28, 1748, Lucy Sanborn (25-i), who died Sept., 1775; (2) 1784, Mrs. Betty Pierce, who died July, 1812. He died Dec. 6, 1802.

Children :

- i. Lydia, b. March 12, 1749; d. unm. Sept., 1775.
- 165 ii. Peter, b. July 9, 1751.
- iii. Susanna, b. Aug. 13, 1753; m. (1) Nov. 19, 1791, Enoch Linnell; (2) John Pierce; d. March 25, 1840, in Standish.
- iv. Lucy, b. Oct. 19, 1755; m. Feb., 1783, Joseph Dow of Standish, Me. Died Sept., 1836.
- 166 v. John, b. Oct. 15, 1757.
- vi. Rufus, b. Feb. 5, 1760; d. 1762.
- vii. Rachel, b. July 19, 1762; m. April 25, 1785, Rev. Benjamin Ayer, a Methodist minister of Standish, Me., and Unity, Me.

All the above were born in Hampton Falls; the next two at Falmouth, Me.

- 167 viii. Joseph, b. Oct. 8, 1764.
- 168 ix. Moses, b. July 21, 1767.

63. DEACON ABNER (19) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Aug. 3, 1726. Lived in Hampton Falls. As selectman of Hampton Falls, signed the statement of men fit for service in 1775. Married June 12, 1746, Lucy Lowell, daughter of Joseph of Hampton Falls, who was baptised March 31, 1728, and died April 21, 1811. Deacon Abner died April 18, 1811.





## Children :

- i. Sarah, b. May 1, 1747; m. (1) April 16, 1765, Jacob Satterly; (2) Jan. 27, 1780, James Mann.
- ii. Rhoda, b. May 27, 1749; m. Feb. 22, 1770, Dea. Jonathan Perkins of Pittsfield, son of Moses of Hampton.
- 169 iii. Lowell, b. June 30, 1751.
- iv. Phebe, b. 1753; d. 1757.
- 170 v. Levi, b. Dec. 15, 1757.
- 171 vi. Theophilus, b. Feb. 8, 1761.
- 172 vii. David, b. May 11, 1763.
- viii. Phebe, b. July 16, 1769; m. Samuel Brown.

64. TIMOTHY (19) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, June 9, 1733. Lived at Exeter, Chichester, Nottingham, and Meredith. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Married July 6, 1766, Elizabeth Leach, who died Jan. 13, 1829, aged eighty-six. He died June, 1813.

## Children :

- i. Molly, b. Nov. 4, 1767; m. Jeremiah Prescott of Epsom, son of Col. Jeremiah.
- 173 ii. Timothy, b. Oct. 8, 1769.
- 174 iii. Charles Leach, b. April 1, 1771.
- 175 iv. Abner, b. July 29, 1773.
- v. Betsey, b. Sept. 3, 1775.
- vi. Judith, b. Dec. 8, 1777.

All the above were born in Exeter; the next two in Chichester.

- vii. Hannah, b. Jan. 13, 1780.
- viii. John, b. Feb. 20, 1782; d. young and unm.

65. COFFIN (19) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Dec. 17, 1737. Lived there many years, but moved about 1785 to Fremont, and later to Sanbornton. Married Jan. 1, 1759, Hannah Hilliard, born 1741, perhaps daughter of Joseph Chase Hilliard.

## Children :

- 176 i. Joseph Hilliard, b. Oct. 1, 1759.
- ii. Mary, b. Oct. 27, 1761; m. (1) Jonathan Marston of Brentwood, N. H., son of Winthrop,—he d. 1814; (2) Thomas Roberts of Brentwood, d. 1821; (3) John Brown of Hampton Falls, grandson of John and Ruth Kelly. She d. 1832.
- iii. Abner, b. June 9, 1764; m. Susanna Tucke, Oct. 18, 1789, dau. of John of Kensington. Lived in Brentwood, Sanbornton, and New Hampton. No issue.
- iv. Rachel, b. July 29, 1766; m. Dea. John Tucke of Brentwood, brother of Susan above; d. 1852.
- 177 v. Coffin, b. Dec. 20, 1768.
- vi. Jonathan, b. May 3, 1771; no issue.



vii. Hannah, b. April 12, 1773; m. Moses Sanborn (477).

viii. Elizabeth, b. July 20, 1775; m. Joseph Gale of Upper Gilmanton, son of Bartholomew.

178 ix. Levi, b. July 31, 1777.

66. DEACON DANIEL (20) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, Feb. 17, 1702; a wealthy and prominent man. Lived in North Hampton; was a grantee of Sanbornton. Married Jan. 14, 1725, Catherine Rollins; died in 1786. Will, dated 1764, proved 1787, mentions all his surviving children and his wife.

Children :

i. Phebe, b. Dec. 13, 1725; m. Reuben Gove Dearborn of North Hampton, son of Joseph; died 1797.

ii. Anne, b. Feb. 21, 1727; m. Elisha Thomas of North Hampton; d. May 4, 1771.

iii. Catherine, b. June 1, 1728; m. — Foss.

179 iv. Daniel, b. May 17, 1731.

v. Sarah, b. 1733; d. 1742.

vi. Rachel, b. April 25, 1736; m. (1) — Griffith; (2) Gideon Piper of Stratham and Sanbornton.

180 vii. Thomas, b. May 17, 1738.

181 viii. Moses, b. June 8, 1740.

182 ix. Aaron, b. Feb. 8, 1743.

x. Sarah, bap. Feb. 24, 1745; m. — Jewett.

183 xi. Abijah, b. March 4, 1748.

67. BENJAMIN (20) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, Nov. 8, 1703. Lived in Newmarket. Married Elizabeth Gilman of Exeter, born Oct. 3, 1707, died Feb. 4, 1804. I have not been able to trace her ancestry. Benjamin died Aug. 17, 1744. Will, dated July 20, and proved Aug. 29, 1744, mentions wife Elizabeth, brother Daniel, and all his children.

June 1, 1734. Benjamin Samborn of Exeter in y<sup>e</sup> Parish of New Market husbandman for £115 pd or by bond secured by Daniel Samborn of Hampton conveyed 14 acres partly in H. and partly in Stratham it being al y<sup>e</sup> land & meadow y<sup>t</sup> was part of y<sup>e</sup> Estate of our Hon<sup>d</sup> father Jn<sup>o</sup> Samborn late of H. deced. y<sup>t</sup> is to say al y<sup>t</sup> part of land w<sup>ch</sup> he y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Samborn gave to his son Benj . . . . only reserving to y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Benj Samborn y<sup>e</sup> one half of our mothers thirds w<sup>ch</sup> Belong to y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Samborn at her Decease w<sup>ch</sup> is to say al yt y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> hath not Dispos<sup>d</sup> of Before & y<sup>e</sup> thirds w<sup>ch</sup> is except<sup>d</sup>

Nov. 30, 1733. Benj. of Exeter in Parish of Newmarket husbandman for £55, pd. by Dan<sup>l</sup> of Hampton wever sold him meadow in H.—5 acres, 9 rods w<sup>ch</sup> our Hon<sup>d</sup> father Jn<sup>o</sup> Sanbun of H. bo. of Jon<sup>s</sup> Taylor y<sup>t</sup> is to say y<sup>e</sup> one full third part of y<sup>e</sup> above s<sup>d</sup> peice of meadow.

Same day (Nov. 30, 1733) Benj. (as above) for £100 pd. by Nathan Sanbun of Hampton house carpenter 10 acres in H., being one full third part of y<sup>e</sup> home seat where y<sup>e</sup> old House Stands y<sup>t</sup> was our Hon<sup>d</sup> father<sup>s</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Sanbun late of Hampton Dec'd. lying on y<sup>e</sup> north side of



y<sup>e</sup> Road y<sup>t</sup> leads from Hamp<sup>t</sup> to Stratham . . . y<sup>t</sup> if one third part should take in y<sup>e</sup> dwelling house y<sup>t</sup> Daniel Sanborn lives In then there to leave one rod on y<sup>e</sup> East end & twenty feet on the Back Side of s<sup>d</sup> House y<sup>t</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Nathan takeing land Back so as to make one third part of y<sup>e</sup> above s<sup>d</sup> peice of land.

Aug. 6, 1733 Benj. Samborn sold land in Exeter, his wife Elizabeth signed the deed.

#### Children :

- i. Mary, bap. March 16, 1729; m. Benjamin Fox of Nottingham.
- 184 ii. John, b. July 16, 1730.
- iii. Elisha, a blacksmith, b. 1732; d. 1756, on an expedition against Crown Point, unm. Will, dated 1755, proved 1756, gives £100 Old Tenor to his affianced, Rachel Sanborn (66-vi); and mentions his brothers and sisters and his cousin Daniel. He lived at Epping.
- 185 iv. Benjamin, b. 1734.
- v. Israel, a blacksmith, b. 1736; killed on the Plains of Abraham, Sept. 13, 1759, in the battle between Wolfe and Montcalm. At the request of their mother, John (184) had accompanied Israel to the French War. In Israel's will, dated April, 1758, proved 1759, he mentions brothers Benjamin and Joseph, and adds,—“If my brother John comes home, and I do not, I give to him all that was willed to me by my Honored Father; if not, I give it to my Honored Mother, now the wife of Folsom.” Israel was unm.
- 186 vi. Joseph, b. Jan. 14, 1738.

68. RICHARD (20) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, May 27, 1708. Apparently lived first in Greenland, where his children were most of them baptised; later in Epping, where he was in 1747, and where his children's births are recorded on the town records. A blacksmith by trade. Married Anna Pearson, perhaps a sister of Elizabeth, wife of Nathan (69); died in 1763-'64, administration being granted Jan. 30, 1764, to sons John Pearson and William. D. H. S. confuses this Richard with (12-x), who died in Hampton in 1764, apparently unmarried.

Dec. 20, 1738. Richard Samborn of Greenland Blacksmith sold Jethro Person of Exeter yeoman land, in E.

Nov. 16, 1747. Richard Samborn of Epping yeoman for a tract of land in Epping from Nathan Samborn of Epping yeoman by deed bearing equal Date with these Presents convey to him Nathan land in Epping, it being part of my Homestead at a place commonly called Red oak Hill—20 acres.

Oct. 1, 1751. Richard Samborn of Nottingham Blacksmith for £100 old tenor pd. by Nathan Samborn of Epping Gen<sup>tn</sup> about  $\frac{1}{4}$  acre, being all my part of the House Lot as it was laid out in a Divisional Deed or articles of Agreement between sd. Richard & Nathan & all my part of the Dwelling House on the land which Nathan now lives in. (The division was made in 1743, when Nathan was called Housewright.)

June 4, 1751. Richard Samborn of Nottingham Blacksmith for £250 old tenor pd. by Nathan Sanborn of Parish of Epping Gen<sup>tn</sup> land in Parish of Brentwood Township of Exeter, 38 acres. (Brentwood was set off from Exeter in 1742.)



Jan. 22, 1761. Richard Samborn of Nottingham Blacksmith for £1550 old tenor bills of credit pd. by Jean Samborn wife of John Pearson Samborn of Not. sold her 15 acres in N. one bound King street one bound line between N. and Epping, with house & barn on it;

April 14, 1761. Rich. of Not. blacksmith for £1500 old tenor pd. by John Person Samborn of N. blacksmith sold part of my home place, 25 acres begin. at n. e. corner of the 15 acres I sold to the sd. John Pearson Samborn

Same day (April 14, 1761) Rich. of N. blacksmith, for £1300 old tenor pd. by my Son Wm. Samborn of N. yeoman sold him part of my home place, containing 38 acres, one bound King St. another Queen St,

Feb. 7, 1761. Rich. of N. blacksmith for £800 old tenor bills of credit pd. by son Richard Samborn of Epping yeoman sold 22 acres in Epping

Jan. 10, 1764. Anner Samborn (her mark) Widow and John Pearson Samborn, William Samborn, Daniel Kelley and his wife Jane (her mark), being heirs to estate of Richard Samborn late of Nottingham, dec'd, in consideration of a quit claim to all the estate the sd. Rich. died possessed of granted by Richard Samborn of Epping being also an heir of sd. Richard quit claim to sd. Richard all right to that parcel of Land belong<sup>ng</sup> to sd. estate and laying together on the southeasterly side of Conner's mill brook and adjoining thereunto—60 or 70 acres.

#### Children :

- i. Jane, b. Feb. 9, 1730; bap. 1731; m. Daniel Kelley.
- ii. Jonathan, bap. 1733; d. young.
- iii. Anne, b. Feb. 8, 1733.
- 187 iv. Richard, b. Feb. 1, 1736; bap. 1736.
- v. John, b. 1737; d. 1738.
- 188 vi. John Pearson, b. Feb. 28, 1738.
- vii. Jonathan, b. 1740; probably d. young.
- 189 viii. William, b. Feb. 11, 1743.

69. NATHAN (20) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, May 27, 1708, a twin to Richard (68). Lived first at North Hampton; a housewright in 1736. Moved to Epping in 1736. In 1743, divided land which he and Richard (68) owned together. Married Dec. 16, 1731, Elizabeth Pearson, probably a sister of the wife of (68). Died in Epping, June 6, 1760; administration granted to son, Lieut. Nathan.

#### Children :

- i. Elizabeth, bap. Dec. 31, 1732; d. 1736.
- ii. Abigail, bap. June 23, 1734.
- 190 iii. Nathan, bap. Nov. 9, 1735.
- iv. Elizabeth, b. and d. 1737.
- v. Hannah, bap. in North Hampton, Oct. 22, 1738; m. Benjamin Page of Epping.
- vi. Betsey, bap. March 1, 1741; d. young.
- 191 vii. Joseph, b. 1742.
- 191 A viii. Benjamin, b. 1743.
- ix. John, b. 1745; m. Rachel Rundlet,—no issue; d. at Kensington.
- x. Thomas, b. 1747; d. young of throat distemper.





70. ELISHA (20) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, April 1, 1710. A housewright, living in Exeter in 1736; sold land in Chester. Moved early to Brentwood, then but an unsettled part of Exeter; became a prominent man there,—agent for the parish of Brentwood in 1742; clerk of Brentwood in 1764; representative from there in Third Provincial Congress, 1775. Married June 4, 1733, Lydia Gordon, daughter of Alexander of Exeter. Signed the Test at Brentwood; died there Dec. 22, 1786. His widow died June 2, 1787,

Children :

- i. Sarah, b. 1734; d. 1735.
- ii. Sarah, b. April 1, 1739; d. unm. 1776.
- 192 iii. Elisha, b. July 22, 1741.
- iv. Lydia, b. May 8, 1744; d. May 12, 1814, unm.
- 193 v. John, b. Feb. 16, 1747 (Exeter record says June 28).
- 194 vi. Edward, b. May 7, 1749.

71. LIEUT. EBENEZER (20) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, March 4, 1712. Lived in Hampton and North Hampton. A prominent man.—town clerk, selectman, sheriff. D. H. S. says he held a lieutenant's commission in a troop of dragoons in the French War. By trade he was a tanner and book-binder. Rannels says he was a very large and powerful man. A grantee of Sanbornton. Married May 1, 1735, Ruth Sanborn (39-v), who died July 20, 1804. He died April 9, 1794.

Children :

- 195 i. John, b. Jan. 28, 1736.
- ii. Anna, b. March 26, 1737; m. Aug. 19, 1756, Simon Dearborn of Monmouth, Me., son of Simon of Hampton, and brother of Maj.-Gen. Henry Dearborn of the Revolution.
- 196 iii. Josiah, b. Aug. 21, 1738.
- iv. Ruth, b. Sept. 24, 1740; m. Benjamin Leavitt of Hampton, son of Capt. John; d. June 21, 1821.
- v. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 22, 1745; m. Gen. Moses Leavitt of North Hampton, brother of Benjamin above; d. April 3, 1822.
- 197 vi. Benjamin, b. July 16, 1746.
- vii. Ebenezer, b. —; d. young.
- 198 viii. William, b. Jan. 8, 1753.
- 199 ix. Ebenezer, b. April 15, 1755.

72. JOHN (20) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, May 5, 1721. Lived in Newmarket. Married Sarah Gilman, probably daughter of Israel of Newmarket. Died 1785. Will, dated Jan. 21, proved June 24, 1785, mentions wife Sarah, and children Israel, John, Jeremiah, Joseph, and Daniel.



June 5, 1749. I John Samborn of Durham cordwainer for £85 pd. by Ebenezer Samborn of Hampton cordwainer sold him 10 acres in H on north side of the road from H. to Strat- ham which my brother Nathan Samborn late of H. carpenter, April 30. 1739 conveyed to Ebenezer; which Ebenezer conveyed to John aforesd, Dec. 9, 1743; also another tract in H. (which Ebenezer had mortgaged, apparently).

Children :

- 200 i. Israel, b. April 12, 1773.  
 ii. John, b. 1775; d. unm. 1815, at Portsmouth.  
 201 iii. Jeremiah Gilman, b. 1777.  
 202 iv. Joseph, b. 1779.  
 203 v. Daniel, b. 1781.  
 vi. Anna, b. 1783; m. Maj. Joseph Gilman of Tamworth, N. H.

73. JAMES (20) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, April 5, 1724. Lived first in Epping; moved to Moultonborough Neck, N. H. Married Eleanor Chandler.

Children :

- i. Chandler, b. June 20, 1750; m. Dec. 9, 1777, Sarah Tuttle; moved to Epping, and d. young and without issue.  
 204 ii. Jonathan, b. April 11, 1754.  
 205 iii. James, b. March 15, 1757.  
 iv. Anna, b. Dec. 27, 1759.  
 v. Sarah, b. May 20, 1762; m. (1) Edward Moody of Ossipee, N. H.; (2) Benjamin Bean of Tuftonborough, son of David. Died Nov. 29, 1839.  
 vi. Abigail, bap. Dec. 14, 1765; probably d. young. Was bap. at home, as she was dangerously ill.  
 vii. Eleanor, bap. Jan. 24, 1767.  
 viii. Mary, bap. Nov. 15, 1767.

74. SHUBAEL (21) SANBORN, born in Hampton, June 2, 1717. Lived in Hampton, but apparently was a soldier by profession, at least we know that he was at Louisburg in 1745, and died in the army during the French War of 1756. Married Jane —.

Children :

- i. Deliverance, b. Aug. 1, 1738; d. unm. July 3, 1801.  
 206 ii. Benjamin, b. Aug. 1, 1738.  
 iii. Mary, bap. April 12, 1741.  
 207 iv. Abraham, b. Sept. 7, 1743.  
 v. Simon, b. and d. 1746.  
 vi. Jane, bap. 1749; d. 1755.  
 vii. Sarah, b. and d. 1754.  
 208 viii. Simon, b. June 26, 1757.



75. JOHN (21) SANBORN, born in Hampton, July 7, 1728. Lived in Hampton. Married April 17, 1754, Sarah Parker.

Child:

- i. Mary, b. 1760; m. Ebenezer Garland of Hampton, son of Joseph. Died April 9, 1830.

76. REUBEN (22) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Sept. 22, 1723. Lived in Hampton Falls, Epping, and Corinth, Vt. Married Nov. 12, 1744, Elizabeth Sleeper. Killed by a maniac, who threw a hoe at him.

Children:

- i. Susanna, bap. Nov. 3, 1745.  
 ii. Ebenezer, bap. Feb. 1, 1747; d. infant.  
 iii. Elizabeth, bap. March 5, 1749; d. young.  
 iv. Ebenezer, bap. April 15, 1750; d. infant.  
 v. Betsey, bap. June 21, 1752.  
 vi. Sarah, bap. June 9, 1754.  
 vii. Unnamed child, b. and d. 1756.  
 viii. Anna, b. Feb. 4, 1759.  
 209 ix. Benjamin, b. Aug. 24, 1760. -

77. DANIEL (24) SANBORN, born in Kensington, May 28, 1728. Lived in Kensington. Married (1), Anna Tilton, daughter of Sherburne Tilton of Kensington, died June 8, 1759; (2) July 9, 1709, Mary or Mercy Collins. Moved to Fremont, N. H., and died May 25, 1812.

Children:

- i. Dorothy, b. Nov. 23, 1748; m. Dec. 22, 1768, Moses Shaw of Kensington, son of Moses.  
 ii. Anna, b. Feb. 20, 1750; m. Feb. 6, 1769, Jonathan Prescott of Kensington, son of Joseph.  
 — iii. Mary, b. Sept. 24, 1751; m. Col. Peter Sleeper of Bristol, N. H.; d. Oct. 28, 1834.  
 210 iv. Theophilus, b. Sept. 24, 1753.  
 211 v. Sherburne, b. June 10, 1756.  
 vi. Elijah, b. 1758; d. 1759.  
 212 vii. Elijah, b. Sept. 28, 1761.  
 212a viii. Abraham, b. 1762.  
 213 ix. Daniel, b. Nov. 21, 1763.

78. DR. JOSEPH (24) SANBORN, born in Kensington, March 31, 1732. Lived first in Kensington, where he was called "Doctor," though there is no record of his having taken any collegiate degree of medicine. Moved to Newmarket some time after 1754, since he was married April 11, 1754,



as "Dr. Joseph Sanborn of Kensington" to Sarah Towle, daughter of Joseph of Hampton. Became a regimental surgeon in the French War, and was in the battle on the Plains of Abraham between Wolfe and Montcalm. After hostilities ceased, he and nineteen others set out for home through the wilderness, in the dead of winter. He and one or two more reached his home in Newmarket alive; the rest perished.

May 8, 1758. Joseph of Newmarket Physician and as heir to the Estate of our Hon'd. Father Abraham Samborn late of Kensington Dec. for £1500 old tenor bills of Credit pd. by my two brothers viz. Daniel Samborn and Abraham Samborn both of Kensington yeomen sold all claim to real Estate our Hon'd Father died seized of Vizt: the one Fifth Part of all the Lands and Marshes That our Said Father died Seized of In Kensington Hampton Falls Brintwood or Gilmanton.

#### Children :

- i. Bradbury, b. 1755; a blacksmith; unm. Lived at Wiscasset, Me. See Appendix for Revolutionary service.
- ii. Joseph, b. 1756. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. After war was over, went to sea, and d. in the West Indies, unm.
- iii. George, b. 1758; served in the Revolution (?), and, like his brother Joseph, d. in the West Indies.
- iv. Polly, b. 1761; m. James Cram of Newmarket.
- 214 v. Jethro, b. Feb. 2, 1762.
- vi. Sarah, b. 1764; m. — Locke of Newmarket.
- 215 vii. David, b. 1766.

79. LIEUT. ABRAHAM (24) SANBORN, born in Kensington, Dec. 28, 1735. Lived in Kensington, near the Exeter line. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Signed the Test in Kensington. Married (1) July 1, 1756, Mary Choate Jewett of Rowley, Mass.; (2) Mrs. Mary Parsons of Amesbury, Mass. (from Exeter marriage intentions). Died Nov. 26, 1808.

#### Children :

- 216 i. Abraham, b. June 6, 1757.
- 217 ii. Jewett, b. Oct. 16, 1759.
- iii. Unnamed child, d. young.
- iv. Unnamed child, d. young.
- 218 v. Theophilus, b. Feb. 5, 1771.

80. JOHN SMITH (24) SANBORN, born in Kensington, Nov. 6, 1738. Lived in Kensington. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Married Anna Allard; died Nov. 20, 1815.

Dec. 11, 1760. John Smith Sanborn of Kensington yeoman for £1000 new tenor pd. by my two brothers Daniel and Abraham both of sd. Parish. Yeoman sold all right to real Estate of Hon'd. Father Abraham Late of Kensington Gentleman, Vizt all Land and Buildings in Parish





of K. and all right to the salt Marsh in hampton falls, also all my right to 100 acres in Brentwood—Excepting 60 acres of the sd. 100 with the buildings standing thereon the sd. 60 acres is to be north part of sd. 100 acres.

Dec. 11, 1760. Daniel & Abraham both of Kinsington yeomen for £1000 new tenor pd. by our Brother John Smith Sanborn of K. sold all our right to 60 acres in Brintwood, it being part of that 100 acres which did belong to our father Abraham late of K. gentlman,—the 60 acres to be the northern part of the 100 acres, with all the buildings on the 60 acres

#### Children :

- i. Dorothy, b. Aug. 16, 1771 ; m. Stephen Hilliard of Chichester.
- ii. John, b. at Hampton Falls, Jan. 23, 1783 ; m. May 23, 1841, Mrs. Sarah Welch, who d. June 18, 1883 ; no issue. Lived at Pittsfield, N. H.
219. iii. Thomas, b. at Hampton Falls, Feb. 5, 1786.

81. JOSEPH (25) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, May 14, 1726. Called lieutenant by D. H. S., but I think this is in error for his father. Lived apparently in Brentwood in 1759, for his children were baptised in Epping as of Brentwood. Said by Dr. Charles H. Sanborn to have lived with his father until 1769, when he sold his share of the Hampton Falls property, and moved first to Brentwood, and thence to Wakefield. Signed the Test in Wakefield. Married (1) Dec. 6, 1750, Sarah Lane, daughter of Samuel of Hampton Falls ; (2) Oct. 17, 1768, Anna (Philbrick) Marston, daughter of Dea. Joseph Philbrick, and widow of Elisha Marston of Brentwood. Died in 1812. Will, dated 1799, proved 1812, mentions all his surviving children.

#### Children :

- i. Elizabeth, b. July 3, 1752 ; m. Joseph Woodbury of Epping.
- ii. Joseph, b. April 19, 1754 ; d. an infant.
- iii. Sarah, b. Oct. 4, 1755 ; m. Sept. 11, 1777, William Graves of Brentwood, and d. Dec. 27, 1844. He d. July 17, 1827.
220. iv. Samuel, b. July 26, 1757.
221. v. Joseph, b. July 12, 1759.
222. vi. Reuben, b. April 22, 1761.
- vii. Susanna, b. May 2, 1763 ; m. Noah Rundlett.
- viii. Abigail, b. May 29, 1765 ; unm.
223. ix. John, b. Nov. 21, 1767.
224. x. Elisha, b. July 10, 1770.
- xi. James, b. 1774 ; d. 1783.

82. BENJAMIN (25) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Feb. 2, 1730. A farmer ; lived in Hampton Falls. Married Feb. 12, 1755, Anna Towle, daughter of James of Hampton ; who died Oct. 18, 1823. He died May 15, 1808.



April 9, 1765. Joseph Jun. of Hamp. Falls yeoman for £1,000 old tenor pd. by Benj. of H. F. yeoman land in H. F., part of the land I bought of Reuben Sanborn late of H. F. containing 8 acres, 39 rods bounded E. on highway which leads from H. F. to Exeter, S. on land of Josiah Folsom, W. on land of Dorothy Sanborn & N. on land of Henry Blake it being the middle of the lot that was formerly the home place of sd. Reuben, with all privileges & appurtenances: Sarah his wife made her mark.

Feb. 21, 1769. Joseph of Brentwood yeoman for £135 Proclamation money pd. by Benj. of Hamp. falls yeoman sold 12 acres in H. F. bounded Easterly on land of Lieut. Samuel Prescott S. on Highway which leads to the Sawmill, W. on land of my Hon'd Father Beginning before his door & runing through the middle of the House & to extend N. so far as to Compleat the 12 acres being of an equal Weadth at the East & West End also another peice in H. F.—8 acres being part of the Lot that was my hon'd fathers N. on land that was formerly Jabez Smith's Esq. W. on Highway from Exeter to H. F. to the Pepperege Bush near where the old house formerly stood . . . both peices being that 20 acres I had of my sd. Fāther by deed of Sale out of his Home Place. Anna (her mark) surrendered her dower.

Oct. 18, 1774. Joseph Sanborn of Brintwood & Jeremiah Lane of Hampton falls yeoman & administrators of estate of Joseph Sanborn late H. F. deceased, being authorized to sell real estate to pay debts for £39. 5 shill pd. by Benj. of H. F. yeoman sold in H. F. 9 acres 50 rods, bounding S. on land set off to the widow, E. on land of John Clifford & land of Jonathan Moulton Esq. N. on sd. Benj's land, W. on land of Benj. & Exeter road it being the whole remaining part of the  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the land of sd. estate which lies bet. the  $\frac{1}{3}$  part set off to the widow & the 10 acres sold by us to the sd. Benj. before.

Jan. 19, 1774. they sold Benj. these 10 acres for £61, 13 shill. 8 d., these 10 acres lyes in a triangular form, N. on land of Nathan Brown, W. on Benj. own land, & to extend S. so as to contain 10 acres in a strait line from the n. e. corner of the homeplace W. to Benj. land.

#### Children :

- 225 i. Edmund, b. Nov. 20, 1755.
- 226 ii. James, b. June 11, 1757.
- 227 iii. Benjamin, b. June 29, 1759.
- 228 iv. John, b. Aug. 17, 1761.
- v. Jeremy, b. July 17, 1767; d. Dec. 19, 1786.

83. ABRAHAM (25) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, May 25, 1732. Moved to Poplin, where he lived and died. Married Oct. 24, 1754, Rachel Hilliard.

#### Children :

- i. Jonathan, b. Jan. 9, 1757; d. 1759.
- ii. Hannah, b. Sept. 5, 1759; m. May 26, 1778, John Brown of Hampton Falls; d. Jan. 19, 1823.
- iii. Susanna, b. Sept. 21, 1764; m. Levi Thyng of Brentwood, son of John Thyng and Ann Dudiey.
- 229 iv. Jonathan, b. Sept. 21, 1764.
- 230 v. Abraham, b. Oct. 4, 1766.
- 231 vi. Isaiah, b. Jan. 4, 1769.



- vii. Rachel, b. Jan. 25, 1771; m. 1790, Dudley Leavitt Thyng, brother of Levi, above.
- viii. Lucy, b. Feb. 14, 1774; m. Josiah Robinson of Stratham and Concord, N. H. Died Aug. 13, 1856.
- ix. Elizabeth, b. June 20, 1776.

84. EDWARD (26) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls; baptised there April 1, 1739. Signed the Test at Barnstead. No further record.

85. JEREMIAH (26) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, June 27, 1744. Lived first at Barnstead, then at Pittsfield, N. H. Embraced the Shaker faith in 1782, while living at Pittsfield. Moved to Loudon in 1785. At the commencement of the Shaker society in Canterbury, in 1792, they were gathered into it; the father and two youngest sons joined the Enfield community; the rest remained at Canterbury. The father and John soon returned to Canterbury, Joseph remaining at Enfield. They were all devoted members and pillars of the society. Married Aug. 5, 1766, Love Norris of Epping, who died at Loudon, April 14, 1787; b. May 23, 1746. He died at Shaker Village, Dec. 23, 1817.

#### Children :

- i. David, b. Jan. 16, 1767; d. July 28, 1847, at Shaker Village, N. H.
- ii. Betty, b. Feb. 2, 1768; d. May 15, 1790, at Loudon.
- iii. Jeremiah, b. June 2, 1770; d. Feb. 11, 1814, at Shaker Village.
- iv. Abigail, b. March 28, 1772; d. Sept. 13, 1798, at Shaker Village.
- v. Lydia, b. Aug. 5, 1774; d. Jan. 29, 1861, at Shaker Village.
- vi. Love, b. and d. 1777, at Pittsfield.
- vii. John, b. Oct. 7, 1779; d. Sept. 25, 1843, at Shaker Village.
- viii. Joseph, b. June 22, 1781; drowned Dec. 14, 1857, in Mascoma pond, Enfield, N. H.

86. JOHN (26) SANBORN, baptized in Hampton Falls, Aug. 24, 1745. Lived in Barnstead; signed the Test there. Married Hannah Eastman. Was killed in the Revolution (D. H. S. says). See Appendix for Revolutionary service.

#### Children :

- 232 i. Reuben, b. March 12, 1773.
- ii Mary, b. Oct. 3, 1774; m. (1) Moses W. Rand; (2) May 16, 1817, Joseph Kimball of Gilmanton.
- 233 iii. John, b. March 2, 1776.

87. JOSEPH (26) SANBORN, baptized at Hampton Falls, Jan. 10, 1749. Signed the Test at Barnstead. Fought in the Revolution, and afterward moved to Maine, says the "History of Barnstead." See Appendix for Revolutionary service.



88. JONATHAN (27) SANBORN, born in Kensington, Feb. 18, 1714. Moved early to Hawke, now Danville. Called Capt. Jonathan by D. H. S. Quite prominent in Hawke. Married Feb. 13, 1735, Mary Batchelder, who was born Dec. 25, 1715, and died May 18, 1790. He died May 20, 1790. Will, dated Sept. 30, 1786, proved May 27, 1790, mentions wife Mary and all his surviving children.

Jan. 18, 1743-4. I Richard Sambun of Parish of Kensington in Town of Hampton, . . . . fatherly affection for my well beloved Son Jonathan Sanbun Now Living in Kingstown *End-holder* gave him land in Kingstown, in the uper West Division, bound<sup>d</sup> N. on a Highway, W. on a Highway, S. on a Highway, land bought of Wm. Lang of Kingstown.

#### Children :

- i. Unnamed child, b. and d. 1735.
- 234 ii. John, Sept. 8, 1736.
- iii. Jethro, b. Nov. 20, 1738; m. Sept. 27, 1763, Abigail Elkins. Signed the Test at Hawke. No issue; d. Jan. 24, 1811.
- iv. Unnamed child (twin to Jethro), b. and d. 1738.
- v. Phineas, bap. April 24, 1743; d. an infant.
- vi. Rebecca, b. 1744; d. 1746.
- vii. Rebecca, b. July 12, 1745; probably d. young.
- 235 viii. Phineas, b. March 17, 1747.
- ix. Josiah, b. 1749; d. an infant.
- x. Josiah, b. Oct. 17, 1750; d. 1769.
- xi. Unnamed child, b. and d. 1753.
- xii. Mary, b. Dec. 29, 1754; m. Dec. 7, 1769, Jedediah Philbrick; d. Dec. 29, 1820.
- 236 xiii. Jonathan, b. March 4, 1760.

89. MOSES (27) SANBORN, born in Kensington, July 12, 1717. Lived first in Kensington, but moved to Sandown, where he signed the Test. Married (1) Aug. 29, 1738, Priscilla (Sherburn) James, daughter of John and Ruth Sherburn of Portsmouth, and widow of Edmund James of Kensington; (2) Elizabeth Fuller. Died June 8, 1807, aged 90.

#### Children :

- i. Elizabeth, b. June 7, 1739; d. 1741.
- ii. Priscilla, b. April 12, 1741; d. unm. at Sandown, 1837.
- 237 iii. Sherburn, b. July 9, 1744.
- 238 iv. Nathaniel, b. March 2, 1746.
- v. Abigail, b. Aug. 21, 1748; m. Deacon Robert Dinsmore of Chester, N. H.
- 239 vi. Joseph, b. Sept. 9, 1751.
- 240 vii. Peter, b. Aug. 18, 1752.
- 241 viii. Reuben, b. Sept. 8, 1754.
- ix. Elizabeth, bap. at Sandown, March 1, 1761.
- x. Catherine, bap. in Deerfield, N. H., Sept. 13, 1767.





All the above by first wife ; by second wife :

- xi. Lydia, bap. May 7, 1769; d. unm. at Sandown.
- xii. Josiah, bap. Aug. 19, 1770; d. unm. at Chester, 1847.
- xiii. Sarah, bap. June 13, 1773; d. unm. in Sandown.
- 242 xiv. Moses, b. July 7, 1775.
- 243 xv. Daniel, b. Aug. 14, 1777.

90. DAVID (27) SANBORN, born in Kensington, June 9, 1721. Lived in Sandown and Andover, N. H. Married Sarah Waddell. Signed the Test in Andover. In Captain Marston's company in the Crown Point expedition, 1762 (N. H. P., XIV, 25).

Children :

- i. Sarah, bap. Aug. 2, 1747, at Kensington; d. an infant.
- ii. Benjamin, b. May 4, 1748; d. unm.
- 244 iii. David, b. April 19, 1753.
- 245 iv. Ephraim, b. April 19, 1756.
- 246 v. Richard, b. May 23, 1759.
- 247 vi. Josiah, bap. June 11, 1767.
- vii. Sarah, b. July 1, 1770; m. Peletiah Corliss of Bradford, Vt.

91. DEACON JEREMIAH (27) SANBORN, born in Kensington, Jan. 16, 1730. Lived in Kensington. Married June 15, 1749, Abigail Tilton, said by D. H. S. to have been daughter of Samuel of Kensington, but I think more probably daughter of David. She died 1816. He died May 12, 1772. Will, dated 1771, proved 1772, mentions wife Abigail and all surviving children.

Children :

- 248 i. Theophilus, b. Jan. 13, 1750.
- ii. Hannah, b. Nov. 30, 1751; m. 1780, Elisha Swett of Gilmanton.
- iii. Abigail, b. Aug. 8, 1754; m. Jacob Graves of East Kingston.
- 249 iv. Jeremiah, b. Nov. 25, 1757.
- 250 v. David, b. April 26, 1761.
- vi. Rebecca, b. April 9, 1763; m. July 26, 1787, Jethro Brown of Gilmanton; d. Oct. 28, 1846.
- 251 vii. Jonathan Tilton, b. May 18, 1770.

92. RICHARD (27) SANBORN, born in Kensington, Feb. 23, 1737. Lived in Kensington; signed the Test there. Married June 24, 1762, Elizabeth (Tilton) Prescott, daughter of Sherburn Tilton of Kensington, and widow of John Prescott, born Nov. 20, 1735. Died in 1773, for on Oct. 9, 1773, Theophilus Sanborn was appointed executor of Richard of Kensington.

17828  
see Patchell's



## Children :

- i. Betsey, b. Feb. 28, 1763; m. June 7, 1781, Parker Morgan of Gilmanton and Laconia; she d. at Moultonborough, Sept. 30, 1838.
- 252 ii. Hilliard, b. March 15, 1765.
- iii. Anne, b. Jan. 22, 1768; m. (1) July 25, 1784, Thomas Cook; (2) June 25, 1795, John Potter; d. March 15, 1852, in Kensington.
- 253 iv. Jeremiah, b. April 29, 1772.

93. HENRY (28) SANBORN, born in Kensington, May 27, 1721. Lived first in Kensington, but I think moved to Northwood, where he signed the Test. Married March 15, 1744, Mary Shaw.

June 9, 1752. David of Kingstown yeoman for £60 old tenor pd. by Henery of Hampton sold 5 acres in Kingstown as it shall be laid out to him sd. Henry in ye 200 acre grant in & is part of ye 10th & part of ye 11th Lotts in Number, bounded easterly on land of sd. Henry & partly on lands of Moses Sanborn & partly on land of sd. David, northerly on land of Jethro Sanborn & S. on lands of Mr. Jon<sup>a</sup> Dow & Mr. Benj. Greenleaf. James Sanborn & Joseph Draper witnesses.

July 6, 1753. David of Kingston yeoman for £75 old tenor sold Henery of Kensington in Hampton 5 acres in 200 acre Grant in King. beginning at 5 acres I formerly sold him.

## Children :

- i. Joseph, b. 1746; d. 1748.
- ii. Mary, b. May 9, 1748; m. Jan. 22, 1771, William Brown of Kensington, son of William; d. March 31, 1818.
- iii. Mercy, b. May 12, 1753.
- 254 iv. Jonathan, b. June 8, 1755.
- v. Unnamed child, b. 1757; d. 1758.
- vi. Elizabeth, b. July 8, 1759.

94. NATHANIEL (30) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Dec. 17, 1737. Lived first in Epping, but moved early to Meredith, N. H. Married at South Hampton, Sept. 4, 1764, Polly French of Kingston. Signed the Test in Epping.

## Children :

- i. Judith, b. Oct. 4, 1765.
- 255 ii. John, b. Nov. 27, 1767.
- 256 iii. Asahel, b. Jan. 20, 1770.
- 257 iv. Stephen, b. March 12, 1772.
- v. Polly, b. 1776; m. Stephen Leavitt of Meredith.
- vi. Dudley, b. 1778; m. (1) Susanna Swain; (2) Susan Bedee. Lived in Meredith; no issue.
- vii. Jane, b. 1780; m. Nathaniel Piper of Sanbornton.
- viii. Rachel, b. 1782; m. Dr. Mark Harris.
- ix. Hannah, b. 1784; d. unm.



95. NATHAN (30) SANBORN, born in Epping, Feb. 22, 1749. Inherited his father's house in Epping, and lived there at first. Signed the Test there. Married Betsey Fogg of Epping, and moved to Sanbornton, where he and his wife died at the town farm,—he in 1838; she in 1839.

Children :

- 258 i. Sargent, b. 1766.  
 ii. Chase, b. 1775; d. unm. May 1, 1810, in Hill, N. H.  
 iii. Betsey, b. —; m. Samuel Calley of Sanbornton.  
 iv. Nancy, b. —; m. James Blake of Sanbornton.  
 v. Olive, b. 1783; d. 1806, unm.  
 vi. Sally, b. Oct., 1785; m. James Blake above (2d wife).  
 259 vii. William, b. —.

96. JEREMIAH (31) SANBORN, born in Kensington, Aug. 18, 1741. Lived first in Epping, but early moved to Nottingham, N. H., thence to Deerfield, N. H., and Chichester, N. H. Married Betsey Beverly, who was born Sept. 6, 1736, and died Oct. 2, 1809. He died Dec. 18, 1818. Betsey Beverly, or Beverland, was a daughter of Joseph Beverland of Nottingham, who came from Colerain, in County Derry, Ireland, and whose family intermarried with the Nealleys and other Scotch-Irish like themselves.

Children :

- 260 i. Jacob, b. in Nottingham, Dec. 5, 1761.  
 261 ii. Joseph Beverly, b. in Deerfield, July 4, 1762  
 iii. Molly, b. 1764; m. James Prescott of Epsom, N. H., fourth child of James of Hampton Falls,—he was a soldier in the War of 1812. She d. 1828.  
 iv. Betsey, b. 1768; d. in Chichester, unm., 1847.  
 v. Sally, b. April 30, 1770; d. unm.  
 262 vi. Jeremiah, b. Feb. 11, 1773.

97. JOSEPH (possibly Josiah) (31) SANBORN, born in 1743. Married Paulina Chatman. No further record found.

98. DANIEL (31) SANBORN, born about 1745; baptized Sept. 4, 1757, in Nottingham, by Rev. W. Odlin. Married Lydia Marston, says D. H. S. In 1799, Jeremiah Sanborn of Chichester was appointed guardian to Benjamin Sanborn, son of Daniel of Chichester, deceased. No further record found.

March 7, 1787. Jacob & Daniel both of Chichester yeomen for £90 pd. by Jeremiah of Chichester sold land in C. Lot No. 3 in 2nd range, 1st division, 50 acres which Lot was voted by the proprietors of C. to Jacob during his natural life & at his decease to be the right of his son Daniel. signed by Jacob (his mark) Daniel, Elizabeth (her mark) Joseph Sanborn was a witness.



99. NATHANIEL (34) SANBORN, born in Wethersfield, Conn., Feb. 6, 1757. Married Hannah Goold, daughter of James of Lyme, in 1783, at Lyme, Conn. Lived in Wethersfield until 1790, when he moved to Canandaigua, N. Y. He was one of the pioneers of western New York; on the journey with his wife and young children, after leaving Schenectady, the last house they slept in was the one log house in Utica. They saw none but boatmen and Indians in the long journey west of Utica. See Appendix for Revolutionary service.

Children :

- i. Elizabeth, b. —; m. — Granger.
- ii. Sophia, b. —; m. — Fellows.
- iii. Hannah, b. —; m. — Jacobs.
- 263 iv. John Goold, b. March 13, 1797.
- v. Lavinia, b. —; d. unm.
- 264 vi. Nathaniel.
- vii. Charles.
- 265 viii. William.

100. DR. DUDLEY (36) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, May 22, 1742. Lived first in Hampton Falls, afterwards moved to Chichester. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Called "Doctor" by D. H. S. Married (1) June 9, 1763, Mary Green of Hampton Falls; (2), 1772, Hannah (Morrill) Hook, of Salisbury, Mass. D. H. S. says he also lived in Seabrook, N. H.

Children :

- i. Dorothy, bap. at Hampton Falls, Aug. 18, 1765.
- ii. Rhoda, bap. in Hampton Falls, Aug. 18, 1766; d. an infant.
- iii. Mary, bap. in Hampton Falls, May 14, 1769; m. 1790, John Locke of Seabrook.
- iv. Sarah, twin, bap. Sept. 26, 1773; d. in infancy.
- v. Dudley, twin, bap. Sept. 26, 1773; d. in infancy.
- 266 vi. Jacob, b. 1774.
- vii. Lois, b. 1776; m. 1802, Jeremiah Locke of Seabrook.
- viii. Eunice, b. 1778; m. Moses Johnson of Deerfield, N. H.
- 267 ix. Dudley, b. July 17, 1785.
- x. Rhoda, b. 1787.
- xi. Sarah, b. 1789.

101. THEOPHILUS (36) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, June 19, 1747. Lived first in Hampton Falls, then moved to Meredith. Married June 22, 1769, Anne Shaw.

Children :

- i. Lois, b. Dec. 18, 1769; m. Oct., 1793, Samuel Shaw of Chichester.
- 268 ii. Benjamin, b. Sept. 10, 1771.





- iii. Theophilus, b. June 20, 1772; m. June, 1799, Patty Gale, who d. June, 1856.  
He lived in Meredith, and had no issue; d. Feb., 1847.
- 269 iv. Dudley, b. July 9, 1775.
- 270 v. Samuel, b. Oct. 12, 1777.
- vi. Newell, b. 1779; d. unm. at Meredith, Nov. 16, 1801.
- vii. Nancy, b. June 19, 1783; m. Nov., 1804, Noah Ward of New Hampton, N. H.
- 271 viii. Aaron, b. May 23, 1789.

102. BENJAMIN (37) SANBORN, born in Kingston, May 20, 1719. Lived first in Kingston; there in 1776, when he signed the Test; late in life moved to Salisbury, N. H., where he was a large landholder, wealthy and prominent. Married (1) April 3, 1746, Dorothy Ladd of Kingston, who died July 27, 1784; (2) Rebecca —, who died April 6, 1825, aged eighty-eight. He died in Salisbury, Jan. 7, 1806.

## Children :

- i. Elizabeth, b. in Kingston, Nov. 15, 1746.
- ii. Lucy, b. in Kingston, Nov. 20, 1748.
- iii. Benjamin, b. 1750; d. May 14, 1756.
- iv. Dorothy, b. in Kingston, Jan. 29, 1756; m. John Call.
- v. Lydia, b. in Kingston, April 10, 1758.
- 272 vi. Benjamin, b. in Kingston, Nov. 7, 1760.
- 273 vii. Samuel, b. in Kingston, Dec. 25, 1762.
- 274 viii. John.
- ix. Sarah, b. —; m. — Marston.
- 275 x. Peter, b. —.

103. TIMOTHY (38) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Aug. 15, 1720. Lived and died in Kingston, where he signed the Test. Married May 9, 1746, Alice Quimby. Died March 22, 1794. *She bpt Jan 22. 1727 dau*

## Children :

- 276 i. Benjamin, b. May 27, 1747. *in Hannah Thorne*
- ii. Abigail, b. Sept. 10, 1748; m. Dec. 8, 1777, James Thorn of Sandown, N. H. *Sandown*
- 277 iii. David, b. May 24, 1753.
- 278 iv. Samuel, b. Nov. 3, 1755.
- v. Else or Alice, b. Dec. 23, 1758; m. Nov. 6, 1787, Joseph Tucker of Kingston.
- vi. Mary, b. March 28, 1761; d. unm. in Kingston, July 11, 1839
- vii. Sarah, b. Oct. 1, 1763; m. David Buzzell of Kingston.
- 279 viii. John Quimby, b. July 3, 1766.

104. LIEUT. SAMUEL (38) SANBORN, born in Kingston, March 12, 1730. Lived in Sandown, N. H., and signed the Test there. Married (1) Feb. 7, 1751, Hannah Tucker; (2) March 18, 1767, Mary Barnes.



## Children :

- i. Joseph, b. Dec. 17, 1751; apparently d. young.
- ii. Sarah, b. Feb. 16, 1753; d. young.
- iii. Elizabeth, b. April 24, 1755.
- iv. Hannah, b. Dec. 7, 1761.
- 280 v. Jonathan Collins, b. Feb. 24, 1765.
- vi. Nathan, bap. at Rye, N. H., Jan. 17, 1768; probably d. young.
- vii. Sarah, bap. at Rye, N. H., July 8, 1770.
- viii. Joanna, bap. at Sandown, June 19, 1774.

105. WORCESTER (38) SANBORN, born in Kingston, June 20, 1734. Lived in Sandown and Newton, N. H. Married Oct. 26, 1756, Hannah Fowler, and died at Newton, N. H., April 20, 1794. Will proved May 19, 1794.

## Children :

- i. Theodate, b. Sept. 15, 1757; m. Elijah Bagley of Newton.
- ii. William, b. May 25, 1759; d. an infant.
- 281 iii. Josiah, b. Aug. 14, 1761.
- 282 iv. William, b. July 30, 1765.
- 283 v. Ebenezer, b. 1770.
- vi. Betsey, b. Feb. 14, 1773; m. Oct. 18, 1793, John Ford of Topsham, Vt., d. June 20, 1851.
- 284 vii. Jonathan, b. Nov. 3, 1778.
- viii. Molly, b. Aug. 31, 1787; m. Aaron Whittier of Newton.
- 285 ix. John, b. May 17, 1785.

The first three above born in Sandown; the rest in Newton.

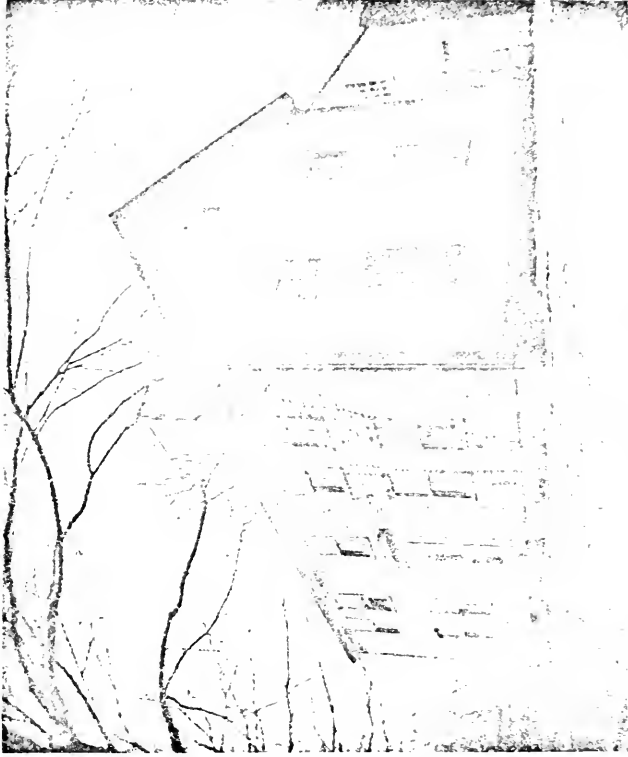
106. JONATHAN (38) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Nov. 23, 1738. Lived and died in Kingston, where he signed the Test. Married (1) Dec. 15, 1760, Sarah James, daughter of Israel of Kensington, died May 27, 1767; (2) Jan. 26, 1768, Mary Swett, who died June 3, 1817. He died March 20, 1782. Will proved April 24, 1782.

## Children :

- 286 i. Jonathan, b. March 8, 1764.
- 287 ii. Israel, b. Feb. 3, 1767.
- 288 iii. Joseph, b. Aug. 3, 1770.

107. JEREMIAH (39) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Feb. 12, 1703. Lived in Hampton. In 1722, served under Maj. John Gilman. Deputy in 1775 to the Second Provincial Congress; a man of excellence and distinction,—called Captain. Grantee of Sanbornton. Married Jan. 29, 1730, Lydia Dearborn, daughter of John of Hampton, and aunt of Maj.-Gen. Henry





HOMESTEAD OF SERGT. EZEKIEL SAMBORN, NEWMARKET, N. H.



Dearborn of the Revolution. Died Aug. 17, 1783. Will, proved 1784, mentions wife and all the children.

Children :

- i. Anna, b. July 4, 1731; m. Jonathan Calley of Exeter.
- ii. Mary, b. Jan. 6, 1733; m. (1) Jonathan Fogg of Exeter; (2) Capt. Abraham Perkins of Sanbornton.
- iii. Abigail, b. March 25, 1735; m. Moses Leavitt of Brentwood, son of John of Exeter.
- iv. Lydia, b. Feb. 26, 1737; m. Nathaniel Leavitt of Deerfield and Exeter, son of Joseph, and cousin of Moses above.
- 289 v. Jeremiah, b. July 6, 1739.
- 290 vi. John, b. Jan. 25, 1742.
- vii. Ruth, b. May 2, 1744; m. Dec. 14, 1758, Nathaniel Batchelder of Hampton, son of Samuel of North Hampton. Died May 6, 1816.

108. JOSIAH (39) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Aug. 19, 1707. Lived in Exeter. A grantee of Sanbornton; "proprietor's clerk," or treasurer. Nicknamed "Josiah Dote." Married (1) Feb. 22, 1733, Theodate Drake; (2) April 8, 1770, Deborah Bowden or Bowdoin, daughter of Francis Bowden of Exeter, and granddaughter of Michael of Lynn. Both the following children were by the second wife. Died Dec. 3, 1788.

Children :

- 291 i. Josiah, b. in Exeter, Nov. 19, 1771.
- 292 ii. John, b. Sept. 21, 1773.

109. SERGT. EZEKIEL (40) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, April 4, 1706. Lived in Exeter and Newmarket. Married June 5, 1731, Elizabeth Melcher of Hampton Falls, daughter of Samuel. Served in the Indian wars. See sergeant's commission. Died in 1757. Administration granted to Edward and Jonathan, Sept. 15, 1758. She died 1778.

Children :

- 293 i. Edward, b. in Epping, 1731.
- 294 ii. Jonathan, b. April 13, 1733.
- 295 iii. Ezekiel, b. July 29, 1748.
- iv. Elizabeth, b. 1750; m. Nicholas Doe of Newmarket.
- v. Abigail, b. 1752; d. young.
- vi. Joshua, b. 1754; probably d. young.

110. DANIEL (40) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Oct. 8, 1708. A farmer in that part of Exeter which shortly became Brentwood. Commanded a company in the French War. Signed the Test in Brentwood. Married Sept. 2, 1731, Abigail Prescott, daughter of John of Hampton





Falls; she died Dec. 21, 1781; he died Sept. 22, 1782. Will, proved 1782, mentions wife and all the children except Abigail.

Children :

- i. Abigail, b. June 26, 1732; m. Jan. 3, 1754, Chase Smith of Kingston; d. Oct. 24, 1795.
- 296 ii. Daniel, b. June 4, 1734.
- iii. Hannah, b. Aug. 3, 1736; m. Dea. Samuel Pulsifer of Deerfield; d. April 15, 1802.
- 297 iv. Josiah, b. Oct. 7, 1738.
  - v. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 4, 1740; d. unm. Aug. 9, 1799.
- 298 vi. Abraham, b. Dec. 24, 1744.
  - vii. Rebecca, b. March 14, 1747; m. April 20, 1766, Moses Judkins of Kingston.
- 299 viii. John Prescott, b. May 24, 1750.
  - ix. Huldah, b. March 17, 1753; m. Joseph Jones of Runney, N. H.; d. June 5, 1785.
  - x. Lydia, b. Oct. 30, 1755; m. Jeremiah Bean of Hawke, now Danville, N. H.

III. WILLIAM (40) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Oct. 31, 1710. Lived at Exeter. Grantee of Sanbornton. Married Sept. 2, 1731, Betsey Dearborn, daughter of Henry of North Hampton; she died Feb. 24, 1789; he died 1783. Will, dated June 20 and proved Aug. 26, 1783, mentions wife Elizabeth, and children Simon, Josiah, Elizabeth Sanborn, Hannah Chase, Mary Chase, and Anne Sanborn.

Jan. 1, 1734-5. I Daniel Sanborn of Exeter yeoman for £150 in Curr. money of New England pd. by my brother W<sup>m</sup> Sanborn of Exeter yeoman all right to our Honoured father W<sup>m</sup> Sanborn Deceased, also that halfe right in our Honour'd Fathers' Estate that I purchased of our sister Hannah wife of John Fouslam Jun<sup>r</sup> of Exeter, also that ten acres of land that our honoured Grandfather Josiah Sanbun Deceased, by his deed gave me with all buildings standing thereon.

Feb. 25, 1735-6. I Ezekiel Sanbon of Exeter yeoman for divers causes especially for the write my Brother William Sanborn of Exeter had in land in Stratham which he has made sure to me by a Deed bearing even date with these Presents I — convey all y<sup>e</sup> Rest of the land which was our Father, W<sup>m</sup> Sanborn's Either in Exeter or Else whare together with the write in land which our Mother purchased after our father's Decease together with my write in y<sup>e</sup> House which was our s<sup>d</sup> Father's & my part of y<sup>e</sup> movables or Eutensels in s<sup>d</sup> House

April 3, 1736. Joshua Samborn of Exeter Cordwainer for £100 pd. by bro. W<sup>m</sup> of Exeter all write to real estate of our honoured father W<sup>m</sup> of Hampton dec'd. . . . estate in Exeter, Hampton or whatsoever town with all my write & Intrist to y<sup>e</sup> moveables in y<sup>e</sup> House which was my s<sup>d</sup> Father Sanborn's.

Children :

- 300 i. Simon, b. Sept. 28, 1736.
  - ii. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 25, 1738; m. Dec. 26, 1759, Daniel Sanborn (296).
  - iii. Hannah, b. March 30, 1740; m. Josiah Chase of Deerfield.







- 301 iv. William, b. Feb 19, 1742.  
 v. Henry Dearborn, b. Dec. 23, 1743; m. July 17, 1769, Elizabeth Sanborn of Deerfield; probably d. young and left no issue, as he is not mentioned in his father's will.  
 vi. Mary, b. Sept. 19, 1745; m. Stephen Chase of Deerfield.
- 302 vii. Josiah, b. June 19, 1747.  
 viii. Sarah, b. May 12, 1749; m. — Cram.  
 ix. Anne, b. Aug. 15, 1751; m. July 29, 1782, John Sanborn (290); d. May 26, 1802.  
 x. Theodate, b. 1753; d. young.  
 xi. Abigail, b. 1755; d. young.

112. JOSHUA (40) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, March 16, 1715. Lived in Epping. Married Abigail Sanborn (41-iv). He died Dec., 1764; she died Dec. 16, 1811.

Children :

- 303 i. Daniel, b. May 6, 1752.  
 ii. Phineas (baptized "Fines"), b. Dec. 28, 1756; m. Molly Woodman of Sanbornton, and d. there childless, Jan. 12, 1835.
- 304 iii. Tristram, b. Sept. 30, 1760.  
 iv. Joshua (twin to Tristram), b. Sept. 30, 1760; d. an infant.

113. EPHRAIM (41) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, April 20, 1719. Lived in Epping; died there Oct. 4, 1748; May 20, 1749, his widow Sarah was appointed administratrix. Married June 26, 1740, Sarah Greene, daughter of Benjamin of Hampton Falls; she afterwards married Ensign Enoch Sanborn (59) as his second wife, and died 1754.

Sept. 1, 1746. Ephraim Sanborn of Parish of Epping yeoman for £200 in bills of credit old tenor sold Joshua Sanborn of Epping cordwainer 25 acres in Epping bounded as followeth begining at the south westerly end of that 37 acres which was given to me by my honoured father Jabez Sanburn of Hampton Falls Parish, thence to extend northeasterly carrying the whole breadth of my sd. land until it shall contain 25 acres.

(Epping was set off from Exeter in 1741.)

Children :

- i. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 1742; d. young.
- 305 ii. Jeremiah Marston, bap. June 30, 1745.  
 iii. Mary, bap. Sept. 6, 1747; m. Sept. 12, 1765, Benjamin Moulton of Kensington; d. Feb. 6, 1783.

114. JOSIAH (41) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, March 21, 1723. Perhaps the J. S. who was in Captain Light's company at Louisburg in 1745. Lived in Epping. A grantee of Sanbornton. Married Jemima —. Died in Epping, 1770. Will, dated May 29, proved Oct. 31, 1770,



mentions brother Abraham of Exeter, wife Jemima, and children as below.

Children :

- i. Molly, b. Sept. 1, 1762; m. Dudley Gilman of Gilmanton, and d. 1850.
- 306 ii. Josiah, b. July 8, 1764.
- 307 iii. Andrew, b. June 16, 1766.
- iv. Jemima, b. Aug. 11, 1768; m. Feb. 20, 1783, Jonathan Farrar.
- v. Rhoda, b. Dec. 21, 1769.

May 21, 1793. Rhoda of Epping Single woman & spinster for £5 pd. by Abraham of Exeter, husbandman conveyed all claim to estate of Jabez Sanborn late of Exeter dec'd, my late Grandfather.

115. JEREMIAH MARSTON (41) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, March 25, 1727. Lived in Hampton. Went to Louisburg in Capt Samuel Hall's company in 1745. A grantee of Sanbornton. No record found of any issue.

116. ABRAHAM (41) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, April 7, 1729. Lived in Exeter. A grantee of Sanbornton. Married Mary ——. Will, dated June 10, 1798, proved Aug. 23, 1798, mentions wife Mary and daughters Mary Shaw and Theodate Pike.

Children :

- i. Sarah, bap. Oct. 26, 1755 (Exeter record): probably d. young.
- ii. Mary, bap. July 17, 1757 (Exeter record); m. Sept. 16, 1778, Benjamin Shaw.
- iii. Tristram, bap. March 20, 1763 (Exeter record): d. young.
- iv. Theodate, b. —; m. April 6, 1791, Moses Pike.

117. TRISTRAM (41) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Jan. 15, 1738. No record found of his marriage or death; he was living in 1760, when his father's will was made.

118. WINTHROP (42) SANBORN (?), born in Hampton, March 15, 1718, illegitimate son of Keziah Sanborn. Lived and died in Hampton, at "Lane's Corner." Signed the Test in Hampton. Married April 4, 1745, Abigail Dow, daughter of Samuel of Hampton, died Jan. 9, 1815. He died Nov. 15, 1796.

July 18, 1764. Richard of Hampton saddler for £500 new Tenor pd. by Winthrop of H. yeoman land where he (W.) now lives, two acres, bounding W. on the Great Road that leads from Boston to Portsmouth & N. on land of Philip Towle, E. on land of John Moulton & S. on land of Widow Keziah Towle, with buildings thereon.

Children :

- 308 i. Abner, b. May 14, 1746.
- ii. Samuel, b. July 1, d. Oct. 4, 1748.





iii. Molly, b. Nov. 16, 1749; m. Sept. 12, 1765, John Hall of Salem, N. H., who d. June, 1789; (2) June 6, 1790. Nathan Blake of Hampton, son of Nathan.

119. REUBEN (43) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Dec. 25, 1728. Lived first in Hampton; deputy prison keeper in 1755; but moved to Epsom with his father. Married May 20, 1752. Elizabeth Ward, daughter of Abel of Hampton Falls. Signed the Test in Epsom.

Children :

- 309 i. Simon, bap. Nov. 11, 1753.  
 ii. Abigail, bap. Jan. 20, 1754; m. Simon Libbey of Epsom.  
 iii Sarah, bap. Dec. 21, 1755; m. Nathaniel Chase of Seabrook.  
 iv. Thomas Ward, bap. Nov. 20, 1756; d. Sept. 1, 1757.
- 310 v. Moses, b. Dec. 25, 1757.  
 vi. Molly, bap. Nov. 30, 1760; m. Dea. Abraham Locke of Epsom.
- 311 vii. Theophilus, b. Dec. 17, 1762.  
 viii. Miriam, b. Sept. 25, 1764; m. Robert Dickey of Boston.
- 312 ix. Ira, b. Oct. 18, 1766.
- 313 x. Reuben, b. May 7, 1769.  
 xi. Betsey, b. Oct. 29, 1772; m. Joseph Chase Wallace; d. June 2, 1861, in Concord, N. H.  
 xii. Unnamed child, b. and d. 1774.

120. ELIPHALET (43) SANBORN, born in Hampton, July 28, 1730. A constable at Hampton. Went to the French War in 1758. Moved to Epsom,—there in 1762; a farmer: often-held town offices. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Married Nov. 19, 1761, Margaret Wallace. She was born March 13, 1744; d. April 29, 1836. He died July 27, 1794.

Dec. 29, 1749. Jonathan Sanborn (his mark) of Hampton yeoman for love good Will & Respect for my cousin Eliphalet Sanborn Son of my Brother Ruben Sanborn of H. farmer, as also for other good Causes assign my Dwelling House & Barn & Orchard with all my Land there adjoining, also with 15 acres in the Second Division also  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a lot in the 12 shares so called in the 2nd Division, with my marsh laying in the Spring Marsh, also one share of marsh on the Ox common, also all my right in the meadow my father Josiah Sanborn dec'd had near the Beach

Children :

- 314 — i. Josiah, b. Oct. 4, 1763.  
 — ii. Lydia, b. Dec. 24, 1765; m. Samuel McGaffy of Sandwich.  
 — iii. Rachel, b. April 3, 1768; m. Moses Osgood of Epsom.
- 315 — iv. William, b. July 6, 1770.
- 316 v. Andrew, b. Feb. 17, 1773.  
 — vi. Margaret, b. May 23, 1775; m. Stephen Sherman.  
 vii. Jane, b. Feb. 24, 1778; m. Theophilus Cass of Stanstead, Canada.  
 viii. Simon, b. June 8, 1780; m. Harriet Dearborn; lived in Epsom and New York city; had one daughter; died in 1818.

*she*  
*m. (2)*  
*John*  
*the go*  
*7-17-6*  
*10*  
*father*  
*Samu*



ix. Caleb, b. Dec. 8, 1781; moved to Texas, and d. there.

317 - x. Eliphalet, b. March 4, 1790.

121. AMOS (45) SANBORN, born in Hampton, June 1, 1726. Lived in Hampton until 1776, then moved to Moultonborough. Married Polly —; died March 11, 1815.

Children :

i. Sarah, b. Jan. 26, 1760; m. — Glines.

ii. Abigail (twin to Sarah), b. Jan. 26, 1760; m. — Chandler.

318 iii. Robert, b. Feb. 6, 1762.

319 iv. John, b. March 20, 1764.

v. Patience, b. June 20, 1769; m. Charles Leonard of Moultonborough.

vi. Rebecca, b. Oct. 6, 1777; m. — Emery, and moved to western New York.

122. JOSEPH (45) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Aug. 4, 1731. Lived first in Hampton, then moved to Waterboro, Me. Married May 7, 1758, Elizabeth Dearborn, daughter of John of Hampton.

Children :

320 i. Joseph, b. Dec. 15, 1758.

321 ii. Paul, b. July 23, 1760.

iii. Miriam, b. Jan. 26, 1764; m. John Blake of Epsom, son of William.

123. JAMES (46) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Sept. 1, 1760. Called "Ensign" by D. H. S. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Lived in Hampton and Epping. Married (1) Dec. 23, 1786, Sarah Dearborn, daughter of Maj. Josiah of Hampton, died May 6, 1791; (2) Sarah Elkins, daughter of Capt. Henry of Hampton, died 1864, aged almost one hundred. He died in Attica, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1844.

Children :

322 i. James, b. July 23, 1787.

ii. John Dearborn, bap. Sept. 20, 1789; d. at sea, 1813.

323 iii. Mayhew, b. 1791.

iv. Sarah, b. 1793; m. — Eastman of Attica, N. Y.

v. Esther, b. 1795.

324 vi. Harvey, b. 1796.

325 vii. Warren, b. 1798.

viii. Nancy, b. —; married Sherburn B. Rollins of Epping.

124. ABIATHAR (47) SANBORN, born in Greenland, N. H., 1732. Lived in Greenland until 1780, when he moved to Gilmanton. Signed the Test in Greenland. Married Mrs. Deborah Kinniston, who was born in 1739 and died in 1829. He died in 1814. Abiathar Sanburne, Jr., of Greenland, in 1759 bought one acre in Greenland from Benjamin Mackrees, Jr.



## Children :

- 326 i. Zadok, b. Oct. 19, 1762.  
 ii. Nancy, b. April 21, 1766; m. Stephen Swain of Gilmanton, and d. Sept. 7, 1849.  
 iii. Sarah, b. June 7, 1771; m. (1) William Nelson of Gilmanton, who d. 1801; (2) Daniel Swett of Gilmanton; she d. Aug. 29, 1855.

125. WILLIAM (47) SANBORN, born in Greenland, 1739. Lived first in Epping, and then moved to Parsonsfield, Me. Married Barsheba Davis of Stratham, N. H.

## Child :

- 327 i. William, b. in Epping, July 4, 1764.

126. ZADOK (48) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, April 19, 1733. Lived and died in Brentwood; signed the Test there. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Married Aug. 5, 1755, Susanna Judkins of Kingston, born Aug. 11, 1736, granddaughter of Job Judkins of Exeter.

## Children :

- i. Ruth, b. Sept. 16, 1756; m. Asahel Johnson of Northwood  
 328 ii. Benjamin, b. Jan. 14, 1759.  
 329 iii. Joseph, b. Dec. 8, 1760.  
 iv. Lydia, b. Oct. 23, 1762; m. Samuel Gurdy of Bristol, N. H.  
 330 v. Zadok, b. Oct. 9, 1764.  
 vi. Sarah, b. 1766; d. unm.  
 331 vii. Nathaniel, b. Sept. 26, 1768.  
 332 viii. Walter, b. Feb. 23, 1770.  
 ix. Polly, b. Aug. 11, 1777; m. John Roberts of Meredith.

127. JONATHAN (49) SANBORN, born in Hampton, April 20, 1738. Lived first in Hampton, where his oldest son was born; but moved to Standish (now Baldwin), Me., in 1763-'64, and lived there for the rest of his life. Signed the Test there. Married Jan. 21, 1762, Rachel Fifield, who died March 8, 1816. He died Dec. 24, 1809.

## Children :

- 333 i. Jonathan, b. in Hampton. Aug. 12, 1762.  
 334 ii. David, b. in Standish, Me., June 7, 1765.  
 335 iii. Daniel, b. May 20, 1766.  
 iv. Rachel, b. April 28, 1768; m. Webber Rowe of Baldwin.  
 336 v. Josiah, b. June 22, 1770.  
 337 vi. Abner, b. June 13, 1772.  
 vii. Priscilla, b. June 24, 1775; m. William Bickford of Baldwin, who moved in 1820 to New Orleans, La.  
 viii. Mercy, b. May 12, 1777; m. Nov. 19, 1795, James Lowell of Bridgeton, Me., b. Sept. 8, 1771; she d. Dec. 18, 1855, at Baldwin.



ix. Hannah, b. June 18, 1782; m. Daniel McKinney of Limington, Me.; d. 1857, at Sebago, Me.

x. Mary, b. Aug. 11, 1799; m. Stephen Burnell of Baldwin.

128. DAVID (49) SANBORN, born in Hampton; baptized there May 23, 1742. Moved to Standish (now Baldwin), Me. Married Sarah Hall.

Children :

i. John, b. 1763; d. young.

ii. Phebe, b. 1765; m. John Robinson.

iii. Solomon, b. 1767; m. Rebecca Strout; no issue.

iv. Patience, b. 1769; m. Solomon Annis of Bethel, Me.

v. Nathaniel, b. 1771.

338 vi. Joseph, b. Feb. 29, 1772, in Standish, Me.

vii. Lydia, b. 1773; m. Benjamin Thorn.

viii. James, b. 1775.

ix. Sarah, b. 1777; m. Isaac Kelly.

129. JOHN (50) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Nov. 25, 1731. Lived first in Kingston, then moved to Salisbury, N. H., and died in Lee, 1771. Will, dated 1770, proved 1771, mentions all his children. Married (1) Jan. 11, 1753, Elizabeth Clifford; (2) Oct. 25, 1759, Abigail Snow.

Children :

i. John, b. 1755; d. unm. in Kensington.

339 ii. Benjamin, b. 1757.

340 iii. Ebenezer, b. Feb., 1758.

iv. Anne, b. 1759-'60.

v. Elizabeth, b. 1761.

vi. Susanna, b. 1763.

vii. Dorcas, b. 1765.

viii. Abigail, b. 1767.

The "History of Salisbury" gives an entirely different set of children for this John, as follows:

i. Elisha, b. 1755; d. 1772.

ii. Peter, b. 1757; d. 1758.

iii. Lydia, b. Dec. 29, 1761.

iv. Lois, b. Feb. 14, 1764.

130. MOSES (50) SANBORN, born in Kingston, July 17, 1742. Lived first in Kingston. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Settled in Salisbury, N. H. Wife's name unknown.

Children :

i. Abigail, b. —; m. — Clay.

ii. Sarah, b. —; m. John Barker.





- iii. Lydia, b. —; m. — Colby.
- iv. Betsey, b. —; m. — George.
- v. Mehitabel, b. —; m. — —.
- vi. Hannah, b. —; m. Samuel Tandy.

131. SIMEON (50) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Feb. 2, 1752. Lived first in Salisbury, N. H. An early settler of Durham, Me. Married (1) —; (2) April 27, 1795, Anna Randall of Durham. Died in War of 1812.

- i. Peter, b. in Salisbury April 5, 1779; m. Jan. 18, 1803, Hannah Gerrish of Durham; moved to Litchfield, Me.
- ii. Susanna, b. in Durham July 1, 1781.
- iii. Molly, b. Oct. 18, 1783; m., Nov. 24, 1803, Jeremiah Staples of Topsham, Me.

132. DEACON JONATHAN (51) SANBORN, born in Kingston; baptized there Feb. 4, 1739. Lived and died in Kingston. Married Sept. 19, 1758, Lydia Severance, who died April 4, 1827. He died May 25, 1809.

Child :

- i. Catherine, b. May 14, 1768; m. Capt. Nicholas Nichols of Newburyport, Mass., and d. June 13, 1816. He d. Sept. 28, 1831, aged 69.

133. JOHN (51) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Dec. 28, 1743. Moved to Cumberland and Sebago, Me. Married Jane Deban, and died in 1828.

Children :

- i. Mehitabel, b. 1771.
- ii. Jonathan, b. 1773; probably d. young.
- iii. Lydia, b. 1775.
- 341 iv. Benjamin, b. 1777.
- v. Mary, b. 1779.
- 342 vi. William, b. 1781.

134. BENJAMIN (51) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Aug. 31, 1747. Moved to Cumberland, Me. Was a school-teacher for forty years. Married (1) — —; (2) Sarah Dunbar.

Children :

- i. Rebecca, b. 1770.
- ii. Peter, b. 1772; a seaman; d. unm. in West Indies.
- 343 iii. Josiah, b. 1774.
- iv. Benjamin, b. 1776; d. aboard a man-of-war unm.
- v. Ebenezer, b. 1778; no further record.
- vi. Simeon, b. 1780; no further record.
- 344 vii. Tristram, b. 1782.
- viii. Leah, b. 1784.
- ix. Abigail, b. 1786.



135. PAUL (51) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Dec. 21, 1752. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Married (1) Widow True; (2) 1795, Rachel Sweetser; died 1855.

Children :

- i. Paul, b. Nov. 6, 1777; m. 1807, Judith Sweetser; had seven children, who all d. young. He d. 1859.
- ii. Mary, b. 1779; m. (1) Elias Rideout; (2) Capt. Wm. York of Belgrade, Me.
- iii. Sarah, b. 1787; m. Lemuel Tobie of Portland, Me.
- 345 iv. David, b. March 4, 1789.
- v. Elizabeth, b. 1791; m. Andrew Nelson.
- vi. Seth, b. 1796; no further record.
- 346 vii. Peter, b. 1798.
- viii. Deborah, b. 1799; m. Winthrop Coolidge of Livermore, Me.
- ix. Rachel, b. 1801; m. Simeon Everton of Bangor, Me.
- x. Abigail, b. 1803; m. Seth Paddleford of Bangor, Me.
- xi. Eliza, b. 1805; lived unm. in Bangor.

136. DEACON BENJAMIN (52) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Dec. 26, 1739. Lived first in Kingston, but early moved to Deerfield, where he signed the Test. Married Dec. 17, 1761, Theodate, daughter of Jeremiah Batchelder of Kingston, who was born July 19, 1743, and died Jan. 5, 1828. He died Nov. 18, 1824.

Children :

- i. Mary, b. Jan. 25, 1763; m. Stephen Wells of Loudon, N. H.; d. Sept. 5, 1827.
- ii. Dolly, b. Nov. 10, 1766; m. Ezra Buel of Enfield.
- iii. Huldah, b. Jan. 22, 1769; m. Rev. William Batchelder of Haverhill, Mass.; d. May 25, 1847.
- iv. Stephen, b. Aug. 26, 1771; m. Sally Sanborn and lived in Enfield, N. H.; apparently left no issue.
- 347 v. Benjamin, b. Feb. 23, 1774.
- vi. Lewis, b. May 27, 1776; d. May, 1847, unm.
- vii. Judith, b. June 29, 1779; m. — Pettengill of Enfield, N. H.
- viii. Elizabeth, b. March 3, 1782; d. Feb. 17, 1807, unm.
- ix. Hannah, b. Nov. 24, 1785; m. Gilman Greeley of Gilmanton, son of Capt. Samuel; d. Oct. 8, 1814.
- x. Sally, b. Sept. 3, 1788; m. — Colby of Madison, Me.

137. TRISTRAM (52) SANBORN, born in Kingston; baptized there April 20, 1746. Lived first in Kingston; then moved to Deerfield, N. H., where he signed the Test. In his later years moved to Enfield, N. H., where he died. Married (1) Sally Clifford; (2) Molly Lyford.

Children :

- 348 i. Phineas, b. 1768.



- 349 ii. David, b. in Deerfield, 1770.  
 iii. Hannah, b. 1772.  
 iv. Sally, b. 1774.  
 v. Dolly, b. 1776.  
 vi. Mary, b. 1778; d. an infant.  
 vii. Mary, b. 1780.

138. CAPT. PETER (52) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Jan. 27, 1748. Lived first in Kingston; moved to Deerfield in 1774; signed the Test there in 1776. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Married Anna, daughter of John Scribner of Poplin; died Sept. 16, 1811. He died Dec. 11, 1818.

Children :

- 350 i. Peter, b. Sept. 27, 1772.  
 ii. Deborah, b. May 1, 1775; m. in 1794. Thomas Jenness, Esq., of Deerfield, son of Judge Richard Jenness of Rye and Deerfield, N. H. Thomas Jenness was a merchant of large undertakings, and a very wealthy man; the father of a large and influential family, among them being John Jenness, the banker of Boston; Hon. Richard Jenness, senator from New Hampshire; Hon. Benning W. Jenness, senator from Ohio, etc.
- 351 iii. John, b. April 1, 1782.  
 352 iv. Benning Wentworth, b. Sept. 7, 1786.

139. JOHN (52) SANBORN, born in Kingston, March 26, 1750. Lived first in Kingston; probably he was the one who refused to sign the Test there. Married Alice or Elsie Lyford, who was born July 3, 1748 (Dudley Gen.). Both John and his wife joined the Shakers at Enfield, N. H., at their organization there in 1782; John soon withdrew, and in 1788 committed suicide by hanging. His widow and children lived and died at Enfield in the Shaker faith.

Children :

- i. Dorothy, b. Dec. 26, 1775; d. Nov. 25, 1839.  
 ii. Judith, b. Feb. 4, 1779; d. July 28, 1843.  
 iii. William, b. Feb. 24, 1783; d. May 24, 1846.

140. ENOS (52) SANBORN, born in Kingston, April 7, 1753. Early moved to Deerfield, where he was in 1774, and where he signed the Test. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Married Sarah Lyford, daughter of Capt. Byley of Brentwood, born 1747; died Aug. 2, 1810. He died Jan. 5, 1824.

Children :

- i. Sally, b. June 18, 1779; m. Feb. 4, 1796, Lieut. Peter Sanborn (350).



353 ii. Enos, b. Dec. 16, 1785.

iii. Betsey, b. May 3, 1795; m. Sept. 26, 1814, Hon. Francis D. Randall, a teacher, and for many years Register of Deeds for Rockingham county.

141. JOSEPH CLIFFORD (53) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Nov. 30, 1727. Settled in Hawke, N. H. (now Danville). Married (1) Dec. 4, 1761, Elizabeth French, who died June 8, 1776; (2) Feb. 26, 1777, Mrs. Miriam (Fifield) Batchelder, widow of Reuben Batchelder. He signed the Test in Hawke, and as selectman, in 1775 and 1779, vouched for the men who were fit for service.

Children :

i. Nabba, b. Dec. 21, 1762.

354 ii. Jonathan, b. April 18, 1763.

iii. Mary, b. April 21, 1765.

iv. Elizabeth, b. May 26, 1769.

v. Joanna, b. Nov. 7, 1770.

vi. Sarah, b. Nov. 1, 1772.

355 vii. Joseph, b. Oct. 26, 1774.

viii. Judith, b. June 6, 1776.

356 ix. Reuben, b. Feb. 9, 1778.

x. Dolly, b. Feb. 16, 1780; lived in Danville; d. unm.

357 xi. Abraham, b. Oct. 1, 1787.

142. JOHN (53) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Feb. 19, 1741. Settled in Sandown, N. H.; signed the Test there. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Married Elizabeth Sargent, said to be of Scotch descent, but who lived in Chester, N. H. Died April 10, 1797 (D. H. S. says Dec. 31, 1828).

Children :

i. Abigail, b. June 29, 1759; d. young.

358 ii. Abraham, b. June 29, 1759.

359 iii. Winthrop, b. Jan. 11, 1761.

iv. Sarah, b. Nov. 16, 1764; m. Benjamin Shaw of Salisbury, N. H.

360 v. Moses, b. Dec. 10, 1766.

vi. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 5, 1768; m. Samuel Sleeper of Bristol, N. H.

361 vii. Jethro, b. in Sandown, Sept. 18, 1770.

143. ISAAC (53) SANBORN, born in Kingston, March 6, 1752. Lived and died in Kingston. Signed the Test there. Married April 4, 1782, Abigail French; died Sept. 24, 1803.

Children :

i. Eliza, b. March 29, 1783; m. Sept. 20, 1804, Sergt. John Sanborn (351).

ii. Julia, b. Oct. 21, 1785; d. unm. 1809.







JUDGE JOHN SANBORN CONNER, OF CINCINNATI, O.  
(144-vii)



- 362 iii. Abraham, b. Dec. 25, 1787.  
 363 iv. Moses, b. Dec. 31, 1789.  
 364 v. Sewell, b. Nov. 5, 1791.  
 365 vi. Isaac, b. Nov. 29, 1793.  
 366 vii. Tappan, b. May 31, 1796.  
 viii. Wendell, b. June 4, 1798; d. young.  
 ix. Araminta, b. June 7, 1801; m. May 2, 1821, Robert French Smith. son of Dea. Robert of Kingston. Robert French Smith moved to Gilmanton.

144. JOHN (54) SANBORN, born in Kingston, July 30, 1743. Lived and died in East Kingston. Married (1) Hannah Field, who died July 30, 1769, and by whom he had no issue; (2) Elizabeth Hook, daughter of Jacob of Hawke, N. H. John signed the Test in Kingston, and died May 5, 1793. His widow died Sept. 22, 1835, aged eighty-six.

#### Children :

- 367 i. Stevens, b. Oct. 13, 1771.  
 368 ii. Jacob Hook, b. Jan. 2, 1773.  
 369 iii. John, b. Dec. 27, 1776.  
 iv. Polly, b. Dec. 21, 1778; m. May 9, 1806, Amos Jones of Berry. Vt.; d. April 22, 1857.  
 370 v. Peter, b. Dec. 24, 1781.  
 371 vi. Phineas, b. Oct. 21, 1784.  
 vii. Hannah, b. Sept. 12, 1787; m. Jan. 24, 1808, Dr. Gideon Conner of Newburyport, Mass., who moved to Cincinnati, O., the grandfather of (i) Dr. PHINEAS SANBORN CONNER of Cincinnati, O., a prominent physician, appointed by President McKinley on the Examining Board in the Investigation of the War Department; (ii) Hon. John Sanborn Conner, a distinguished jurist and lawyer of Cincinnati. JOHN SANBORN CONNER, the second son of Dr. Phineas Sanborn Conner, was born at Cincinnati, O., June 30, 1844. His father was the son of Gideon Conner of Newburyport, Mass., and Hannah Sanborn of Kingston, N. H. His mother was the daughter of Phineas Sanborn (371) of Kingston, and Keziah Pritchard of Camden county, N. C. Mr. Conner's boyhood was spent principally in Cincinnati, he receiving his education in the public schools of that city. In 1861 he went East to prepare for college, going in the fall of that year to the Caledonia Grammar School at Peacham, Vt., where he remained until February, 1862, when he entered Dartmouth College, and graduated in 1865. In the fall of that year he went to his mother's old home in North Carolina, to look after the family property there, that had been in the line of the contending armies. Returning to Cincinnati in January, 1866, he entered the office of General Edward F. Noyes, the Solicitor of the City, and began the study of law. Graduating from the Cincinnati Law School in May, 1868, he immediately began the practice of his profession as a clerk and title examiner in the Solicitor's office, and in April, 1869, was appointed First Assistant Solicitor of the City, and held that position for four years. Going into private practice in



1873, he continued therein until the fall of 1881, when he was elected one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas of Hamilton county, Ohio, and took his seat in February, 1882. After serving out his term of five years, he resumed private practice in Cincinnati, and has been actively engaged therein ever since. On the 7th of September, 1871, Mr. Conner was married to Miss Levietta Bartlett, daughter of Dr. Levi S. Bartlett (a grandson of Gov. Josiah Bartlett, a signer of the Declaration of Independence), of Kingston, N. H., and Aroline E. Sanborn (372-iv). They have one child, Edna Bartlett Conner, born Aug. 6, 1876.

372 viii. Moses, b. May 4, 1790.

145. ENSIGN JETHRO (56) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Nov. 15, 1755. Moved from Kingston to Sandwich, N. H., in 1779; thence to Sutton, Vt., in 1799. See Appendix for Revolutionary service; was in the battles of Bennington and the capture of Burgoyne. In 1808 was state representative from Sutton, Vt. Married in 1779, Elizabeth Rand of Hampton, who was born at Hampton, March 30, 1760, and died March 16, 1836. He died Jan. 22, 1829.

#### Children :

- i. Betsey, b. Sept. 7, 1786; m. Benjamin Bowlar of Haverhill, N. H., and Sutton, Vt.; d. Nov. 3, 1836.
- ii. Mary, b. Sept. 7, 1782; m. (1) 1798, Daniel George of Sandwich, N. H.; (2) April 18, 1830, Leonard Walter of Burke, Vt.
- iii. Thomas, b. Nov. 4, 1784; m. 1806, Polly Grover of Newburyport, Mass. Had one dau., Mary, who m. Levi Robinson of Nashua, N. H.
- iv. Dolly, b. May 23, 1787; m. Daniel Goodell of Lyndon, Vt.
- 373 v. William, b. May 30, 1788.
- 374 vi. Noah, b. May 5, 1792.
- 375 vii. Peter, b. July 5, 1794.
- viii. Ruth, b. Dec. 7, 1797; d. Nov. 30, 1843, unm.
- 376 ix. John, b. March 2, 1799.
- 377 x. Azel, b. July 14, 1802.
- xi. Peace, b. Sept. 4, 1804; d. Nov. 16, 1837, unm.

146. TRISTRAM (56) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Oct. 13, 1759. Lived in East Kingston. Married Dec. 31, 1782, Patience Page, who was born Sept. 12, 1756, and died Jan. 7, 1836. He died Oct. 28, 1834.

#### Children :

- 378 i. Samuel, b. Nov. 26, 1784.
- ii. Mary, b. Nov. 28, 1786; m. Nov. 14, 1832, Nathaniel Thayer of East Kingston, son of Rev. Elihu.
- 379 iii. Levi, b. July 9, 1789.
- iv. Esau, b. and d. 1793.
- 380 v. Jacob, b. Oct. 1, 1793 (twin to Esau).



147. NOAH (56) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Oct. 15, 1761. Moved to Danvers, Mass. Married May 2, 1793, Hannah Shaw, who was born Nov. 9, 1765, and died Nov. 26, 1835. He died April 4, 1838.

Children :

- i. Joanna, b. Feb. 2, 1794; m. Josiah Sawyer of Lee, N. H.
- 381 ii. John Follansbee. b. Dec. 4, 1795.
- iii. George, b. and d. 1798.
- iv. Newhall, b. Dec. 4, 1799; d. unm.
- 382 v. Russell F., b. Oct. 9, 1800.
- 383 vi. Joshua Shaw, b. Aug. 19, 1802.
- vii. Rebecca F., b. June 18, 1804; m. Guy Glidden of Lee.
- viii. Gilman, b. March 12, 1806; d. unm. Nov. 8, 1829.
- 384 ix. Arcturus Orion, b. March 11, 1809.

148. BENJAMIN (56) SANBORN, born in Kingston, April 3, 1765. Lived and died at Kingston, where he signed the Test. Married (1) March 17, 1802, Rebecca Smith, daughter of Joshua of Brentwood, born Dec. 7, 1780, died June 17, 1809; (2) Oct. 1810, Hannah Fifield of East Kingston, born 1772, died Feb. 8, 1816. He died Sept. 13, 1830.

Children :

- i. Louisa, b. Jan. 8, 1803; m. May 2, 1824, Robert Ayer, a merchant and farmer of Kingston, N. H., and Albany, N. Y. Among their children was Hon. B. F. Ayer of Chicago, one of the most prominent men of that city, and for many years counsel of the Illinois Central Railroad. Louisa (Sanborn) Ayer died at Albany, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1840.
- 385 ii. William Frederic, b. July 9, 1804.
- iii. Emily M., b. Nov. 20, 1806; d. unm. Jan. 10, 1823.
- iv. Clementina Franklin, b. July 12, 1808; m. Sept. 13, 1837, Nathaniel Bassett of Newburyport, Mass., who d. Dec. 28, 1837. She lives at Atkinson, N. H.
- v. Mary Eliza, b. July 22, 1811; m. Dec. 22, 1834, Amos Tilton, Esq., of Malden, Mass., and Kingston, N. H., who d. Dec. 25, 1875. His widow lives at East Kingston, N. H.
- vi. Hannah, b. Nov. 10, 1813; m. James Pratt of Medford, Mass., and d. Sept. 16, 1850.

149. REV. PETER (56) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Aug. 13, 1766. A Congregational minister of note; graduated at Dartmouth in 1786, heading the list of Sanborn college graduates. Pastor of the Old South church in Reading, Mass., in 1790, and for many years. Married (1) May 26, 1798, Polly Stimpson of Reading, born Jan. 7, 1781, died Oct. 15, 1818; (2) Nov. 10, 1819, Martha Wakefield, born at Dublin, N. H., April 11, 1788, died May 2, 1847. Dismissed from his pastorate in 1820, after a





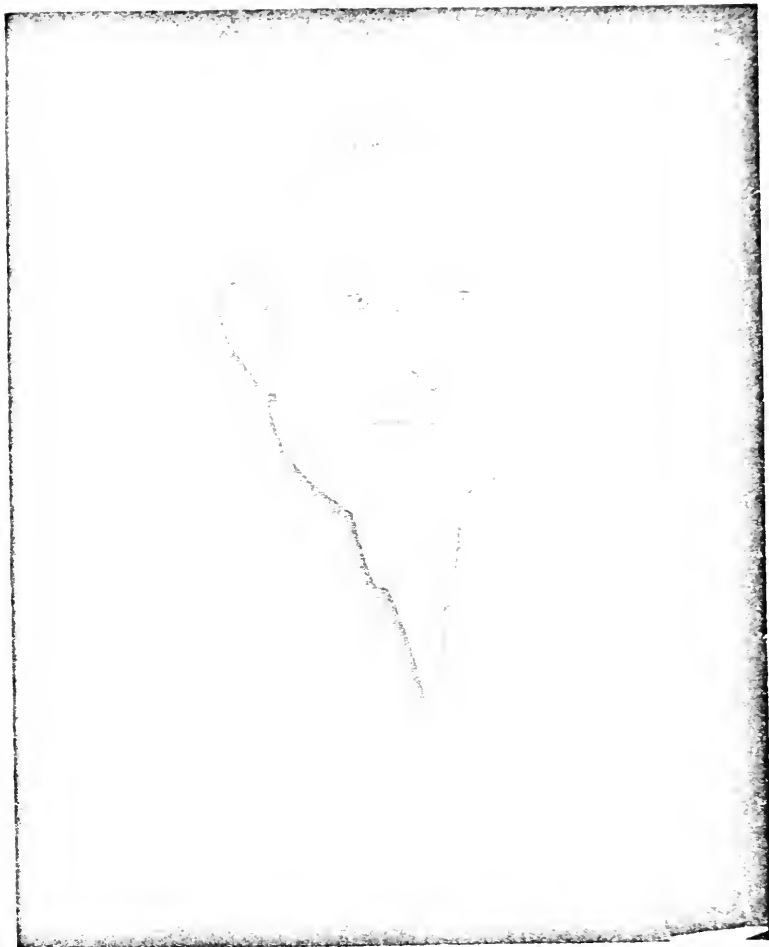
successful ministry of thirty years. It is said that four hundred have sat at the communion table at one time, and that in the whole town there was not a house where there was not at least *one* praying soul. Died Aug. 8, 1857.

Children :

- i. Nancy Chute, b. March 13, 1799; m. Feb. 24, 1820, Samuel W. Carter of Wilmington, Mass., who d. 1859; she d. Dec. 30, 1867.
- ii. Angelina, b. Jan. 8, 1801; m. (1) Nov. 3, 1824, at Reading, Mass., Capt. David Thornton of Medford, who d. at New Orleans, June 3, 1825; (2) April 17, 1829, Joseph James of Medford. Died Dec. 30, 1876.
- 386 iii. Benjamin Coleman, b. March 24, 1803.
- iv. William Ward, b. and d. 1805.
- v. Mary, b. March 1, 1807; d. unm. Nov. 5, 1828.
- 387 vi. John Norris, b. Aug. 13, 1809.
- vii. William, b. Oct. 3, 1811; d. 1824.
- viii. Fidelia, b. July 12, 1814; d. unm. Feb. 18, 1835.
- ix. Daniel Chute, b. Dec. 4, 1816; d. Dec. 31, 1831.
- 388 x. Pliny Fiske, b. Oct. 25, 1820.
- xi. Joseph Chadwick, b. Jan. 20, 1823. M. D. of Harvard University, 1846. Lived at Boston, Mass.; d. unm. Nov. 10, 1883.
- xii. Martha Isabella, b. Jan. 28, 1825; m. at Reading, Jan. 30, 1849, John Noble of Park Hill, Canada.
- 389 xiii. George Edward, b. April 16, 1827.
- xiv. Nancy Jane, b. March 3, 1832; d. 1838.

150. DR. WILLIAM (56) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Feb. 21, 1769. Studied medicine with Dr. Kittredge of Andover, Mass., and read anatomy at Harvard University, without, however, taking a degree there. Early settled at Falmouth, Me., which at that time was a part of the state of Massachusetts and included the present city of Portland. Here he soon became a physician of high repute, and acquired a large practice, which extended through the neighboring towns. In 1808, he received an appointment as surgeon in the First Regiment of Massachusetts militia; this commission he held until the close of the War of 1812. A man of judgment and education, he became one of the prominent men of his section, being always foremost in temperance movements and educational enterprises; he was the means of the academy at Falmouth being founded, and was an active and earnest worker in the Congregational church. He married Feb. 21, 1799, Nancy Merrill, daughter of Gen. James of Falmouth, and died March 13, 1847, at his homestead in Falmouth, where most of his married life was spent.





*William Sanborn*



DR. WILLIAM SANBORN, OF FALMOUTH, ME.

(150)



## Children :

- 390 i. Benjamin, b. Aug. 24, 1800.  
 ii. Peter, b. March 13, 1802. For several years a merchant in Portland, Me. Came to Michigan with his brother James in 1836, and for ten years was in business with him at Metamora, Lapeer county, Mich., returning then to Portland for six years. In 1852, he moved with his mother and sisters to Port Huron, Mich., where he engaged in mercantile and lumber business for many years. He d. May 28, 1890. never having married.  
 iii. Lucy Ann, b. April 29, 1804; d. Oct. 19, 1819.  
 iv. Mary Jane, b. Jan. 19, 1807; m. Alvah Sweetser, Esq., of Portland, Me., and d. Oct. 8, 1870. Endowed the Sweetser Chair of Ecclesiastical History at the Chicago Theological Seminary.  
 v. Hannah, b. May 20, 1809; m. Capt. Eben Merrill of Falmouth, Me.; no children; d. Mar. 27, 1876.
- 391 vi. James William, b. April 20, 1813.  
 vii. Charles Henry, b. Sept. 29, 1814. After completing his education at Phillips Exeter Academy, he studied law and moved to Louisiana, where he engaged in the practice of his profession until the California gold excitement of 1849, when he, with several others, sailed from New Orleans for San Francisco, and was never heard from again.  
 viii. Huldah Maria, b. April 18, 1817; d. unm. Feb. 17, 1868.
- 392 ix. Frederick, b. Jan. 6, 1820.  
 x. Lucy Ann, b. May 18, 1822, at Falmouth, Me. Lives at Port Huron, Mich. Through her kindness the portrait of Dr. William Sanborn is engraved for this volume.  
 xi. Emily Ariana, b. April 21, 1825; d. unm. Aug. 25, 1850.

151. CAPT. EBENEZER (57) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Oct. 15, 1745. Moved early to Haverhill, N. H., with his brothers. Derived his title of "Captain" from Revolutionary service,—see Appendix. Married Jan. 22, 1772, Lydia Way; died Feb. 13, 1829.

## Children :

- 393 i. Ebenezer, b. Oct. 13, 1772.  
 ii. Abigail, b. Sept. 14, 1774; m. (1) — Clark; (2) — Carter of Lyman, N. H.  
 iii. Martha, b. April 15, 1777; m. Timothy Stevens of Lyman.  
 iv. Ethan, b. March 4, 1779; d. Nov. 22, 1781.  
 v. John, b. March 5, 1781; d. unm. at Hardwick, Vt.  
 vi. Lydia, b. July 20, 1783; d. April 4, 1805.  
 vii. Ethan, b. Oct. 5, 1785. Last heard of at New Orleans, in 1816; probably d. unm.  
 viii. Edmund, b. April 20, 1788; probably d. unm.
- 394 ix. Elias, b. Sept. 20, 1790.  
 x. Enos, b. Dec. 5, 1792; d. 1795.  
 xi. Anna, b. Jan. 31, 1795; d. 1798.  
 xii. Enos, b. April 25, 1798; d. 1798.



152. JOHN (57) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Nov. 23, 1747. Moved to Haverhill, N. H., with his brothers, and signed the Test there. Served under General Montgomery at the siege of Quebec, in 1775. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Married Susanna Simpson, who died April 5, 1814. John was a farmer in Haverhill, and died there, April 4, 1826.

Children :

- i. Mary, b. May 12, 1779; m. Israel Gillett of Hartford, Vt., and d. Feb. 29, 1856.
- ii. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 21, 1781; d. young.
- iii. Susanna, b. Feb. 16, 1783; m. Maj. Everett Kimball, son of Amos, and d. June 16, 1840.
- 395 iv. John Salter, b. Feb. 20, 1785.
- v. Hannah, b. Oct. 8, 1786; m. May 15, 1807, Moses Noyes Morse of Haverhill, N. H., son of Stephen, and d. Feb. 9, 1858.
- 396 vi. Ebenezer Simpson, b. July 28, 1789.
- vii. Isabel, b. June 6, 1791; d. unm. Dec. 9, 1841.
- viii. Nancy, b. July 6, 1793; m. Cotton Clark of Foxcroft, Me., and d. Aug. 12, 1858.
- 397 ix. Ezra, b. June 5, 1796.
- 398 x. Cummings, b. Jan. 15, 1799.

153. MARK (57) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, March 4, 1750. Moved to Haverhill, N. H. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Moved to Bath, N. H., where he died July 27, 1821. Married Feb. 24, 1778, Esther, daughter of Elisha Cleveland, born July 24, 1754; died Nov. 22, 1796.

Children :

- i. Sarah, b. Jan. 21, 1779; m. Sept. 7, 1802, Ezra Goodwin of Haverhill, N. H., and d. Sept. 1, 1852.
- ii. Esther, b. Oct. 3, 1780; m. David Eaton of Landaff, N. H.
- iii. Tryphena, b. July 9, 1782; m. Dr. Abner Miles of Waterford, Vt., who was b. Feb. 13, 1780, and d. May 15, 1853. She was living in 1858.
- iv. Priscilla, b. May 15, 1784; m. Jonathan Simmons of Stillwater, N. Y., and d. Dec. 17, 1829.
- v. Beulah, b. March 16, 1786; m. Joseph Searle of Brockport, N. Y., and d. Aug. 17, 1840.
- 399 vi. Enoch, b. July 27, 1788.
- vii. Ruth Paine, b. July 15, 1790; m. Richard Goodwin of Conewango, N. Y., brother of Ezra above, and d. June 16, 1848.
- viii. Martha, b. April 24, 1792; m. (1) April 12, 1808, Charles Clement of Haverhill, N. H.; (2) Jan. 4, 1844, Capt. Amos Kimball of Haverhill. Lived a widow twenty-eight years after her first marriage.
- 400 ix. Ebenezer Cleveland, b. June 12, 1794.





154. ENOCH (57) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, March 15, 1752. Settled in Newburyport, Mass. Married Dec. 16, 1773, Hannah Walker of Rye, N. H., who died Feb. 6, 1835. He died Aug. 7, 1823.

## Children :

- i. Hannah, b. July 23, 1778; m. Dec. 16, 1798, Capt. George Williams of London, England, who was b. Aug. 27, 1776, and d. April 15, 1803. She d. June 18, 1844.
- ii. Enoch, b. —; d. unm. at sea.
- iii. John, b. —; d. unm. at sea.
- iv. Ebenezer, b. —; d. unm. at sea.
- v. George, b. —; d. unm. at sea.
- vi. A dau., d. unm.
- vii. A dau., d. unm.
- viii. A dau., d. unm.
- ix. A dau., b. —; m. — Hervey.

155. RICHARD (57) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Jan. 5, 1755. Moved first to Haverhill, N. H., where he was a Revolutionary soldier,— see Appendix. Later moved to Bath, N. H., where he married Martha Morse, daughter of Uriah, and died in 1828.

## Children :

- i. Martha, b. 1776; d. an infant.
- ii. Enoch, b. 1778; d. an infant.
- iii. Titus, b. 1780; d. an infant.
- iv. Olive, b. June 6, 1781; m. Joseph Hadlock of Jay and Troy, Vt., son of Jonathan; he d. 1851. She was living in 1861.
- v. Nancy, b. July 29, 1783; d. an infant.
- 401 vi. Benning, b. in Bath, N. H., May 8, 1785.
- vii. Nancy, b. Jan. 2, 1789; d. unm. at Bath.
- 402 viii. Caleb, b. March 5, 1792.
- 403 ix. Enoch, b. May 7, 1794.
- x. Martha, b. Nov. 9, 1797; m. Reuben Chamberlain of Ryegate, Vt., son of Eri.
- xi. Richard, b. Dec. 19, 1799; d. an infant.

156. HENRY (58) SANBORN, born in Kensington, March 1, 1746. Lived and died in Kensington; signed the Test there. Married Nov. 22, 1769, Anne Blake, daughter of Jedediah of Hampton Falls. Died May 3, 1798.

## Children :

- i. Dorothy, b. in Kensington, Jan. 9, 1772 (my record says Feb. 9, 1771); m. Samuel Dow of Northwood, N. H.
- 404 ii. Ebenezer, b. June 14, 1773.
- 405 iii. Henry, b. June 14, 1775.



- 406 iv. Moses, b. April 25, 1777.  
 407 v. Newell, b. July 15, 1779.  
 vi. Polly, b. Oct. 29, 1781; m. Ebenezer Sinclair of Monmouth, Me.  
 vii. Betsey, b. June 16, 1784; m. William Graves of Hartland, Me.  
 viii. Ann, b. April 28, 1786; m. June 23, 1813, Moses Dow of Epping.  
 408 ix. James, b. June 11, 1790.  
 409 x. John, b. Sept. 14, 1792.

157. JAMES (58) SANBORN, born in Kensington, Dec. 6, 1748. Lived and died in Kensington; signed the Test there. Married Feb. 3, 1772, Abigail Weare. Died Jan. 23, 1825.

Children :

- i. Molly, b. May 1, 1777; m. March 19, 1802, Paul Greenleaf of Seabrook, N. H.  
 410 ii. Moses, b. Sept. 24, 1780.  
 iii. —, b. 1782; d. 1786.  
 iv. Abigail, bap. April 25, 1783; d. young.  
 v. —, b. 1784; d. 1794.  
 411 vi. James, bap. Nov., 1786.  
 412 vii. Jeremiah, bap. July 12, 1788.  
 viii. Abigail, bap. July 9, 1790; m. John Blaisdell of Kensington, who d. Feb., 1858.  
 ix. Betsey, bap. Nov. 15, 1795; m. Samuel Fellows of Kensington, who d. 1830.  
 She d. Sept. 10, 1859.

158. JESSE (58) SANBORN, born in Kensington, Dec. 10, 1764. Moved to Loudon, N. H. Married Dec. 17, 1790, Abigail Choate. Died June 8, 1844.

Children :

- 413 i. Moses, b. Aug. 25, 1791.  
 414 ii. Jesse, b. April 21, 1794.  
 iii. Betsey, b. Oct. 1, 1796; m. 1818, James Silver Batchelder, son of David of Loudon, N. H.  
 415 iv. Jonathan Choate, b. Aug. 26, 1802.

159. DANIEL (59) SANBORN, baptized at Hampton Falls. Nov. 13, 1748. D. H. S. says he lived at Hampton Falls. I have thought he lived at North Hampton, but no further record is found of him or his descendants.

160. ENOCH (59) SANBORN, b. May 30, 1764. Lived and died at East Kingston. Married April 30, 1786, Elizabeth Sanborn (58a-i), who died June 18, 1841. He died May 8, 1841.

Child :

- 416 i. Charles, b. Nov. 12, 1808.



161. JOHN (59) SANBORN, born in 1767. Lived and died in Machias, Me. Married in 1786, Betsey Parker, daughter of Stephen of Machias, Me.; she died 1802. He died March, 1836.

Children :

- i. Sarah, b. July 10, 1787; m. Dec. 25, 1806, Moses Larrabee.
- ii. Jabez, b. March 25, 1789; m. 1813, Mehitabel Tucker, who d. 1848. No issue.  
He d. April 11, 1856, at the Maine Insane Hospital in Augusta, where he had been seven years a patient.
- 417 iii. John, b. Oct. 16, 1790.
- iv. Parker, b. Sept. 11, 1792; d. 1818.
- v. Phebe, b. May 11, 1794; m. James Connors of Machias.
- vi. Susan, b. March 21, 1796; m. William Wallace of Narragausus, Me.
- vii. Enoch, b. May 1, 1798; d. 1817.
- viii. Elizabeth, b. May 30, 1800; m. (1) Timothy Callaghan; (2) John Connors.
- ix. Nancy, b. Nov. 18, 1801; d. unm.

162. RICHARD (59) SANBORN, born in 1769. Lived in Machias and Eastport, Me. A custom-house officer in 1812. Married (1) Hannah, daughter of John Foster of Steuben, Me., who was born in Nova Scotia, and died in 1797; (2) 1797-'98, Mrs. Mary Elwood of Machias. He died in 1814.

Children :

- i. Elizabeth, b. 1789; m. Jan. 16, 1813, Col. Johnson Williams of Waterville, Me.
- 418 ii. T. Coffin, b. June 12, 1791.
- 419 iii. Robert Foster, b. July 8, 1793.
- 420 iv. Daniel, b. March 7, 1796.
- v. Sarah, b. July 27, 1798; m. Oct. 7, 1822, George B. Coffin of Hartland, Me., who was b. Oct. 26, 1797.

163. CAPT. WILLIAM (59) SANBORN, born Oct. 8, 1773. Lived and died in Machias, Me.—a well-known man there. Married (1) in 1778,<sup>?</sup> Mary Crocker, born in 1774, daughter of John of Bristol and Machias, Me., died April 5, 1797; (2) Nov. 4, 1798, Priscilla Mayhew, born in 1773; died in 1846. He died March 31, 1846.

Children :

- i. Mary, b. April 5, 1797; d. unm. at Machiasport.
- 421 ii. William, b. Aug. 8, 1799.
- 422 iii. Cyrus, b. Nov. 28, 1801.
- 423 iv. Alfred, b. Oct. 17, 1803.
- 424 v. Lewis, b. Aug. 24, 1805.
- 425 vi. John F., b. Aug. 25, 1807.



- vii. George, b. May 7, 1810; m. Dec., 1835, Hannah Gardner: d. without issue, July 20, 1837.  
 viii. Hannah, b. Jan. 25, 1812; d. 1813.  
 426 ix. James L., b. Feb. 7, 1814.

164. SIMEON (61) SANBORN, born July 5, 1759; baptized at Hampton Falls, July 8, 1759. Early moved to Standish with his father. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Married at Standish, Me., Jan. 9, 1782, Hannah Ward; died June 20, 1850, aged eighty-seven. Moved to Greenwood and Bethel, Me., and died Oct. 28, 1832.

Children :

- 427 i. Stephen, b. Nov. 16, 1783.  
 ii. Mary, b. Dec. 14, 1786; m. Jan. 8, 1813, Frederick Coburn, a carpenter of Norway, Me., who moved to Wisconsin.  
 428 iii. Joseph, b. June 14, 1788.  
 429 iv. John, b. July 2, 1790.  
 v. Hannah, b. Aug. 1, 1792; m. John Merrill of Bethel, Me.; d. April 27, 1859.  
 430 vi. David, b. Jan. 6, 1796.  
 vii. Lettice, b. Nov. 30, 1797; m. July 9, 1819, Samuel Verrill of Minot, Me.  
 viii. Lucy, b. Aug. 26, 1799; m. (1) Benjamin Poland; (2) Jacob Rawlins of New Gloucester, Me.  
 ix. Esther, b. in Bethel, Me., July 8, 1802; d. 1814.

The first eight children above were born in Standish, Me.

165. PETER (62) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, July 9, 1751. Lived in Baldwin, Me. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Married in 1780, Lydia, dau. of Moses Richardson; died Aug. 6, 1827.

Children :

- i. Levi, b. Dec. 18, 1781; d. 1786.  
 431 ii. Rufus, b. Dec. 22, 1784.  
 iii. Levi, b. Sept. 9, 1787; d. unm. April 14, 1814.  
 432 iv. Peter, b. May 20, 1790.  
 v. Aaron, b. Dec. 27, 1792; d. 1803.  
 433 vi. Benjamin, b. March 10, 1795.  
 434 vii. Enoch, b. May 17, 1800.

166. CAPT. JOHN (62) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Oct. 15, 1757. Lived and died in Standish, Me. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Married Dec. 3, 1782, Abigail Jones of Standish, who died Oct. 19, 1832. He died Oct. 16, 1827.





## Children :

- 435 i. Pierce, b. Sept. 17, 1783.  
 ii. Mercy, b. Feb. 11, 1785; d. 1786.  
 iii. Mercy, b. Feb. 28, 1787; m. April 26, 1810, Weare Cram of Standish, Me., and  
 d. Sept. 28, 1855.  
 iv. Lucy, b. Sept. 1, 1789; m. Dec. 23, 1810, Jabez Dow.  
 436 v. John, b. July 7, 1791.  
 437 vi. Joseph, b. June 14, 1793.  
 438 vii. Asa, b. May 5, 1795.  
 viii. Abigail, b. July 31, 1797; m. April 13, 1836, Matthias Hutchinson of Standish, Me.  
 ix. Susan, b. July 23, 1799; m. Jan. 19, 1822, Thomas Cram, Jr., of Standish, Me.  
 439 x. Warren, b. May 5, 1802.

167. JOSEPH (62) SANBORN, born in Falmouth, Me., Oct. 8, 1764. Lived and died in Standish, Me. Married Nov. 22, 1792, Deborah Yates of Standish, who died Feb. 12, 1854. He died — 15, 1831.

## Children :

- i. Sarah, b. Sept. 27, 1797; d. unm. Feb. 15, 1824.  
 ii. Joseph, b. 1800; d. 1801.  
 440 iii. Joseph, b. Jan. 27, 1802.  
 iv. Abigail, b. Aug. 15, 1805; d. unm.  
 v. Mary, b. March 17, 1809; d. unm. Feb. 3, 1842.

168. MOSES (62) SANBORN, born in Falmouth, Me., July 21, 1767. Lived and died in Standish, Me. Married March 12, 1792, Susanna Pierce, who died Aug. 9, 1852. He died Aug. 25, 1857.

## Children :

- i. Infant child, d. very young.  
 ii. Infant child, d. very young.  
 iii. Lydia, b. Dec. 20, 1792; d. unm.  
 iv. Betsey, b. Oct. 31, 1794; m. March 30, 1820, Magness Ridlon of Hollis, Me.  
 v. Lucy, b. Jan. 12, 1797; m. Dec. 31, 1824, John C. Flint of Baldwin, Me.  
 vi. Moses, b. 1799; d. 1801.  
 441 vii. Moses, b. Jan. 12, 1802.  
 viii. — (twin brother to Moses), b. and d. 1802.  
 ix. Johnson, b. Sept. 13, 1804; d. unm.  
 442 x. Leonard, b. June 20, 1807.

169. DEACON LOWELL (63) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, June 30, 1751. Early moved to Gilford, N. H., then a part of Gilmanton; signed the Test there. Married July 22, 1771, Rebecca Judkins of Brentwood, N. H., who died July 21, 1848. He died Sept. 14, 1823.



## Children :

- i. Richard, b. 1772; d. young.
- ii. Richard, b. 1773; d. young.
- iii. Lucy, b. May 21, 1775; m. (1) Dec. 2, 1800, William Ranlett; (2) Joseph Symonds of Northfield, N. H.; d. Sept. 18, 1852.
- 443 iv. Richard, b. July 13, 1777.
- 444 v. Lowell, b. April 20, 1781.
- 445 vi. Elisha J., b. May 9, 1783.
- 446 vii. Theophilus, b. May 12, 1785.
- 447 viii. Samuel Gilman, b. March 20, 1787.
- ix. Rachel, b. May 31, 1789; m. Samuel Dustin, Esq., of Sanbornton, N. H.
- x. Rebecca, b. Dec. 27, 1791; m. Moses Welch Weeks of Sanbornton, b. May 17, 1791.
- xi. Mary, b. April 1, 1794; m. Eleazer Davis of Alton, N. H.

170. LEVI (63) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Dec. 15, 1757. Moved to Gilford, N. H. Served under Capt. William Prescott in the Revolution. Married Dec. 7, 1780, Anne Kimball, who was born Sept. 2, 1757, and died April 24, 1847.

## Children :

- 448 i. Levi, b. April 8, 1782.
- ii. Anna, b. April 1, 1784; m. Simon Mason; d. Oct. 12, 1856.
- 449 iii. Abner, b. June 26, 1786.
- 450 iv. Meshech, b. July 26, 1789.
- v. Betsey, b. Aug. 29, 1791; d. July 14, 1810.
- vi. Rhoda, b. Feb. 24, 1797; m. William Clifford of Gilford.
- vii. Sally, b. Dec. 15, 1799; d. March 11, 1814.

171. THEOPHILUS (63) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Feb. 8, 1761. Lived and died at "The Hill" in Hampton Falls. Married Dec. 16, 1784, Elizabeth, daughter of Deacon David Batchelder of Hampton Falls. She was born Jan. 13, 1765; died Aug. 28, 1835. He died Oct. 7, 1826.

## Children :

- 451 i. Green, b. June 26, 1785.
- ii. Lowell, b. Oct. 2, 1787; d. at Point Peter, July 2, 1811.
- iii. Sewell, b. Dec. 19, 1792; d. 1793.
- iv. Cynthia, b. Sept. 13, 1795; m. June 26, 1817, Aaron Merrill of Hampton Falls, son of Aaron, a Revolutionary soldier.
- 452 v. Thayer Sewell, b. Dec. 10, 1797.
- vi. Adna, b. Aug. 10, 1801; m. May, 1827, Polly Barnard; lived in Salisbury, Mass., and d. without issue, Sept. 3, 1852.

172. DAVID (63) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, May 11, 1763. Moved to Somersworth, where he lived and died. Married (1) Dec. 5,



1782, Patience (Locke) Perkins, daughter of John Locke of Seabrook, N. H.; (2) Betsey Rowell. Died Sept. 6, 1841.

Children :

- 453 i. Samuel, b. May 1, 1783.  
 ii. Phebe, b. July 6, 1785; m. Ezra Merrill of Salisbury, Mass.  
 iii. Abigail, b. Sept. 4, 1787; m. Amos Fernald of Gilmanton.  
 454 iv. Newell, b. June 2, 1789.  
 455 v. Lowell, b. Dec. 8, 1791.  
 456 vi. Perkins, b. Oct. 17, 1793.  
 457 vii Jacob, b. March 1, 1796.

173. TIMOTHY (64) SANBORN, born in Exeter, N. H., Oct. 8, 1769. Early moved to Meredith, N. H., where he lived and died. Married Betsey Cram, born in 1773, died in 1842. He died in 1845.

Children :

- i. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 29, 1795; m. Dec. 17, 1815, John F. Wadleigh of Meredith.  
 458 ii. Jonathan Cram, b. March 29, 1797.  
 iii. Polly, b. Oct. 17, 1799; m. July 15, 1838, Dea. John Batchelder of Meredith, who d. Dec. 5, 1859.  
 459 iv. Samuel P., b. March 4, 1806.  
 460 v. Thomas Jefferson, b. March 10, 1808.  
 461 vi. Brackett Leavitt, b. May 13, 1813.

174. CHARLES LEACH (64) SANBORN, born in Exeter, April 1, 1771. Lived in Brentwood, N. H. Married July 4, 1799, Hannah, daughter of John Tucke of Brentwood; born Dec. 10, 1775. He died July 14, 1854.

Children :

- 462 i. John, b. March 4, 1800.  
 463 ii. Charles, b. March 1, 1802.

175. ABNER (64) SANBORN, born in Exeter, July 29, 1773. Lived in Hampton Falls. Married Aug. 1, 1798, Hannah (Prescott) Wadleigh, daughter of John of Epping, and widow of John Wadleigh. Died in 1863.

Children :

- 464 i. John Prescott, b. April 25, 1800.  
 ii. Sally, b. June 2, 1802; m. March 20, 1822, Joseph Cram of Hampton Falls, son of Jonathan.  
 iii. Betsey, b. Sept. 17, 1804; m. Jeremiah Brown of North Hampton, son of Simeon.

176. JOSEPH HILLIARD (65) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Oct. 1, 1759. Moved to Candia, N. H. Married Molly Marston, born June 17,



1765. Settled in Sanbornton, but moved to Woodstock, N. H., and died in Deerfield, April 29, 1846.

Children :

- i. Molly, b. and d. 1785.
- ii. Molly, b. Sept. 11, 1786; m. Asa Robinson of Sanbornton; d. Dec. 29, 1845.
- 465 iii. Jonathan, b. Nov. 1, 1788.
- 466 iv. Joseph, b. Jan. 27, 1791.
- 467 v. Hilliard, b. June 13, 1793.
- vi. Betsey, b. Nov. 13, 1795; m. March 4, 1812, Walter Clay of Candia.
- vii. Sally, b. Dec. 2, 1798; m. Nov. 2, 1820, David Lang of Candia.
- viii. Dr. David Marston, b. Sept. 7, 1801; m. Esther Phillips of New York. Read medicine with Dr. William Graves of Deerfield, N. H., and Lowell, Mass. M. D. at Bowdoin, 1826. Moved to Pierceland, Md., near Baltimore, where he d. without issue.
- ix. Martha Marston, b. Aug. 10, 1815; m. April 10, 1826, Samuel Lang of Candia; d. Sept. 2, 1850.

177. COFFIN (65) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Dec. 20, 1768. A farmer in Sanbornton and Upper Gilmanston. Married Polly Whicher, daughter of George of Brentwood and Sanbornton. Died May 31, 1841.

Children :

- i. Polly, b. and d. 1801.
- ii. David, b. and d. 1802.
- iii. Mary Whicher, b. June 8, 1805; m. Capt. Samuel French, son of Israel of Upper Gilmanston, March 11, 1829.
- iv. Hannah, b. April 9, 1808; m. March 27, 1827, James Sawyer of Belmont, N. H., son of Joshua of Gilmanston.
- v. Eliza Gale, b. July 27, 1813; m. Sept. 1, 1828, Samuel Clark of Belmont, son of Samuel, and nephew of Rev. Peter of Upper Gilmanston.
- vi. Phebe Esther, b. Jan. 14, 1817; m. Sept. 4, 1836, John French of Groton, N. H.
- vii. Narcissa, b. Oct. 13, 1822; d. unnm. April 27, 1838.

178. LEVI (65) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, July 31, 1777. A carpenter; moved to Sanbornton, and then to Littleton, N. H. Married July 26, 1798, Hannah Durgin, daughter of William of Sanbornton; she died in Whitefield, N. H., March 22, 1862. He died in Littleton, Nov. 11, 1835.

Children :

- 468 i. Ezra, b. Nov. 13, 1799.
- ii. Mary Marston, b. Sept. 5, 1802; m. (1) 1822, Asa Clark, a carpenter of Sanbornston and Boston, who d. 1824; (2) Jonathan Nourse, a carpenter of Littleton, N. H. She d. Oct. 20, 1876.





- 469 iii. Amos Smith, b. Dec. 20, 1804.  
 iv. Susanna Tucke, b. Oct. 21, 1807; m. 1827, Washington George of Concord, N. H., and d. there, 1872.
- 470 v. David Page, b. Feb. 8, 1810.  
 vi. Lucy R., b. May 8, 1812; d. 1823.  
 vii. Deborah B., b. May 1, 1815; d. 1819.  
 viii. Rachel, b. Nov. 18, 1817; d. 1819.  
 ix. Deborah J., b. Feb. 19, 1820; m. April 17, 1839, Lorenzo D. Parker, a shingle maker of Whitefield, N. H.  
 x. Levi Woodbury, b. Feb. 4, 1824; m. Oct. 13, 1853, Mary M. Palmer. A shingle maker of Whitefield; three years in the Union army; living in 1881.  
 xi. Hannah A., b. April 21, 1826; d. unm. Oct. 1, 1847.

179. SQUIRE DANIEL (66) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, May 17, 1731. Early connected with Sanbornton; chosen surveyor of the town in 1752; built the first mill there in 1764. In 1775, was a member of the Fourth Provincial Congress, and was appointed major of the Third New Hampshire Regiment. Held many important offices in Sanbornton; in 1771, was commissioned by Gov. John Wentworth the first justice of the peace there, and was for years the only one in town; was the first town clerk. Married Lucy Hobbs, daughter of James of Hampton; she died in Sanbornton, July 15, 1813. He died July 26, 1800.

#### Children :

- i. Marah, b. March 7, 1752; m. Maj. Josiah Miles of Canterbury and Sanbornton.  
 ii. Comfort, b. Nov. 4, 1753; d. 1754.  
 iii. Lucy, b. April 22, 1755; m. James Cate, Jr., of Sanbornton and Wheelock, Vt.
- 471 iv. Benaiah, b. June 2, 1757.  
 472 v. Jonathan Hobbs, b. May 3, 1759.  
 vi. Catherine, b. March 2, 1761; d. unm. 1778.
- 473 vii. Daniel, b. Sept. 4, 1762.  
 474 viii. James, b. April 4, 1764.  
 475 ix. John, b. June 12, 1766.  
 x. Sarah, b. March 15, 1768; m. Nathan Smith of Sanbornton, and Belfast, Me.
- 476 xi. Elisha, b. May 17, 1770.  
 xii. Anna, b. April 26, 1773; d. 1777.  
 xiii. Thomas, b. Feb. 9, 1775; d. 1776.  
 xiv. Enoch Ely, b. May 20, 1777; d. unm. March 6, 1795.
- 477 xv. Moses, b. Nov. 11, 1779.  
 xvi. Anna, b. 1782; d. 1784.

180. THOMAS (66) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, May 17, 1738. Lived on the homestead at North Hampton. Married Anne Marston, daughter of Caleb of Hampton. Signed the Test in Hampton. Died on a visit at Sanbornton, Nov., 1807.



## Children :

- 478 i. Caleb Marston, b. 1761.  
 ii. Daniel, b. 1765; lived at North Hampton; m. Nancy Hobbs; had one child, but d. a young man.  
 iii. Lydia, b. Aug. 8, 1767; m. Capt. Ebenezer Sanborn (509).  
 479 iv. John, b. Oct. 22. 1769.

181. SERGT. MOSES (66) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, June 8, 1740. Early moved to that part of Chester now called Raymond. In 1763, his father deeded to him fifty acres there for his farm. Married Judith Brown, who was baptized in Epping in 1763, with her first child. Enlisted in the Revolution; was a sergeant in Capt. John Dearborn's company, in service against Canada, died in the army in 1778. See Appendix.

## Children :

- i. Molly, bap. in Epping, July 10, 1763; m. John Brown, a soldier from Burgoyne's army, who d. an old man at Sanbornton.  
 ii. Abigail, b. April 13, 1764; m. 1788, Nathaniel Leavitt of Sanbornton.  
 iii. Catherine, b. May 17, 1766; m. May, 1782, Samuel Atkinson.  
 480 iv. Daniel, b. June 19, 1768.  
 v. Love, b. May 1, 1769; d. unm. 1787.  
 481 vi. Moses, b. Nov. 10, 1771.  
 482 vii. Benjamin, b. Oct. 16, 1773.  
 483 viii. John Chase, b. Dec. 11, 1775.  
 484 ix. Stephen, b. Feb. 14, 1777.  
 x. Anna B., b. March 12, 1778; m. March, 1800, Joshua Brown of Vienna, Me. Died March 12, 1862.

182. CAPT. AARON (66) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, Feb. 8, 1743. Early settled in Sanbornton; signed a petition there in 1768; built a fine house there; was a wealthy man, farmer, tanner and currier. Held various town offices,—as selectman, in 1775, applied for aid and ammunition. Ensign in 1775; lieutenant in the same year. Hastened with the company to Bunker Hill after news of the conflict at Concord, Mass. See Appendix. Married (1) Feb. 20, 1764, Mary Barter, who was born Aug. 26, 1742, and died Jan. 14, 1784; (2) March 5, 1784, Susanna Gale, daughter of John of New York, Exeter, and Sanbornton. Died Jan. 9, 1790. Will proved Jan. 14, 1790.

## Children :

- 485 i. Peter, b. April 7, 1766.  
 ii. Molly, b. April 26, 1769; m. Archippus Wheelock of Sanbornton, a Revolutionary soldier, who was b. in Concord or Lexington, Mass.



- iii. Anna, b. May 19, 1771; m. Maj. Bradbury Morrison of Sanbornton, son of David of Amesbury, Mass., and Canterbury, N. H.
- iv. Betsey, b. Feb. 12, 1773; m. June 7, 1791, Capt. Asa Currier of Haverhill, Mass., and Sanbornton. Died 1841.
- v. Phebe, b. Aug. 21, 1774; m. (1) John Sanborn (479); (2) Jesse Plumer of Meredith.
- vi. Deborah, b. Aug. 15, 1776; m. (1) Ebenezer Cate of Sanbornton, son of James; (2) Maj. John Dearborn of Hampton. Died Jan. 6, 1848.
- vii. Abigail, b. June 25, 1778; m. William Hayes, Jr., of Sanbornton, a soldier of the War of 1812; d. 1830.
- 486 viii. George Washington, b. July 1, 1780.
- ix. Hannah Huse, b. March 16, 1783; m. Capt. John Lane, Jr., of Sanbornton, and d. 1817.
- x. Tryphena, b. Aug. 30, 1785; m. Samuel Lane, Jr., of Sanbornton and New Hampton.

183. **ABIJAH (66) SANBORN**, born in North Hampton, March 4, 1748. Moved to Sanbornton in 1773. Married Aug. 17, 1768, Molly Morrill Sanborn (59-iii), who died Nov. 16, 1793. He died in 1790. Will, dated Feb. 13, and proved June 7, 1790, mentions wife Molly Morrill, sons Enoch and Thomas, and daughters Sarah and Molly.

Children :

- i. Sarah, b. Oct 9, 1769; m. Josiah Critchett, son of Thomas of Sanbornton, and moved to Ohio.
- 487 ii. Enoch, b. Feb. 24, 1773.
- 488 iii. Thomas, b. Aug. 2, 1777.
- iv. Mary, b. Feb. 23, 1780; m. Edward Ellsworth.

184. **DEACON JOHN (67) SANBORN**, born in North Hampton, July 16, 1730. Served in the French War of 1758-'59, and fought in the battle between Wolfe and Montcalm on the Plains of Abraham. At this time he lived in Newmarket, N. H., but in 1764 he moved to Gilmanton, and was selectman of Gilmanton in 1766; was one of the first members of the Congregational church there, and in 1776 was chosen deacon. Married Dec. 26, 1754, Mary Glidden of Greenland, who was born Sept. 6, 1732, died April 15, 1806. During the Revolution, he employed and paid for the services of a soldier. He died Sept. 4, 1812.

Children :

- i. Betty, b. Nov. 17, 1755; m. Samuel Osgood of Gilmanton; d. June 6, 1823.
- ii. Molly, b. June 11, 1757; m. Dec. 31, 1775, Ebenezer Stevens, b. at Kingston. Nov. 4, 1752; d. at Gilmanton, May 11, 1829. She d. Dec. 18, 1828.
- iii. Eunice, b. June 3, 1760; m. Richard Boynton of New Hampton.
- 489 iv. John, b. March 20, 1763.



- v. Sarah, b. Feb. 5, 1765; m. Nathaniel Tilton, son of John of Gilmanton; lived in Stanstead Centre, Can.
- 490 vi. Benjamin, b. Nov. 1, 1766.
- 491 vii. Elisha, b. May 10, 1769.
- viii. Susanna, b. March 12, 1771; m. Jonathan Page of Gilmanton, son of Deacon Benjamin.
- 492 ix. David Edwin, b. June 14, 1773.

185. BENJAMIN (67) SANBORN, born in 1734. Lived in Sandown. Said by D. H. S. to have been a celebrated teacher. Married Theodate Wells, and had three children, all baptized at Sandown. Aug. 20, 1768, he, with several others, sailed for the Grand Banks, and they were never heard from afterward.

Children :

- i. Mary, bap. May 1, 1763.
- ii. Dorothy, bap. Dec. 28, 1766.
- iii. Huldah (posthumous), bap. April 2, 1769.

186. JOSEPH (67) SANBORN, born Jan. 14, 1738. Moved to Gorham, Me., and lived and died there. Married in 1771, Esther Tuttle.

Children :

- 493 i. Josedech, b. Sept. 10, 1773.
- ii. Betsey, b. 1775; m. Abram Hall of Gorham, Me.
- iii. Achsah, b. 1777; d. unm.
- iv. Sally, b. 1779; m. James Crockett.
- v. Samuel, b. 1781; d. young.
- vi. Asa, b. 1783; probably d. young.
- 494 vii. Elisha, b. 1785.
- viii. Samuel, b. 1787; d. 1808.
- ix. Drusilla, b. 1789; m. Enoch Crockett.

187. RICHARD (68) SANBORN, born in Greenland, Feb. 1, 1736. D. H. S. says that when the Revolutionary War broke out, Richard was living at Bristol, Me., but moved to Gilmanton, N. H., for greater safety. All his children were born in Bristol, Me. Married Abigail Kelley, who was born in 1739, and died in 1821. Richard was drowned in Sanbornton Bay, and his widow married (2) — Jacobs of Barnstead, N. H.

Children :

- 495 i. Benjamin, b. April 11, 1762.
- ii. Jonathan, b. 1764; lived at Wheelock, Vt., apparently unm. Killed by the falling of a tree in 1826.
- iii. Abigail, b. 1766; m. — Rundlett of Gilmanton.





- iv. Sarah, b. Sept. 3, 1768; m. Abel Batchelder of Loudon and Salisbury, N. H., son of Jethro; d. Feb. 16, 1833.
- v. Mary (twin to Sarah), b. Sept. 3, 1768; m. John Sargent of Loudon, and St. Charles, Ills.
- vi. Anna, b. Feb. 14, 1771; m. Ebenezer Record of Parsonsfield, Me.; and d. June 30, 1854. He was b. in Bridgewater, Mass., March 11, 1761; d. April 17, 1841.
- vii. Mercy, b. May 28, 1772; m. Deacon Stephen Clough of Lower Gilmanton.
- 496 viii. John Pearson, b. Sept. 15, 1774.

188. JOHN PEARSON (68) SANBORN, born in Greenland, in 1738; baptized by the Rev. Mr. Allen. D. H. S. says, born Jan. 28, 1738. Lived in Nottingham, N. H. D. H. S. says he married Jane Beverly, but I think his wife Jane (who died <sup>in</sup> 1783, administration being granted to her son Matthew Nealley Sanborn) was the daughter of Matthew Nealley of Nottingham, a wealthy Scotchman and a large landed proprietor, one of whose daughters, Jane, married — Sanborn, says Cogswell, the historian of Nottingham. This would explain her son being named for her father.

Oct. 17, 1765. John Pearson Samborn of Nottingham Blacksmith for £40 pd. by Wm. Samborn of Nottingham yeoman Deliver to him in open Market According to Due form of Law Three Cows one A Grisle Cow on a Deep red one a Pale red fifteen Store Sheep and Seven Hogs.

Aug. 13, 1765. John Pearson of N, Blacksmith & Jean his wife (her mark) for £300 pd. by Wm. of N. yeoman, sold 120 acres in N. beginning at Ringe's corner, then runing E & by S. as the line bet. Epping & N. runs to Coner's Mill Brook, with all our right to our Hond Father Richard Sanbon's estate late of N. west, with all building

#### Children :

- 497 i. Matthew Nealley, b. June 28, 1759.
- 498 ii. Jonathan, b. 1760. \*
- iii. Richard, b. 1762; lived for some time at Northfield, N. H., and then moved to parts unknown.
- iv. Anna, b. 1764; m. William Whicher of Northfield; d. Sept., 1833.
- v. Jane, b. 1766; m. David Rundlett of Lee, N. H.

All the above were born in Nottingham.

189. WILLIAM (68) SANBORN, born in Epping, Feb. 11, 1743. Called Captain by D. H. S. Lived and died in Northfield, N. H. Married Jane Harvey, who was born July 10, 1742, and died March 7, 1838. He died April 14, 1807.

#### Children :

- i. Jane, Feb. 26, 1767; m. John Clark of Franklin, N. H.
- ii. Nancy, b. Oct. 16, 1768; m. — Dearborn.



- 499 iii. Francis, b. in Northfield, Nov. 4, 1770.  
 499a iv. William, b. in Northfield, Dec. 15, 1780.  
 v. Richard, b. Oct. 15, 1784; d. unm. 1810.

190. CAPT. NATHAN (69) SANBORN, born in North Hampton; baptized Nov. 9, 1735. Probably lived first in Epping, but early moved to Deerfield, N. H., where he lived and died. Was a captain in the Revolution, and served in several hard-fought battles; in 1776, was attached to Colonel Tash's regiment, serving in New York; in 1777, under Stark and Benedict Arnold, was engaged in the Saratoga campaign, and on Oct. 4, 1777, at the battle of Bemis's Heights, or Stillwater, while leading his company in Colonel Evans's regiment, was shot in the shoulder, a wound which disabled him for the rest of his life. In 1785, "Nathan Samborn of Deerfield, Gentleman," a captain in Col. Steven Evans's regiment in 1777, petitioned the General Court of New Hampshire for a pension, stating that at the battle as above he was wounded by a musket ball in his shoulder, and was then (in 1785) unable to get his livelihood. Signed the Test in Deerfield. In 1776, and again in 1782, was a selectman of Deerfield, and on the committee for raising soldiers. Married Jemima French, who died at Daniel Clough's in Gilmanton. He died Aug. 13, 1817.

Children:

- i. Betty, bap. Aug. 10, 1760; m. — Farrar of Meredith.
- ii. Anna, bap. Oct. 16, 1763; m. Stephen Prescott of Monmouth, Me., son of Abraham of Deerfield.
- iii. Rachel, b. April 6, 1766; m. (1) Samuel Williams of Deerfield, b. Oct. 18, 1765; (2) Oct. 8, 1809, Daniel Clough of Gilmanton; d. 1858.
- iv. Abigail, bap. March 27, 1768; d. unm. at Campton, N. H., in 1857.
- v. Hannah, b. 1770; m. (1) 1787, Nathan Philbrick of Monmouth, Me.; (2) 1847, William Gile of Mt. Vernon, Me. Died 1857.

All the above were baptized in Epping.

191. JOSEPH (69) SANBORN, born in Epping, in 1742. Lived first in Exeter; a carpenter. Married (1) Sarah Ladd, daughter of Josiah. Settled next in Canterbury, N. H., where he owned the farm now called Shaker Village. Married (2), 1774, Deborah Gilman of Newmarket, daughter of Israel and Deborah Thing, granddaughter of Gov. Simon Bradstreet and Gov. Thomas Wigginn, and great-granddaughter of Gov. Thomas Dudley. Both Joseph and his second wife joined the Shakers in 1782, but he left in 1788, receiving one half the value of his property, the rest being retained for the benefit of his family still remaining. Deborah and her children stayed in the Shaker faith, she dying Feb. 26, 1809.



Joseph moved to Loudon, N. H., and married (3) Eunice Tucker of Loudon; moved finally to Starksboro', Vt., and died there in 1803. Eunice married (2) — Morrill, and moved to Ohio.

Children :

- i. A child, b. 1770 in Exeter, d. an infant.
  - ii. Sally, b. Jan. 27, 1776; d. Feb. 25, 1850.
  - iii. Israel, b. Jan. 30, 1778; an officer for many years in his community; d. Feb. 27, 1842.
  - iv. Joseph, b. March 19, 1780; d. June 17, 1841.
  - v. Peter Warren, b. 1782; d. 1784.
  - 499b vi. Nathan, b. Dec. 12, 1802.
  - 499c vii. James, b. July 6, 1803.
- (ii, iii, iv, and v all lived and died at Shaker Village, N. H.)

191A. BENJAMIN (69) SANBORN, born in Epping, in 1743. Lived at Portsmouth, N. H. Married Sarah Sherburne; died in early manhood.

Child :

- 500 i. John, b. 1766.

192. ELISHA (70) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, July 22, 1741. D. H. S. says he was a soldier in the Revolution. Signed the Test at Brentwood. Married Elizabeth Smith.

Children :

- i. Deborah, b. Feb. 21, 1764; d. unm. April 1, 1804.
- ii. Phebe, b. Feb. 15, 1766; m. Simeon Page of Danville, N. H.; d. Dec. 24, 1804.
- iii. Samuel, b. Dec. 4, 1767; d. Dec. 18, 1770.
- iv. Samuel, b. 1771; d. an infant.
- v. Sarah, b. June 6, 1772; m. John Cate of Allenstown, N. H.; d. May 30, 1814.
- vi. Anna, b. May 3, 1774; d. an infant.
- vii. John, b. and d. 1776.
- viii. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 6, 1777; m. Josiah Pike of Brentwood; d. Dec. 15, 1851.
- ix. Lydia, b. April 23, 1779; m. Dea. John Ladd of Brentwood; d. May 6, 1843.
- x. Anna, b. April 4, 1781; d. 1788.
- xi. Elisha, b. and d. 1784.
- xii. Susanna, b. Oct. 3, 1785; m. (as second wife) Dea. John Ladd, who m. for his first wife her sister Lydia.

193. CAPT. JOHN (70) SANBORN, born in Exeter, Feb. 16, 1747. Moved to Loudon, N. H., where he took up the farm now in possession of Joseph T. Sanborn. Took an active part in the organization of Loudon, and for many years held office,—doorkeeper, tithingman, and member of the Committee of Safety. A surveyor,—called so in old Loudon records. Signed



the Test there. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. A man of considerable wealth and prominence; in 1780, gave a yoke of oxen for subsistence of our troops. Married Oct. 27, 1774, Ruth Rand, daughter of Thomas of Hampton and Deerfield; she died Dec. 27, 1852, aged one hundred years and six months. He died Sept. 23, 1826.

Children :

- 501 i. Elisha, b. Nov 1, 1775.  
 ii. Lydia, b. Nov. 1, 1777; m. Capt. John Ladd of Loudon.  
 iii. Betsey, b. March 24, 1779; m. John Beverly, or Peverly, of Canterbury, N. H.  
 Died June 24, 1849.  
 iv. Thomas, b. June 8, 1781; d. unm. July 5, 1807.  
 v. Sarah, b. July 17, 1783; d. unm. Nov. 20, 1803.  
 502 vi. John, b. Aug. 29, 1785.  
 503 vii. Edmund, b. July 21, 1788.  
 viii. William, b. June 5, 1791; d. 1803.

194. EDWARD (70) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, May 7, 1749. Lived and died on the homestead in Brentwood. Signed the Test there. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Married Dec. 10, 1773, Isabella Rand, daughter of Thomas of Hampton and Deerfield, and sister of Ruth, wife of Capt. John (193); she died Feb. 14, 1830. He died Feb. 2, 1829.

Children :

- 504 i. John, b. July 31, 1780.  
 ii. Elisha, b. April 15, 1782; d. 1789.  
 iii. Sarah, b. May 17, 1784; m. Samuel Woodman of Kingston; d. Feb. 14, 1864.  
 iv. Edmund, b. May 1, 1786; d. unm. in Farmingdale, Me., Nov. 30, 1858.  
 505 v. Levi, b. Sept. 24, 1790.  
 vi. Richard, b. and d. June 26, 1792.  
 vii. Nathan, twin to Richard, b. and d. June 26, 1792.  
 viii. Betsey, b. Aug. 4, 1793; d. unm. 1874.

All the above were born in Brentwood.

195. SERGT. JOHN (71) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Jan. 28, 1736. The first permanent settler of Sanbornton,—built the first frame house there, in 1765, having before this lived a short time in Epping. Served in the French War, and under Capt. Jere. Clough in the Revolution. See Appendix. Selectman of Sanbornton in 1775, and the first representative from that town under the new Constitution. Married Dec. 21, 1758, Tabitha Page, daughter of Jeremiah of Hampton and Epsom. She died June 15, 1826; he died Aug. 29, 1814.





## Children :

- i. Daniel Tilton, b. in North Hampton, June 20, 1760; served in the Bennington campaign in the Revolution, and d. as the result of that campaign, Nov. 8, 1777. See Appendix.
- 506 ii. Jeremiah, b. in Epping, Nov. 12, 1764.
- 507 iii. Ebenezer, b. April 18, 1767.
- iv. John, b. Sept. 25, 1772; d. 1774.

196. COL. JOSIAH (71) SANBORN. born in North Hampton, Aug. 21, 1738; an early settler of Sanbornton, a tanner and shoemaker there. See Appendix for Revolutionary service: lieutenant in Capt. John Moody's company, and marched under Washington to New York in 1776; in Ebenezer Smith's company in the Ticonderoga expedition; afterwards commissioned a colonel in the New Hampshire militia. Signed the Test in Sanbornton. Married (1) Jan. 22, 1762, Anna Dalton, who was born Nov. 5, 1734, and died July 27, 1797; (2) Nov. 21, 1799, Mrs. Prudence Haines of Canterbury, N. H., who was born in Greenland, N. H., May 20, 1753; died May 27, 1843. He died Jan. 19, 1809.

## Children :

- i. John, b. Jan. 2, 1764, in North Hampton; d. Sept. 16, 1777.
- 508 ii. Josiah, b. in North Hampton, Nov. 2, 1765.
- 509 iii. Ebenezer, b. Jan. 16, 1768.
- 510 iv. Samuel, b. April 12, 1770.
- v. Deacon Christopher, b. May 9, 1772; m. Susan Mason of Tamworth, N. H. Deacon of the Bay Baptist church in Sanbornton; d. without issue, May 27, 1840.
- 511 vi. Joseph Warren, b. June 25, 1774.
- 512 vii. Chase Taylor, b. Nov. 23, 1776.

197. BENJAMIN (71) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, July 16, 1746. Lived and died in Sanbornton; signed the Test there. Second chorister in Congregational church there. Married Nov. 9, 1768, Anna Cate, daughter of James of Greenland and Sanbornton, who died Aug. 12, 1836. He died Oct. 20, 1794.

## Children :

- i. Ebenezer, b. Nov. 10, 1769; d. unm. Jan. 6, 1795.
- ii. Anna, b. April 24, 1771; m. Joseph Palmer of Sanbornton.
- 513 iii. James, b. Jan. 14, 1773.
- iv. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 4, 1774; m. Benjamin Smith of Walden, Vt.
- v. Tabitha, b. May 17, 1776; m. Josiah Sanborn (743).
- vi. Lucy, b. Sept. 5, 1778; d. unm. Jan. 23, 1795.
- vii. Molly, b. May 11, 1780; m. Dea Joseph Sanborn (517).
- viii. Huldah, b. Oct. 24, 1781; m. James Durgin of Gilmanton.



- ix. Ruth, b. April 4, 1783; m. as his first wife Capt. John Lane of Sanbornton, son of John.
- 514 x. Benjamin, b. April 19, 1785.
- 515 xi. Abijah, b. Feb. 16, 1787.
- xii. Hugh March, b. May 2, 1789; d. 1794.
- 516 xiii. Jonathan, b. March 31, 1792.
- xiv. Sally, b. Dec. 13, 1793; m. Simeon Moulton of Plymouth, N. H., son of Deacon Simeon.

198. WILLIAM (71) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, Jan. 8, 1753. Lived for many years in North Hampton, where his children were born. A tanner and shoemaker. Moved to Sanbornton in 1800. Married March 20, 1774, Abigail Hobbs, daughter of Joseph of North Hampton, born March 5, 1754, died Aug. 9, 1829. He died Sept. 27, 1820, from inhaling steam from the nose of a teapot.

#### Children:

- i. Joseph Hobbs, b. Dec. 16, 1774; d. 1775.
- ii. Anna, b. Nov. 2, 1776; d. unm. June 15, 1795.
- iii. Ruth, b. Sept. 2, 1778; m. Lieut. Benjamin P. Sanborn (520).
- iv. Abigail, b. Sept. 11, 1780; m. Aug. 28, 1806, Phineas Dearborn of Sanbornton, son of Phineas of North Hampton.
- 517 v. Joseph, b. Nov. 5, 1782.
- vi. John, b. and d. 1785.
- vii. Deborah, b. Aug. 8, 1786; d. unm. 1871.
- 518 viii. Josiah Hobbs, b. Jan. 16, 1789.
- 519 ix. John L., b. Dec. 6, 1791.
- x. Ebenezer, b. and d. 1794.

199. EBENEZER (71) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, April 15, 1755; married June 13, 1775, Huldah Philbrick, daughter of Benjamin of Hampton and Sanbornton, born July 4, 1754, died Dec. 14, 1841. He moved to Sanbornton directly after his marriage; signed the Test there. Died Sept. 6, 1820, from a fall from his horse.

#### Children:

- i. Sarah, b. April 13, 1776; d. 1790.
- ii. Ruth, b. May 9, 1778; d. unm. Aug. 29, 1819.
- 520 iii. Benjamin Philbrick, b. Oct. 21, 1779.
- iv. Hannah, b. June 6, 1781; d. unm. Oct. 17, 1798.
- v. Betsey, b. Aug. 5, 1784; m. James Cate of Sanbornton, son of Jonathan, and d. 1817.
- vi. Nancy, b. May 5, 1786; d. unm. Sept. 9, 1855.
- vii. Abigail, b. March 27, 1789; m. Feb. 17, 1812, Joseph Philbrick of Sanbornton, son of Joseph; d. 1817.



521 viii. Nathan, b. March 7, 1791.

522 ix. Simeon, b. Oct. 8, 1793.

200. ISRAEL (72) SANBORN, born in Newmarket, April 12, 1773. Early moved to Vermont; married Jan. 5, 1794, at Danville, Vt., Sally Cheever of Tamworth, N. H., born in Chatham, Mass., July 26, 1772. He died at East Hardwick, Vt., Aug. 22, 1836.

Children :

523 i. William, b. Jan. 5, 1798.

ii. Sarah, b. March 22, 1800; m. Samuel Patch; d. Sept. 14, 1820.

iii. John, b. Aug. 24, 1802; d. unm. Sept. 14, 1820.

iv. Abigail, b. July 27, 1804; m. George Goodridge; d. Aug. 21, 1847.

v. Sophronia, b. March 30, 1807; m. Joshua Morse; d. June 2, 1841.

524 vi. Israel, b. Sept. 22, 1811.

525 vii. Cyrus, b. March 6, 1814.

viii. Maria, b. Nov. 3, 1815; d. 1818.

ix. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 29, 1818; m. Nathaniel Heath; d. March 7, 1850.

201. JEREMIAH GILMAN (72) SANBORN, born in Newmarket, in 1777. A saddler in Lee and Portsmouth; later at Sanbornton. Married March 8, 1808, Abigail Perkins of Sanbornton, daughter of George of Sanbornton. She died at Cabot, Vt., March 30, 1876. He died in 1836.

Children :

i. Lucian Lovejoy, b. Dec. 31, 1808; d. unm. 1842.

ii. Sarah Taylor, b. July 11, 1811; m. John Heath of Cabot, Vt., in 1835.

iii. Mary Hutchins, b. June 14, 1813; m. Nathaniel Perkins of Walden, Vt., in 1837.

iv. Abigail Gilman, b. March 22, 1817; m. John Cobb of Hardwick, Vt. Died 1859.

526 v. George Perkins, b. May 26, 1819.

vi. Charles H., b. Aug. 4, 1820; d. 1827.

vii. Caroline E., b. Aug. 27, 1822; m. Samuel Goodrich of Hardwick, Vt.

202. JOSEPH GILMAN (72) SANBORN, born in Newmarket, Nov. 19, 1778. Moved to Plattsburg, N. Y. Married Oct. 2, 1808, Elizabeth Coon, born July 4, 1790, died Feb. 10, 1872. A laborer; died in New York city, May 11, 1849.

Children :

527 i. Daniel, b. July 6, 1809.

528 ii. Joseph, b. 1820.

529 iii. John V., b. Jan. 4, 1826.

203. DANIEL (72) SANBORN, born in Newmarket, in 1781. Married Sally Cleveland; removed to Perry, Genesee county, N. Y., thence to Racine, Wis., and died in 1848, leaving, says D. H. S., five children.



204. JONATHAN (73) SANBORN, born April 11, 1754. Lived in Northwood, N. H. Married Sarah Shaw of Epping, born April 27, 1756, died May 7, 1826. He died June 19, 1796.

Children :

- 532 i. James, b. Dec. 15, 1776.  
 ii. Deidamia, b. Nov. 4, 1780; m. Jan. 12, 1809, John Whidden of Canterbury, N. H. Died July, 1842.  
 iii. Sally, b. June 23, 1785; m. Nov. 23, 1809, Henry Cilley of Epping, son of Cutting of Nottingham, and nephew of Gen. Joseph Cilley of the Revolution.

205. JAMES (73) SANBORN, born March 15, 1757. D. H. S. says he lived in Epping, but the "Chandler Genealogy" places him at Moultonborough. D. H. S. says he married (1) Sarah Chandler, born Aug. 5, 1757, daughter of Joseph and Lydia, but the "Chandler Genealogy" unites him with Comfort Chandler of Rye, N. H., baptized Nov. 28, 1761. She died, and he married (2) Mrs. Christine (Paine) Rogers.

Children :

- i. Hannah, b. 1779; m. James Gilman of Meredith.  
 533 ii. Jonathan, b. in Moultonborough, 1781.  
 iii. Anna, b. 1783; m. ——— Bean of Tuftonborough.  
 iv. Sally, b. 1785; d. unm.  
 v. Judith, b. 1787; d. unm.  
 534 vi. Levi, b. in Moultonborough, 1789.  
 vii. (By second wife.) Betsey, b. 1793; m. Jonathan Webster.

206. BENJAMIN (74) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Aug. 1, 1738. Married (1) Jane Mason; (2) ——— Towle (?). Moved from Hampton to Canterbury in 1771, and died there Sept. 19, 1821.

Children :

- 535 i. Shubael, b. June 18, 1764.  
 ii. Comfort, b. July 5, 1766; m. Israel Hodgdon of Northfield, N. H.  
 iii. Sally, b. Aug. 17, 1768; m. Eliphalet Mason of Northfield.  
 iv. Molly, b. Sept. 3, 1770; m. Nathaniel Pallet of Canterbury, and d. March 17, 1842.  
 536 v. Abraham, b. Nov. 24, 1771.

207. ABRAHAM (74) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Sept. 7, 1743. No further record.

208. SIMON (74) SANBORN, born in Hampton, June 26, 1757. No further record.





209. BENJAMIN (76) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Aug. 24, 1760. Probably lived with his father in Epping, and moved with him to Corinth, Vt., where he lived. His descendant, Mr. W. D. Sanborn of Barre, Vt., says he served in the Revolution. See Appendix. Married Rhoda Folsom, who died at Orange, Vt. He died at Dunstable, Can.

## Children :

- i. Reuben, b. 1780-'82; d. unm. in 1862.
- 542 ii. Benjamin, b. 1784.
- 543 iii. Joseph.
- 544 iv. Ezra.
- v. Susan.
- vi. Sarah.

210. THEOPHILUS (77) SANBORN, born in Kensington, Sept. 24, 1753. Lived first in Kensington,—signed the Test there. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Married in 1799, Mary Sleeper of Sandown, and moved to Bristol, N. H., where he died March 4, 1839.

## Children :

- i. Margaret, b. Sept. 30, 1779; m. Dec. 21, 1797, Stephen Gale of Bristol; d. April, 1855.
- 545 ii. Sherburn, b. Dec. 8, 1780.
- iii. Daniel, b. Feb. 10, 1783; d. 1783.
- iv. Polly, b. March 30, 1785; d. unm. Sept. 19, 1851.
- v. Ruth, b. March 6, 1786; m. Sept. 19, 1851, Aaron Favor.
- vi. Nancy, b. Nov. 18, 1788; m. March 5, 1807, Moses Worthen.
- 546 vii. Theophilus, b. Jan. 8, 1791.
- viii. Sally, b. Sept. 17, 1793; m. Jan. 24, 1816, Hezekiah Davis.
- ix. Catherine, b. Nov. 11, 1795; d. 1797.
- 547 x. Daniel, b. in Bristol, N. H., Aug. 23, 1797.
- xi. David, b. July 21, 1800; d. 1802.
- xii. Catherine, b. Aug. 6, 1803; m. Sept. 6, 1827, Nathaniel Davis.

211. SHERBURNE (77) SANBORN, born in Kensington, June 10, 1756. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Married Molly Hoyt, daughter of John Hoyt of South Hampton and Chester, N. H., who was born Jan. 26, 1764. He died at Chester, N. H., May 8, 1836.

## Children :

- 548 i. Moses Hoyt, b. Sept. 22, 1783.
- 549 ii. John Hoyt, b. April 2, 1789.
- iii. Dolly, b. Aug. 17, 1791; m. Ebenezer Poor.
- iv. Nancy, b. Oct. 17, 1793; m. Nathaniel Brown.
- 550 v. Simon Merrill, b. Dec. 15, 1796.



212. ELIJAH (77) SANBORN, born in Kensington, Sept. 28, 1761. Lived in Kensington at first. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Moved to Fremont, N. H. Married (1) Sept. 7, 1779, Elizabeth Tilton of Danville, N. H.; (2) April 21, 1799, Sarah Gordon. After his second marriage Elijah moved to Burr Oak, Mich., and it is said had several children there by his second wife, none of whose names are found on record.

Children :

- 551 i. Ebenezer, b. June 12, 1780.  
 552 ii. David, b. July 27, 1783.  
 iii. Mercy, b. Sept. 1, 1785; m. Sherburne Tilton of Sandown, b. Aug. 18, 1786; she d. Sept. 20, 1855.  
 iv. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 27, 1787; m. Caleb Atwood.

212A. ABRAHAM (77) SANBORN. Married Aug. 6, 1786, Deborah Scribner. Moved to Bridgewater, N. H.

Child :

- 552a i. Abraham, b. Dec. 28, 1798.

213. DANIEL (77) SANBORN, born Nov. 21, 1763; lived in Fremont and Hill, N. H. Married Molly Smith.

Children :

- i. Betty, b. Jan. 3, 1787; m. Michael Cross of Salisbury, N. H.  
 553 ii. Tilly, b. Feb. 20, 1789.  
 iii. Molly, b. March 3, 1791; d. 1797.  
 554 iv. Daniel, b. Nov. 11, 1793.  
 555 v. Abraham, b. Aug. 15, 1795.  
 vi. Polly, b. 1797; m. Ancel Strong of Newbury, Vt., and moved to Liberty, Mich.  
 vii. Deborah, b. 1800; d. 1804.  
 556 viii. Reuben, b. July 6, 1803.  
 557 ix. Robert, b. May 3, 1806.

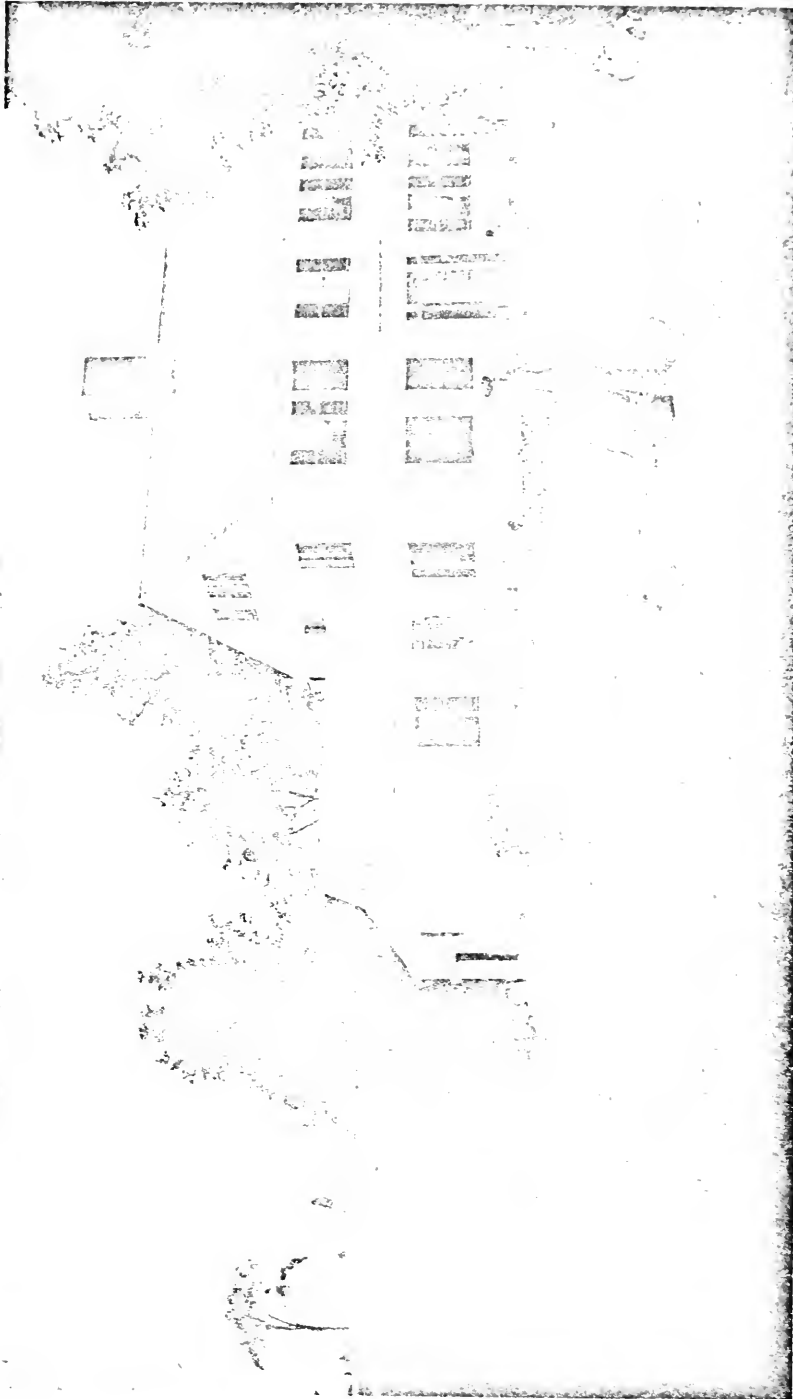
The first five b. in Fremont, the last four in Hill.

214. JETHRO (78) SANBORN, born in Newmarket, Feb. 2, 1762. Married (1) Martha Ross, and moved to Webster, Me., in 1783. Lived and died in Webster, Me. Had thirteen children by his first wife, who died 1812-4. He married (2) Martha Owen, by whom he had two children. Died 1842.

Children :

- i. Sarah, b. Jan. 5, 1786; m. James Jordan of Newport, Me.  
 558 ii. Jethro, b. Feb. 16, 1788.  
 iii. Jane, b. Jan. 28, 1790; d. in infancy.





RESIDENCE OF JETIRO SANBORN, WEBSTER, ME.



- 559 iv. Joseph, b. March 24, 1792.  
v. David, b. Aug. 16, 1794; d. 1801.
- 560 vi. Bradbury, b. Dec. 19, 1796.  
vii. Robert Ross, b. Feb. 19, 1799; d. at sea, 1826.  
viii. Martha, b. July 15, 1801; d. unm. 1819.  
ix. Rebecca, b. Aug. 19, 1803; d. unm. 1821.
- 561 x. Abraham, b. Sept. 20, 1805.
- 562 xi. George, b. April 11, 1808.  
xii. Jane, b. May 16, 1810; d. 1826.
- 563 xiii. David, b. May 31, 1812.  
xiv. Ann Maria, b. May 19, 1816; m. Joel Weymouth of Greene, Me.  
xv. Martha, b. Jan 28, 1819; m. George Byram of Brunswick, Me.

215. DAVID (78) SANBORN, born in Newmarket, 1766; lived in Newmarket. Married Elizabeth Kimball, probably dau. of Ezra. Enlisted in the War of 1812, and died at Burlington, Vt.

Children :

- 564 i. James, b. 1788.  
ii. Sarah, b. 1790.  
iii. Charlotte Frances, b. —; m. Daniel Sanborn (479-ii).

216. ABRAHAM (79) SANBORN, born in Kensington, June 6, 1757. Lived in Kensington and Chichester, N. H. Married Nov. 25, 1779, Mary Prescott, daughter of James of Hampton Falls, who was born Jan. 8, 1759, and died Dec. 20, 1842.

Children :

- 565 i. Abraham, b. 1781.  
ii. Mary, b. January, 1782; m. Jacob Sanborn (266).
- 566 iii. James, b. April 11, 1784  
iv. Betsey, b. 1786; m. (1) Jonathan Leavitt of Hampton; (2) Joseph Towle of Hampton.  
v. Dorothy, b. Nov. 16, 1788; m. Dudley Sanborn (267).
- 567 vi. Mark, b. 1791.  
vii. Sarah, b. Oct. 25, 1793; m. as h-s 3d wife, Lieut. Reuben Sanborn (313).
- 568 viii. Jewett, b. Feb. 7, 1796.  
ix. Rhoda, b. 1798; m. Nathaniel True of Chichester, son of Deacon Abram.  
x. Hannah, b. 1800; m. Caleb B. Haynes of Epsom.

217. JEWETT (79) SANBORN, born in Kensington, Oct. 16, 1759. Lived and died in Kensington. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Married (1) June 6, 1782, Susan Prescott, daughter of Jonathan of Kensington, born March 6, 1761; (2) Widow — Chase. Died Aug. 1, 1837.





## Children :

- i. Jewett, b. July 11, 1784; d. young.
- ii. Mary Choate, b. Oct. 10, 1788; m. Oct., 1812, Levi Prescott of Readfield, Me., son of James; d. May 15, 1847.
- iii. Mittee, b. July 20, 1791; m. 1811, Henry L. Eastman of Exeter, N. H.
- iv. Ann Clifford, b. Jan. 11, 1794; m. Jan. 26, 1826, Caleb Searles of Rowley, Mass., son of John.
- v. Susan, b. March 4, 1796; m. Feb., 1821, Sewell Wadleigh of Kensington, son of Joseph; d. April 12, 1829.
- 569 vi. Jewett, b. June 8, 1799.
- vii. Dorothy, b. May 24, 1802; m. Oct. 1, 1826, Ira Blake of Kensington, son of John Prescott.

218. THEOPHILUS (79) SANBORN, born in Kensington, Feb. 5, 1771; lived first at Kensington, then at Loudon, N. H., and finally at West Charleston, Me. Married Sept. 1, 1796, Ann Tilton, daughter of Caleb of Hampton Falls, born Feb. 27, 1773, died March 29, 1860. He died Sept. 12, 1864.

## Children :

- 570 i. Jewett, b. Oct. 6, 1798.
- ii. Benjamin Tilton, b. April 8, 1801; a merchant of Laconia, N. H.; m. Dec. 25, 1828, Clarissa S. French, dau. of Samuel of Loudon; no issue; d. May 10, 1877.
- 571 iii. Abraham, b. May 28, 1805.
- iv. Theophilus, b. Nov. 29, 1808; a farmer of West Charleston, Me.; m. May 29, 1837, Caroline Tilton, dau. of Abraham of West Charleston; no issue; she d. at West Charleston, Aug. 22, 1869.
- 572 v. Daniel, b. March 28, 1811.
- 573 vi. James Sherburn, b. April 13, 1815.

219. THOMAS (80) SANBORN, born at Hampton Falls, Feb. 5, 1786; moved to Salisbury, Mass. Married Tabitha Colby.

## Children :

- 574 i. Isaac Chandler, b. —.
- ii. Elizabeth, b. —.

220. DEACON SAMUEL (81) SANBORN, born July 26, 1757. Lived first in Wakefield, N. H., but settled in Shapleigh, now Acton, Me., in 1780. Married Mary Veasey, who was born in Brentwood, N. H., Feb. 13, 1760, and died Sept. 3, 1834; he died May 13, 1842.

## Children :

- i. Benjamin, b. Oct. 8, 1784; m. Betsey Moody, b. Nov., 1783. Died Nov., 1837, without issue, at Acton, Me.



- ii. James, b. Aug. 23, 1786; d. 1788.
- 575 iii. Jonathan Veasey, b. May 24, 1788.
- iv. Sally, b. Feb. 8, 1790; m. Daniel Tebbetts of Acton, Me., and d. Sept., 1837.
- v. Mary, b. Dec. 12, 1791; m. John Smith of Livermore, Me.
- 576 vi. Samuel L., b. Sept. 13, 1799.

221. JOSEPH (81) SANBORN, born July 12, 1759. Lived first in Wakefield, N. H., but moved to Acton, Me., with his brother in 1780. Married in 1787, Sarah Veasey, who was born Jan. 12, 1767, and died Sept. 22, 1837. He died July 3, 1836.

Children :

- i. Jonathan, b. May 27, 1788; m. (1) Hannah Hubbard, b. in Acton, Me., Nov. 11, 1790, d. Nov. 28, 1855; (2) Jan. 24, 1858, Mehitabel French of Epping, b. Nov. 9, 1804. He d. without issue in Acton, Me., Feb. 4, 1859.
- 577 ii. Joseph, b. Jan. 29, 1790.
- 578 iii. Henry, b. Oct. 20, 1792.
- 579 iv. James, b. Oct. 20, 1794.
- 580 v. Samuel, b. Dec. 18, 1796.
- vi. Sarah, b. Aug. 22, 1798; m. July, 1843, Capt. Joseph W. Sanborn (223-iii).
- 581 vii. John, b. April 18, 1800.
- viii. Eliza, b. May 11, 1802; d. 1805.
- 582 ix. William, b. Feb. 13, 1804.
- x. Eliza, b. May 22, 1806; m. Thomas Grant of Acton, Me.
- 583 xi. Calvin, b. March 25, 1809.
- 584 xii. Luther, b. Feb. 16, 1811.

222. REUBEN (81) SANBORN, born April 22, 1761. Lived and died in Wakefield, N. H. Married Mary Rundlett, who died July 25, 1836. He died Jan. 30, 1806.

Children :

- 585 i. John, b. Sept. 26, 1788.
- ii. Sally, b. April 10, 1790.
- iii. Mary, b. Sept. 29, 1793; d. unm. at Brentwood, N. H.
- iv. Susan, b. Aug. 3, 1794; m. John Sanborn (409).
- v. Ann, b. May 8, 1796; m. Stephen Hutchins of Wakefield.
- 586 vi. Reuben, b. Oct. 2, 1798.
- vii. Esther, b. Nov. 26, 1805; d. unm. at Wakefield.

223. JOHN (81) SANBORN, born Nov. 21, 1767. Lived and died in Wakefield. Married Hannah Hall, daughter of Daniel of Wakefield, who was born May 24, 1772, and died June, 1841. He died Jan. 29, 1854.

Children :

- i. William, b. March 21, 1793; d. young.
- 587 ii. Daniel Hall, b. May 31, 1796.



- iii. Capt. Joseph W., b. Feb. 22, 1799; m. July, 1843, Sarah Sanborn (221-vi); lived in Wakefield, N. H.; d. without issue, Aug. 24, 1861.
- iv. Sarah L., b. April 28, 1801; d. unm. 1833.
- v. Susan, b. Jan. 15, 1804; d. unm. 1840.
- vi. Anna, b. Feb. 19, 1806; d. unm. April, 1843.
- 588 vii. John Gilman, b. Aug. 4, 1809.
- viii. Ezekiel, b. Oct. 7, 1811; d. young.
- ix. Hannah, b. Feb. 14, 1814; d. young.

224. ELISHA (81) SANBORN, born July 10, 1770. Lived first in Wakefield, N. H., but early moved to Athens, Me. Married (1) Sarah Fellows of Wakefield, died Aug., 1820; (2) Mehitabel Drew of Ossipee, N. H., died 1822; (3) Sarah Philbrick of Harmony, Me.; (4) Winifred Blish of Sebec, Me. Died June 1, 1851.

Children :

- 589 i. James, b. Jan. 31, 1800.
- ii. Mary Ann, b. Oct. 19, 1802; m. Wentworth Gowdy of Wakefield.
- iii. Hannah Fellows, b. July 5, 1804; d. unm. at Athens, Me.
- 590 iv. Cyrus Columbus, b. May 21, 1807.
- 591 v. Arthur, b. Nov. 16, 1810.
- 592 vi. Isaac, b. Oct. 29, 1812.
- vii. Joseph, b. Nov. 16, 1814; lived at Dexter, Me.—teacher, superintendent of school committee, and representative; m. Naomi Dore of Athens, Me., and d. without issue.
- viii. Sarah A., b. Dec. 2, 1817; m. Henry Campbell of Dexter.
- ix. Susan, b. March 15, 1821; m. Josiah Gerrish of Acton, Me.
- x. Ann, b. Aug. 5, 1824; m. Hiram Leighton of Exeter, Me.

225. EDMUND (82) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Nov. 20, 1755. Moved first to Pittsfield, and then to Loudon, N. H. Finally settled in Prospect, Me. Married in 1778, Sarah French, who was born Nov. 28, 1755.

Child :

- 593 i. Edmund, b. in Pittsfield, N. H., March 18, 1780.

226. JAMES (82) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, June 11, 1757. Lived and died in Hampton Falls. Married Feb. 6, 1782, Betty Blake of Kensington, daughter of Hezekiah; she died Aug. 22, 1823. He died May 26, 1826. Served under Stark at Bennington. See Appendix.

Children :

- i. Ann, b. May 30, 1785; m. John Smith of Rye, N. H., and d. June 17, 1846.
- ii. Elizabeth, b. July 4, 1789; m. David Locke of Kensington, N. H., and Newburyport, Mass.



- 594 iii. Sewell, b. March 19, 1792.  
 595 iv. Levi, b. May 7, 1794.  
 v. Lucy, b. Nov. 28, 1797; d. 1798.  
 vi. Benjamin (insane), b. May 13, 1799; d. unm. Sept. 25, 1842.  
 vii. Lucy, b. Nov. 27, 1801; m. July 3, 1825, Caleb Tilton of Chichester and Hampton Falls.

227. BENJAMIN (82) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, June 29, 1759. Lived and died in Hampton Falls. Married (1) Dec. 17, 1783, Dorothy Blake, daughter of Hezekiah of Kensington, who died June 19, 1784; (2) her cousin Hannah Blake, daughter of Jethro of Kensington, Epping, and Moultonborough; she died Dec. 14, 1823, aged sixty-two.

Children :

- i. Dorothy Blake, b. June 12, 1784; d. unm.  
 ii. Rachel, b. March 30, 1789; d. unm. May 21, 1849.  
 596 iii. Joseph, b. March 21, 1792.  
 597 iv. Aaron, b. Nov. 26, 1793.  
 v. Sarah, b. April 28, 1798; m. Edward Stevens, a carpenter of Brentwood.

228. JOHN (82) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Aug. 17, 1761. Lived and died on an old Sanborn place in Hampton Falls, near "Munt Hill." Married Jan. 1, 1793, Elizabeth Batchelder, who was born Dec. 29, 1765, and died —. He died Dec. 24, 1818, leaving one daughter, Nancy, who never married.

229. JONATHAN (83) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, Sept. 21, 1764. Lived and died in Fremont, N. H. Married Sarah Clifford.

Children :

- 598 i. William, b. April 29, 1789.  
 ii. Rachel, b. March 10, 1791; d. unm.  
 iii. Abigail, b. March 10, 1791, twin to Rachel; m. Moody Carr of Fremont, N. H.  
 iv. Jonathan, b. Feb. 15, 1793; d. unm. Dec. 7, 1847.  
 v. Sarah, b. 1797; m. Edward Rowe of Brentwood.  
 vi. Betty, b. March 17, 1799; d. unm.  
 vii. Hannah, b. July 24, 1802; d. unm.  
 599 viii. Isaiah French, b. Nov. 18, 1805.  
 600 ix. Abraham, b. Nov. 17, 1808.  
 x. Nancy, b. Oct. 21, 1811; m. Stephen Collins.

230. ABRAHAM (83) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, Oct. 4, 1766. Lived first in Brentwood, but soon moved to Concord, N. H. Married in 1781, Elizabeth Lyford of Brentwood, who died April 20, 1819. He died in Nashua, N. H., Dec. 21, 1845.





## Children :

- 601 i. James, b. Sept. 15, 1797.  
 602 ii. Abraham, b. April 4, 1792.  
 iii. Elizabeth, b. April 16, 1793; m. Richard Silver of Hooksett, N. H.  
 iv. Isaiah, b. May 2, 1794. A sailor; m. and had one child; d. July 20, 1824.  
 v. Sarah Ann, b. May 2, 1797; m. July 22, 1821, John Phillips of Nashua, N. H.  
 vi. Mehitabel, b. April 7, 1800; d. unm. 1819.  
 603 vii. Elhanan Ward, b. Nov. 25, 1802.  
 604 viii. Thomas Jefferson, b. March 21, 1805.  
 605 ix. Oliver L., b. March 21, 1807.  
 606 x. Henry A., b. Feb. 6, 1810.

231. ISAAH (83) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, Jan. 4, 1769. Graduated at Exeter Academy, 1789. No further record found.

232. REUBEN (86) SANBORN, born in Barnstead, March 12, 1773. Lived and died in Barnstead. Married Sally, daughter of Moses Rand.

## Children :

- i. Abigail, b. 1800.  
 ii. Sarah, b. 1802.  
 iii. John, b. April 20, 1804; m. Oct. 14, 1846, Mary Eleanor Weeks of Gilmanton. Lived in Pittsfield, N. H. No issue.  
 iv. Belinda, b. 1806.  
 610 v. Timothy, b. 1808.  
 611 vi. James, b. 1810.  
 vii. Mary, b. 1812.

233. JOHN (86) SANBORN, born in Barnstead, March 2, 1776. Lived first in Barnstead, but early moved to Lower Gilmanton, N. H. In 1795, his father being dead, and he under age, Ezekiel Eastman of Barnstead was appointed his guardian. Married (1) Hannah Hodgdon, daughter of John of Barnstead; (2) May 10, 1827, Mrs. Sally Avery. Died Feb. 9, 1859.

## Children :

- 612 i. Jeremiah, b. May 2, 1806.  
 ii. Mahala, b. Aug. 20, 1808; m. William Marston; d. 1856.  
 iii. William, b. June 16, 1811; d. unm. at Barnstead.  
 iv. Nancy M., b. May 5, 1814; m. John L. Lord of Newburyport, Mass.  
 v. John Hodgdon, b. Aug. 19, 1821,—an upholsterer of Charlestown, Mass.; d. unm., it is supposed, in California.  
 vi. Hannah Hodgdon, b. Nov. 6, 1827; m. Samuel B. Wedgewood of Peru, Ill.  
 vii. Sarah, b. Sept. 16, 1832; m. July 4, 1856, Dyer J. Merrill of Lower Gilmanton, son of Capt. John.



234. JOHN (88) SANBORN, born in Hawke, N. H., Sept. 8, 1736. Lived and died in Hawke (now Danville); signed the Test there. Married Jan. 17, 1760, Sarah Elkins. Died Nov. 12, 1800. Will, dated Dec. 31, 1799, proved Dec. 9, 1800.

## Children :

- i. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 7, 1761.
- ii. Ruth, b. April 16, 1763; unm.
- iii. Sarah, b. June 30, 1764.
- 613 iv. Enoch, b. Jan. 20, 1766.
- 614 v. Obadiah, b. Jan. 25, 1768.
- 615 vi. Josiah, b. July 11, 1769.
- vii. Nathan, b. Feb. 6, 1771; d. an infant.
- 615a viii. Peter, b. Dec. 17, 1772.
- 616 ix. Phineas, b. Sept. 17, 1774.
- 617 x. Nathan, b. Jan. 15, 1777.
- xi. Abigail, b. Dec. 30, 1779; m. Robert Gilman.
- xii. Mary, b. March 18, 1782; m., but her husband's name is not known.

235. PHINEAS (88) SANBORN, born in Hawke, March 17, 1747. Lived and died there. In Captain Marston's company at Crown Point, in 1762 (N. H. P., XIV, 25). Married March 2, 1767, Mary Adams. Died July 11, 1773. Will, dated July 7, 1773, mentions his "only child," Samuel Adams Sanborn.

## Child :

- 618 i. Samuel Adams, b. Nov. 22, 1769.

236. LIEUT. JONATHAN (88) SANBORN, born in Hawke, March 4, 1760. Lived and died in Hawke,—a farmer there. In 1777, enlisted in Colonel Drake's regiment, but a substitute went in his stead. Married Dec. 1, 1784, Anne, daughter of Reuben Batchelder of Hawke, who was born March 4, 1762, and died Sept. 18, 1853. He died March 30, 1813.

## Children :

- i. Reuben, b. Sept. 5, 1785,—a wheelwright in Danville; m. April 17, 1818, Hannah M. Lane, who was b. Sept. 24, 1774, and d. March 12, 1843. He d. without issue, Nov. 17, 1844.
- ii. Nancy, b. April 28, 1789; d. unm. Nov. 6, 1825.
- iii. Sarah, b. July 6, 1790; d. unm. Nov. 12, 1862, in Danville.
- iv. Miriam, b. May 31, 1794; d. unm. Oct. 7, 1844.
- v. Capt. Jonathan, b. Jan. 5, 1799. A farmer in Danville; never m.; for several years town clerk.
- 619 vi. Oliver, b. Nov. 16, 1803.



237. **SHERBURN** (89) **SANBORN**, born in Kensington, July 9, 1744. Early moved to Sandown, where he signed the Test. Married Aug. 16, 1773, Rachel Locke, who died June 16, 1837. He d. Oct. 15, 1834.

Children :

- i. Levi, b. March 21, 1775; d. unm. Sept. 30, 1850.
- ii. Priscilla, b. March 19, 1777; m. Robert Hunkins; d. June 14, 1855.
- iii. Margaret, b. Sept. 20, 1779; m. Thomas Dolloff.
- 620 iv. Sherburn, b. March 18, 1782.
  - v. Susan, b. Jan. 29, 1785; m. Nicholas Dolloff.
  - vi. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 13, 1787; m. Thomas Hazelton.
  - vii. Dorothy, b. June 14, 1790; m. Nov. 5, 1818, Moses Page of Gilmanton.

238. **NATHANIEL** (89) **SANBORN**, born in Kensington, March 2, 1746. Moved to Hill, N. H. Married Jane Waddell of Chester, N. H.

Children :

- 621 i. James Waddell, bap. Jan. 30, 1774, at Sandown.
- 622 ii. Moses, b. March 4, 1776.
- iii. Priscilla, b. 1779.

239. **JOSEPH** (89) **SANBORN**, born in Kensington, Sept. 9, 1751. Early moved to Hill, N. H., where he lived and died. Married Mary Clough of Danville, N. H. Died March 14, 1840.

Children :

- i. Priscilla, b. Jan. 11, 1772.
- ii. Sarah, b. Feb. 18, 1773.
- 623 iii. Obadiah, b. in Hill, March 7, 1775.
  - iv. Polly, b. May 4, 1778.
  - v. Judith, b. Nov. 16, 1780.
- 624 vi. Joseph, b. Jan. 19, 1783.
  - vii. Elizabeth, b. July 29, 1786.
  - viii. Reuben, b. June 27, 1791; d. unm. at Hill.
- 625 ix. Moses, b. July 24, 1795.

240. **PETER** (89) **SANBORN**, born in Kensington, Aug. 18, 1752. Lived first in Sandown, N. H. Moved to Kelley's Vale, Vt., where he lived and died. Married (1) Oct. 22, 1775, Martha Dow, who was born Aug. 28, 1753, and died March 13, 1784; (2) September, 1784, Abigail Dow, born May 25, 1758, died Feb. 11, 1844. He died Dec. 22, 1832, and is buried in Lowell, Vt.

Children :

- 626 i. Isaac, b. in Sandown, Dec. 6, 1777.
- 627 ii. Jonathan, b. March 28, 1778.



- iii. Hannah, b. March 18, 1780; d. 1780.
- iv. Polly, b. Jan. 10, 1782; m. March 1, 1808, Sherburn Sanborn (620).
- 628 v. Peter, b. in Sandown, March 7, 1784.
- vi. Martha, b. May 1, 1785; m. — Eustis of Lowell, Vt.
- 629 vii. Daniel, b. June 18, 1787.
- viii. Abigail, b. July 3, 1789.
- 630 ix. Ela, b. in Tunbridge, Vt., Jan. 20, 1792.
  - x. Amos, b. May 17, 1794; unm.; drowned at Lowell, Vt., July, 1834.
  - xi. Betsey, b. Jan. 28, 1797; d. unm. April 10, 1842.
  - xii. Lois H., b. Sept. 13, 1799; m. — Chase of Lowell, Vt.

241. REUBEN (89) SANBORN, born in Kensington, Sept. 8, 1754. See Appendix for Revolutionary service. Married Feb. 11, 1778, Sarah Worthen of Chester, who died Feb. 9, 1839. Moved to Springfield, N. H., and died there Dec. 29, 1833.

Children :

- i. Abigail, b. July 15, 1779; m. in 1800 and lived in Norwich, Vt.
- ii. Dolly, b. Feb. 9, 1781; m. Ezekiel Johnson of Hartford, Vt.
- 631 iii. David Worthen, b. Sept. 30, 1782.
- iv. Sally, b. Feb. 1, 1785; m. Dec. 1809, Joseph Wright of Thetford, Vt.; d. 1844.
- 632 v. Thomas S., b. March 31, 1788.
- 633 vi. Reuben, b. April 14, 1790.
- vii. Betsey, b. May 6, 1792; m. George Harlow of Cornish, N. H.
- viii. Polly, b. March 22, 1794; m. William Quimby of Springfield, N. H.
- 634 ix. Richard, b. Aug. 1, 1797.
- 635 x. Robert, b. May 13, 1801.

242. MOSES (89) SANBORN, born in Sandown, July 7, 1775. Lived and died in Sandown. Married Mary Marston of North Hampton, who died April 1, 1831, in Sutton, N. H. He died in spring of 1804.

Children :

- 636 i. Jeremiah, b. in Sandown, Jan. 26, 1802.
- ii. Elizabeth, b. July 21, 1804; m. May, 1833, Jonathan Roby of Sutton, N. H.

243. DANIEL (89) SANBORN, born in Sandown, Aug. 14, 1777. Lived in Sandown. Married (1) Sarah Wells; (2) Nancy Wells. Drowned in Sandown, 1817.

Children :

- i. Josiah, b. May 4, 1812; d. unm.

By second wife :

- 637 ii. Daniel, b. May 31, 1815.
- iii. Abigail, b. Jan. 2, 1817; m. Abner Clarke.





244. DAVID (90) SANBORN, born April 19, 1753. Lived and died in Andover, N. H. Married Sarah Fuller, born March 21, 1753, died Feb. 19, 1842. He died March 13, 1826.

Children :

- 638 i. Jonathan, b. Feb. 7, 1780.  
 639 ii. Peter, b. Nov. 21, 1781.  
 iii. Joanna, b. Nov. 23, 1783; m. (1) Merrill Colby; (2) Samuel Page, both of Andover.  
 iv. Olive, b. July 12, 1785.  
 640 v. Josiah, b. Aug. 7, 1787.  
 vi. Sarah, b. July 20, 1790; d. unm. at Danbury, N. H.  
 vii. David, b. July 1, 1792; d. unm. at Andover.  
 viii. Hannah, b. Oct. 22, 1794; m. Simeon Graves of Andover.

245. EPHRAIM (90) SANBORN, born April 19, 1756. Moved to Bradford, Vt. Married Sarah Corliss, who was born Dec. 27, 1756, and died Sept. 11, 1843. He died Sept. 29, 1836.

Children :

- i. Polly, b. Nov. 3, 1781; m. June 17, 1807, Nathaniel Fellows, who was b. at Salisbury, N. H., April 19, 1783; lived at Andover, N. H.  
 641 ii. Jeremiah, b. May 10, 1783.  
 iii. Rebecca, b. July 16, 1786; m. Ichabod Roby of Plymouth, N. H., and d. Nov. 1, 1852.  
 642 iv. John, b. in Andover, N. H., 1793.

246. RICHARD (90) SANBORN, born May 23, 1759. Moved to Andover, N. H. Married Phebe Page of Kensington. Died March 10, 1813.

Children :

- i. Child, d. in infancy.  
 ii. Child, d. in infancy.  
 iii. Nancy, b. April 4, 1792; m. Edward Roby of Andover; d. March, 1824.  
 iv. Susan, b. Sept. 10, 1794; m. Henry Dearborn Cilley of Andover, son of Jonathan of Nottingham.  
 643 v. Richard, b. Sept. 1, 1796.  
 vi. Phebe, b. Sept. 23, 1799; m. Levi Tilton of Andover; d. 1829.  
 vii. Maria, b. June 30, 1806; m. Wm. Earle of Lynn, Mass.  
 644 viii. John Ware (twin to Maria), b. June 30, 1806.

247. JOSIAH (90) SANBORN, born — ; baptised June 11, 1767. D. H. S. says lived in Sandown; no further record.

248. THEOPHILUS (91) SANBORN, born in Kensington, Jan. 13, 1750. Lived first in Kensington; moved to Gilmanton in 1802. Married (1)



1775, Mehitabel Kimball, who died Jan. 28, 1805; (2) 1807, Sarah Smith, daughter of Dr. William, who died Dec. 17, 1857. He died July 13, 1833.

Children :

- i. Abigail, b. 1776; d. unm. Dec. 19, 1822.
- 645 ii. Richard, b. March 17, 1778.
- iii. Newell, b. Aug. 10, 1781; d. unm. Nov. 15, 1801.
- 646 iv. William, b. Jan. 10, 1783.
- 647 v. Samuel, b. Dec. 5, 1785.
- vi. Betsey, b. Dec. 10, 1786; m. Lieut. Jonathan Sanborn (649).
- vii. Jeremiah, b. Nov. 27, 1791; m. (1) 1845, Abigail Bean, who d. Nov. 29, 1851; (2) March, 1854, Mrs. Martha Durrell, widow of John; lived in Sanbornton; no issue; d. 1862.
- viii. Jethro, b. Sept. 19, 1795; d. unm. Sept. 3, 1846.
- ix. Sarah Smith, b. Nov. 18, 1807; d. unm. Feb. 9, 1854.
- x. Julia, b. March 23, 1809; d. 1814.
- xi. Nancy, b. Jan. 26, 1812; d. 1814.
- 648 xii. Ebenezer B., b. Aug. 8, 1814.

249. JEREMIAH (91) SANBORN, born in Kensington, Nov. 5, 1757. Moved to Gilmanton in 1777. Married (1) Jan. 8, 1778, Lydia Tilton, daughter of John Tilton of Hampton Falls, who died August, 1828; (2) Susan Greely; (3) 1833, Mrs. Huldah Avery. He died Oct. 6, 1839.

Children :

- i. Lois, b. Jan. 20, 1779; m. 1799, Stephen Swett of Freedom, N. H.
- 649 ii. Jonathan, b. March 3, 1780.
- iii. Jeremiah, b. Jan. 6, 1782; d. March 4, 1801.
- iv. Lydia, b. 1784; d. 1785.
- v. Lucretia, b. Jan. 10, 1786; m. Nov. 23, 1809, Capt. Nicholas Folsom of Gilmanton, son of Nicholas; d. July 12, 1874.
- vi. Lydia, b. Feb. 8, 1788; m. Benjamin Leavitt of Gilmanton; d. 1818.

250. COL. DAVID (91) SANBORN, born in Kensington, April 26, 1761. Lived first in Kensington, there marrying, Jan. 10, 1784, Elizabeth James, born Nov. 8, 1765, died Aug. 27, 1850. Moved to Gilmanton in 1790; appointed a Justice of the Peace in 1806. A military officer for twenty-three years, from 1794, passing through all grades to that of Colonel. Representative in 1812. Died Oct. 10, 1827.

Children :

- i. Betsey, b. Nov. 28, 1784; m. William Sanborn (646); after her husband's death, in 1825, she moved to Sangerville, Me.
- ii. Deborah, b. July 23, 1789; m. 1814, Lieut. David Chase of Danbury and Bristol, N. H., son of Stephen ("Catamount"); d. at Danbury, March 20, 1847.



iii. Abigail, b. March 15, 1792; m. Peter Folsom of Boston, son of Nicholas of Gilmanton; d. 1867 in Indiana.

650 iv. Joseph, b. June 21, 1795.

651 v. Isaac B., b. April 1, 1798.

251. JONATHAN TILTON (91) SANBORN, born in Kensington, May 18, 1770. A cordwainer,—moved early to Gilmanton. Married (1) in Epping, Sept. 24, 1794, Lydia Page, who died May 12, 1803; (2) Nov. 3, 1803, Hannah Page, daughter of Andrew of Gilmanton. He died Oct. 8, 1851.

Children :

652 i. John, b. April 2, 1796.

ii. Rebecca, b. March 22, 1798; d. Dec. 11, 1814.

653 iii. Jeremiah Page, b. April 2, 1801.

654 iv. Andrew Page, b. Dec. 19, 1804.

v. Lydia, b. Feb. 26, 1807; d. 1814.

vi. Hannah S., b. June 18, 1809; m. May 12, 1831, Henry Page of Gilmanton.

vii. Ann Page, b. April 28, 1811; m. Dec. 7, 1837, Daniel Merrill of Gilmanton.

655 viii. Jonathan Brown, b. April 23, 1814.

ix. Abigail Tilton, b. April 5, 1816; m. Sept. 21, 1843, Reuben W. Page of Gilmanton.

x. Benjamin French, b. Jan. 30, 1820; m. Jan. 12, 1845, Mary Ann Shaw of Loudon, N. H., b. April 5, 1816; moved to Roanoke, Ill.; no issue.

656 xi. Nathan Batchelder, b. Oct. 6, 1821.

657 xii. Josiah Fellows, b. Sept. 21, 1824.

252. HILLIARD (92) SANBORN, born in Kensington, March 15, 1765. Lived and died in Kensington,—a carpenter there. Married March 14, 1791, Sarah Tilton, daughter of Caleb of Hampton Falls, who was born Feb. 21, 1766, and died Oct. 31, 1851. He died May 20, 1836.

Children :

i. Joseph, b. Aug. 8, 1792; d. unm.

ii. Oliver, b. Sept. 26, 1794; d. unm. April 4, 1843.

658 iii. Caleb Tilton, b. June 13, 1797.

iv. Mary, b. April 5, 1800; m. July 4, 1845, Joseph Spokesfield of Kensington.

v. Betsey, b. June 16, 1802; d. unm. Oct. 15, 1843.

253. JEREMIAH (92) SANBORN, born in Kensington, April 29, 1772; lived and died in Kensington. Married Sept. 16, 1796, Tabitha Tuck, daughter of Samuel, born Dec. 21, 1777, died Jan. 5, 1860. He died June 3, 1854.

Children :

i. Frances, b. Jan. 15, 1796; m. June 6, 1816, Benjamin Prescott of Kensington; lived in Exeter, N. H.; d. Sept. 1, 1860.



- 659 ii. Edward, b. Nov. 1, 1799.  
 660 iii. Parker, b. Nov. 6, 1802.  
 661 iv. Josiah Bartlett, b. June 1, 1804.  
     v. Harriet Eastman, b. Nov. 22, 1807; m. May 24, 1843, Dearborn T. Blake of Exeter, N. H.  
 662 vi. Sherburn Tilton, b. May 6, 1810.  
     vii. Sophia, b. Nov. 13, 1812; m. June 25, 1835, Elbridge G. Tappan of East Kingston and Exeter; d. Sept. 6, 1843.  
 viii. Martha Tuck, b. June 18, 1815; m. March 18, 1839, Joseph S. Robinson of Brentwood and Exeter.  
 ix. Simon Rowe, b. Jan. 17, 1817; never married,—a teacher in Hampton Falls,—described by one of his pupils as a wonderfully lovable character; d. young, Dec. 10, 1841.  
 x. Jeremiah, b. Sept. 20, 1820; d. 1822.  
 xi. Harrison, b. March 1, 1825; d. unm. in Kensington, Sept. 25, 1851.

254. JONATHAN (93) SANBORN, born in Kensington, June 8, 1755. No further record.

255. JOHN (94) SANBORN, born (probably in Epping) Nov. 27, 1767. Lived and died in Meredith, N. H. Married Nov. 17, 1796, Sarah Dow; died July 20, 1836.

Children :

- i. Sarah, b. Aug. 15, 1797; m. July 4, 1822, Joseph Sanborn (466).  
 663 ii. Ira, b. June 21, 1801.

256. ASAHIEL (94) SANBORN, born (probably in Epping) Jan. 20, 1770. Lived and died in Meredith, N. H. Married Hannah Swain. Died May 14, 1860.

Children :

- i. Polly, b. Jan. 26, 1798; m. Smith Leavitt of Meredith.  
 ii. Sarah, b. Nov. 10, 1801; m. June, 1823, David Edgerly of New Hampton, N. H.  
 iii. Ruth, b. Feb. 19, 1805; m. March 18, 1852, John Ranlett of Meredith.  
 iv. Moses G., b. Aug. 11, 1808; d. unm. Oct. 22, 1850.  
 664 v. Salmon H., b. May 7, 1812.  
 vi. Asahel, b. April 20, 1818; m. Nov. 22, 1853, Mary Ann Collins of Meredith; no issue.  
 vii. Hannah, b. Oct. 23, 1821; d. unm. in Meredith.

257. STEPHEN (94) SANBORN, born in Epping, March 12, 1772. Lived and died in Meredith. A mechanic there. Married Esther Thompson.

Children :

- i. Lieut. John, b. May 8, 1795; d. unm. in Maine in 1839.  
 665 ii. William Thompson, b. April 8, 1799.





- 666 iii. Nathaniel, b. June 5, 1801.  
 667 iv. David, b. April 1, 1803.  
     v. Simeon T. W., b. March 1, 1805; d. unm. Sept., 1827.  
     vi. Eliza, b. Aug. 15, 1807; m. Allen Dickey of Maine.  
 668 vii. Moses, b. Aug. 15, 1810.  
     viii. Judith, b. June 22, 1813; d. unm. Aug. 12, 1844.  
 669 ix. Richard, b. Aug. 25, 1815.

258. SARGENT (95) SANBORN, born in 1766. Lived and died in Sanbornton. Married July 15, 1802, Polly Thomas, daughter of Joseph of Sanbornton. Died July 29, 1812.

Children :

- 670 i. Jeremiah Smith, b. Oct. 21, 1803.  
 671 ii. Charles Thomas, b. Jan. 17, 1805.  
     iii. Olive, b. Dec., 1807; m. Dec. 24, 1835, Joseph Gould of Topsfield, Mass.

259. WILLIAM (95) SANBORN, born —. Lived in Sanbornton; moved to New Hampton, but returned to Sanbornton. Married Feb. 12, 1817, Dolly Buzzell of New Hampton. Died March, 1833; widow married (2) Wm. Weeks.

Children :

- 672 i. Hezekiah.  
 673 ii. James.

260. JACOB (96) SANBORN, born in Nottingham, Dec. 5, 1761. Moved to Boston, Mass. Married (1) April 7, 1785, Deborah Page, daughter of David of North Hampton and Chichester, N. H., born June, 1763; died Sept. 25, 1794; (2) Sept. 17, 1795, at Epsom, Anna Pearson of Newbury, Mass., born Feb. 28, 1764.

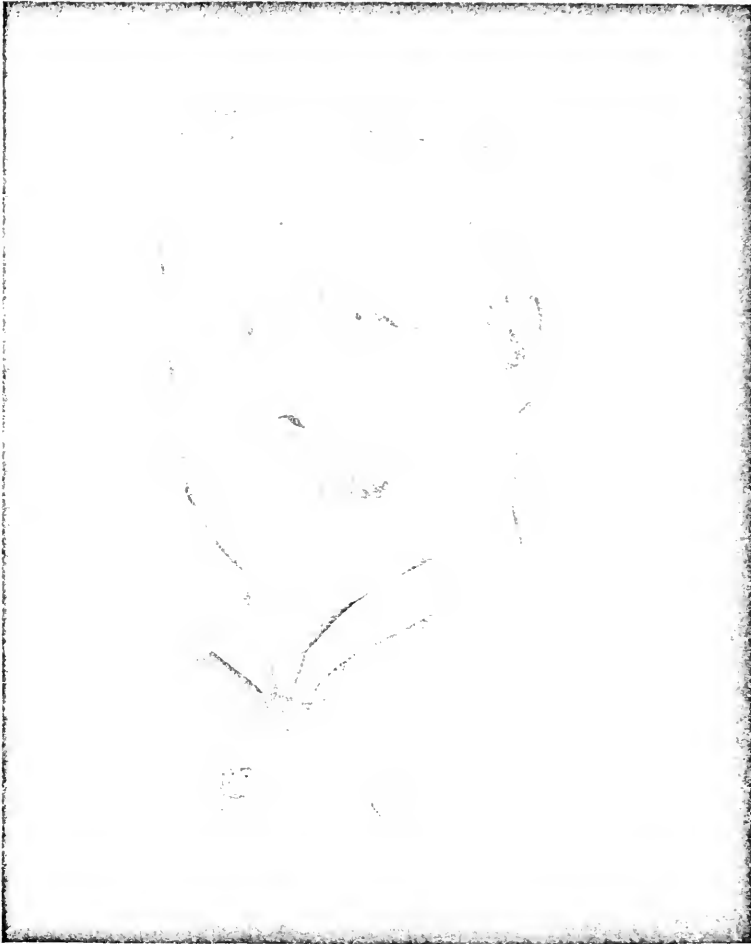
Children :

- 674 i. David, b. Dec. 10, 1785, at North Hampton.  
     ii. Unnamed twin, b. and d. 1787.  
     iii. Unnamed twin, b. and d. 1787.  
     iv. Christopher Page, b. at Chichester, N. H., Sept. 1, 1796; d. 1798.  
 675 v. Silas, b. at Chichester, June 4, 1798.  
     vi. Betsey, b. Oct. 19, 1800.  
 676 vii. Christopher Page, b. Feb. 8, 1803.  
 677 viii. Jeremiah, b. Aug. 18, 1805.

The last three were born in Springfield, N. H.

261. JOSEPH BEVERLY (96) SANBORN, born in Deerfield, N. H., July 4, 1762. Moved to Campton, N. H. Married at Hampton, Nov. 3, 1785, Molly Locke, daughter of John of Rye, N. H., born May 7, 1764; died April 24, 1787. He died July 21, 1835.





COL. GEORGE MAYHEW MOULTON, OF CHICAGO,  
2d Ills. Volunteers.

(252-iv)



## Children :

- i. Betsey, b. Dec. 23, 1786; m. March, 1811, Rev. Benjamin Sargent of Pittsfield, N. H.; d. Sept. 14, 1846.
- ii. Nancy, b. Jan. 1, 1789; m. Josiah Emery of Dover, N. H.
- iii. Anna, b. June 22, 1791; m. May, 1812, Jonathan Batchelder of Loudon, N. H., son of Abraham; d. 1813. He m. (2) Lois Wells.
- iv. Mary Locke, b. Oct. 23, 1793; m. Nov., 1818, John Whitehouse of Pembroke, N. H.; d. Nov. 9, 1828.
- 678 v. Jeremiah, b. Dec. 3, 1795.
- 679 vi. David Locke, b. Jan. 15, 1801.
- vii. Emeline, b. March 10, 1805; m. Dec., 1843, Robert Wilson of Loudonville, O. Died in an asylum.
- 680 viii. Joseph Beverly, b. March 6, 1810.

262. JEREMIAH (96) SANBORN, born Feb. 11, 1773. Lived and died in Chichester, N. H. Married June, 1792, Martha Lake, daughter of Capt. Thomas Lake of Chichester, who was born March 21, 1773, and died Dec. 27, 1839. He died Feb. 12, 1836.

## Children :

- i. Anna, b. Aug. 18, 1793; m. Dec. 13, 1810, James Sanborn (566).
- ii. Eunice, b. June 27, 1794; m. Abraham Staniels of Chichester.
- 681 iii. Matthew, b. June 18, 1796.
- iv. Betsey, b. June 25, 1799; m. Jan. 13, 1826, Jacob Tilton Moulton of Chichester; d. Feb. 17, 1879. Grandmother of Col. George M. Moulton.

Col. George Mayhew Moulton, commander of the Second Regiment of Infantry, Illinois National Guard, is one of the most enterprising and successful business men of Chicago. His life story, both in its business, social, and military aspects, is a remarkable record of indefatigable energy and progress. Colonel Moulton, son of Joseph Tilton Moulton and Jane Maria Babcock, was born March 15, 1851, in Readsboro, Bennington county, Vt., and came, at the age of two, with his father's family to Chicago, where he has since lived. He graduated from the Central High school in 1868 and joined his father in his business, that of building the high grain elevators. Every detail of this important business he learned, and also the trade of carpenter. In 1870, he accompanied his father to Duluth, and aided in the construction of the first grain elevator in that section. When the elevator was completed, he engaged with the owners to operate it for a year; but before that period had been transferred to superintend the erection of an elevator at Stillwater. Ever since then, Colonel Moulton has been engaged in the building of those immense and soaring edifices, the "agricultural banks," wherein is annually hoarded the country's wealth of corn.

The excellence, both in design and construction, of the elevators put up by J. T. Moulton & Son soon became widely known. The building contracts of the firm extended from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and its reputation and business grew so that it stood without a peer in this special line of architectural



work. In Chicago, the famous Illinois Central A, with a capacity of 1,000,000 bushels of grain, and Illinois Central B, with a capacity of 1,600,000 bushels, are lofty monuments of the building ability of Moulton & Son, and their elevators also stand in New York, Baltimore, Detroit, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Buffalo, St. Louis, East St. Louis, Toledo and East Toledo, O., Portland, Me., Norfolk, Va., Tacoma, Wash., Washburn and West Superior, Wis., Galena City, Union City, and other places,—affording in all, capacity for 44,800,000 bushels of grain. With all this, George M. Moulton has by no means confined himself to the business of building elevators. His enterprises have been many and various. In 1877, he began with George H. Johnson the manufacture and application of fireproof material for buildings. Three years later the company was organized and incorporated, and now the Pioneer Fire-proof Construction Company, as it is called (it was originally the Ottawa Tile Company), owns the largest clay-manufacturing establishment in the West, with Colonel Moulton as president and leading stockholder. The Colonel is also president and leading stockholder of the Moulton-Starrett Construction Company (organized by him under another name in 1894); it contracts for the construction of large buildings, of which it has erected several, including the fine Fisher building in Chicago, the Guaranty building in Buffalo, the Onondaga Savings Bank building in Syracuse, and the Columbus Union Station in Columbus, O. Colonel Moulton was also president of one of the largest cold storage companies in Chicago, and somehow found time to be officially and financially interested in the River Bank Coal Company, the Chicago Deposit Vault Company, the Commerce Vault Company, and the Medinah Temple Company.

As to his military record, Mr. Moulton was in 1886 commissioned major in the Second Regiment, I. N. G. He resigned his commission four years afterwards, when Colonel Wheeler (at whose solicitation he had entered the service) retired from command of the corps; but in February, 1894, he was unanimously elected to the command of the regiment, which is the largest in the state, and which has attained a high reputation. Colonel Moulton commanded it during its duty outing of July and August, 1894, occasioned by the trouble arising from the railroad strike, and also in the Spanish-American War of 1898. He still holds the command. His deep interest in the corps and his close application to the duties of his office have highly increased the efficiency and the soldierly appearance of the corps, and both men and officers hold him in high esteem.

In his club relations and society affiliations and attainments Colonel Moulton is, in a manner, a marvel. He is a member of the Union League Club, Chicago Athletic Association, the Buffalo Club, Milona Club, Sons of Vermont, Chicago Art Institute, Field Columbian Museum Association, and Illinois Society of the Sons of the Revolution, being a member of the state board of managers of the latter society. He is a specially-enthusiastic Mason, and has taken the following degrees in Masonry:

Raised a Master Mason in Covenant Lodge No. 526. F. & A. M., Feb. 26, 1875; exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Corinthian Chapter No. 69, May 17, 1875; greeted a Select Master in Siloam Council No. 53, Aug. 7, 1875; afterwards





mitted to Chicago Council No. 4, R. & S. M.; created a Knights Templar in St. Bernard Commandery No. 35, Sept. 1, 1875; created Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret thirty-second degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Oriental Consistory, June 4, 1880. He was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector General, thirty-third and last degree for the Northern Jurisdiction, U. S. A., Sept. 20, 1887. He was created Knight of the Red Cross of Rome and Constantine and Guardian Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, in the Grand Council of the State of Illinois, Oct. 25, 1875, afterwards affiliating with St. John's Conclave Premier of that Order. He also holds membership in Queen Esther Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star, and Medinah Temple, Ancient Accepted Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. Nor has he been an idle member of these various bodies; on the contrary, he has been an almost constant, faithful, and efficient office bearer, serving with fidelity in many of the humbler official positions, and with distinction in many of the most important in the gift of Masonry. Among the stations he has filled are the following: In the Lodge, Senior Deacon, 1877, Junior Warden, 1878 and 1890, Senior Warden, 1891, and Worshipful Master in 1892; in the Chapter, King, 1884 and 1885, and Excellent High Priest in 1886, receiving the Order of High Priesthood, October, 1886; in the Council, Thrice Illustrious Master in 1884; in the Commandery, Captain-General, 1877, Generallissimo, 1878, and Eminent Commander in 1883; in Chicago Council, Princes of Jerusalem, sixteenth degree, A. A. S. R., Sovereign Prince Grand Master in 1884 and 1885; in the Consistory, S. P. R. S., thirty-second degree, A. A. S. R., Second Lieutenant Commander, 1885, 1886, and 1887, and First Lieutenant until January, 1888, when he became the Illustrious Commander-in-Chief. In the Illinois Council of Deliberation of the A. A. S. R., Grand Standard Bearer for three years from 1885; Minister of State and Grand Orator, 1890 to 1892. Second Lieutenant Commander, 1893 to 1895, and First Lieutenant Commander, 1897 to 1900. In the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, Junior Grand Warden, 1896 and 1897, and Senior Grand Warden in 1897. In the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, Grand Master of First Vail, 1888; Grand Master of Second Vail, 1889; Grand Royal Arch Captain, 1890; Grand Principal Sojourner, 1891; Grand Captain of the Host, 1892; Grand Scribe, 1893; Grand King, 1894; Deputy Grand High Priest, 1895, and Most Excellent Grand High Priest, 1896. In the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters, Grand Conductor, 1896; Deputy Grand Master, 1887 and 1888, and Most Illustrious Grand Master in 1889. In the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar, Grand Sword Bearer, 1885; Grand Standard Bearer, 1886; Grand Captain General, 1887; Grand Generallissimo, 1888; Deputy Grand Commander, 1889, and Right Eminent Grand Commander in 1890. At Washington, in 1889, he was appointed Grand Standard Bearer of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar, U. S. A., for the term ending August, 1892; elected Grand Senior Warden at Denver for term ending August, 1895; and at Boston was elected Grand Captain-General for term ending October, 1898. He is a stockholder in the Masonic Fraternity Association of Chicago. In 1884, he became one of the incorporators of the Knights Templar and Masons' Life Indemnity Company, a fraternal coöperative insurance com-



pany, of which he was vice-president until 1890, when he succeeded the late Dr. Allen as president, retaining that office at the present time. Managed with ability, this company has now twenty-five millions of insurance in force, and has enjoyed a steady growth that is a source of much pride to Colonel Moulton. In 1885, he became one of the incorporators of the Illinois Masonic Orphans' Home, and was elected president of the association, filling that office until 1890, when he retired voluntarily, remaining, however, on the board of trustees. During the presidency of Colonel Moulton, the association acquired a property which is valued at \$50,000, and is practically free from debt. The Home is in practical operation, and affords a delightful protection to a considerable number of dependent orphans of deceased Masons.

Colonel Moulton was married March 12, 1873, to Miss Anna Florence Garland. They have two children, Dorothy Edith (m., 1898. John H. Murphy) and Arthur Garland. They live at No. 2119 Calumet avenue, on the site of the old homestead property of Gen. John A. Logan.

682 v. Josiah, b. March 21, 1803.

683 vi. James Beverly, b. May 27, 1807.

vii. Emma, b. April 27, 1809; m. — Fowler of Salisbury, or Amesbury, Mass.

684 viii. William, b. Feb. 10, 1812.

685 ix. Jeremiah, b. March 8, 1814.

686 x. Lowell, b. Jan. 12, 1819.

263. JOHN GOOLD (99) SANBURN, born in Canandaigua, N. Y., March 13, 1797. Came to Illinois in 1818, but returned to New York the following year. In 1825, he came again and settled in Illinois, establishing himself in Vandalia with his brother Nathaniel in business as land agents. About 1830, moved to Knox county, Illinois, then unorganized and without a town. He was secretary of the meeting of citizens to take the necessary measures to organize the county; also recommended as a proper person to act as Clerk of the Circuit Court, and received that appointment. For some years a merchant, and also dealt extensively in land; for many years City Clerk of Knoxville, Ills., and Assistant Assessor of Internal Revenue; also a member of the board of trustees of Knox College, of St. Mary's School, and Senior Warden of St. John's (Episcopal) church at Knoxville. Married Althea Owen, Nov. 3, 1831, in Knox county, Illinois. Died at Knoxville, April 14, 1865.

#### Children:

i. Elizabeth S., b. Feb. 19, 1833; m. — Fitch of Cleveland, O.

ii. Mary L., b. Oct. 23, 1835; m. May 6, 1857, — Phillips of Galesburg, Ill.

687 iii. John H., b. Jan. 8, 1838.

688 iv. Charles W., b. Oct. 13, 1840.

689 v. Francis G., b. Oct. 4, 1843.

vi. Althea Owen, b. Oct. 27, 1846; lives in Centerville, Ia.

690 vii. Walter G., b. May 23, 1849.





HOMESTEAD OF JACOB SAMBORN (266), CHESTER, N. H.



264. NATHANIEL (99) SANBURN, born in Canandaigua, N. Y., March 25, 1795. Moved to Illinois in 1815, and opened the first land office in the state, at Vandalia, Ill. Married in 1821 at St. Louis, Mo., Archange Duibrelle. Died at Maquon, Ill., April 17, 1867.

Children :

- i. Charles, lives (if alive), in Calif. (Family not known.)
- ii. Sophia, m. Henry Farey, lives Calif.
- iii. Emily, m. C. L. Bascom; lives Salt Lake City.
- iv. John Goold. Hay Fork, Trinity Co., Calif. (Family not known.)
- v. Randolph, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. (Family not known.)
- vi. Mary, m. Josiah Jones, Maquon, Ill.
- vii. William, d. at Maquon, Ill., leaving children, Charles, Elizabeth, and John M. (Residence not known.)
- viii. Martha, m. — Burton, Peoria, Kan. (Family not known.)

265. WILLIAM SANBURN, born in Canandaigua, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1803. Married Mary Gibson, July, 1828; moved to Knoxville, Ill., 1834, where most of his subsequent life was spent. Died near Cromwell, Iowa, Jan. 26, 1880.

Children :

- i. Elizabeth G., m. Rev. W. T. Bartle; d. near Cromwell, Iowa.
- ii. James. d. at Villisca, Iowa, leaving children, Henry, James, Edward, and two daughters, names not known (Villisca, Iowa).
- iii. Mary J., d. unmarried.
- iv. Bishop, d. unmarried.
- v. Nathaniel, lives in Kansas; m. ———; children not known.
- vi. William, d. unmarried.
- vii. Herman K., d. in infancy.

266. JACOB (100) SANBORN, born in 1774. A farmer in Chichester, N. H., where he lived and died. Married March, 1800, Mary Sanborn (216-ii). A selectman of Chichester for many years. Died April 4, 1848.

Children :

- i. Eunice, b. 1801.
- 693 ii. True, b. May 7, 1803.
- 694 iii. Newell, b. Nov. 20, 1805.
- iv. Lois, b. Oct. 4, 1807; m. Andrew Langley of Deerfield.
- v. Cynthia, b. Aug. 31, 1809; m. Col. True Edmunds of Chichester.
- 695 vi. Cyrus. b. Aug. 31, 1811.
- 696 vii. Alvin, b. 1814.
- viii. Mary Ann, b. 1819; m. Madison Bailey of Chichester.
- 697 ix. Ira, b. March 4, 1822.





267. DUDLEY (100) SANBORN, born in Chichester, July 17, 1785. Lived and died in Chichester,—a farmer there. Married July 16, 1805, Dorothy Sanborn (216-v).

Children :

- 698 i. Hiram, b. Nov. 15, 1806.
- 699 ii. Calvin P., b. Jan. 19, 1812.
- iii. Vienna, b. Nov. 5, 1813; m. Aug. 8, 1843, Samuel Wiggin of Epsom.
- iv. Julia, b. May 19, 1816; m. (1) Hollis Pinkham; (2) Samuel Priest.
- 700 v. Dudley, b. March 24, 1819.
- 701 vi. Charles, b. Aug. 19, 1821.
- 702 vii. Herbert T., b. July 22, 1827.

268. BENJAMIN (101) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Sept. 10, 1771. Lived and died in Meredith. Married (1) Hannah Bean of Gilmanton, who died Nov. 4, 1802; (2) Polly Chase of Sanbornton, who died in 1848.

Children :

- i. Nancy, b. June 18, 1802; m. Asa Ladd of Gilford.
- ii. Mahala, b. Sept. 19, 1804; m. Nathaniel Calley of Sanbornton.
- iii. Sally, b. Sept. 26, 1806; m. (1) Alvah Graves; (2) Job Batchelder of Meredith.
- iv. Hannah, b. Feb. 8, 1811; m. Joseph Wadleigh of Sanbornton.
- 703 v. Luther, b. June 8, 1812.
- 704 vi. Newell, b. Nov. 3, 1814.
- vii. Benaiah, b. March 16, 1817; d. unm. April 23, 1839.
- viii. Eliza L., b. Nov. 12, 1822; d. unm. April 7, 1848.

269. DUDLEY (101) SANBORN, born July 9, 1775. Lived and died in Meredith. Married (1) June, 1799, Polly Fox, daughter of Dea. Edward of Meredith; (2) April 15, 1803, Polly Sanders, daughter of John of Sanbornton, born Oct. 5, 1783, and died April 20, 1853.

Children :

- i. Mary F., b. Dec. 18, 1803; m. (1) July 3, 1827, Noah Folsom of Sanbornton; (2) March 27, 1842, Dea. John Batchelder of Laconia; d. Sept. 15, 1879.
- 701 ii. Warren, b. Aug. 26, 1806.
- iii. John, b. March 19, 1809; d. young.
- iv. John M., b. Jan. 16, 1810; d. unm.
- v. Electa J., b. Jan. 31, 1818; d. April 25, 1849, unm.

270. SAMUEL (101) SANBORN, born Oct. 12, 1777. Lived and died in Meredith. Married March 30, 1803, Deborah Gale of Sanbornton, who was born Aug. 20, 1782, and died May 27, 1858. He died Sept. 18, 1839.

Children :

- i. Hannah, b. Dec. 15, 1803; d. 1807.
- ii. Louisa, b. Dec. 22, 1805; m. March 7, 1833, Capt. Josiah B. Batchelder of Sanbornton, son of Carter.



- 706 iii. Theophilus S., b. Feb. 16, 1808.  
 iv. Samuel, b. Oct. 27, 1810; d. 1810.
- 707 v. True, b. Dec. 17, 1811.  
 vi. Deborah, b. Jan. 26, 1814; m. Nov. 23, 1838, Lieut. Daniel Robertson, a dealer in stone, in Boston.
- 708 vii. Samuel, b. Dec. 10, 1816.  
 viii. Lavinia, b. March 2, 1819; m. Sept. 19, 1852, Dwelly Turner Smith, a merchant of Bath, N. H., and Boston.
- 709 ix. Jonathan R., b. Aug. 14, 1821.

271. AARON (101) SANBORN, born in Meredith May 23, 1789. Lived and died in Meredith. Married (1) Sept. 11, 1813, Lydia Woodman, daughter of Thomas of New Hampton, who was born July 3, 1793, and died Oct. 8, 1839; (2) Aug. 4, 1846, Sarah Jane (Tilton) Abbott.

Children :

- 710 i. Levi W., b. Nov. 17, 1814.  
 711 ii. Noah W., b. Dec. 16, 1816.  
 iii. Ann W., b. Aug. 15, 1819; m. William Batchelder of Meredith, son of Solomon.  
 iv. Arvilla, b. Dec. 1, 1822; m. Nov. 28, 1844, Benjamin C. Batchelder of Sanborn-ton and Meredith, son of Samuel.  
 v. Belinda, b. July 20, 1831; m. Alonzo Lane of Frankfort, Me.  
 vi. Lydia Ann, b. June 8, 1848.

272. BENJAMIN (102) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Nov. 7, 1760; moved to Salisbury, for we find he enlisted from there in 1778 in a Massachusetts regiment. Perhaps the B. S. who married and died in Washington Co., N. Y. See Revolutionary Appendix.

273. SAMUEL (102) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Dec. 25, 1762. Settled in Salisbury, N. H., but moved to New York, and died at Fort Covington, N. Y., in 1840.

Children :

- 713 i. Benjamin, b. 1789.  
 714 ii. Samuel.  
 715 iii. Hiram.  
 716 iv. Peter.  
 v. Nancy.  
 vi. Betsey.  
 vii. Mary.  
 viii. Dorothy.

274. JOHN (102) SANBORN, born —. Early moved to Salisbury, N. H., where he became a prominent man. Ardent in the temperance movement. Married (1) Dorcas Nelson, who died Feb. 20, 1834; (2)



Sarah Pepperell Ayers of Canterbury, N. H., who died Sept. 24, 1875, aged 83. He died May 5, 1853.

Children :

- i. Dorcas, b. — ; m. John Hancock, a wealthy tanner of Salisbury, N. H., and d. Feb. 17, 1869.
- 717 ii. Stephen.
- 718 iii. Benjamin.
- iv. Abigail, b. Oct. 11, 1806 ; m. May 17, 1826, Edward Wyatt of Franklin, N. H. ; d. 1879.
- v. Rebecca, b. — ; m. Willis Russell of Quebec.

275. PETER (102) SANBORN, born —. Married Abigail Morrill and moved to Bridgewater (N. H.?), and became a hotel manager there.

276. BENJAMIN (103) SANBORN, born in Kingston, May 27, 1747. Moved to Sandown, N. H., where he signed the Test. Married Hannah Thorn, and died in 1782 ; will proved 1782.

Children :

- i. Hannah, b. Oct. 9, 1773 ; d. unm. in Gilford, N. H., Feb. 23, 1822, a few days before the date fixed for her wedding.
  - 719 ii. Benjamin, b. Sept. 14, 1775.
  - iii. Alice, b. Feb. 21, 1778 ; m. Thomas Boyton of Washington, Vt. (His second wife.)
  - 720 iv. James, b. May 21, 1780.
- All four above were born in Sandown.

277. DAVID (103) SANBORN, born in Kingston, May 24, 1753. Lived and died in Kingston, where he signed the Test. Married March 25, 1779, Dolly Gilman, who died Oct. 2, 1849, aged 96. Her ancestry I have not been able to trace. He died Sept. 22, 1817.

Children :

- i. David, b. July 3, 1780 ; d. unm. in Kingston, June 26, 1866.
- 721 ii. Benjamin, b. March 10, 1782.
- 722 iii. John Gilman, b. June 26, 1784.
- iv. Dorothy, b. March 9, 1788 ; m. John Page of Danville, N. H.
- v. Joseph Calef, b. Aug. 27, 1794 ; d. unm. April 27, 1820.
- vi. Sarah, b. Sept. 8, 1797 ; m. Jan. 29, 1822, Joseph Garland of Kingston.

278. SAMUEL (103) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Nov. 3, 1755. Married Abigail Hobbs, and moved to Springfield, N. H.

279. DEACON JOHN QUIMBY (103) SANBORN, born in Kingston, July 3, 1766. Lived and died in Kingston. Deacon of the Congregational



church there for twenty-seven years. Married June 30, 1785, Elizabeth Kimball. Died June 30, 1840; wife survived him.

Children :

- 724 i. Timothy, b. April 24, 1787.  
 ii. Polly, b. Feb. 14, 1791; m. June 12, 1809, James Bean of Kingston, who was b. Feb. 17, 1786.

280. JONATHAN COLLINS (104) SANBORN, born in Sandown, Feb. 24, 1765; lived and died in Sandown. Married Dec. 29, 1790, Molly Hunkins. Died Dec. 27, 1840. She died April 25, 1852, aged 83.

Children :

- 725 i. Joseph, b. Dec. 20, 1791.  
 ii. Rebecca, b. and d. 1793.  
 726 iii. Ariel, b. Oct. 8, 1794.  
 727 iv. John, b. Aug. 26, 1796.  
 v. Betsey, b. April 29, 1798; m. David Pressy.  
 vi. Molly, b. May 8, 1800; m. Enoch Johnson.  
 vii. Sally, b. March 31, 1802; m. James Bean.  
 viii. Rebecca, b. April 27, 1804; m. Enos Colby.  
 ix. Cyrus, b. April 26, 1806; d. 1818.

281. JOSIAH (105) SANBORN, born in Sandown, but moved to Warner, N. H. Married Susanna Waldron and had two children, D. H. S. says.

282. WILLIAM (105) SANBORN, born in Newton, N. H., July 30, 1765. Moved to West Topsham, Vt., and married Lois Elliott. Died July 30, 1852. She died April 20, 1828.

Children :

- i. Hannah Fowler, b. Sept. 7, 1787; m. Aug. 29, 1806, Reuben Gleason of Dorchester, Mass  
 ii. Judith, b. 1790; m. Jonathan Cox of Bath, N. H.  
 iii. Dorothy, b. 1797; m. Eliphalet Cleveland of W. Topsham.  
 iv. Theodate, b. 1799; d. unm. 1829.  
 v. Betsey, b. Aug., 1801; d. unm. April 18, 1860.  
 vi. Lois Elliott, b. April 3, 1804; d. unm. Jan. 27, 1852.  
 729 vii. William, b June 3, 1810.

Of the above, the first was born in Plaistow, N. H., the next three in Warner, N. H., and the last three in West Topsham, Vt.

283. REV. EBENEZER (105) SANBORN, born in Newton, N. H., 1770. Lived in West Topsham, Vt. Married (1) Feb., 1792, Elizabeth Ferrin; (2) Nov. 14, 1826, Abigail Farrington, who died Dec. 14, 1860. He died Nov. 26, 1845.





## Children :

- i. Hannah, b. Jan. 6, 1793; m. Oct., 1812, John Andrews of Topsham, Vt.; d. Feb. 16, 1833.
- 730 ii. Worcester, b. 1795.
- iii. Jonathan, b. 1796; d. unm. Dec. 9, 1829, in Topsham, Vt.
- 731 iv. Ebenezer, b. Dec. 24, 1799.
- v. Elizabeth, b. March 22, 1803; m. Dec. 26, 1850, Benjamin Wallis of Corinth, Vt.
- 732 vi. Moses, b. Jan. 10, 1811.

284. JONATHAN (105) SANBORN, born in Newton, N. H., Nov. 3, 1778. Lived at West Topsham, Vt. Married April, 1799, Mary Andrews.

## Children :

- 733 i. Aaron, b. April 6, 1800.
- ii. Mary, b. Oct. 13, 1801.
- 734 iii. Jonathan, b. Oct. 28, 1804.
- iv. Eliza, b. Dec. 23, 1808.
- v. Sophia, b. May 18, 1812; d. 1814.

285. JOHN (105) SANBORN, born in Newton, N. H., July 11, 1791. Lived and died in Newton. Married Jan. 21, 1815, Hannah Hoyt, who was born May 17, 1785. He died May 27, 1859.

## Children :

- i. Hannah, b. Nov. 4, 1815; m. Nathaniel Lovering of Newton.
- ii. Molly Hoyt, b. Jan. 17, 1818; m. Simeon Rowell of Newton.

286. JONATHAN (106) SANBORN, born in Kingston, March 8, 1764. Married April 25, 1787, Mary Morrill, who was born Oct. 9, 1754, and died March 17, 1845. He died June 28, 1843. Moved to Gilford, N. H.

## Children :

- 735 i. Jonathan, b. Nov. 1, 1787.
- ii. John, b. Sept. 21, 1790; m. July 6, 1820, Joanna Gilman, dau. of Cornet Winthrop Gilman of Gilmanton. Died without issue, at Gilmanton, Feb. 28, 1854.
- 736 iii. Joseph, b. June 28, 1792.
- 737 iv. Jacob, b. Nov. 20, 1795.

287. ISRAEL (106) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Feb. 3, 1767. A carpenter; moved from Kingston to Gilford, N. H., in 1798. Married Nov. 11, 1788, Patta Morgan, and died Dec. 19, 1843.

## Children :

- i. Sally, b. Aug. 16, 1789; m. June 9, 1809, Josiah Osgood of Loudon, N. H., and Walden, Vt.; d. July 3, 1852.
- ii. Polly, b. April 29, 1791; d. unm. June 1, 1846.
- iii. Simeon, b. Jan. 4, 1793; d. 1793.



iv. Lydia, b. Dec. 26, 1795; m. April 7, 1815, William Thompson of Gilmanton;  
d. Oct. 23, 1845.

738 v. John B., b. May 26, 1798.

vi. Simeon, b. Sept. 8, 1800; d. 1803.

vii. Abigail Morgan, b. Feb. 17, 1804; m. Rev. John A. Knowles of Gilford; d. May 22, 1849.

739 viii. Levi Morgan, b. Nov. 27, 1806.

ix. Eliza Weeks, b. Oct. 21, 1808; m. Rev. Elbridge G. Knowles of Loudon, N. H.

288. JOSEPH (106) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Aug. 3, 1770. Moved to Gilford, N. H. Married Oct. 27, 1794, Sally Thing, who was born Oct. 27, 1774. He died March 7, 1846.

#### Children :

i. Hannah Dudley, b. Jan. 26, 1796; m. Nov., 1816, Samuel Leavitt of Gilford;  
d. May 9, 1817.

740 ii. Morrill B., b. May 5, 1809.

289. JEREMIAH (107) SANBORN, born in Exeter, July 6, 1739. Lived first in Hampton, where he signed the Test. Married Nov. 8, 1764, at Hampton, Miriam Dearborn, daughter of John of Hampton, born May 5, 1742, and died Dec. 18, 1798. Moved to Sanbornton in 1778-9, and purchased several hundred acres there,—owned a sawmill and grist-mill there. Run over by a loaded sleigh and killed, Feb. 13, 1823.

#### Children :

741 i. John Dearborn, b. Sept. 14, 1765.

742 ii. Jeremiah, b. Jan. 5, 1767.

iii. Mary, b. Jan. 18, 1768; d. unm. Oct. 2, 1852.

743 iv. Josiah, b. Jan. 31, 1770.

743A v. Joseph, b. April 11, 1771.

vi. Anna, b. April 1, 1772; d. 1773.

744 vii. Amariah, b. May 28, 1773.

745 viii. Levi, b. Dec. 31, 1774.

ix. Ann Wadleigh, b. June 16, 1776; d. unm. Feb. 12, 1799.

746 x. David, b. Feb. 4, 1778.

xi. Dearborn, b. Oct. 23, 1779; m. Nov. 4, 1802, Abigail Moody of Sanbornton, who was b. July 19, 1775, and d. Aug. 17, 1849; he d. in Sanbornton, without issue, Dec. 22, 1843.

747 xii. Jonathan, b. July 14, 1782.

748 xiii. Tristram, b. Sept. 5, 1793.

xiv. Lydia, b. April 30, 1786; m. Dec. 31, 1807, James Sanborn (322).

290. JOHN (107) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Jan. 25, 1742. Served in the Revolution. [See Appendix.] Lived in the old mansion-house, at "Bride Hill," just on the Hampton and Exeter boundary line. Married



(1) Lydia Rollins, daughter of Jonathan of Stratham, N. H., who was born Aug. 2, 1745, married Jan. 13, 1764; and died Jan. 8, 1776; (2) Mary Green, a widow, who was born Feb. 11, 1751, married April 14, 1779, and died March 29, 1782; (3) August, 1782, Anna Sanborn (111-ix), who died May 26, 1802. He died Oct. 26, 1831.

Children :

- i. Hannah, b. Sept. 6, 1765; d. 1766.
- ii. Theodate, b. Jan. 16, 1767; m. Feb. 20, 1787, Jeremiah Sanborn (506).
- iii. Hannah, b. April 22, 1768; m. Peter Smith of Exeter and Sanbornton, N. H., and Cincinnati, O.
- iv. Josiah, b. Jan. 19, 1770; d. 1772.
- 749 v. Jesse, b. Aug. 27, 1771.
- vi. Lydia, b. Feb. 27, 1773; m. Dea. Josiah Perkins of Meredith, father of David Page Perkins of Manchester; d. 1867.
- vii. Ruth, b. Feb. 14, 1775; m. (1) Simeon Stevens, who d. 1803; (2) Benjamin Carl; (3) John Barker; lived in Maine and moved to Ohio.
- viii. Molly, b. and d. 1782,
- ix. Nancy, b. June 7, 1783; m. Nov. 27, 1805, William Sanborn Chase of Deerfield, N. H.
- x. Molly, b. Nov. 17, 1784; m. Simeon Towle of Gilmanton; d. Oct. 4, 1860.
- 750 xi. John, b. Feb. 16, 1787.
- 751 xii. Jeremiah, b. July 6, 1790.
- 752 xiii. William, b. Nov. 13, 1793.
- xiv. Betsey, b. Dec. 25, 1795; d. 1802.

The ancestral mansion on Bride Hill, where John Sanborn lived and died, stands on a farm, taken up on the first settlement of this country, and which has passed by inheritance ever since, never by deed. The frame of this ancient house is of white oak; the plan is square, a door in the centre leading into a capacious hall, on each side of which is a room twenty feet square. A door from each room leads into the kitchen, in which there is a vast fireplace, the chimney being built of bricks brought over from England.

291. JOSIAH (108) SANBORN, born in Exeter, Nov. 19, 1771. Lived first in Sanbornton, then moved to Belfast, Me. Married Feb. 4, 1794, Olive Fogg of Exeter, who died Aug. 13, 1856. He died at Waldo, Me., Nov. 12, 1856.

Children :

- i. John, b. in Sanbornton, Dec. 24, 1794; m., but left no surviving issue; d. March 27, 1872.
- 753 ii. David, b. Nov. 18, 1796.
- 754 iii. Peter, b. May 30, 1801.
- 755 iv. Josiah, b. in Waldo, Me.





OLD SANBORN HOUSE, BRIDE HILL, HAMPTON.





292. JOHN (108) SANBORN, born in Exeter, Sept. 21, 1773. Lived first in Sanbornton. Married — Bagley, who died Sept. 26, 1804. After his wife's death, he moved "down East," and went to sea.

## Children :

- i. Sarah Shaw, b. in Sanbornton, Sept. 8, 1797.
- 756 ii. Orlando Bagley, b. Oct. 8, 1799.
- iii. Dolly Wood, b. Feb. 7, 1802.

293. EDWARD (109) SANBORN, born in Epping, in 1731. Lived first in Epping,—signed the Test there. Moved to Dorchester, N. H., and died there. Married Elizabeth Rundlett.

## Children :

- i. Abigail, bap. June 11, 1758; d. young.
- ii. Jonathan, bap. March 16, 1760; d. young.
- 757 iii. Ezekiel, b. Nov. 26, 1761.
- 758 iv. Edward, bap. Dec. 25, 1763.
  - v. Rachel, bap. Oct. 27, 1765; m. Thomas Blaisdell of Epping.
  - vi. Rhoda, bap. Oct. 4, 1767; m. John Winslow of Dorchester, N. H.
  - vii. Priscilla, b. 1768; m. Daniel Sanborn (303). ✓
- 759 viii. Josiah, bap. Aug. 27, 1769.
- 760 ix. John, b. Jan. 15, 1774.
- 761 x. Jacob, b. Sept. 15, 1777.
  - xi. Elizabeth, b. 1778; d. unm. at Dorchester.
  - xii. Anna, b. 1780; d. unm. at Dorchester.
  - xiii. Polly, b. 1782; d. 1800.
  - xiv. Sally, b. 1784; m. Stephen Flanders of Dorchester.

294. JONATHAN (109) SANBORN, born in Newmarket, April 13, 1733. Lived and died in Newmarket. Married Anna, daughter of Ephraim Marston, born Dec. 22, 1738, and died Feb. 6, 1792. He died Oct. 11, 1789.

## Children :

- 762 i. Jonathan, b. May 17, 1769.
  - ii. Mary, b. Aug. 11, 1770; m. Moses Dalton; d. 1856.
  - iii. Samuel, b. June 12, 1773; d. unm. at Newmarket, Oct. 17, 1847.
  - iv. Anna, b. June 30, 1775; m. — Parker of Pembroke, N. H.; d. May, 1856.
  - v. Asa, b. and d. 1778.
  - vi. Sally, b. April 25, 1782; m. (1) Jacob Tilton; (2) William Blaisdell, both of Epping; d. Dec. 10, 1852.

295. MAJOR EZEKIEL (109) SANBORN, born in Newmarket, July 29, 1748. Married Abigail Burleigh, born Nov. 16, 1762; died Dec. 28, 1830. Moved to Brookfield, N. H., and died there Dec. 19, 1818.



## Children :

- 763 i. Jacob, b. 1772.  
 764 ii. Ezekiel, b. April 27, 1774.  
 765 iii. Jonathan, b. Feb. 1, 1777.  
 766 iv. Asa, b. 1779.  
     v. Abigail, b. 1781; m. John Wingate; d. in Canada, 1855.  
     vi. Betsey, b. 1783; d. 1785.  
 767 vii. John, b. March, 1785.  
     viii. Mary, b. Feb. 12, 1795; d. unm. at Portsmouth, N. H.

296. DANIEL (110) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, June 4, 1734. Lived first in Brentwood, where he signed the Test. Married Dec. 26, 1759, Elizabeth Sanborn (111-ii). Moved to Tamworth, where he lived and died. D. H. S. says he also lived in Wakefield, N. H. Died Jan. 19, 1803.

## Children :

- i. Theodate, b. Feb. 23, 1761; m. Moses Chase of Deerfield, N. H., and d. March 23, 1824.  
 ii. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 10, 1762; m. Joseph Chase of Deerfield, N. H., brother of Moses above.  
 iii. Sarah, b. and d. 1766.  
 768 iv. William, b. March 15, 1769.  
     v. Hannah, b. Aug. 22, 1773; m. John Chase of Tamworth, brother of Moses and Joseph above; she d. Dec. 15, 1817.  
 769 vi. Daniel, b. Sept. 13, 1776.  
 vii. Anna, b. March 26, 1781; m. Benjamin Gardiner of Wakefield, N. H.; d. 1852.

297. DEACON JOSIAH (110) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, Oct. 7, 1738. Lived in Brentwood, Deerfield (1772-'78), and Rumney, N. H. Married in 1764, his cousin, Mary Prescott, daughter of James of Kensington, who was born Dec. 31, 1734. He died Dec. 5, 1809. Josiah was a blacksmith by trade, and I think he was the Josiah Sanborn who refused to sign the Test in Deerfield.

## Children :

- 770 i. Josiah, b. 1765.  
 771 ii. Solomon, b. 1768.  
 iii. Mary, b. 1771; m. John Doe of Pembroke, N. H., and settled in Vermont.

298. DEACON ABRAHAM (110) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, Dec. 24, 1744. Lived first in Brentwood, but early moved to Deerfield, N. H., and thence to Unity, N. H., where he ended his days. Married Nov. 10, 1768, Deborah Wilson, daughter of Humphrey of Exeter, died Aug. 3, 1839. He was for many years a deacon in the Baptist church of Unity, and died Oct. 5, 1820.



## Children :

- i. Polly, b. July 16, 1769; m. Samuel Neal of Newmarket, and settled in Unity, where she d. Jan. 17, 1855.
- 772 ii. Abraham, b. Oct. 14, 1772.
- iii. Isaac, b. Oct. 21, 1774; d. 1774.
- iv. Deborah, b. Sept. 17, 1775; d. 1778.
- v. Abigail Prescott, b. Dec. 5, 1777; m. May 23, 1803, Jeremiah Wilson of Gilman-ton; d. June 12, 1854.
- vi. Nancy, b. Feb. 14, 1780; m. 1811, John Gale of Marlow, Vt., and d. Sept., 1865.
- vii. Deborah, b. March 15, 1783; m. June 2, 1818, Andrew Royce of Sharon, Vt.
- 773 viii. Isaac, b. June 10, 1785.
- 774 ix. Jacob, b. May 16, 1788.

299. JOHN PRESCOTT (110) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, May 24, 1750. Settled in Deerfield, N. H., Married Anna Rowe of Candia, N. H., who was born Aug. 17, 1750, and died May 1, 1835. He died April 15, 1812.

## Children :

- i. Abigail, b. Sept. 19, 1777; d. unm. Aug. 5, 1822.
- ii. Anna, b. June 5, 1782; m. Francis Sibley.
- 775 iii. John, b. June 8, 1785.
- 776 iv. Daniel, b. July 20, 1787.

300. SIMON (111) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Sept. 28, 1736. Lived and died in Hampton,—signed the Test there. Married Dec. 10, 1760, Mary Cram of Hampton Falls. Died July 11, 1808.

## Children :

- i. Sarah, b. and d. 1765.
- 777 ii. Jonathan Cram, b. Dec. 28, 1763.
- iii. Mary, b. Jan. 26, 1766; m. Noah Hobbs of Kensington.
- 778 iv. William, b. Nov. 27, 1768.
- v. Elizabeth, b. 1772; d. 1773.
- 779 vi. Simon Dearborn, b. Jan. 17, 1774.
- vii. Woodbridge, b. 1776; d. unm. 1815.
- 780 viii. Nehemiah, b. April 10, 1778.

301. WILLIAM (111) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Feb. 19, 1742. Moved to Deerfield, N. H. Married (1) Feb. 4, 1768, Mary Moulton; (2) Eunice ——. Died in 1771-'72. Will, dated 1771, mentions wife Eunice and daughter Mary Moulton Sanborn.

## Child :

- i. Mary Moulton.



302. JOSIAH (111) SANBORN, born in Hampton, June 19, 1747. See Appendix. Probably the Josiah who enlisted as a private in the Revolution, in 1781. See Appendix. Moved to Sanbornton,—lived and died there. Married April 8, 1768, Lucy Swain of Exeter, sister of Ichabod of Sanbornton, who died Jan. 9, 1822. He died May 7, 1817; will proved the same year.

Children :

- 781 i. Josiah, b. June 1, 1769.  
 ii. Abigail, b. Aug. 2, 1770; m. Benjamin Johnson of Orange, Vt., and d. April 10, 1802.  
 iii. Sally, b. June 4, 1772; m. (1) March 6, 1820, Robert Morrison of Wheelock, Vt.; (2) May 3, 1825, Samuel Rogers of Northfield, N. H.  
 iv. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 12, 1773; m. April 5, 1824, Zebulon Smith of Sanbornton.  
 782 v. William, b. Feb. 23, 1775.  
 783 vi. Simon, b. Sept. 23, 1776.  
 vii. Anna, b. March 30, 1778; m. Samuel Calef of Sanbornton; d. June 6, 1850.  
 784 viii. Henry Dearborn, b. Nov. 2, 1779.  
 ix. Ebenezer, b. Nov. 4, 1781; d. 1783.  
 785 x. David, b. June 30, 1783.  
 xi. Nathan, b. March 12, 1786; d. July 9, 1786.

303. DANIEL (112) SANBORN, born in Epping, May 6, 1742. Lived and died in Epping, where he signed the Test. Married (1) Hannah Folsom of Newmarket; (2) Priscilla Sanborn (293-vi); (3) Nabby Giles of Epping.

Children :

- i. Polly, b. 1762; m. June 1, 1783, Ezekiel Clough of Loudon, N. H.  
 ii. Isabella, b. 1764; m. — Lyford of Cabot, Vt.  
 iii. Betsey, b. 1766; m. Henry Thorn of Sanbornton.  
 786 iv. Daniel, b. Sept. 15, 1768.  
 787 v. Jonathan R., b. 1772.  
 788 vi. Tristram, b. March 12, 1774.  
 vii. Joshua, b. March 27, 1776; m. (1) Lois Whittier; (2) Priscilla Murray; lived at East Concord, N. H., and d. without issue Nov. 25, 1860.

All the above by the first wife; by the second :

- viii. Priscilla, b. 1786.

304. TRISTRAM (112) SANBORN, born in Epping, Sept. 30, 1760. Moved to Canaan, N. H. Married Jan. 25, 1780, Comfort Dalton, who was born Aug. 31, 1760.

Children :

- i. Abigail B., b. 1782; m., as his 3d wife, Josiah Sanborn (761).  
 ii. Sally, b. 1784; m. Peter Blaisdell of Canaan, N. H.





- 789 iii. Tristram, b. 1786.  
 iv. Dorothy, b. 1789; m. Josiah Lary of Canaan.  
 v. Mary, b. 1793; m., as his 2d wife, Josiah Sanborn (761).  
 vi. Mehitabel, b. 1798; m. Sanborn Blaisdell of Rumney, N. H., and d. Sept. 4, 1867.  
 vii. Betsey, b. Jan. 29, 1800; m. Dec. 25, 1820, Isaac Sanborn (1528).  
 790 viii. Joshua Homer, b. 1802.  
 791 ix. Daniel, b. Aug. 26, 1804.

Of the above, the first four were born in Epping; the rest in Dame's Gore (now Canaan), N. H.

305. JEREMIAH MARSTON (113) SANBORN, born in Epping, June, 1745. Married Mary —, but had no issue. A prosperous man in Epping. Will, dated 1812, mentions kinsman Jeremiah Moulton, son of Benjamin Moulton of Kensington; Molly, daughter of Benjamin Shaw of Hampton, and Dinah, his black maid. Wife Mary got all the estate.

306. JOSIAH (114) SANBORN, born in Epping, July 8, 1764. Lived first in Epping; served from there two years in the Revolution, in Captain Ambrose's company. See Appendix. Settled in Sanbornton. Married Hannah Rundlett of Exeter, who died Sept. 4, 1822. He died Jan. 24, 1841.

Children:

- 794 i. Josiah, b. 1785.  
 795 ii. Tristram, b. 1787.  
 iii. Mary, b. Sept. 9, 1790; m. William Carr of Northfield.  
 796 iv. Jeremiah, b. March 4, 1793.  
 797 v. John Rundlett, b. May 24, 1795.  
 vi. Jemima, b. 1798; m. Feb. 5, 1824, Ira Taylor of Sanbornton, son of Col. William.  
 798 vii. David, b. May 10, 1800.  
 viii. Warren, b. 1808; drowned in tub of water when 18 months old.  
 799 ix. Gilman, b. 1810.

307. ANDREW (114) SANBORN, born in Epping, June 16, 1766. Settled in Sanbornton. Married Oct. 5, 1794, Elizabeth Piper, daughter of Stephen of Stratham, N. H., who died May 14, 1857. He died Oct. 16, 1843.

Children:

- i. Polly, b. Sept. 23, 1795, d. unm. June 1, 1823.  
 ii. Andrew, b. March 4, 1797; m. Nov. 28, 1838, Mehitabel Coffin of Alton, N. H. Lived in Franklin, N. H. No issue; d. 1863.  
 800 iii. Nathaniel Piper, b. Jan. 4, 1799.  
 iv. Sally, b. Feb. 2, 1801; m. July 3, 1828, Reuben Darling of Sanbornton, son of Ebenezer; d. Sept. 3, 1857.  
 v. Harriet, b. Jan. 30, 1803; m. July 4, 1826, Daniel Darling, brother of above.  
 vi. Rosilla, b. Oct. 9, 1804; d. unm. June 18, 1848.  
 vii. Asa, b. Jan. 27, 1807; never m.; lived in Franklin.



viii. Josiah, b. and d. 1809.

801 ix. Piper, b. Aug 23, 1810.

x. Elizabeth, b. March 11, 1813; m. Jan. 8, 1837, Luther Osgood of Franklin, N. H.

xi. Abigail W., b. May 27, 1818; d. 1820.

308. ABNER (118) SANBORN (?), born in Hampton, May 14, 1746. Lived and died in Hampton. Served in the Revolution. See Appendix. Corporal in Captain Elkins's company in 1775; private in Colonel Moulton's company in 1777-'78. Married (1) Feb. 24, 1763, Eunice Brown, who died April 2, 1777; (2) May 31, 1778, Sarah (—) Johnson, widow of James of Hampton. Signed the Test in Hampton.

Children :

i. Ebenezer, b. and d. 1769.

ii. Samuel, bap. in Hampton, Nov. 18, 1770. Probably never married. Died in Hampton, March 13, 1825, "of intemperance."

802 iii. Ebenezer, bap. Nov. 1, 1772.

803 iv. Josiah, bap. Sept. 11, 1774.

804 v. John, bap. July 23, 1780.

805 vi. James, bap. Nov. 9, 1783.

vii. Sally, bap. May 27, 1787.

309. SIMON (119) SANBORN, baptized Nov. 11, 1753. Served in the Revolution. See Appendix. Enlisted in 1775 in Captain Dearborn's company and was at the battle of Bunker Hill. Corporal, April 23, 1775; sergeant, Dec. 5, 1776. At the expiration of his service he died of small-pox, unmarried, in Epsom, N. H.

310. MOSES (119) SANBORN, born in Epsom, Dec. 25, 1757. Lived first in Epsom, but early moved to Strafford, Vt. Married Sarah Marden of Epsom, N. H., who died May 1, 1837. He died March 14, 1812.

Children :

i. Sarah, b. Aug. 21, 1780; m. Aug., 1798, William Lyon of Heart Prairie, Wis., and d. May 20, 1851.

806 ii. Simon, b. July 21, 1782.

807 iii. Ebenezer H., b. Oct. 10, 1785.

iv. Polly, b. Aug. 25, 1787; m. May 1, 1809, Benjamin Preston of Strafford, Vt., and d. March, 1817.

808 v. Joseph Marden, b. July 9, 1789.

vi. Betsey, b. March 5, 1792; m. March, 1817, Samuel Chamberlain of Glen's Falls, N. Y.

vii. Rebecca, b. May 11, 1794; m. Oct., 1819, William Rollins of Hinesburg, Vt.; d. May 24, 1854.

809 viii. William, b. Feb. 10, 1797.

ix. Melinda, b. Oct. 12, 1799; m. June 7, 1825, Nathaniel Bean of Salisbury, N. H., and d. March 11, 1837.



311. THEOPHILUS (119) SANBORN, born in Epsom, Dec. 17, 1762. Moved to Vermont with his brother Moses, and settled in So. Strafford, Vt. Married Mehitabel Haskell. Died in So. Royalton, Vt., aged nearly 100.

Children :

- i. Isabella, b. 1788; d. an infant.
- ii. Betsey, b. 1790; m. Andrew Cheney of So. Ridge, O.
- 810 iii. Thomas Haskell, b. 1792.
- 811 iv. Simon, b. 1794.
  - v. Mehitabel, b. 1796; m. Thos. Clogston of Strafford.
- 812 vi. Theophilus, b. Dec. 25, 1798.
- vii. Noah, b. 1800; d. an infant.
- viii. Abigail, b. Feb. 6, 1802; m. Aug., 1834, Ambrose Holden of Kingsville, Ohio.
- ix. Marjor Reuben, b. Oct. 26, 1804; m. Dec. 1, 1837, Harriet Albee; lived at Strafford; d. without issue, Sept. 14, 1818.
- 813 x. Ira, b. Nov. 10, 1806.
- xi. Sarah Chase, b. Jan. 31, 1810; m. John Thayer of Conneaut, O.; d. Sept. 4, 1842.

312. DEACON IRA (119) SANBORN, born in Epsom, N. H., May 14, 1768. Lived and died in Epsom. Married Polly Page of Kensington, born Aug. 12, 1769. Died 1846.

Children :

- i. Child, b. 1792; d. young.
- ii. Reuben, b. June 16, 1794; m. Lucretia Tarlton; d. without issue at Epsom, N.H.
- 814 iii. Benvolio, b. July 10, 1797.
- iv. Drusilla, b. July 9, 1799; d. unm.

313. LIEUT. REUBEN (119) SANBORN, born in Epsom, May 7, 1769. A manufacturer in Epsom. Lived and died there. Married (1) April 28, 1796, Abigail Arnold of Boston; (2) Oct. 7, 1813, Pamela Bowen of Portsmouth, N. H.; (3) Jan. 26, 1825, Sally Sanborn (216-vii). He died April 5, 1830.

Children :

- 815 i. John Jutau, b. March 1, 1797.
- ii. Mary Ann, b. Jan. 8, 1799; m. Reuben M. Richardson of Nottingham and Manchester, N. H.
- iii. William, b. and d. 1801.
- iv. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 26, 1802; m. Joseph Flanders of Sutton, N. H., and Haverhill, Mass.
  - v. Abigail, b. Sept. 24, 1804; d. 1805.
  - vi. Jane Maria, b. Aug. 7, 1807; m. Dea. Shadrach Batchelder of Northwood, N. H., and Haverhill, Mass., son of Samuel; d. 1882.
- 816 vii. Benjamin F., b. July 14, 1810.
- 817 viii. William Arnold, b. April 8, 1813.



- ix. Abigail, b. May 21, 1814; m. John S. Pike of Newburyport, Mass., and So. Berwick, Me.  
 x. Sarah C., b. April 12, 1816; m. Amos Redlon of Boston, and d. Feb. 19, 1854.  
 818 xi. Rufus Slocum, b. Dec. 9, 1818.  
 — xii. Albert, b. Aug. 8, 1821; d. 1839.  
 — xiii. Christiana McPherson, b. Oct. 1, 1825; m. Samuel Wiggin of Epsom.  
 819 xiv. Charles J., b. June 5, 1829.

314. HON. JOSIAH (120) SANBORN, born in Epsom, Oct. 4, 1763. Lived and died in Epsom. A prominent man there; did much town business; was a Justice of the Peace for many years; representative most of the time from 1798 to 1810, and state senator from 1810-'12. Married June 15, 1787, Anna Locke, who was born March 9, 1760, and died Aug. 18, 1838. He died June 14, 1842.

Children :

- 820 i. Frederick, b. Oct. 27, 1789.  
 821 ii. James, b. Nov. 17, 1791.  
 iii. Nancy, b. Nov. 9, 1793; m. (1) John Perkins; (2) John Nealey of Hopkinton, N. H.  
 iv. Rachel, b. Jan. 5, 1796; m. John Locke of E. Concord, N. H.  
 v. Hannah, b. Feb. 8, 1798; m. Benjamin Towle of Epsom.  
 822 vi. Josiah, b. May 3, 1800.  
 vii. A son, b. 1802; d. an infant.  
 viii. A daughter, b. 1804; d. an infant.

315. DEACON WILLIAM (120) SANBORN, born in Epsom, July 6, 1770. A farmer; early moved to Norwich, Vt. Married Elizabeth Cass, who was born August, 1777, and died at Rochester, N. Y., September, 1850. Before moving to Vermont, he settled in Lebanon, N. H., where for several years he was Deacon of the Congregational church. Died 1832.

Children :

- 822A i. Levi, b. —; moved to Emerald Grove, Wis., and left no surviving issue.  
 ii. Eliza.  
 iii. Lydia.  
 iv. Rachel.  
 v. Mary.  
 823 vi. William, b. 1816.  
 824 vii. Simon, b. 1824.

316. ANDREW (120) SANBORN, born in Epsom, Feb. 17, 1773. Moved to Norwich, Vt. Married Feb. 10, 1810, by Rev. John T. Kirkland, President of Harvard College, to Mrs. Sarah (Hewes) Etheridge, daughter of Solomon Hewes of Boston, and widow of Capt. Alexander Etheridge.





## Children :

- 825 i. Solomon Hewes, b. Jan. 24, 1802.  
 ii. Nathaniel Noyes, b. June 4, 1804; d. June 8, 1854.

317. ELIPHALET (120) SANBORN, born in Epsom, N. H., March 4, 1791. Moved to White Pigeon, Mich., married, and had several children.

318. ROBERT (121) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Feb. 6, 1762. Settled in Sandwich, N. H. Married (1) Mary Glines, who died December, 1812; (2) Betsey Emery, who died Sept. 12, 1832. He died Feb. 24, 1851.

## Children :

- i. Anna W., b. in Moultonborough Sept. 2, 1785; d. unm. in Somerville, Mass.  
 829 ii. Benjamin Towle, b. July 5, 1788.  
 830 iii. Nathaniel Ambrose, b. Nov. 23, 1790.  
 iv. Mary, b. Aug. 25, 1792; m. John Keser of Northfield, Vt.  
 831 v. David Ambrose, b. Feb. 14, 1795.  
 832 vi. Robert, b. Sept. 9, 1799.  
 833 vii. Amos, b. Nov. 16, 1801.  
 viii. Sarah, b. March 31, 1814; m. June 26, 1836, Richard S. Roberts, a mason of E. Boston, Mass.  
 834 ix. Solomon, b. in Sandwich, N. H., May 6, 1819.  
 x. Grace, b. in Sandwich, N. H., May 22, 1817; m. June 26, 1834, John Duncan of Lowell, Mass.; d. April 23, 1838.  
 835 xi. John, b. in Holderness, N. H., March 31, 1823.

319. JOHN (121) SANBORN, born in Moultonborough, March 20, 1764. Lived and died in Moultonborough. Married Nov. 13, 1797, Sarah Caswell of Portsmouth, N. H., who was born June 2, 1765. He died Dec. 17, 1831.

## Children :

- 836 i. Stephen, b. July 1, 1798.  
 ii. Adna P., b. Oct. 14, 1799; d. unm.  
 iii. David Webster, b. Sept. 24, 1802; d. unm.  
 837 iv. John, b. Sept. 3, 1804.  
 v. Batchelder Brown, b. July 26, 1806; d. unm.

320. JOSEPH (122) SANBORN, born in Hampton, or at least baptized there. Born Dec. 15, 1758. Married Betsey Hill; lived and died in Waterboro', Me.

## Child :

- 838 i. Daniel, b. Aug. 5, 1795.

321. PAUL (122) SANBORN, born in Hampton, July 23, 1760. No further record of him, unless he is the Paul Sanborn of North Yarmouth, Me., who was in the Revolution in 1775.



322. JAMES (123) SANBORN, born in Hampton, July 23, 1787. Moved to Webster and Franklin, N. H. Married Dec. 31, 1807, Lydia Sanborn (289-xiv).

Children :

- i. Sarah D., b. March 23, 1810; d. unm. Dec. 4, 1830.
- 842 ii. James F., b. July 21, 1811.
- iii. John D., b. Aug. 27, 1812; d. 1813.
- iv. Mary, b. June 30, 1814; joined the Shakers at Canterbury, March 3, 1827.
- v. Miriam, b. June 6, 1816; joined the Shakers with her sister, but left in 1848. Lived at Webster, N. H.

323. JOHN DEARBORN (123) SANBORN, born in Hampton; baptized there Sept. 20, 1789.

323A. MAYHEW (123) SANBORN, born in Hampton, 1791. Married May 22, 1811, Polly Thomas. Moved to Michigan, and died there.

324. HARVEY (123) SANBORN, born in 1796. No record of him.

Child :

- 843 i. Harvey.

325. WARREN (123) SANBORN, born March 3, 1805. Early moved to Attica, N. Y.,—a grocer there. Married Dec. 15, 1830, Amanda M. Eastman, born Nov. 1, 1813; died March 19, 1892. He died Feb. 29, 1875.

Children :

- 844 i. Warren F., b. Nov. 23, 1831.
- 845 ii. Henry P., b. Jan. 24, 1833.
- iii. Phebe A., b. May 2, 1835; m. Andrew T. H. Brewer of Onondaga.
- 846 iv. Rhodolphus H., b. May 22, 1837.
- v. Mayhew, b. March 31, 1840; d. 1844.
- vi. Harvey T., b. 1842; d. 1845.
- vii. Josephine P., b. and d. 1844.
- 846a viii. James M., b. March 23, 1850.
- 847 ix. Geo. A., b. Nov. 20, 1851.

326. ZADOK (124) SANBORN, born in Greenland, N. H., Oct. 19, 1762. Settled in Gilmanton, but moved to Sanbornton in 1819,—a tanner. Married Jan. 31, 1788, Abigail Tilton of Epping, who was born Aug. 23, 1766, and died Jan., 1857. He died Feb. 17, 1836; will proved same month.

Children :

- i. Polly, b. Jan. 28, 1787; m. John Blake of Sanbornton, and d. Sept. 1, 1872.
- ii. Deborah, b. Oct. 17, 1789; m. (1) Gilman Clifford of Gilmanton, who d. 1818; (2) David Cutter of Pelham, N. H. She d. in St. Louis, at the home of her son-in-law, Oct. 22, 1877.



iii. Joseph G., b. Nov. 25, 1791; d. unm. 1826, in Sanbornton.

848 iv. Walden, b. in Gilmanton, July 2, 1794.

v. Sylvia, b. June 2, 1797; m. Capt. Joseph Fellows of Gilmanton; d. in Meredith. Sept., 1842.

327. WILLIAM (125) SANBORN, born in Epping, July 4, 1764. Settled in Parsonsfield, Me. Married (1) Abigail Mudgett; (2) ———.

Children :

849 i. Abiathar, b. April 22, 1781.

850 ii. Joseph, b. May 2, 1783.

851 iii. John, b. 1785.

852 iv. Samuel S., b. Nov. 9, 1792.

By the second wife :

v. Stephen, b. 1794; probably d. young.

vi. William, b. 1797; d. unm. Dec. 24, 1859.

853 vii. Isaac, b. 1800.

viii. Sarah, b. Aug. 15, 1801; m. Dec. 5, 1822, Josiah Perry of Monroe, Me.

328. BENJAMIN (or Benaiah) (126) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, Jan. 14, 1759. Lived in New Hampton and Bristol, N. H. Married Lydia Powell.

Children :

854 i. William, b. 1786.

ii. Susan, b. 1789; m. March 23, 1809, Josiah Fellows, Jr.; d. in Bristol, July 3, 1864.

iii. Anna, b. 1791; m. Smith Powell of Bristol. He d. young, and she moved West.

iv. Ruth, b. 1793; m. Nathaniel Smith.

329. JOSEPH (126) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, Dec. 8, 1760. Moved to New Hampton, N. H., where he lived and died. Married Polly Dolloff.

Children :

i. Betsey, b. 1788; d. an infant.

855 ii. Levi, b. 1788.

856 iii. Joseph, b. 1790.

iv. Polly, b. May 6, 1792; d. unm. in New Hampton.

v. Betsey, b. 1794.

vi. Rhoda, b. 1796.

857 vii. Parker, b. 1798.

858 viii. Plummer, b. 1800.

859 ix. Asahel, b. 1802.

330. ZADOK (126) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, Oct. 9, 1764. Moved to New Hampton. Married Aug. 2, 1784, Mary Blaisdell of Hampton Falls.



## Children :

- i. Abigail, b. Nov. 7, 1784; m. July 6, 1802, Ebenezer Carter of New Hampton, b. 1779.
- ii. Cynthia, b. Jan. 8, 1789; d. 1808.
- 860 iii. William, b. Aug. 17, 1791.
- iv. Nancy, b. April 20, 1793; m. Oct. 3, 1814, Samuel Wallace, b. Aug. 10, 1793. Lived in New Hampton.
- v. Sarah, b. June 27, 1794; m. July 18, 1817, Samuel Chapman of Brownington, Vt.
- 861 vi. Shepard J., b. April 28, 1800.
- vii. Hannah, b. July 7, 1806; m. John K. Blake of Springfield, Mass.
- viii. Mary, b. Dec. 3, 1811; m. (1) Solomon Lewis; (2) ——— Watson.

331. NATHANIEL (126) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, Sept. 26, 1768. Lived in New Hampton and Alexandria, N. H. Married (1) Anna Powell; (2) Comfort Dow; (3) Phebe Chase.

## Children by the second and third wives :

- 862 i. Jacob B., b. Feb. 19, 1801.
- ii. Comfort D., b. Aug. 11, 1802; m. Thomas Huckins of Holderness, N. H.
- 863 iii. Ebenezer C., b. Aug. 19, 1804.
- iv. Sarah B., b. April 23, 1807; m. Frank Gilbert of Hooksett, N. H.; d. July 30, 1861.

## The first four by the second wife; rest by the third wife :

- 864 v. John M., b. April 2, 1813.
- 865 vi. Calvin D., b. Sept. 30, 1814.
- 866 vii. Daniel, b. April 20, 1818.
- 867 viii. Smith (twin to Daniel), b. April 20, 1818.

332. WALTER (126) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, Feb. 23, 1770. Moved to New Hampton,—lived and died there. Married Jane Chase of Sanbornton, who was born April 3, 1775.

## Children :

- i. John, b. Jan. 20, 1803; lived in New Hampton, N. H.; m. Polly Kelly; no issue.
- 868 ii. Eliphalet, b. Aug. 25, 1804.
- iii. Susanna, b. March 15, 1806; m. March 26, 1832, Perrin Prescott of New Hampton, son of John.
- 869 iv. William Chase, b. Nov. 10, 1807.
- v. Phebe, b. Aug. 11, 1809; d. unm.
- vi. Jane, b. Aug. 12, 1815; m. Noah B. Brown of Sanbornton.
- 870 vii. Moses, b. Oct. 29, 1817.

333. ENSIGN JONATHAN (127) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Aug. 12, 1762. Lived in East Baldwin, Me. Served in the Revolution. See Ap-





pendix. Married Dec. 25, 1795, Betsey Thorn, who died in 1846. He died in Sebago, Me., March 2, 1840.

Children :

- 871 i. John, b. April 6, 1797.
  - ii. Mary, b. Aug. 15, 1798; m. Oct. 10, 1847, Josiah Milliken of Sebago.
- 872 iii. Lewis, b. Nov. 15, 1800.
  - iv. Abigail, b. Aug. 10, 1802; d. 1803.
- 873 v. Stephen, b. Nov. 15, 1804.
  - vi. Sarah, b. May 26, 1806; m. June 15, 1821, Robert Martin; d. at Sebago.
  - vii. James, b. April 19, 1808; d. unm. June 9, 1832.
  - viii. Jane, b. April 19, 1811; d. unm. Aug. 26, 1853.
  - ix. Eliza, b. April 18, 1813; m. May 17, 1829, Daniel McKenney; d. 1885.

334. DAVID (127) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., June 7, 1765. Lived and died in East Baldwin, Me. Married Oct. 28, 1793, Lucy Kelly of Scarborough, Me., born Feb. 11, 1775. He died March 22, 1829.

Children :

- 874 i. Daniel S., b. Feb. 15, 1795.
  - ii. Jonathan, b. July 11, 1797; d. unm. Aug. 15, 1855.
  - iii. Anne, b. and d. 1799.
  - iv. Fanny, b. March 24, 1802; m. May 24, 1829, Theodore Graffam of Baldwin, Me.; d. 1875.
- 875 v. John B., b. March 31, 1804.
  - vi. Anne, b. Sept. 4, 1806; m. Dec. 5, 1827, Lyman Darling.
  - vii. Sewell L., b. Nov. 7, 1808; d. unm. in Baldwin, 1874.
  - viii. Peter, b. July 18, 1811; d. unm. in Baldwin, 1881.
  - ix. Mehitabel, b. Nov. 25, 1814; m. Nov. 16, 1833, John Sanborn (871).
  - x. Lucinda, b. Feb. 25, 1818; d. unm. 1889.

335. DANIEL (127) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., May 29, 1766. Lived and died in East Baldwin, Me. Married (1) Nov. 8, 1784, Miriam Lowell of Bridgton, Me.; (2) June 6, 1805, Mary Hardy of Cornish, Me. Died May 15, 1846.

Children :

- i. Rachel, b. June 28, 1795; m. Sept. 8, 1811, Eleazer Thorn of Baldwin; d. March 25, 1845.
- ii. Lucy, b. May 5, 1796; m. Peter Kelly of Baldwin, Me., and Waltham, Mass.
- 876 iii. David, b. April 15, 1798.
- 877 iv. Abner, b. June 2, 1800.
- 878 v. Daniel, b. Jan. 3, 1802.
- 879 vi. Moses L., b. Oct. 31, 1804.
  - vii. Miriam, b. Oct. 13, 1806; m. James Harnden of Wilmington, Mass.
  - viii. Anna, b. May 17, 1808; m. Daniel Cole of Cornish, Me.



ix. Dolly, b. March 3, 1810; m. — Graffam of Buxton, Me.

880 x. Amos, b. Nov. 20, 1812.

xi. Mary, b. Oct. 29, 1814; m. — Walker of Portland, Me.

xii. Jane, b. Oct. 4, 1816; m. Stephen McIntyre of Fryeburg, Me.

xiii. Eunice, b. 1818; m. Paul Leavitt of Chatham, N. H.

336. JOSIAH (127) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., June 22, 1770. Lived and died in East Baldwin, Me. Married Dec. 22, 1791, Abigail McKenney, died in West Baldwin, 1865. He died June 2, 1816.

Children :

i. Esther, b. Nov. 15, 1793; m. April 15, 1815, John Rowe of Baldwin; d. March 26, 1852.

ii. Martha, b. Dec. 1, 1795; m. March 15, 1815, Seth H. Dow of Baldwin.

iii. Hannah, b. March 14, 1797; m. Feb. 8, 1833, Thomas Wentworth of Baldwin.

iv. Betsey, b. May 16, 1799; m. Oct. 20, 1837, Eli Jackson of Baldwin.

881 v. Josiah F., b. July 7, 1801.

vi. James, b. June 7, 1803; d. unm. in Baldwin, March 23, 1882.

vii. Mercy, b. June 18, 1806; m. Oct. 19, 1829, John Warren of Hiram, Me.

viii. Abigail, b. May 20, 1809; d. unm. Feb. 9, 1828.

ix. Phebe, b. Jan. 25, 1812; m. Nov. 28, 1833, Aaron McCorison of Baldwin.

882 x. Luther T., b. March 31, 1815.

337. ABNER (127) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., June 13, 1772. Lived and died in Baldwin, Me. Married Betsey Lowell of Bridgton, Me. Died June 14, 1800.

Child :

883 i. James, b. 1798.

338. JOSEPH (128) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., Feb. 29, 1772. Lived and died in Baldwin, Me. Married (1) Lydia Kelly, who was born in Scarborough, Me., July 22, 1780, and died Jan. 3, 1832; (2) Sarah Graffam. He died Feb. 3, 1844.

Children :

i. James, b. Sept. 14, 1800; d. in the United States service, in Baldwin, Me.

ii. Elizabeth, b. April 13, 1803; m. (1) Philip Tewksbury; (2) Edmund Munion of New York.

iii. John, b. June 2, 1805; a mariner, d. at sea.

iv. Lot, b. Aug. 18, 1807; d. 1816.

v. Sarah Jane, b. Feb. 18, 1809; m. David Kelly of Bridgton, Me.

vi. Ai, b. Oct. 4, 1811.

884 vii. Levi, b. Oct. 8, 1815.

885 viii. Lot D., b. June 16, 1817.

ix. Joseph, b. July 9, 1819; d. unm. May 13, 1838.

886 x. Job Pratt, b. Sept. 21, 1821.

xi. Almira, b. Nov. 14, 1823; m. Simeon Sanborn (1634).



339. BENJAMIN (129) SANBORN, born 1757,—we do not know where. I have already shown the haze that rests over this branch of the family. The will of John of Lee mentions the children whom D. H. S. has ascribed to John (129), but no further record is found.

340. EBENEZER (129) SANBORN, of whom we find no further record.

341. BENJAMIN (133) SANBORN, born in 1777. Lived and died in Sebago, Me. Married Abigail Hobbs of Harrison, Me.

Children :

- i. Mary, b. 1799; m. Ebenezer Phinney of Gorham.
- ii. Levi, b. 1806; lived in Harrison, Me.; m. Mrs. Ruth Johnson of Cornish, Me.
- iii. Miriam, b. 1809; m. James Phinney of Gorham, Me.
- iv. Benjamin, b. 1811.
- v. Almira, b. 1813; m. Charles Stubbs of Portland, Me.
- vi. Rev. Augustus P., b. May 28, 1819; m. Sept. 25, 1845, Sarah P., dau. of John Pierce. Rev. A. P. Sanborn was for many years an itinerant preacher of the M. E. Church; in 1859 a local preacher at Hiram, Me.

342. WILLIAM (133) SANBORN, born in 1781. Lived and died in Sebago, Me. Married Miriam Hobbs of Harrison, Me., a sister of the wife of (341). She died Oct. 9, 1833. He died Jan. 25, 1834.

Children :

- i. Robert A., b. Feb. 18, 1805; m. (1) 1832, Sally Woodman of Sebago, Me., who d. 1849; (2) 1850, Betsey Paine of Baldwin, Me., who d. 1851; (3) 1857, Margaret Fogg of Buxton, Me.
- ii. Reuben, b. 1808; d. 1809.
- iii. Jane, b. Feb. 24, 1810; m. 1830, Andrew Wiggin of Shirley, Me., and d. 1848.
- iv. William, b. March 29, 1812; m. 1834, Miranda Earl; lived in Hollis, Me., and d. there 1852.
- v. Reuben, b. July 25, 1815; m. Dec., 1848, Lydia Chadbourn; lived in Sebago, Me.
- vi. John, b. Oct. 15, 1817; moved to Manchester, N. H.
- vii. Miriam, b. Aug. 16, 1821; m. 1849, Samuel Sargent of Orford, N. H.
- viii. George, b. March 30, 1823; no further record.
- ix. Charles, b. Sept. 10, 1825; went to California in 1854.
- x. Huldah, b. 1828; d. 1830.

343. CAPT. JOSIAH (134) SANBORN, born in 1774, probably in Cumberland, Me. Said by his nephew to have been mate of the United States sloop-of-war *Wasp* when she captured the British sloop *Frolic*, Oct. 18, 1812. Lived in Cumberland, Me. No record of his marriage.

344. HON. TRISTRAM (134) SANBORN, born about 1782. Lived in Cumberland, Me., and died while a member of the Maine legislature. No record of his marriage.



345. DAVID (135) SANBORN, born March 4, 1789, in Cumberland, Me. Lived in Weld, Me. Married (1) Dec. 7, 1813, Keziah Stockbridge; (2) Dec. 17, 1838, Mary Butler.

Children:

- i. Mary, b. May 31, 1815; m. (1) July, 1840, Peter Thomas; (2) Jacob Mott of Wilton, Me.
- ii. David Porter, b. Sept. 6, 1818; m. April 7, 1849, Martha Jones. Lived in Weld, Me.
- iii. Abner True, b. May 3, 1821; m. Feb., 1847, Sophia J. Talbot. Lived in Phillips, Me.
- iv. Paul, b. July 29, 1824; m. Dec., 1850, Caroline A. Prescott. Lived in Weld, Me.
- v. George D., b. Dec. 7, 1826; m. 1854, Lucinda Simmons. Lived in Wilton, Me.
- vi. Hezekiah, b. Nov. 11, 1828.
- vii. Andrew N., b. Aug. 25, 1830; lived in Weld, Me.

All the above by the first wife; by the second wife:

- viii. Emilia A., b. May 15, 1839.
- ix. Melinda C., b. Dec. 11, 1845.
- x. Sarah E., b. Aug. 12, 1851.

346. PETER (135) SANBORN, born 1798. Said to have died in Pennsylvania.

347. CAPT. BENJAMIN (136) SANBORN, born in Deerfield, Feb. 23, 1774. Lived and died in Deerfield, on the farm which his father took up. Married in Deerfield, Feb. 16, 1814, Sally, daughter of Daniel Fellows of Deerfield, who was born Oct. 13, 1789, and died Sept. 26, 1881. Captain Sanborn died in Deerfield, Dec. 4, 1853.

Children:

- 895 i. Gustavus Milton, b. Nov. 8, 1815.
- 896 ii. William B., b. June 28, 1818.
- iii. Hannah E., b. Sept. 14, 1821; m. Oct. 11, 1843, Trueworthy Hill of Deerfield.
- 897 iv. Benjamin J., b. Oct. 8, 1823.
- 898 v. Peter Hale, b. Feb. 14, 1826.
- vi. Sarah J., b. Sept. 18, 1828; m. June 19, 1851, Thomas Stevens of Nottingham; d. April 21, 1878.

348. PHINEAS (137) SANBORN, born probably in Deerfield, in 1768. D. H. S. says he early moved to Corinth, Vt., where he married and had a son and daughter. No further record of him.

349. DAVID (137) SANBORN, born in Deerfield, in 1770. Moved to Chelsea, Vt. Married Hannah Marston of Deerfield, who died at Montpelier, Vt., Jan. 24, 1860. He died March 9, 1840, aged seventy.





## Children :

- i. Sally, b. Nov. 9, 1793; m. Willard Moore of Chelsea, Vt.
- ii. Stephen, b. Dec. 29, 1796; lived at E. Montpelier, Vt. No issue.
- iii. Marston B., b. March 28, 1798; d. unm. in Chelsea, Vt., Oct. 1, 1829.
- 900 iv. David, b. April 24, 1800.
- v. Betsey, b. May 2, 1802; m. (1) Feb. 11, 1823, Leonard Dix; (2) Nov. 1, 1829, Shubael P. Short of E. Montpelier.
- 901 vi. Ira, b. April 17, 1804.
- vii. Melinda, b. Oct. 28, 1807; m. Nov. 21, 1834, Lewis Thompson of Chelsea, Vt.
- viii. Twin, b. Sept. 5, 1808; d. in infancy.
- ix. Twin, b. Sept. 5, 1808; d. in infancy.
- x. John, b. Sept. 11, 1809; m. May 12, 1841, Matilda McIntyre. Lived in Chelsea, Vt. No issue.
- xi. Louisa, b. Dec. 6, 1811; m. March 27, 1837, Patrick Courtney of Chelsea, Vt.
- xii. Mary, b. Dec. 20, 1814, m. Levi Thompson of Hanover.
- xiii. Gilbert, b. Jan. 6, 1818; d. 1826.
- xiv. Orrin R., b. May 9, 1819; lived in Dover, N. H.; m. Mary M. Swett of Pittsfield, N. H., and had two children; both d. young. He d. Feb. 25, 1864.
- xv. Leonard Harvey, b. Nov. 30, 1821; lived in Chelsea, Vt.; m. Lucy D. McIntyre of Middlesex, Vt., who was b. Jan. 11, 1826.

350. LIEUT. PETER (138) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Sept. 27, 1772. Lived and died in Deerfield. Married Feb. 4, 1796, Sally Sanborn (140-i), who died Jan. 15, 1857. He died Feb. 8, 1838.

## Children :

- 905 i. Lyford, b. Feb. 4, 1796.
- ii. Angelina, b. Feb. 11, 1801; m. (1) Nov. 4, 1822, John L. Bartlett; (2) Jan. 1, 1832, Benjamin B. Thompson of Deerfield. She d. Jan. 7, 1842.
- iii. Sally, b. April 8, 1815; d. 1816.

351. SERGT. JOHN (138) SANBORN, born in Deerfield, April 1, 1782. Lived and died in Deerfield. Married Sept. 20, 1804, Elizabeth Sanborn (143-i), by whom he had all his children, and who died Aug. 10, 1831; (2) Hannah, daughter of Dea. David Haines of Deerfield, born Nov. 15, 1790; died Oct. 25, 1863. Sergt. John was a farmer in Deerfield, and died there Oct. 20, 1864.

April 6, 1818. Thomas Jenness, Debby Jenness, Peter Sanborn and Benning Wentworth Sanborn all of Deerfield, for \$1 pd. by John Sanborn of Deerfield yeoman quit-claimed all right to the farm that sd. John Sanborn now lives on, & all right to a farm in Raymond that my Hon. Father purchased of John Scribner Esq. of Poplin dec'd.

## Children :

- i. Hannah Susan, b. Jan. 24, 1806; m. 1826, William Buzzell, and d. Nov. 5, 1842.
- ii. Isaac N., b. Oct. 28, 1807; m. Nov. 2, 1828, Clarinda Buzzell; moved to Parsonsfield, Me., and d. June 1, 1836.



iii. Louisa L., b. July 29, 1810; m. (1) Oct. 30, 1828, Sumner Fifield; (2) Jonathan Cogswell.

906 iv. John Wendell, b. July 12, 1812.

v. Sally E., b. Dec. 26, 1815; d. unm. Aug. 22, 1831.

907 vi. Quintus Columbus, b. June 29, 1824.

352. BENNING WENTWORTH (138) SANBORN, born in Deerfield, Sept. 7, 1786. A prominent man in Deerfield; often held the offices of representative, selectman, and justice of the peace. Married Polly, daughter of Hon. Richard Jenness, and sister of the husband of Deborah Sanborn (138-ii). He died in Deerfield, June 30, 1844.

Children :

908 i. Peter, b. Oct. 9, 1808.

909 ii. Benning Wentworth, b. Sept. 18, 1813.

910 iii. Richard Jenness, b. Aug. 20, 1815.

iv. Mary Jane, b. May 16, 1818; m. Joseph H. Haines of Manchester, N. H.

v. Major Joseph Woodman, b. Nov. 9, 1820; a merchant and militia officer in Deerfield; moved to Lowell, Mass.; d. unm. Nov. 9, 1843.

911 vi. Josiah Butler, b. Jan. 27, 1828.

353. ENOS (140) SANBORN, born in Deerfield, Dec. 16, 1785. A farmer in Deerfield, where he lived and died. Married Nov. 30, 1814, Sally Matthews of Deerfield, who was born in October, 1788, and died July 24, 1868. He died Jan. 26, 1844, in Deerfield.

Children :

i. Sally Lyford, b. Sept. 22, 1815; d. unm. March 17, 1851.

ii. Polly T., b. Sept. 6, 1815; m. Nov. 26, 1857, Edwin Kimball of Pembroke, N. H., son of William.

912 iii. Thomas Wilson, b. Feb. 5, 1823.

iv. Elmira, b. Oct. 31, 1825; d. in infancy.

v. Elizabeth A., b. Jan. 6, 1828; m. H. Nutting of Manchester, N. H.; d. March, 1874.

913 vi. John Weeks, b. Feb. 6, 1832.

vii. Augustus, b. 1836; d. in infancy.

354. JONATHAN (141) SANBORN, born April 18, 1763. Moved to Springfield, N. H., and married Betty Smith, Nov. 16, 1786. Died in Springfield in 1840; a farmer there.

Children :

i. Susanna, b. Aug. 26, 1787; m. Dec. 13, 1805, John Hogg.

ii. Eliza, b. Jan. 9, 1789; m. Feb. 14, 1814, Currier George.

914 iii. Israel, b. Feb. 1, 1791.

iv. Joseph, b. Sept. 12, 1792; no further record.

v. Jonathan, b. Aug. 10, 1794; no further record.



vi. Reuben, b. Nov. 18, 1797; no further record.

915 vii. Abram, b. Feb. 26, 1799.

viii. Mercy, b. Sept. 1, 1803.

916 ix. Smith, b. Jan. 11, 1801.

917 x. George Wendell, b. Sept. 19, 1806.

xi. Jasper, b. Sept. 27, 1811.

355 JOSEPH (141) SANBORN, born Oct. 26, 1774. Moved to Springfield, N. H., and married, June 5, 1797, Abigail Smith.

Children :

i. Eliza, b. Nov. 25, 1798.

ii. Sally, b. May 21, 1800.

iii. Abigail, b. Dec. 18, 1801.

iv. Lydia, b. Sept. 20, 1803.

v. Chase Smith, b. March 6, 1805; m. April 26, 1827, Elizabeth Stocker, and had (perhaps besides others) John Stocker. b. Jan. 13, 1829.

vi. Gilman, b. and d. 1811.

vii. Gilman French. b. Feb. 26, 1812.

viii. Elias, b. Jan. 24, 1815.

356. REUBEN (141) SANBORN, born Feb. 9, 1778. Lived and died in Danville, N. H. Married July 21, 1802, Mary Judkins. Died Dec. 20, 1855.

Children :

i. Issachar, b. Nov. 11, 1805; d. young.

918 ii. Moses, b. Dec. 17, 1807.

iii. Levi, b. Jan. 1, 1809; m. Oct. 18, 1836, Aurelia P. Wood; lived in Brentwood; had two daughters, Emily, b. Aug. 28, 1837, and Sophronia Wood, b. July 9, 1843.

iv. Mary, b. June 5, 1817; m. Nathan Brown of Brentwood.

357. ABRAHAM (141) SANBORN, born Oct. 1, 1787. Moved to Springfield, N. H., and married Sally Emerson, July 11, 1811.

Children :

919 i. Hiram, b. July 14, 1812.

ii. Lovina, b. Oct. 31, 1814; d. unm.

iii. Alvin, b. June 22, 1816; a deaf mute; d. unm.

iv. Emily, b. Sept. 3, 1818.

v. Caleb, b. Oct. 9, 1820; prob. d. unm.

920 vi. Fifield, b. Nov. 9, 1822.

vii. Clarissa, b. Oct. 24, 1824; m. — Morrill and moved West.

921 viii. Ira, b. Feb. 25, 1830.

358. CAPT. ABRAHAM (142) SANBORN, born in Sandown, N. H., June 29, 1759. Served in the War of 1812. Early settled in Salisbury, N. H.,



—a large land-owner there. Married (1) 1783, Lois Taylor of Nottingham; (2) 1807, Sarah Lovering, who died Aug. 29, 1859, aged 82. He died in Salisbury, Aug. 25, 1843.

Children :

- 922 i. Reuben, b. Sept. 7, 1784.  
 923 ii. John, b. June 6, 1786.  
 iii. Sarah, b. May 16, 1789; m. Nathan Sargent of Chester.  
 iv. Moses, b. May 21, 1791; d. unm. June 8, 1816.  
 v. Eliza, b. March 18, 1793; m. and d. in Salem, Mass.  
 vi. Polly, b. May 5, 1795; d. unm. April 8, 1817.  
 924 vii. Sewell, b. Oct. 16, 1801.  
 925 viii. Samuel L., b. Sept. 1, 1807.  
 ix. Mehitabel, b. Feb. 20, 1809; m. John Sanborn (929).  
 x. Lois, b. Oct. 22, 1810; m. Hazen Heath of Franklin, N. H.  
 926 xi. Abraham Sargent, b. June 29, 1812.  
 927 xii. Isaac, b. June 4, 1814.  
 xiii. Jacob, b. Dec. 8, 1817; d. unm. Nov. 3, 1843.  
 xiv. Moses, b. Dec. 25, 1819; d. unm. July 24, 1834.  
 xv. Aaron, b. Jan. 7, 1822; d. Aug. 2, 1834.  
 928 xvi. Benjamin Franklin, b. Oct. 18, 1824.

359. WINTHROP (142) SANBORN, born in Sandown, Jan. 11, 1761. Early moved to Salisbury, N. H.,—a farmer there. Married March 6, 1787, Betsey Fitz, who was born Jan. 26, 1766, and died in Salisbury, N. H. Winthrop moved to Burton, Ill., where he died Feb. 24, 1843.

Children :

- i. Elizabeth, b. 1788; d. in infancy.  
 ii. Elizabeth, b. May 11, 1790; m. Stephen Hobbs of Wilmot.  
 929 iii. John, b. July 22, 1797.  
 iv. Ira, b. Nov. 8, 1798; m. and moved to Bainbridge, Ga. Became wealthy, and returned to Salisbury, where he died.  
 v. Sarah, b. Oct. 7, 1802; m. George Shaw of Salisbury.  
 vi. Daniel, b. Feb. 3, 1804; m. Clarissa Heard, and moved to Iowa or Michigan.  
 vii. Winthrop Sargent, b. Dec. 22, 1808; moved to Georgia, but left no children.

360. MOSES (142) SANBORN, born in Sandown, Dec. 10, 1766. Married Hannah Fitz, and settled in Chester, N. H., afterwards moving to Corinth, Vt. D. H. S. gives no further record of him.

361. JETHRO (142) SANBORN, born in Sandown, Sept. 18, 1770. Lived and died in Sandown. Married in 1790, Hannah, daughter of David Foss of Chester, who was born Sept. 26, 1770, and died March 7, 1848. He died March 28, 1838, in Sandown.





## Children :

- i. Eliza, b. Dec. 30, 1792; m. William French of Danville, N. H., who settled in Sandown.
- ii. Nancy, b. Jan. 20, 1794; d. unm. in Haverhill, Mass.
- iii. John, b. Jan. 12, 1798,—a farmer in Chester; m. Fanny Fitts of Sandown. Had two children,—(1) Sarah, b. Jan. 30, 1826, d. June 3, 1852; (2) Frances Olive, b. March 23, 1836, m. Rufus Choate of Derry, N. H.
- 932 iv. Rufus, b. June 5, 1801.
- v. Polly, b. March 28, 1806; d. unm. June 10, 1824.
- 933 vi. Isaac, b. June 5, 1808.
- vii. Cyrus, b. March 4, 1811; m. (1) Mary Ann Moore of Chester; (2) Mary George of Goffstown. Had three children by the first wife, who all d. young in Manchester, N. H. Had by the second wife: (i) George Henry, (ii) Ella Frances, (iii) Henrietta, (iv) Julia Maria. Moved to Illinois.

362. ABRAHAM (143) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Dec. 25, 1787. Married in Epping, Sept. 16, 1812, Rebecca Lyford of Brentwood, who died Sept. 16, 1815. He died in Kingston, Feb. 3, 1833, apparently without issue.

363. MOSES (143) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Dec. 31, 1789. Settled in Exeter, N. H. Married May 3, 1818, Deborah, daughter of Joseph Hoyt of Stratham, Sanbornton, and Exeter. He died Oct. 1, 1818; she, Aug. 12, 1857.

## Child :

- i. Moses Hoyt (posthumous), b. Feb. 28, 1819; lived in Exeter; m. Louisa Hoyt, and had four sons.

364. SEWELL (143) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Nov. 5, 1791. Early moved to Sebec, Me., and married Anna Sands, who died in 1825. He died in 1828.

## Children :

- i. Eliza, b. 1821; m. Gen. Mark Trafton of Sebec.
- ii. William, b. —; no further record.
- iii. Isaac, b. —; no further record.

365. DEACON ISAAC (143) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Nov. 29, 1793. Lived and died in Kingston, inheriting the homestead of his uncle, Abraham (53-x). Married in Kingston, Nov. 25, 1834, Plooma P., daughter of John Stevens of Gilford, who was born Dec. 8, 1800, and died Feb. 2, 1861. Deacon Isaac was a farmer in Kingston, a member of the Congregational church, and a Republican. He died Oct. 1, 1862.



## Children :

- i. Abraham, b. March 5, 1837; served in Co. A, 9th N. H. Volunteers in the Rebellion, and d. at Falmouth, Va., Jan. 26, 1863.
- 940 ii. John H. S., b. Feb. 5, 1839.

366. TAPPAN (143) SANBORN, born in Kingston, May 31, 1796. Married Lavinia, daughter of John French, and moved to Sutton, N. H.

## Children :

- i. Eliza Ann, b. Aug. 28, 1822; m. Lyman Cheney of Sutton.
- ii. Israel Peasley, b. Aug. 24, 1824; m. Lydia S. Putney, and d. July 23, 1848.
- iii. Lavinia, b. Dec. 24, 1827.
- iv. Julia Annette, b. July 20, 1829; m. George Putney of Cambridge, Mass.
- v. Ezra Edmunds, b. Aug. 1, 1831; a tin and stove dealer in Omaha, Neb., says D. H. S.
- vi. John W., b. Sept. 16, 1834.
- vii. Mary Frances, b. Jan. 31, 1837.
- viii. Alma Adelaide, b. Jan. 11, 1840.
- ix. Everett Tappan, b. Jan. 16, 1844; Co. F, 11th N. H. Infantry; living in Cheney, Wash.
- x. George Richardson, b. Dec. 25, 1847.

367. STEVENS (144) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Oct. 13, 1771. Lived and died in East Kingston. Never married, but apparently adopted a son, as shown below. Died Oct. 12, 1828.

## Child :

- 945 i. Tappan Stevens, b. in Candia, N. H., June 11, 1804.

368. JACOB HOOK (144) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Jan. 2, 1773. Lived and died in Kingston. Married Jan. 13, 1807, Betsey Hoyt of Exeter, N. H. Jacob was an inn-keeper in Kingston, and died Jan. 4, 1848.

## Children :

- i. Mary H., b. Dec. 15, 1807; m. May 14, 1839, Dr. Benj. Taylor Prescott of Boston; d. Sept. 27, 1846.
- ii. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 6, 1810; m. Edmund S. Chadwick of Exeter, N. H., and d. July 2, 1833.
- iii. Emily, b. Jan. 9, 1813; m., as his 2d wife, Edmund Chadwick above.
- iv. Sarah B., b. Oct. 25, 1816; m. May 14, 1838, Dr. Cyrus Magoun of Woodville, Miss.
- v. Charlotte Frances, b. July 10, 1819; m. Luther D. Peaslee of Kingston; d. May 13, 1848.
- vi. Almira Amanda, b. June 20, 1827; d. unm. at Concord, N. H., Sept. 7, 1843.

369. CAPT. JOHN (144) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Dec. 27, 1776. A farmer and tanner in East Kingston,—a prominent and influential man



there. Married Abigail Rowell, who died Feb. 6, 1866, aged 88 years, 2 months, 12 days. He died April 23, 1868.

Children :

- i. Eliza, b. Nov. 27, 1798; m. Jonathan B. Moulton; d. June 26, 1851.
- ii. John, b. June 1, 1800. In 1832 went to visit his uncle. Dr. Gideon Conner, in Virginia, in the Dismal Swamp; remained South until 1837. In 1840 moved to Amesbury, Mass., where he ran a tan- and lumber-yard. In 1842, Aug. 16, m. Mercy E. Morrill, but had no issue. Spent the last years of his life mainly in travel, visiting Europe and the Holy Land. Died in Amesbury Mills, Mass. Feb. 19, 1889; his widow still survives him.
- iii. Abigail, b. April 25, 1802; m. Feb. 26, 1824, Jacob Gove of Milford, N. H.
- iv. Sally, b. Feb. 25, 1804; m. Feb. 26, 1824, Winthrop True of Salisbury, Mass.
- 945 v. Stevens, b. April 17, 1806.
- 946 vi. Jacob Hook, b. April 17, 1806 (twin to Stevens).
- vii. Washington, b. July 1, 1808; d. young.
- viii. Hannah C., b. Dec. 14, 1809; m. Oct. 4, 1832, Ira Clough of Lowell, Mass.
- ix. Mary Ann, b. Jan. 9, 1812; m. Oct. 14, 1832, Chas. L. Rowell of South Amesbury, Mass.
- x. Myamia, b. Sept. 27, 1813, m. Nov. 26, 1835, Alden B. Morse, and d. Sept. 22, 1842.
- 947 xi. George W., b. Aug. 2, 1815.
- 948 xii. James Monroe, b. Aug. 2, 1819.

370. PETER (144) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Dec. 24, 1781. Married in 1808, Sarah, daughter of Peter Fifield of Kingston, who was born July 14, 1784, and died —. Peter moved to Readfield, Me., and died there, Nov. 17, 1824.

Children :

- 949 i. Peter Fifield, b. Dec. 22, 1810.
- 950 ii. Joseph Appleton, b. in Readfield, March 7, 1814.
- iii. Ruhamah Stevens, b. July 23, 1818; m. Jan. 30, 1850, Charles C. Vosmus of Readfield, Me.

371. DR. PHINEAS (144) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Oct. 27, 1784. Moved South, first to Camden County, N. C., where he married, in 1814, Keziah Pritchard of that state. She was born Oct. 10, 1787, and died Feb. 14, 1826. Dr. Phineas was a physician and planter, and is said to have accumulated a large property, and to have owned many slaves. He died Jan. 20, 1840, in Yalobusha Co., Miss.

Children :

- i. Eliza Angelina Fair Pritchard Hook, b. Nov. 18, 1816; m. Phineas Sanborn Conner of Newburyport, Mass., and Cincinnati, O., and d. April 3, 1891.
- 951 ii. John Stevens, b. Aug. 4, 1820.



372. MOSES (144) SANBORN, born in Kingston, May 4, 1790. A man of ability and energy, a tanner and farmer, who by his own efforts accumulated a large property. He held many important offices, representing the town of Kingston for many years; was also a director of the Exeter bank. He married (1) Jan. 7, 1813, Betsey Stevens, daughter of Edward of Kingston, who died July 6, 1849; (2) Mrs. Mary Kimball Green. 'Squire Moses died in Kingston, Aug. 2, 1857.

Children :

- i. Seraphina S., b. Jan. 11, 1814; m. July 27, 1840, Hon. Samuel H. Stevens of Concord, N. H.
- ii. Serena E., b. Jan. 23, 1816; d. 1820.
- iii. Major Edward Stevens, b. Nov. 19, 1819; d. unm. in Kingston; founded Sanborn Academy in Kingston.
- iv. Aroline E., b. Aug. 15, 1825; m. Dec. 3, 1844, Dr. Levi S. Bartlett of Kingston, a descendant of Hon. Josiah Bartlett, signer of the Declaration of Independence.
- v. Alcina Eveline, b. April 19, 1827; m. Dec. 26, 1853, Hon. Nathaniel Gordon of Exeter, N. H.

373. WILLIAM (145) SANBORN, born in Sandwich, N. H., May 30, 1788. Lived in Sutton and Burke, Vt. Married April 3, 1817, Mary Wilder of Leominster, Mass., who was born Nov. 16, 1788, and died Sept. 14, 1854.

Children :

- 952 i. William Rand, b. Dec. 25, 1817.
- ii. Melas Wilder, b. Sept. 19, 1821; served in the Mexican War, and d. Jan. 29, 1846, in General Taylor's army, at Corpus Christi, Texas.
- 953 iii. Jerome Bonaparte, b. July 4, 1827.
- 954 iv. Loammi Baldwin, b. May 12, 1831.

374. NOAH (145) SANBORN, born in Sandwich, N. H., May 5, 1791. A merchant in Boston, Mass. Married in 1821, Hannah, daughter of Caleb Clarke of Danvers, Mass., who was born Jan. 15, 1796, and died Feb. 6, 1855. Noah Sanborn was a successful merchant, a member of the Universalist church, and a Whig. He died in Charlestown, Mass., June 10, 1851.

Children :

- i. Almada Georgiana, b. Oct. 3, 1821; m. (1) May 4, 1838, Charles DeCosta of Charlestown; (2) Francis Dwinnell.
- ii. William Alexander, b. Sept. 7, 1823; d. 1823.
- iii. Hannah Maria, b. April 7, 1825; m. March 9, 1843, Theodore Deering of East Cambridge, Mass.





iv. Sarah Elizabeth Rand, b. July 16, 1827; m. Dec. 25, 1848, James Hatch of Charlestown, Mass.

955 v. Noah Warren, b. Nov. 23, 1829.

956 vi. William Henry, b. Nov. 27, 1831.

375. PETER (145) SANBORN, born in Sandwich, N. H., July 5, 1794. A merchant in Boston. Married Sept. 13, 1818, Sarah Proctor Whitney of Boston, who was born March 1, 1796, and died July 6, 1887. Peter Sanborn was a Unitarian and a Republican, and died in Charlestown, Mass., October, 1863.

Children :

i. Louisa Whitten, b. June 19, 1821; m. Jan. 26, 1842, John G. Huntress of Stratford, N. H.

ii. Mary Miranda, b. Feb. 19, 1826; m. Jan. 11, 1845, Abiel Littlefield of Kennebunk, Me.

iii. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Nov. 5, 1828; m. June 24, 1850, Chas. H. J. Hamlin of Charlestown.

iv. Henrietta Maria, b. Oct. 31, 1831; m. Aug. 20, 1855, Charles W. Walker of Halifax, N. S.

957 v. George Peter, b. Aug. 31, 1833.

958 vi. Benjamin Franklin, b. Dec. 13, 1836.

376. HON. JOHN (145) SANBORN, born in Sandwich, N. H., March 2, 1799. After a few years' residence in Sutton, Vt., he removed to Charlestown, Mass., where he was a prominent man, holding many public offices. In forty years' residence in Charlestown, he held every office in the gift of that city, serving as selectman, assessor, councilman, representative, overseer of the poor, and for more than twenty years a member of the school committee. He married Deborah Clarke, daughter of Caleb Clarke of Danvers, Mass., and sister of the wife of Noah (374). Caleb Clarke was the son of Rev. Peter Clarke of Danvers.

Children :

959 i. John Alexander, b. July 17, 1824.

ii. George Henry, b. June 30, 1826; d. 1832.

iii. Deborah H., b. Jan. 9, 1829; d. 1831.

iv. Martha Jane, b. Oct. 13, 1831; for some years a successful teacher in Charlestown; d. Dec. 5, 1853.

v. Lewis Clarke, b. Jan. 1, 1834; d. 1835.

960 vi. James Edward, b. Feb. 23, 1836.

vii. Jethro Rand, b. Oct. 14, 1840; killed Nov. 15, 1852, by a fall from his horse.

377. AZEL (145) SANBORN, born in Sutton, Vt., July 14, 1802. A marketman in Boston. Married Oct. 14, 1826, Abigail, daughter of Phineas



Lovejoy, who was born April 26, 1806, and died Dec. 15, 1868. Azel Sanborn died in Boston, April 21, 1877.

Children :

- i. Nancy Maria, b. May 15, 1827, in Sutton, Vt.; m. Sept. 9, 1856, Charles D. Weston of Boston.
- ii. Elizabeth Rand, b. in Sutton, Vt., April 28, 1830; m. June 6, 1850, Charles A. Babcock; d. Jan. 19, 1893.
- iii. George Henry, b. Jan. 8, 1833; d. 1835.
- 961 iv. Azel Alonzo Augustus, b. Sept. 26, 1836.
- v. Abigail Georgiana, b. Feb. 22, 1839.
- 962 vi. John Franklin, b. Feb. 12, 1843.
- vii. Emma Amanda, b. Aug. 4, 1844; m. David A. Atkins of South Gardiner, Me.

The first three were born in Sutton, Vt.; the rest in Charlestown, Mass.

378. SAMUEL (146) SANBORN, born in East Kingston, Nov. 26, 1784. Lived in St. Albans, Me. Married (1) Sarah Cram of Raymond, May 11, 1811; (2) Sarah Mellows. Died April 1, 1860.

Children :

- i. Sarah, b. Aug. 24, 1811; d. unm.
- ii. Hiram, b. Jan. 7, 1813; d. unm., 1834.
- iii. Dolly, b. 1815; d. in infancy.
- iv. Harriet Newell, b. 1817; d. 1819.
- v. John Batchelder, b. 1819; d. 1820.
- vi. John Batchelder, b. 1821; m. Harriet Butler; lived in Palmyra, Me.
- vii. Samuel, b. 1823; m. Berthana Douglas; lived in St. Albans, Me.

All the above by the first wife; by the second wife :

- viii. Frances Angelina, b. 1825; m. Stephen Hall of St. Albans.
- ix. Mary, b. 1827; m. Demas Hodgdon of Levant, Me.
- x. Unnamed child, b. 1829; d. in infancy.
- xi. Caroline, b. 1831; m. Lewis Tripp of St. Albans; d. 1856.
- xii. Ariana, b. 1833; d. young.
- xiii. Louisa Melvina, b. 1835; d. unm.
- xiv. Charles Peter, b. 1837; lived in St. Albans, Me.

379. LEVI (146) SANBORN, born in East Kingston, July 9, 1789. Settled in Wilmot, N. H. Married Polly Carter, and later moved to Fenimore, Wis. Died in December, 1856.

Children :

- i. Mary, b. 1812; m. Jonathan Pettingill of W. Springfield, N. H.
- ii. Sarah, b. 1814; m. Samuel Clifford of Enfield, N. H.
- iii. Eliza, b. 1816; m. Hiram Colby of W. Amesbury, Mass.



- iv. Harriet Newell, b. 1818; m. — Bragdon of Bradford, Mass.
- v. William Page, b. 1820; m. (1) Olive Bixbee; (2) Elizabeth Whitman; lived in Enfield, N. H.
- vi. Betsey Ann, b. 1822; m. Sleeper Smith of Fenimore, Wis.
- vii. Sophronia, b. 1824; m. William Colby of W. Amesbury, Mass.
- viii. Angelina, b. 1826; m. Jeremiah P. Smith of Fenimore, Wis.
- ix. Joseph, b. 1828; m. Cyrena Pars of Fenimore, Wis.
- x. Benjamin, b. 1828; (twin to Joseph); d. young.

380. JACOB (146) SANBORN, born in East Kingston, Oct. 1, 1793; moved to St. Albans, Me., and married Judith Hanson.

Children :

- i. William Page, b. Jan. 3, 1821; m. Mehitabel Weeks; lived in St. Albans, Me.
- ii. Oliver, b. 1823; m. Betsey McKenney; lived in Stetson, Me.
- iii. Ann E., b. 1825; m. Sylvester Pierce of Rockport, Mass.
- iv. Clara, b. 1827; d. unm. 1848.

381. JOHN FOLLANSBEE (147) SANBORN, born Dec. 4, 1795. Married Dec. 3, 1827, Hannah Sawyer of Lee, N. H. Lived and died in Kingston; died April 12, 1858.

Children :

- i. John Porter, b. Dec. 11, 1832; lives in Plaistow, N. H.
  - ii. Luella, b. Sept. 23, 1839.
- Two more died young.

382. RUSSELL F. (147) SANBORN, born in Kingston, Oct. 9, 1800. Moved to Charlestown, Mass., and married Deborah, daughter of Ralph Richardson of Charlestown. She died Oct. 30, 1860.

Child :

- i. Angeline M.; b. 1840; m. Charles D. Shepherd of Boston.

383. JOSHUA SHAW (147) SANBORN, born in Kingston. Aug. 19, 1802. Married (1) June 7, 1832, Mary Kimball, born Nov. 14, 1799, died Sept. 28, 1841; (2) May 26, 1844, Lydia Ann Davis of Gloucester, born June 30, 1815. A dealer in wood, coal, and lumber in Gloucester; quite wealthy.

Children :

- i. Mary Louisa, b. June 2, 1833; d. 1836.
- ii. Anna Elizabeth, b. Jan. 20, 1834; d. 1840.
- iii. Augusta, b. May 6, 1835.
- 970 iv. George, b. Aug. 31, 1841.
- v. Henry Russell, b. Dec. 8, 1845; d. 1849.
- vi. Webster, b. April 28, 1852.



384. ARCTURUS ORION (147) SANBORN, born in Kingston, March 11, 1809. A mason; living now (1897) in Boston. Married July 9, 1837. Abigail Cobb Harrington of South Boston, born July 27, 1808, died 1865.

Children :

- i. Eveline Bradford, b. Sept. 25, 1839; d. 1844.
- ii. Caroline Louisa, b. March, 1842; m. — Wheeler of Boston Highlands.
- iii. David Orion, b. Oct. 27, 1843; d. June 10, 1857.
- iv. Eveline Bradford, b. Feb. 11, 1847; d. 1847.
- v. Arcturus, b. Sept. 27, 1848; d. 1849.
- vi. Abigail Anna, b. July 27, 1852; d. unm. 1884.

The first five born in South Boston; the last in Dorchester, Mass.

385. WILLIAM FREDERICK (148) SANBORN, born in Kingston, July 9, 1804. A farmer in Kingston; for many years a prominent man there, holding the offices of selectman, representative, and postmaster. Married Dec. 31, 1834, Mary Ann Rowe of Kingston, born May 12, 1806, died June 24, 1889. He died Nov. 30, 1888.

Children :

- 971 i. Benjamin Frederick, b. May 7, 1836.
- 972 ii. Joseph Rowe, b. Dec. 2, 1837.
- iii. Garafilia M., b. Nov. 5, 1839; m. Charles Wilson of Topeka, Kan., Nov. 23, 1868.
- 973 iv. Everett Francis, b. April 19, 1842.
- v. Eveline Francena, b. April 19, 1842; (twin to Everett); m. August, 1862, L. H. Pillsbury of Derry, N. H.
- vi. Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 21, 1847; m. Sanford Whipple; d. March 28, 1894.
- vii. Martha Ann Peaslee, b. Oct. 24, 1847; living unm. in Kingston.
- viii. Nella Josephine, b. Jan. 19, 1851; m. Daniel J. Bakie of Kingston.

386. BENJAMIN COLEMAN (149) SANBORN, born in Reading, Mass., March 24, 1803. Lived in Medford, Mass. Married Sept. 9, 1824, Lucinda Temple of Medford. Died July 24, 1882.

Children :

- 974 i. David Thornton, b. Jan. 9, 1826.
- ii. Lucinda Maria, b. Dec. 25, 1827; m. Talbot T. Fowler of Medford, Mass.; d. Oct. 21, 1852.
- iii. Mary Jane, b. and d. 1830.
- iv. Garafilia Mohalba, b. Sept. 18, 1831; m. (as his second wife) Talbot T. Fowler of Medford, Mass.
- v. Thomas Haven, b. July 15, 1839; moved to Los Angeles.





387. JOHN NORRIS (149) SANBORN, born in Reading, Mass., Aug. 13, 1809. Married March 20, 1832. Elizabeth Carter of Wilmington, Mass. Lived in Reading, Mass. Died Jan. 26, 1892.

Children :

- i. Eliza Jane, b. April 2, 1833; d. 1834.
- ii. John Norris, b. Jan. 23, 1835; m. Sarah E. Brooks of Reading; d. Nov. 17, 1867. One child, Effie May, b. April 20, 1866; m. Ellie E. Pierce of North Reading; d. April 14, 1892.
- iii. Daniel Chute, b. Sept. 15, 1836; m. (1) Helen A. Emerson, Oct. 7, 1862, who d. Jan. 18, 1884,—one child, Kirke P. Daniel Chute m. (2) Oct. 25, 1887. Julia Parker.
- iv. Benjamin Carter, b. Sept. 30, 1838; never married; served in Co. D, 22d Mass. Vols., and d. Feb. 11, 1863, at Washington, D. C.
- v. Unnamed child, b. and died 1840.
- vi. Otis Scott, b. July 29, 1841; never m.; served as corporal, Co. D, 33d Mass. Vols., and d. Oct. 22, 1862, at Alexandria, Va.
- vii. Elizabeth Carter, b. Sept. 9, 1843; m. at Reading, Mass., Nov. 4, 1863, Orlando M. Brooks; d. Oct. 25, 1890.
- viii. Mary Angelina, b. Sept. 28, 1845.
- ix. Almira Burgess, b. Oct. 5, 1847.
- x. Ella Maria, b. March 15, 1850.

388. REV. PLINY FISKE (149) SANBORNE, born in Reading, Oct. 25, 1820. A Presbyterian clergyman; graduated at Amherst in 1840, and at Windsor Theological Seminary in 1844. Married May 20, 1844, at South Egremont, Mass., Caroline Sophia Goodale, born July 29, 1827; died Feb. 23, 1895. Settled at East Granby, Conn., in 1846, and for fifty years was engaged in the gospel ministry. Died at Elmira, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1894.

Children :

- i. Unnamed son, b. and died April 22, 1847.
- ii. Chester Goodale, b. Oct. 2, 1848; d. 1849.
- iii. Charles Griswold (twin to Chester), b. Oct. 2, 1848; d. 1849.
- iv. Mary Elizabeth, b. July 7, 1850; m. Sept. 5, 1872, William Cox Dalzell of South Egremont, Mass.
- 975 v. George Granby, b. Oct. 15, 1852.
- vi. Caroline Sophia, b. Feb. 17, 1856, at Nunda, N. Y.; m. June 6, 1883, Dr. Geo. B. Packard of Denver, Col.
- 976 vii. Frederic William, b. April 12, 1859.
- 977 viii. Henry Kendall, b. July 28, 1860.

389. REV. GEORGE EDWARD (149) SANBORNE, born in Reading, Mass., April 16, 1827. A Congregationalist clergyman, now residing at Hartford, Conn. Graduated at Amherst in 1853; at Andover Theological Seminary



in 1856; ordained at Georgia, Vt., Jan. 1, 1857. Married June 10, 1858, at Portsmouth, N. H., Anna E. Knowlton, daughter of John Knowlton of Portsmouth. No children.

390. DR. BENJAMIN (150) SANBORN, son of Dr. William Sanborn and Nancy Merrill, his wife, was born in Falmouth, Me., in Aug., 1800. He received his academic education at Fryeburg, Me., and was graduated from Bowdoin College in 1824. He studied medicine and practised in hospitals of various cities, including New Haven and Philadelphia. He also spent several months in travel in this country and Central America.

In 1830, he began the practice of his profession in Belgrade, Me., where he met and married Emeline Pitts, daughter of Maj. Thomas Pitts of Boston, and niece of the Hon. John Pitts of Belgrade, with whom she was then living. She was a descendant of Judge Simon Lynde (Massachusetts Superior Court), James Bowdoin, and James Pitts of the Kings Council.

In 1836, Dr. Benjamin Sanborn removed to Falmouth, Me., where he practised his profession as long as his health permitted. He died Feb. 27, 1846, after a long and painful illness, leaving a widow and seven children.

Children :

- 978 i. John Pitts, b. July 13, 1833.
- 979 ii. William, b. Nov. 2, 1834.
- iii. Thomas, b. March, 1836; d. 1848.
- 980 iv. Peter Bowdoin, b. March 12, 1838.
- 981 v. James Merrill, b. Aug. 13, 1840.
- vi. Nancy Merrill, b. March 6, 1843; lives with her brother John P. It is owing to her kindness that the portrait of Dr. Benjamin is reproduced for this work.
- vii. Emeline Pitts, b. 1845; d. 1846.

391. JAMES WILLIAM (150) SANBORN, born at Falmouth, Me., April 19, 1813, was the son of William Sanborn, M. D. In youth he gave evidence of great energy of character and keen powers of observation.

He chose for his first venture a seafaring life, and made frequent voyages to the West Indies, and also crossed the Atlantic ocean repeatedly. He went to Michigan in 1835, and in company with Abner Coburn (afterward governor of Maine), Charles Merrill of Detroit, and Joseph L. Kelsey, located 25,000 acres of pine land in St. Clair and Sanilac counties. Mr. Sanborn, then but twenty-two years old, was left in charge of the investment. In 1836, he established himself in Metamora, Lapeer county, from which district he was elected to the legislature in 1838 and again in 1846, and in 1853 from St. Clair county; and in 1858 he was chosen commissioner of the state land office.





DR. BENJAMIN SANBORN, OF FALMOUTH. ME.

(390)





Eng'd by E. Williams. L. Bro. N. York.

*Genl. W. Hancock*





In 1845, he associated with himself in business, as co-partner, his brother-in-law, Alvah Sweetser, also of Maine. They purchased large tracts of pine land on the Saginaw and Muskegon rivers and their tributaries, the Au Sable and Pine rivers, on Thunder Bay and the Upper Peninsula. In 1847, they removed to Port Huron, and under the firm name of Sweetser & Sanborn carried on an extensive business in lumbering, merchandise, and real estate until the death of Mr. Sweetser in 1864, after which, with Mrs. Sweetser as partner, the business was carried on in the name of J. W. Sanborn & Co. until the death of both during the year 1870.

As a legislator, Mr. Sanborn evinced the same habits of industry and faithfulness which so eminently characterized him in private life. In business matters he had a quick perception and was far-seeing, always combining promptness with caution. Just in his dealings, he expected and exacted the same from others. Strong in his likes and dislikes, he never failed in proving the sincerity of his feelings to those he once recognized as friends. He numbered among his intimate associates many young men, who were indebted to him for friendly counsel as well as for substantial aid in their business undertakings.

Earnest in politics, as in other matters, and originally a Whig, Mr. Sanborn stood among the foremost organizers of the Republican party. He represented his district as a delegate to that convention whose proceedings "under the oaks at Jackson" have been accorded a page not only in the annals of state, but also of national history. To this party he ever after gave active allegiance and support.

He was constant in attendance upon the worship of the Congregational church, of which he was a member and trustee, contributing largely to its management and support. He married (1) 1839, Hannah Maria Rossman, b. 1821, d. Oct. 2, 1853; (2) June 27, 1855, Charlotte Fish, widow of Cummings Sanborn (398), d. Sept. 10, 1859; (3) Feb. 18, 1861, Mehitabel Davis, b. Feb. 21, 1830, still living in Port Huron. Mr. Sanborn died April 13, 1870, at his home in Port Huron.

To very few men is it permitted to exert so large an influence on a new and vigorous state.

#### Children :

- i. Nancy, b. June 22, 1841; d. 1846.
- ii. William, b. Dec. 15, 1844; d. 1853.
- iii. Nancy Ariana, b. Jan. 9, 1851; m. May 6, 1875, W. F. Botsford of Port Huron, Mich.; d. Sept. 21, 1887.
- iv. Frederick Davis, b. Oct. 28, 1865.
- v. William Henry, b. March 13, 1868; d. unm. July 21, 1892.



392. FREDERICK (150) SANBORN, born in Falmouth, Me., Jan. 6. 1820. After receiving a thorough education, he engaged in teaching, and lecturing on scientific subjects in several states. He went to Port Huron in 1848, remaining there until his death, June 17, 1849. He made his home with his sister, and never married.

393. EBENEZER (151) SANBORN, born in Haverhill, N. H., Oct. 13, 1772. A farmer in Jay, Vt., to which town he moved early in life. Married March 5, 1795, Mary, daughter of Richard Child of Jay (see "Child Genealogy"). Died Oct. 28, 1839.

Children :

- i. Matilda, b. March 2, 1796; m. Enoch Sanborn (403).
- ii. Louisa, b. Nov. 26, 1797; m. Nahum Downs of Bath, N. H.
- 982 iii. Lanson (twin to Louisa), b. Nov. 26, 1797.
- iv. Henry B., b. Dec. 19, 1799; d. unm. March 17, 1825.
- v. Anna B., b. Nov. 2, 1801; m. Adna Crandall of Jay, Vt.; d. July 7, 1856.
- vi. Hannah B., b. Nov. 29, 1803; m. Stoddard Meeker of Holland, Vt.; d. Nov. 29, 1842.
- 983 vii. Bradley B., b. Dec. 2, 1805.
- viii. Mary B., b. April 14, 1808; d. 1810.
- 984 ix. Edmund, b. April 6, 1812.
- x. Martha B., b. May 28, 1814; m. William Williams of Jay.

394. ELIAS (151) SANBORN, born in Jay, Vt., Sept. 20, 1790. Moved to Morrisville, Vt., and married Annis White. In a letter from E. C. Stevens, dated Dec. 4, 1856, said to be then living in Morrisville, Vt.

Children :

- 985 i. Seth, b. (probably in Morrisville) Oct. 24, 1818.
- ii. Lydia Way.
- iii. Daughter (name unknown).

One of these daughters married Charles Fisher of Woodstock, Vt., and is now (1897) living in New York city.

395. JOHN SALTER (152) SANBORN, born in Haverhill, N. H., Feb. 20, 1785. A farmer in Haverhill, where he lived and died. Married (1) Nov. 17, 1808, Clarissa, daughter of Stephen Morse of Haverhill, born Sept. 28, 1788; (2) Feb. 21, 1841, Hannah Hugins. Died July 2, 1860.

Children :

- i. Harriet, b. Sept. 28, 1811; d. unm. Feb. 20, 1857.
- 986 ii. Stephen Morse, b. Jan. 29, 1813.
- iii. Susanna, b. March 8, 1815; m. John G. White.



- iv. Elthea Ann, b. May 20, 1817; m. Horace Evans of Wells River. Vt.
- v. Mary Bailey, b. Sept. 5, 1818; m. Thomas E. Barron.
- vi. Clarissa, b. Feb. 15, 1821; d. unm. Oct. 5, 1841.
- vii. John, b. Oct. 2, 1823; d. March 4, 1824.
- 987 viii. John Quincy Adams, b. July 11, 1825.
- 988 ix. Cummings, b. Jan. 6, 1829.
- 989 x. Joseph Franklin, b. March 22, 1832.

396. DEACON EBENEZER SIMPSON (152) SANBORN, born in Haverhill, N. H., July 28, 1789. Married Hannah Morey, Dec. 3, 1812; lived first in Coös county, N. H., then moved to New York state, and settled in Massena, St. Lawrence county, N. Y., where he was for many years a farmer and a deacon in the Congregational church. He died in Louisville, N. Y., July 14, 1849; his wife died Nov. 5, 1854.

Children:

- i. John, b. in Coös Co., N. H., Oct. 16, 1813; m. Dec. 27, 1835, Olive Hammond, who was b. in Alburgh, Vt., July 18, 1812. In 1860 living, a farmer, in Newbury, Geauga Co., O.
- ii. Susan, b. March 22, 1815; m. July 7, 1831, Samuel Shoen of Louisville, N. Y.
- iii. Rev. Israel M., b. Dec. 2, 1818; never m.; d. in Bainbridge, O., April 25, 1846; a Congregational clergyman.
- 990 iv. Simpson Ebenezer, b. Oct. 24, 1821.
- v. Cummings, b. Jan. 7, 1824; a hotel-keeper and farmer; m. Feb. 28, 1860, Martha A. French of Cavendish, Vt., b. Oct. 25, 1822; d. 1872. He was for several years connected with the water-cure at Saratoga, and is now a real estate dealer and notary at Manchester, Ia. No surviving issue.
- vi. Elizabeth Hall, b. May 28, 1826; m. Aug. 28, 1860, Frank Brown of Chagrin Falls, O.
- 991 vii. Moody Morey, b. April 18, 1829.

397. EZRA (152) SANBORN, born in Haverhill, N. H., June 5, 1796. Married Jan. 10, 1819, Hannah, daughter of Daniel Bartlett, born June 24, 1800. Moved to Port Huron, Mich., where he was a land inspector. A prominent man in Port Huron. Died Nov. 2, 1860; his wife died July, 1859.

Children:

- i. Hannah Bartlett, b. Oct. 20, 1820; d. unm. 1842.
- ii. John, b. 1822; d. in infancy.
- iii. Mary Ann, b. Feb. 15, 1823; m. in 1846, David Bryce of Port Huron, Mich., a wealthy citizen. Mrs. Bryce is now (1897) living in Port Huron.
- iv. Daniel Bartlett, b. in Haverhill, N. H., Jan. 22, 1825; never married; now (1897) living in Red Bluff, Cal. A carpenter by trade.
- v. George Little, b. 1827; d. young.

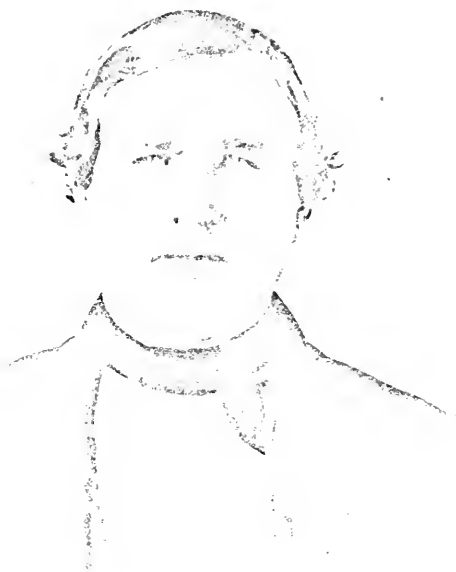


398. CUMMINGS (152) SANBORN, like so many of our kinsfolk, had for his birthplace a New England farm. He was born at North Haverhill, N. H., Jan. 15, 1799; and there he worked with his father until he arrived at man's estate. Although thus circumstances seemed to declare in favor of a plain and homespun existence, his genius carved out a different career. He was a bright scholar, and, according to Mrs. Evans, his niece, now living at the age of 80,—“he early showed that teaching was his forte; and he knew how to make his instructions valued. His discipline was admirable, and yet always pleasantly enforced. His pupils loved him, and,” Mrs. Evans says, “he was the most gentlemanly man I ever saw.” After having taught at Staten Island and other places, in 1833 he moved to Michigan, and at once entered upon his profession as a teacher in that new country. Almost at once, however, his quick and energetic mind saw the great opportunities in the future; he placed the money earned by teaching in the Carleton district school during the winters of 1833-'34, in new ventures. Mr. Timothy Barron of St. Clair, Mich., says: “In the fall and winter of 1835, Mr. Sanborn built the water sawmill on Pine river, six miles north of Vicksburg, now Marysville, Mich., also a store in Marysville; he ran the mill two or three years, then he sold it with the adjoining land, taking his pay in lumber and the sawing of lumber. In the early forties, he moved his store of goods to Port Huron, and invested in pine lands near there; built a steam sawmill there, and was a pioneer in the lake transportation business; he associated with himself in business his nephew, Martin S. Gillette, and his brother-in-law, Allen Fish, Jr.; he afterwards built the steam mill on the lake shore, three miles below Lexington. Nov. 14, 1839, he married Charlotte, widow of Thomas Robertson, and daughter of Allen Fish. His ability and perseverance early met with their reward; he earned the confidence of his fellow-citizens, and was by them chosen as state representative. He served as postmaster of Port Huron from 1846 to 1849. The Port Huron *Herald* says: “He was full of business activity, and widely known as an honorable and upright man.” He was over six feet in height, of splendid proportions, straight and handsome. He carried himself proudly, with no stoop; and was always well dressed.

Mr. Sanborn's undoubted ability brought him substantial returns in a worldly sense; he accumulated a large property, and was one of the most prosperous and influential men in Michigan. After years of successful enterprise in the new field, he made a visit to his New England birthplace, in 1852. Before he left Port Huron, he made his will, disposing judiciously of his large estates; amongst other bequests was one to the pub-







CUMMINGS SANBORN, OF PORT HURON, MICH.

(398)



lic library of Port Huron, thus helping in giving a start to what is now a fine collection. It was an example of public spirit and generosity, which has not always been shown by the wealthy and prosperous. He died in North Haverhill, N. H., Sept. 17, 1852, a comparatively young man, and in the prime of life and strength. Identified as he was with all that was best in Michigan of that time, he was mourned by a wide circle of friends, and his loss was felt by all who knew him.

Children :

- i. Ada Isabel, b. March 3, 1848; d. Aug. 1, 1848.
- 992 ii. Herbert Cummings, b. Dec. 13, 1849.

399. ENOCH (153) SANBORN, born in Bath, N. H., July 27, 1788. Married Lois Elliott and moved West; had three sons and two daughters; died near Painesville, O.

400. REV. EBENEZER CLEVELAND (153) SANBORN, born in Bath, N. H., June 12, 1794. Early moved to South Pekin, N. Y. A minister of the M. E. church. Married (1) April 20, 1815, Almira Smith, born Oct. 7, 1799, died Feb. 10, 1828; (2) April 29, 1830, Elizabeth Randall, born January, 1796, died Sept. 22, 1873. He died April 20, 1867.

Children :

- i. Myra Ann, b. April 3, 1816; m. (1) June 6, 1838, Eleazer O. Sanford, son of Alonzo of Coventry, Ct., d. Oct. 17, 1839; (2) March 15, 1846, Ira G. Sanborn (995).
- ii. Ruth Paine Goodwin, b. in Bath, N. H., Oct. 7, 1818; m. April 7, 1840, in Haverhill, N. H., Capt. Corliss Roberts of Haverhill, N. H., and Quincy, Wis.
- iii. Henry Hancock Lang, b. July 30, 1821; d. unm. in Whitefield, N. H., Jan. 2, 1842.
- iv. Salina Huntington, b. July 30, 1821 (twin to H. H. L.); m. March, 1841, Ebenezer Stevens of Fryeburg, Me.: d. 1884.
- 993 v. Israel Gilman Smith, b. March 12; 1824.
- vi. Josiah Fisher Wilson, b. May 18, 1826; never married; a teacher in Grant county, Mich., now (1897) in Center Point, Ia.
- 994 vii. Lee Randall, b. Aug. 8, 1831.
- viii. Francis Emery, b. May 22, 1834; d. 1839.

401. BENNING (155) SANBORN, born in Bath, N. H., May 8, 1785. Married July 8, 1806, Mary, daughter of Moses Hall, born July 22, 1786. and died at Lyman, N. H., July 9, 1845. Benning was a farmer and lumberman, and a flat-boat builder on the Connecticut river; he built twenty flat-boats for himself, and many for others. In May, 1852, he moved



to Quincy, Adams county, Wis., and in 1867 owned a farm one mile north of Quincy village.

Children :

- i. Richard, b. Dec. 29, 1806; d. unm. in Boston, Mass., December, 1843.
- ii. Moses, b. Feb. 25, 1809; a mariner; m. April, 1835, Mary Ann Dick, and is said by D. H. S. to have had one child.
- iii. William, b. Feb. 27, 1811; moved to Wisconsin, and then to Kansas.
- iv. Mary, b. March 5, 1813; d. 1818.
- v. Dorothy, b. May 22, 1815; m. Dec. 15, 1835, Moses Chase, son of Samuel of Bath, N. H., a lumberman in Quincy.
- vi. Rosana, b. May 7, 1817; m. (1) Winthrop Hadlock; (2) Jesse Niles.
- vii. Lucy, b. April 1, 1819; d. 1822.
- viii. Mary, b. Nov. 10, 1820; m. Asa Lindley of North Dana, Mass.
- ix. Lucy, b. March 18, 1824; d. unm. January, 1849.
- x. Amanda, b. April 12, 1827; m. 1844, Alpheus King of Springfield, Mass.

402. CALEB (155) SANBORN, born in Bath, N. H., March 5, 1792. Married Phebe, daughter of Elijah Hall, born June, 1797, died May 30, 1852. Lived in Monroe, N. H., where he died in 1857.

Children :

- i. Phebe, b. and d. 1815.
- 995 ii. Ira G., b. June 3, 1817.
- iii. Susan, b. June 6, 1819; m. Christopher Chase of Monroe, N. H.
- iv. Martha, b. Nov. 3, 1821; d. unm. in Monroe, N. H.
- v. Jane, b. May 6, 1823; m. Wilder Mead of Monroe, N. H.
- vi. Phebe, b. 1825; m. Alden Mead of Monroe, brother of Wilder.
- vii. Renet, b. 1825; m. Moses Cross of Monroe, N. H.

403. ENOCH (155) SANBORN, born in Bath, N. H., May 7, 1794. Moved to North Troy, Vt. A farmer there. Married Matilda Sanborn (393-i) in 1817. Living in 1860.

Children :

- i. Jane, b. Nov. 6, 1818; m. Abraham Reuter of Porter, P. Q.
- ii. Horace, b. Jan. 4, 1821; lived in North Troy; m. Harriet Hatch, Jan. 27, 1850.
- iii. David, b. 1834; d. young.
- iv. Chester, b. Nov. 29, 1827; m. May, 1866, Philena Walker; lived in No. Troy.
- v. Lodora Ann, b. Nov. 27, 1829; m. March 9, 1853, John S. Bacon of Hatley, P. Q.
- vi. Emeline, b. 1831; d. young.
- vii. Orrin, b. May 18, 1833; lived in Lowell, Mass.; m. 1859, Jane Currier.
- viii. Julia, b. June 9, 1835; m. 1855, Solomon Elkins of North Troy.
- ix. Almira, b. Oct. 23, 1838; m. 1866, Is. Harris of Piermont, N. H.



404. EBENEZER (156) SANBORN, born in Kensington, N. H., June 14, 1773. A farmer in Brentwood, N. H. Married Lydia Fifield, who was born Jan. 1, 1774, and died Sept. 21, 1854. He died March 13, 1854.

Children :

- i. Betsey, b. Sept. 7, 1797; m. Jonathan Robinson of Brentwood; d. Feb. 8, 1845.
- 998 ii. David F., b. Aug. 7, 1799.
- iii. Lydia, b. Dec. 13, 1804; m. Samuel Morrill of Brentwood.
- iv. Ebenezer, b. Nov. 8, 1806; lived unm. in Brentwood.

405. HENRY (156) SANBORN, born in Kensington, N. H., June 14, 1775. Moved to Epping, N. H.; a farmer there. Married (1) Feb. 8, 1798, Ruth Norris of Raymond, N. H.; (2) April 4, 1808, Sarah Ladd, daughter of Samuel Greenleaf of Haverhill and Epping; (3) Mrs. — Broad.

Children :

- 999 i. Henry, b. May 2, 1799.
- ii. Mary, b. Oct. 26, 1802; m. Caleb French of Nashua, N. H.
- iii. Samuel Greenleaf, b. April 27, 1809; m. (1) Polly S. Sanborn (410-iii). d. July 3, 1838; (2) Mary A. Walker. Had a son, Samuel H., b. 1833, d. 1854, and a daughter, Angelina G., b. Sept. 17, 1835.
- iv. Rufus H., b. Oct. 16, 1814; d. Jan. 27, 1859.

406. MOSES (156) SANBORN, born in Epping, N. H., April 25, 1777. Moved to Wales, Me.; a farmer there. Married March 18, 1801, Nancy, daughter of Major Josiah Fogg of Raymond, N. H., born July 11, 1779, and died Feb. 23, 1838. He died April 12, 1852.

Children :

- i. Clarissa, b. July 18, 1802; m. Parker Dow of St. Albans, Me.
- ii. Sarah, b. June 9, 1804; m. — Bullard.
- 1000 iii. Henry, b. Feb. 18, 1808.
- 1001 iv. Dudley F., b. Dec. 5, 1820.

407. NEWELL (156) SANBORN, born in Kensington, N. H., July 15, 1779. Moved to Monmouth, Me. Married Betsey Sinclair; died July 9, 1827.

408. JAMES (156) SANBORN, born in Kensington, N. H., June 11, 1790. Lived first in Epping. Married (1) Nov. 11, 1813, Hannah Stevens of Epping, who was born Jan. 2, 1795, and died July 30, 1838; (2) March 20, 1839, Lydia Andrews, who was born in Wales, Me., Sept. 7, 1795. Moved to Monmouth, Me., where he lived and died.





## Children :

- i. Hannah Jane, b. May 19, 1815; m. May 18, 1837, Samuel B. Shaw of Winthrop, Me.
- ii. Henry Blake, b. June 18, 1818; m. Sept. 4, 1844, Zoah M. Cram; lived in Litchfield, Me.
- iii. Olive Ann, b. Jan. 2, 1821; m. Nov. 14, 1840, Henry Roby of Monmouth, Me.
- 1003 iv. James M., b. Aug. 7, 1828.
- v. Sumner R., b. Oct. 29, 1831; m. Nov. 17, 1855, Hannah W. Davis of Lisbon, Me. Lived in Monmouth, Me.

409. JOHN (156) SANBORN, born in Kensington, N. H., Sept. 14, 1792. Lived in Brentwood, N. H. Married Jan. 19, 1819, Susan Sanborn (222-iv).

## Children :

- i. Mary Ann, b. Feb. 24, 1823.
- ii. Orrin S., b. June 17, 1828.
- iii. Maria L., b. June 25, 1831.

All this family were living in Brentwood in 1857.

410. MOSES (157) SANBORN, born in Kensington, N. H., Sept. 24, 1780. A farmer in Kensington,—lived and died there. Married (1) in 1805, Mary Sherburn, who died Feb. 4, 1809; (2) May 20, 1810, Lydia Sherburn. Died May 11, 1833.

## Children :

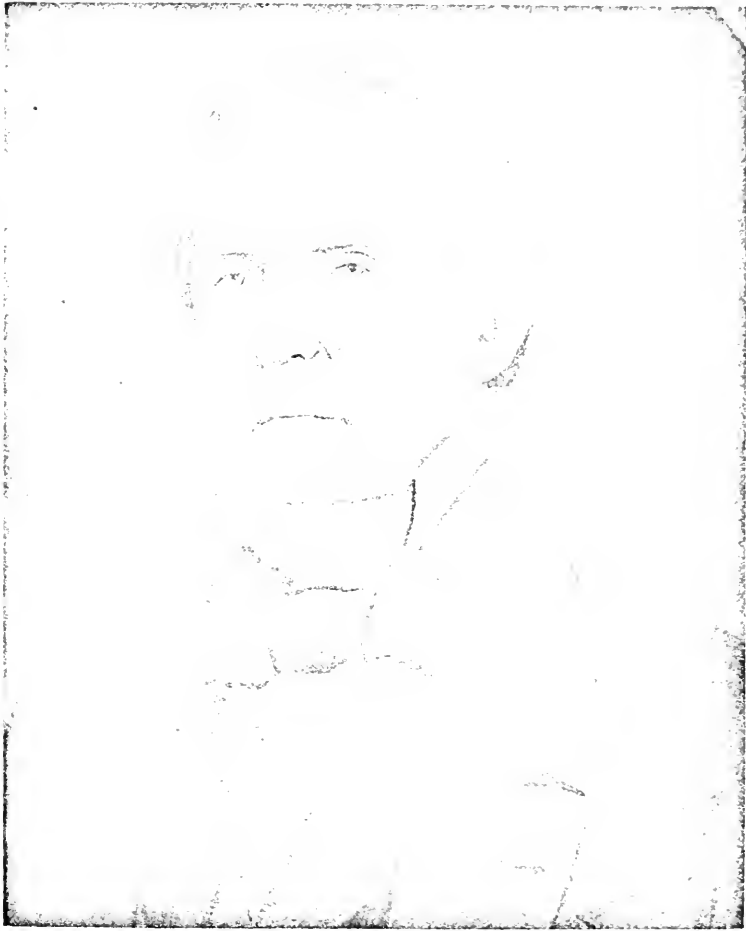
- i. Lucy Green, b. Sept. 12, 1806.
- ii. Joseph Sherburn, b. July 17, 1808.
- iii. Mary Sherburn, b. Nov. 29, 1812.
- iv. Lydia Olive, b. Nov. 28, 1814.
- v. Jeremiah Blake, b. Jan. 16, 1817.
- vi. Abigail Ann, b. June 21, 1819.
- vii. Susan Dolbee, b. Feb. 14, 1823.
- viii. Eunice Lane, b. Oct. 7, 1824.
- ix. Catherine Elvira, b. Aug. 31, 1827.
- x. William Henry, b. Oct. 25, 1830.

411. JAMES (157) SANBORN, born in Kensington, baptized there Nov., 1786. Lived and died there,—a farmer. Married Jan. 29, 1806, Sarah, daughter of Jonathan Melcher of Kensington, who was born in 1782, and died Jan. 12, 1846, in Seabrook, N. H. He died Sept. 23, 1859.

## Children :

- i. Betsey, b. March 14, 1807; d. unm. Sept. 20, 1831.
- 1008 ii. William Henry, b. June 11, 1808.
- iii. Jemima, b. March 8, 1810; m. 1832, John Collins of Kensington.





MOSES SANBORN, OF CLEVELAND, OHIO.

(413)



1009 iv. James, b. June 10, 1812.

v. Capt. Charles H., b. in Hampton Falls, Sept. 3, 1817; m. Emily, dau. of Nathaniel Gove of Seabrook, a sea-captain; d. 1896. His widow still (1897) lives in Seabrook.

412. JEREMIAH (157) SANBORN, born in Kensington, N. H., baptized there July 12, 1788. Lived and died in Exeter, N. H. Married May 1, 1813, Esther Smith. D. H. S. says he had two daughters.

413. MOSES (158) SANBORN, born in Kensington, Aug. 25, 1791. Lived in Salem, Mass., Newark, N. J., and Cleveland, O. A tanner by occupation,—in a large way of business. Married in Salem, April 20, 1815, Esther, daughter of William Kinsman of Salem, who was born in Hamilton, Mass., July 1, 1793, and died Oct. 14, 1888. Moses died in Cleveland, May 17, 1870.

Children :

- i. Esther, b. and d. 1816.
- ii. William, b. and d. 1817.
- 1010 iii. William Moses, b. Jan. 15, 1819.
- iv. Esther Ann, b. Dec. 10, 1820; d. unm. May 8, 1868.
- v. Henry, b. Nov. 18, 1822; d. 1826.
- vi. Charles, b. Dec. 1, 1824; d. 1825.
- 1011 vii. Henry, b. Sept. 15, 1826.
- 1012 viii. Charles, b. April 17, 1828.
- ix. Mary Jane, b. Dec. 6, 1829; m. George H. Smith of Cleveland, who d. Oct. 6, 1865. His widow still (1897) lives in Cleveland.
- 1013 x. George Leonard, b. Nov. 16, 1831.
- xi. Caroline Augusta, b. Dec. 13, 1833; m. Dec. 27, 1859, Judge John Cushman Hale of Cleveland.
- xii. Harriet Matilda, b. Nov. 18, 1836. A teacher, living (1897) in Summit, N. J., with her sister.
- xiii. Evelyn, b. Nov. 22, 1838; m. Dec. 16, 1862, Edwin C. Jewett of Summit, N. J., where he and his wife now live.

414. JESSE (158) SANBORN, born in Kensington, April 21, 1794. A farmer in Loudon, N. H., where he lived and died. Married Silva Batchelder, who died Aug. 1, 1848; he died Oct. 9, 1826.

Children :

- i. Abigail C., b. Jan. 27, 1816; m. Sept. 3, 1836, Oliver L. Perkins of Pittsfield, N. H.
- ii. James Silver, b. Nov. 30, 1818; a farmer in Loudon; m. June 12, 1838, Mary S. Clifford of Chichester, N. H. Had (i) Adaline Nancy, b. May 26, 1839; (ii) Clara F. C., b. June 22, 1845.
- 1014 iii. Ambrose J., b. March 6, 1820.



415. JONATHAN CHOATE (158) SANBORN, born in Loudon, N. H., Aug. 26, 1802. Married in 1824, Eliza Sanborn (501-i). A farmer in Loudon, N. H., where he lived and died. His wife was born Nov. 11, 1802, and died Jan. 9, 1837; he died Jan. 17, 1833.

Children :

- i. Elisha, b. May 5, 1826; moved to Alton, Ia., where he was living in 1860; m. May 2, 1855, Esther Ann Sawyer, dau. of John. They had in 1860 but one child, Herman Elisha, b. July 19, 1859.
- ii. Sarah Ann, b. Dec. 20, 1827; m. Jan. 6, 1856, Joseph B. Sanborn (1176).

416. HON. CHARLES (160) SANBORN, born in Salisbury, Mass., Nov. 12, 1808. A prominent man,—representative, two years state senator, and four years an officer of the Boston Custom House. Married May 21, 1830, Betsey Page Brown, born June 7, 1808; died Sept. 5, 1861. Hon. Charles Sanborn died in East Kingston, March 1, 1882.

Child :

- 1015 i. George Williams, b. Feb. 23, 1836.

417. JOHN (161) SANBORN, born in Machias, Me., Oct. 16, 1790. Lived and died in Machiasport. Married (1) in 1813, Hannah Berry, who died about 1837; (2) — — —. *died probably Jan. 12, 1845*

1835 Children :

- i. Eliza A., b. March 17, 1814; m. Rufus Thompson of Machias; d. Dec. 2, 1851.
- ii. Jane, b. Jan. 17, 1816; m. William Robinson of Machias.
- iii. Lucinda, b. and d. 1818.
- iv. Charles, b. Aug. 31, 1819; d. 1820.
- v. John, b. Sept. 24, 1821; m. Elmira Jay of Machiasport.
- vi. William, b. Aug. 23, 1825; d. unm. March 25, 1852.
- vii. Stillman, b. March 19, 1827; d. unm. March 25, 1850.
- viii. Francis A., b. Dec. 18, 1829; d. unm. Dec. 20, 1851.
- ix. Cyrus P., b. March 8, 1833; m. Helen J. Sanborn (425-ii); lived in Machiasport.
- x. Nancy, b. July 21, 1835; m. Ellery Watts of Jonesport, Me.
- xi. Mary H., b. Oct. 27, 1841.
- xii. Edward P., b. Nov. 1, 1843.

418. TRISTRAM COFFIN (162) SANBORN, born in Machias, June 12, 1791. Served as quartermaster-sergeant, Thirty-fourth U. S. Infantry, in the War of 1812, taking part in the Battle of Plattsburg. Drew a pension for many years. Settled in Bouckville, N. Y., and held the office of Justice of the Peace for a long period. Married Dec. 16, 1827, Abigail Edgerton, born March 9, 1806; living in 1860 in Bouckville.





## Children :

- i. Elizabeth W., b. Oct. 2, 1828; m. (1) Jan. 10, 1849, Jesse Bridge, Jr., of Bouckville; (2) Feb. 6, 1856, Joseph Forward of Bouckville.
- ii. George Coffin, b. Sept. 7, 1830; m. Dec. 16, 1854, Marietta Richardson of Bouckville; lived in East Saginaw, Mich.; had (i) George B., d. in infancy; (ii) Kate, d. in infancy.
- iii. Catherine A., b. May 30, 1833; d. Sept. 5, 1848.
- iv. John Edgerton, b. April 29, 1835; m. Jan. 3, 1857, Rhoda Jane Bennett of Bouckville; lived in Bouckville.
  - v. Abigail L., b. Nov. 28, 1840; d. 1841.
  - vi. Josephine A., b. Dec. 17, 1841.
  - vii. Abigail Eloise, b. Sept. 11, 1845.
  - viii. Alice B., b. Aug. 9, 1849.

419. ROBERT FOSTER (162) SANBORN, born in Steuben, Me., July 8, 1793. Lived and died in Waterville, Me. Married Dec. 21, 1820, Elizabeth Temple, born March 30, 1800. He died Sept. 15, 1844.

## Children :

- i. Robert, b. May 13, 1822.
- ii. William D., b. Aug. 5, 1824.
- iii. Richard D., b. Jan. 27, 1826; m. Dec. 31, 1850, Theodosia Taylor; lived at Kendall's Mills, Me.
- iv. John W., b. Aug. 8, 1828.
  - v. Mary Ann, b. Feb. 2, 1832.
  - vi. Edward, b. Sept. 11, 1834; d. 1834.
  - vii. James Temple, b. Nov. 12, 1836.
  - viii. Eliza Jane, b. March 20, 1839; d. 1842.

420. CAPT. DANIEL (162) SANBORN, born in Steuben, Me., March 7, 1796. Lived and died in Rockland, Me.; a sea captain. Married (1) Aug. 5, 1817, Mary Henderson of St. George, Me., who died June 6, 1846; (2) Oct. 17, 1848, Mrs. Lucy H. Ulmer.

## Children :

- i. Eliza Ann, b. Dec. 8, 1818; d. young.
- ii. Sarah C., b. June 2, 1820.
- iii. Capt. Marion Williams, b. March 5, 1822; master of the brig *Angostura*, which sailed from New York for Ireland, Jan. 4, 1856, and was never heard from.
- iv. Mary N., b. Feb. 7, 1824.
  - v. Ellen Elizabeth, b. March 6, 1826; d. young.
  - vi. Charles Henry, b. Feb. 7, 1828; d. young.
  - vii. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 6, 1830.
  - viii. Charles F., b. Dec. 7, 1832.
  - ix. George C., b. Sept. 10, 1834.

D. H. S. says five of this family were living in Boston in 1860.



421. WILLIAM (163) SANBORN, born in Machiasport, Me., Aug. 8, 1799. Married in Machiasport, March 31, 1822, Hannah Toby, who was born Nov. 14, 1801, and died Oct. 22, 1846. A carpenter by trade. Moved to California and amassed considerable property. Died in Watsonville, Cal., Oct. 14, 1864.

Children :

- 1025 i. Charles Webber, b. April 20, 1823.
- 1026 ii. Lucius, b. Oct. 19, 1824.
- 1027 iii. Franklin, b. June 3, 1826.
- iv. Priscilla Mayhew, b. April 22, 1828; m. May, 1847, Dr. Hezekiah Fletcher of Minneapolis, Minn., and Watsonville, Cal.; d. Aug. 13, 1860.
- v. Newman Day, b. Aug. 16, 1833; d. unm. Dec. 24, 1868.
- 1028 vi. Edwin Forrest, b. May 6, 1835.
- vii. Ann Maria, b. Dec. 22, 1840; d. 1841.
- 1029 viii. William Augustus, b. July 1, 1843.
- 1030 ix. Alvin, b. April 9, 1846.

422. CYRUS (163) SANBORN, born in Machias, Nov. 28, 1801. Lived first in East Machias, Me., where he married, Sept. 11, 1823, Susan Gardner, who was born April 30, 1804. Probably moved to New York city.

Children :

- i. Hannah, b. Jan. 26, 1825; m. Frederick Talbot of New York, and d. Jan. 27, 1854.
- ii. Mary C., b. April 13, 1827; m. Charles Talbot.
- iii. Susan L., b. Aug. 3, 1832; d. 1832.
- iv. Sarah A., b. Sept. 17, 1833; m. John C. Ames.
- v. Susan Gardner, b. May 29, 1836; m. Frederick Talbot of New York, as his second wife.
- vi. Thomas M., b. Dec. 31, 1838; living (1897) in E. Machias.
- vii. Caroline L., b. Aug. 31, 1841.
- viii. Francis A., b. Dec. 5, 1843; living (1897) in E. Machias.

423. ALFRED (163) SANBORN, born in Machias, Oct. 17, 1803. Lived and died in Machiasport. Married April 3, 1831, Mary F. Berry of Machias, who was born Sept. 3, 1813.

Children :

- i. Sarah B., b. Sept. 1, 1833; m. Charles Robinson.
- ii. Georgiana W., b. Jan. 11, 1836; m. John P. Jewett.
- iii. Adaline M., b. Nov. 19, 1839.

424. LEWIS (163) SANBORN, born in Machias, Aug. 24, 1805. Lived and died in Machiasport. Married Feb. 27, 1827, Anna B. Buckman, who was born Oct. 19, 1800, and died Feb. 6, 1847.



## Children :

- i. William B., b. Feb. 23, 1828; d. 1838. 5 K
- ii. Miranda O., b. Sept. 28, 1829; m. Jan. 1, 1859, Judah Drisco.
- iii. Anna J., b. April 11, 1833.
- 1033 iv. Eugene B., b. Feb. 19, 1835.

425. JOHN F. (163) SANBORN, born in Machias, Aug. 25, 1807. Lived and died in Machiasport. Married Dec. 23, —, Jane J. Toby, who was born May 6, 1809.

## Children :

- i. Elizabeth M., b. Feb. 7, 1833; m. Dec. 15, 1858, George Wade of Machiasport. Wade
- ii. Helen J., b. March 18, 1835; m. Cyrus P. Sanborn (417-ix).
- iii. Julia A. L., b. July 2, 1837; d. 1852.
- iv. Laura L., b. Jan. 5, 1839; d. 1855.
- v. William H., b. June 28, 1842.
- vi. John F., b. June 2, 1847.
- vii. Julia E., b. April 25, 1851.

426. JAMES L. (163) SANBORN, born Feb. 7, 1814. Lived and died in Machiasport. Married Pamelia A. Small, who was born Dec. 25, 1815.

## Children :

- i. George M., b. April 5, 1838.
- ii. Cordelia, b. May 9, 1840.
- iii. Olive, b. July 4, 1842.
- iv. Gilbert, b. April 12, 1844; now (1897) living in Machias.
- v. James, b. Feb. 28, 1847.
- vi. Ellen, b. March 6, 1849.
- vii. Ira, b. March 19, 1851; now (1897) living in Machias.
- viii. Pamelia, b. April 16, 1853.
- ix. Syrena, b. Jan. 11, 1857.

427. STEPHEN (164) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., Nov. 16, 1783. Lived in Norway and Greenwood, Me. Married in 1811, Sally Longley, who was born in 1790. Died Dec. 15, 1854.

## Children :

- i. John, b. Aug. 20, 1814; m. and had two children.
- ii. David, b. Feb. 13, 1817; m. Lydia Cordell of Oxford, Me. Lived in Bethel, Me., and had two children.
- iii. Mary Longley, b. March 8, 1818; m. John Merrill of Paris, Me.
- iv. Capt. Merrill, b. Dec. 7, 1820. Master of a whale ship; lived in New Bedford, Mass.; m. Eliza Cranston. Had two children.
- v. Lucy, b. Nov. 28, 1822; m. Charles S. Robbins of Norway, Me.



- vi. Rebecca, b. Sept. 25, 1823; m. John Brackett of Harrison.
- vii. Francina, b. July 16, 1825; m. Gilman Kendall of Bethel, Me., and moved to Boston.
- viii. Esther C., b. Oct. 10, 1829; m. William Kimball of Biddeford, Me.
- ix. William Dunlap, b. Feb. 19, 1830; m. and settled in Berlin, N. H.
- x. Charles Carroll, b. Sept. 19, 1832; d. unm.

428. JOSEPH COLEMAN (164) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., June 14, 1788. A farmer in Bethel, Me. Married Lucy Verrill of Minot, Me. Died Sept. 9, 1856.

Children :

- i. George W., b. July 11, 1823; m. Mary Barker; lived in Georgetown, Mass. Had five children,—(i) George, (ii) Melvina, (iii) Albert, (iv) Mabel, (v) unnamed son, d. in infancy.
- 1040 ii. Lewis Atwood, b. Oct. 8, 1827. \*
- iii. Mary Melvina, b. Dec. 5, 1831; d. young.
- iv. Laurana Emerson, b. April 6, 1834; m. Elijah P. Searle of Haverhill, Mass.
- v. Jerome, b. March 31, 1837; m. ("History of Bethel" says) Emily E. Holt; (L. A. S. says) Carrie Stevens; lives in Bethel, Me. Three children,—(i) Fannie, m. Eugene Prescott, (ii) Ada, (iii) Grace.
- vi. Marcia Ann, b. June 14, 1838; m. Bannister Grover of Stoneham, Me.
- vii. Drusilla, b. and d. 1841.

429. JOHN (164) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., July 2, 1790. Lived and died in Bethel, Me. Married Oct. 23, 1823, Naomi Barker of Newry, Me.

Children :

- i. Sylvia, b. July 27, 1824; m. William F. Brown of Bethel.
- ii. Mary A., b. March 11, 1825; d. unm.
- iii. Frances, b. Dec. 16, 1827; m. Charles E. Swan of Bethel; d. April 12, 1856.
- iv. David P., b. Dec. 8, 1829.
- v. Simeon, b. Sept. 9, 1831.
- vi. Ellen M., b. 1836; d. 1838.
- vii. John Oscar, b. Dec. 10, 1840.

430. DAVID (164) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., Jan. 6, 1796. A farmer in Bethel, Me. Married Feb. 12, 1833, Virtue Barker of Newry, Me., born April 15, 1804; died Dec. 31, 1883. He died May 7, 1868.

Children :

- 1042 i. John Ward, b. Feb. 4, 1833.
- 1043 ii. Robert Wiley, b. Oct. 31, 1835.
- iii. Abigail Augusta, b. Feb. 15, 1837.
- iv. Ellen M., b. March 9, 1839.
- 1044 v. Calvin L., b. Jan. 22, 1845.





431. RUFUS (165) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., Dec. 22, 1784. A farmer in Baldwin, Me., where he lived and died. Married Nov. 13, 1806. Sarah, daughter of Joseph Cram of Baldwin, who was born in 1787, and died Oct. 6, 1848. He died Sept. 25, 1859.

Children :

- i. Eliza, b. March 5, 1807; m. Jonas Brown.
- ii. Cynthia, b. Oct. 21, 1808; m. May 15, 1834, Charles Atkinson.
- iii. Sarah, b. Sept. 1, 1811; m. Nov. 15, 1838, Samuel Stone, and d. Oct. 4, 1848.
- 1045 iv. Aaron, b. Dec. 25, 1815.
- 1046 v. Rufus N., b. Aug. 6, 1818.
- vi. Almira, b. Jan. 11, 1821; m. Oct. 6, 1844, Samuel J. Marr, and d. Oct., 1893.
- vii. Mary, b. Feb. 21, 1823; m. Dec. 25, 1843, Samuel C. Roundy.
- 1047 viii. George W., b. July 12, 1827.
- ix. John M., b. Dec. 30, 1833.

432. PETER (165) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., May 20, 1790. A farmer in Baldwin, Me., where he lived and died. Married Sept. 20, 1813, Phœbe Binford of Baldwin. Died July 13, 1861.

Children :

- i. Lucinda, b. May 16, 1814; m. (1) Dec. 22, 1831, Mark Morrill of Baldwin; (2) David Allen of Falmouth, Me.
- 1049 ii. Levi, b. March 25, 1816.
- iii. Mary A., b. June 25, 1818; m. June 26, 1842, Peter Stewart. D. H. S. says she m. (2) Leonard Hathaway of Garland, Me.
- iv. Phebe, b. March 29, 1820; m. April 15, 1844. Leonard Hutchinson of Falmouth and Buxton, Me.
- v. Peter, b. Aug. 10, 1822; d. 1824.
- vi. Lydia J., b. Feb. 2, 1826.
- vii. Peter Morrill, b. June 14, 1829; m. May 20, 1855, Susan E. Graves; lived in Lynn, Mass.
- viii. Laurana E., b. March 7, 1831; m. J. P. Parrott of Lynn, Mass.
- ix. Almeda M., b. Sept. 21, 1834; d. 1838.
- x. Foresti, b. Oct. 10, 1836; m. Sarah Burnell; lived in Baldwin.

433. BENJAMIN (165) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., March 10, 1795. A farmer in Baldwin, Me. Married April 17, 1817, Abigail Cram of Baldwin.

Children :

- 1052 i. Eli, b. Jan. 29, 1818.
- ii. Susan P., b. Jan. 24, 1821; m. Nov. 10, 1842, Aaron Berry of E. Sebago.
- iii. Sybil F., b. Oct. 21, 1823; m. Dec. 27, 1846, Peter G. Cram; d. Mar. 18, 1856.
- iv. Lydia, b. Jan. 10, 1826; m. Dec. 31, 1847, John W. Roundy; d. March 10, 1851.
- v. Emeline, b. Dec. 26, 1827; m. Sept. 30, 1847, Geo. Burnell of W. Baldwin.



- vi. Benjamin A., b. Aug. 18, 1830; m. May 3, 1851, Eliza Wiggin; had (i) Adelia P. J., b. Dec., 1853; (ii) Laurana E., b. Dec., 1856; lvg. in Belleville, N. S.
- vii. Horatio J., b. July 8, 1833; m. June 7, 1857, Eliza Burnell; had one child. Arra A., b. Oct. 12, 1857; lvg. in E. Hiram, Me.
- viii. Abigail M., b. Nov. 9, 1835; d. 1836.
- ix. Almon, b. April 15, 1838; m. Cynthia Sanborn (1046-i); lvg. in Franklin, Mass.
- x. Lorenzo, b. Jan. 21, 1841; a harness maker in Boston; m. Jan. 21, 1871, Lizzie M. Pike, b. 1849, d. 1897.

434. ENOCH (165) SANBORN, born in Standish, May 17, 1800. A farmer in West Baldwin, where he lived and died. Married Nov. 13, 1823, Elizabeth Flint. For many years Enoch Sanborn was postmaster at West Baldwin. Died July, 1873.

Children :

- i. Sarah F., b. April 7, 1825.
- ii. Elizabeth, b. May 4, 1827; m. Feb. 20, 1848, Cyrus F. Burnell of West Baldwin.
- iii. Alcina, b. and d. 1831.
- iv. Roscoe Enoch, b. Dec. 28, 1832; m. and lived in Lynn.
- 1053 v. John S., b. April 30, 1837.
- vi. Peter Warren, b. Sept. 29, 1839; lives in Auburn, Me.

435. PIERCE (166) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., Sept. 17, 1783. A farmer in Baldwin, Me. Held a commission in the War of 1812. Married July 27, 1807, Huldah Paine, who was born in Wellfleet, Mass., Feb. 15, 1780. Died May 5, 1834.

Children :

- 1055 i. Albert, b. May 21, 1808.
- ii. William, b. Feb. 11, 1811; d. unm. July 25, 1853.
- iii. Darius, b. Nov. 28, 1811; d. 1828.
- 1056 iv. Lyman, b. Nov. 20, 1813.
- v. Phebe, b. Feb. 7, 1816.
- 1057 vi. John, b. Oct. 14, 1818.
- 1058 vii. Lorenzo Q., b. Nov. 27, 1820.

436. JOHN (166) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., July 7, 1791. A shoemaker by trade; early (1815) moved West, and married at Marcellus, N. Y., Clarissa Smith, who died in 1835. John was a Portsmouth soldier in the War of 1812. Settled in Middleport, N. Y., and died there in 1854.

Children :

- 1059 i. Edwin Hiram, b. Sept. 16, 1827.
- ii. Pamela, b. —; m. Hon. Isaac Atwater of Minnesota, an attorney and a prominent man; Mrs. Atwater is still (1897) living in Minneapolis, and is a lady of unusual talent and attainments.



iii Warren, d. in infancy.

iv. Hugh, d. in infancy.

437. JOSEPH (166) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., June 14, 1793. Moved West with his brother John; settled first in Middleport, and then went on to Michigan, where he is said to have died in 1857.

438. ASA (166) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., May 5, 1795. Lived and died in Baldwin, Me.; a farmer there. Married Jan. 18, 1825, Abigail Brown, and died Nov. 23, 1857.

Children :

i. Alden, b. Aug. 12, 1826; d. 1829.

ii. Annette, b. Feb. 13, 1830.

1062 iii. Alden B., b. Jan. 24, 1834.

iv. Esther Flavilla, b. Sept. 7, 1837.

v. Susan C., b. April 15, 1840.

vi. Matilda, b. Oct. 19, 1843.

vii. Marius, b. Nov. 17, 1846; d. 1847.

439. CAPT. WARREN (166) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., May 5, 1802. A farmer in Standish, where he lived and died; a prominent man. Married Jan. 1, 1822, Jane W., daughter of Samuel Warren of Standish, born June 22, 1807, died March 17, 1875. He died March 20, 1844.

Children :

i. Aravesta D., b. March 14, 1830; m. Henry P. Waldron of Limington, Me.

ii. Melintha S., b. April 28, 1832; m. John H. Davis of Standish.

1063 iii. John Warren, b. March 21, 1835.

1064 iv. Bigelow Thatcher, b. July 17, 1838.

v. Orville Scott, b. May 31, 1841.

440. JOSEPH (167) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., Jan. 27, 1802. Lived and died in Standish. Married Dec. 14, 1836, Catherine R. Irish. A prominent man in Standish; served for twelve years as selectman, assessor, and overseer of the poor.

Child :

i. Joseph Ralph, b. Oct. 30, 1837; d. 1844.

441. MOSES (168) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., Jan. 12, 1802. Lived and died in Baldwin, Me. Married June 23, 1829, Susan Hopkinson of Hollis, Me. Died Jan. 7, 1850.

Children :

i. Mary Augusta, b. June 28, 1832; m. June 23, 1855, Sewall E. Sibley of Standish, Me., who was b. Dec. 22, 1832.



- ii. Francina E., b. June 2, 1836.
- iii. Oliver Johnson, b. Jan. 27, 1840.
- iv. Caroline Matilda, b. June 2, 1844; d. 1851.

442. LEONARD (168) SANBORN, born in Standish, Me., June 20, 1807. Lived and died in Standish. Married Oct. 14, 1841, Caroline O. Cram, who died Aug. 26, 1852.

Children :

- i. Henry Clinton, b. Aug. 18, 1842.
- ii. Edwin G., b. April 25, 1846.
- iii. Franklin, b. Aug. 18, 1852.

443. RICHARD (169) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, July 13, 1777. Lived and died in Gilford, N. H. Married Elizabeth Osgood, who was born Dec. 19, 1772, and died Aug. 10, 1857. He died Dec. 9, 1849.

Children :

- i. Apphia, b. Oct. 2, 1801; m. Dec. 29, 1823, Caleb Marston of Gilford.
- 1070 ii. Lowell, b. Dec. 3, 1802.
- iii. Eliza, b. May 22, 1805; m. June, 1840, Capt. Dudley G. Thyng of Gilford.
- 1071 iv. Philip Osgood, b. Jan. 16, 1809.
- 1072 v. Richard, b. Jan. 11, 1811.
- vi. Rebecca R., b. May 9, 1815; m. Peter B Ames of New Hampton.

444. LOWELL (169) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, April 20, 1781. Lived and died in Gilford. Married Molly Marden of Rye, who was born March 20, 1779, and died April 10, 1850. He died May 8, 1848.

Children :

- i. Hannah Marden, b. in Rye, N. H., July 11, 1802; m. Mark Adams of Alton, N. H.
- ii. Lucinda, b. July 11, 1804; m. Jonathan Thompson of Gilford.
- iii. Rebecca, b. Aug. 2, 1806; d. 1806.
- iv. Nancy, b. Aug. 2, 1806 (twin to Rebecca); m. (1) William D. Calley; (2) Joseph Brown of Sanbornton.
- v. Mary D., b. Nov. 28, 1808; m. Nathan Adams of Alton, N. H.
- vi. Sally S., b. Jan. 2, 1811; m. John Locke of Loudon, N. H.
- vii. Lucy R., b. Nov. 5, 1813; m. Samuel Locke of Tamworth, N. H.
- viii. Benjamin Marden, b. June 5, 1816; teacher and merchant in Gilford; m. Sept. 21, 1839, Martha P. McIntyre of Tuftonborough, N. H., who was born July 12, 1819. Had (i) Martha Ann, b. Sept. 23, 1841, m. Joseph B. Batchelder of Lebanon, N. H.; (ii) Carrie Lucinda, b. Sept. 17, 1855.
- ix. Rebecca Judkins, b. Sept. 11, 1818; m. William Marden of Loudon, N. H.

445. ELISHA JUDKINS (169) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, April 9, 1783. Lived and died in Gilford. Married Mary Blaisdell, who died in





Gilford, Dec. 25, 1838, aged fifty-seven years, two months, nine days. He died Sept. 7, 1845.

Children :

- i. Judith, b. Feb. 19, 1803; m. John Wilkinson of Gilford; d. May 21, 1865.
- ii. Isaac W., b. March 3, 1805; m. Elizabeth Thurston; lived in Great Falls and Farmington, N. H.; d. Dec. 4, 1848. His son is Edgar W. Sanborn of Farmington, N. H.
- 1073 iii. Levi Blaisdell b. Sept. 26, 1808.
- iv. William R., b. Sept. 4, 1815; m. Lucy Wheeler; lived in Liberty, Me.; d. Sept. 19, 1866.

446. THEOPHILUS (169) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, May 12, 1785. Moved to Salem, Mass., where he married Lydia, daughter of John Eustace or Eustis of Salem. Died Dec. 13, 1860.

Children :

- i. Elizabeth, b. —; m. — Glover.
- ii. Benjamin.
- iii. George.
- iv. Lydia, b. Sept. 24, 1821; m. Dec. 31, 1843, George Russell of Salem, Mass.
- v. Frank T., b. —; m. Abigail Hoyt; lived in Salem.
- vi. Caroline, b. —; m. David Kimball of Boston.
- vii. Osgood, b. —; m. Elizabeth Mack West.

447. SAMUEL GILMAN (169) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, March 20, 1787. A farmer in Gilford, where he lived and died. Married Oct. 22, 1809, Sarah, daughter of Samuel B. Mason, Esq., of Gilford.

Children :

- i. Winborn A., b. Dec. 13, 1810; lived in Gilford,—representative several terms; m. Oct. 20, 1835, Lavinia Hoyt. Had (i) Ellen E., b. March 24, 1838; (ii) Willis, b. July 7, 1844, d. young.
- ii. Sarah, b. Jan. 10, 1815; d. young.
- 1077 iii. John G., b. Feb. 21, 1816.
- 1078 iv. George, b. Oct. 27, 1820.
- v. Freeman L., b. Oct. 21, 1825; m. (1) Maria Rich; (2) Anne S. Stevens of Newburyport, Mass.; d. July 6, 1853, in California. Had (i) Sarah M., b. Sept. 2, 1848; (2) Ella F., b. April 26, 1852, m. — Parker of Newburyport, Mass.

448. LEVI (170) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, April 8, 1782. Married Sarah Cram. Died Nov. 13, 1821.

Children :

- i. Green.
- ii. Anna.
- iii. Lavinia.



449. ABNER (170) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, June 26, 1786. Moved West, and settled finally in Monrovia, Ill. Married (1) Mary Scribner; (2) 1825, Mary Lindley, born Dec. 6, 1802, in Chatham county, N. C.

Children :

- i. Mary Jane, b. —; d. unm.
- ii. Elizabeth Caroline, b. May 27, 1827; d. 1829.
- iii. Phebe Ann, b. March 12, 1829; d. unm. 1850.
- iv. Cynthia Persia, b. Sept. 18, 1830; m. July 21, 1848, Robert Lindley.
- v. Daniel Webster, b. July 22, 1832; a deaf-mute.
- vi. Ruth Temperance, b. May 21, 1834; m. May 30, 1852, Passmore Lindley.
- vii. Aaron Levi, b. and d. 1838.
- viii. Lucretia Josephine, b. June 10, 1839; m. Aug. 5, 1859, David D. Farmer.
- ix. Henry Clay, b. Dec. 10, 1841; d. 1850.
- x. Mary Harrison, b. April 2, 1844.

450. MESHECH (170) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, July 26, 1789. Lived and died in Gilford,—a farmer there. Married (1) Nov. 27, 1816, Rebecca Morrill, born June 30, 1795, died Jan. 6, 1837; (2) Feb. 15, 1838, Susan Potter, born Aug. 20, 1791.

Children :

- i. Nancy, b. Feb. 27, 1819; m. April 3, 1844, John J. Morrill of Gilford.
- ii. Mary Dudley, b. Dec. 31, 1822; m. June 7, 1847, Albert G. Weeks of Gilford.
- iii. Sarah Jane, b. April 20, 1825; d. unm. Aug. 7, 1843.
- iv. Caroline Elizabeth, b. Sept. 26, 1829; m. Joel Johnson.
- v. Philena Morrill, b. Aug. 18, 1832.

451. GREEN (171) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, June 26, 1785. A sea-captain; lived first in Bangor, Me., and then in Newburyport, Mass. Married July 8, 1814, Harriet, daughter of Benjamin Harrod of Newburyport, Mass. A relative writes of the family thus,—“When I was two years old, my mother took me to Green Sanborn’s farm in Bangor, where we stayed some time. They moved afterwards to Newburyport, where I often visited them, and went with them to spend Thanksgiving at Grandfather Sanborn’s (in Hampton Falls), where we had a great pitcher of egg-nog passed around before breakfast. Green Sanborn was a fine man, and at one time quite rich. He was subject to epilepsy, and had to leave his ship on that account; he died in Newburyport, and is buried in Oak Hill cemetery there.” He died Jan. 21, 1836.

Children :

- i. Harriet, b. Sept. 11, 1819; d. 1819.
- ii. Harriet Harrod, b. Dec. 6, 1825; d. unm. July 8, 1843.



452. THAYER SEWALL (171) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Dec. 10, 1797. Lived and died in Hampton Falls.—a prominent man there. Married Sept., 1822, Deborah, daughter of Thomas Ward of Hampton, who was born March 10, 1804, and died March 23, 1858. He died Aug. 9, 1874.

Children :

- 1082 i. Harriet Ward, b. Jan. 22, 1823.
- 1083 ii. Thomas Lowell, b. June 7, 1826.
- 1084 iii. Joseph Thayer, b. April 21, 1828.
  - iv. Marcia Ward, b. Sept. 16, 1834; d. unm.
  - v. Elizabeth Helen, b. Nov. 11, 1837; d. Feb. 13, 1855.
  - vi. James Henry, b. June 28, 1843. Co. I, N. H. Inf.,—wounded at Gettysburg. Lived and d. in Hampton Falls: m. Hannah (Green) Sanborn, widow of T. L. Sanborn (1083). Had Lillian T., resides in Hampton Falls.

453. SAMUEL (172) SANBORN, born in Somersworth, N. H., May 1, 1783. Lived and died in Meredith Bridge, N. H. Married (1) Hannah Davis; (2) Sally Edgerly.

Children :

- i. Jacob, b. June 16, 1808; m. Ann Marsh; lived and d. in Exeter, N. H.
- ii. Nathaniel, b. Aug. 7, 1810; m. Nov. 26, 1835, Hannah Dow; lived first in Gilford, then in Lake Village, N. H.
- iii. David, b. Aug. 7, 1810 (twin to Nathaniel); m. (1) Nov. 27, 1833, Arvilla Dow; (2) Nov. 2, 1848, Mary Jane Smith; lived and d. in Lake Village. Left one son,—George A. Sanborn of Lakeport, N. H.
- iv. Betsey, b. Aug. 3, 1812; m. John S. Towle.
- v. Maria, b. Aug. 10, 1816; m. Philip O. Blaisdell of Gilford, son of Eliphalet.
- vi. John S., b. July 29, 1820; left home when a boy, and was never heard from again.

454. NEWELL (172) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., June 2, 1789. A shoemaker by trade. Lived and died in Loudon, N. H. Married (1) Polly F. Shaw, who died Sept. 13, 1846; (2) Nov. 8, 1846, Betsey Tenney. Died May 21, 1865.

Children :

- i. Harriet N., b. Sept. 20, 1817; d. unm. June 17, 1846.
- ii. Lucy L., b. Oct. 24, 1820; m. Nov. 1841, E. Robinson of Meredith, N. H., and died Oct. 26, 1884.
- 1087 iii. John Shaw, b. Nov. 10, 1823.
- iv. William Tenney, b. May 2, 1825; d. 1829.

455. LOWELL (172) SANBORN, born in Chichester, Dec. 8, 1791. Lived and died in Gilford, N. H. Married Sept. 16, 1814, Mary Ann, daughter of Daniel Tucker of Gilford.



## Children :

- i. James, b. Nov. 20, 1815; lived and d. in Upper Gilmanton, N. H.; m. Lydia C. Stevens, dau. of Geo. K.
- ii. Lowell, b. Jan. 13, 1819; a farmer in Upper Gilmanton; m. June 27, 1850, Sarah Augusta, dau. of Moody Bean of Sandwich, N. H.
- iii. William, b. Nov. 27, 1820; a farmer in Upper Gilmanton; m. April 8, 1862, Amoretta Osgood of Gilford.

456. PERKINS (172) SANBORN, born Oct. 17, 1793. A farmer in Gilmanton, where he lived and died. Lancaster's "History of Gilmanton" says he fell from his sleigh on his return from town-meeting, and instantly expired. Married Susan Smith, and died March 10, 1823.

## Children :

- i. Susan.
- ii. Mary Ann.

457. JACOB (172) SANBORN, born March 1, 1796. Lived in Exeter, N. H. Married Abigail Smith, and D. H. S. says he had three children, but does not give their names.

458. JONATHAN CRAM (173) SANBORN, born in Meredith, N. H., March 29, 1797. Moved to Orford, N. H. Married (1) Serena Wadleigh, who died March 4, 1859; (2) May 31, 1860, Mary A. Goss.

## Children :

- i. John W., b. Sept. 17, 1822; m. Miss Willard.
- ii. Julia Maria, b. April, 1833; m. — Mann; d. Nov., 1861.

459. SAMUEL P. (173) SANBORN, born in Meredith, March 4, 1806. Lived and died in Meredith. Married June 25, 1843, Sally Prescott.

## Children :

- i. Charles Leach, b. Feb. 23, 1844.
- ii. Timothy Brackett, b. July 9, 1846; living in Holderness, N. H.
- iii. Mary Elizabeth, b. Jan. 23, 1851.

460. THOMAS JEFFERSON (173) SANBORN, born in Meredith, N. H., March 10, 1808. Moved to Tuftonborough, N. H. Married March 10, 1831, Martha Ann Leavitt, daughter of John W. Leavitt of Tuftonborough, N. H.

## Children :

- 1095 i. Alexander A., b. Feb. 13, 1833.
- ii. Alfred, b. Oct. 25, 1834; d. 1838.
- iii. Mary E., b. April 18, 1836; d. 1838.
- iv. Mary E., b. Aug. 25, 1838.





- v. Alfred G., b. Oct. 21, 1840. Enlisted Co. G, 12th N. H. Inf.; wounded.  
 1096 vi. Caleb L., b. Jan. 12, 1843.  
 vii. Martha E., b. Oct. 27, 1847.  
 viii. Harrison T., b. June 21, 1850.

461. BRACKETT LEAVITT (173) SANBORN, born in Meredith, N. H., May 13, 1813. A tailor in Meredith, N. H., where he lived and died. Married Aug. 17, 1846, Martha Dearborn of Plymouth, N. H., who died May 25, 1887. He died May 11, 1887.

Children :

- 1098 i. Frank Wyman, b. June 14, 1847.  
 ii. Julia Vincent, b. June 16, 1857; d. unm. March, 1885.  
 iii. Martha Susette, b. May 11, 1861; d. in infancy.

462. JOHN (174) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, N. H., March 4, 1800. A farmer in Brentwood, where he lived and died. Married in 1822. Mary Tuck, born Jan. 19, 1803; died Dec. 26, 1843. He died Aug. 10, 1826.

Child :

- i. Hannah M., b. April 7, 1823; m. Nov. 1, 1843, George W. Carter of Brentwood, who was b. June 3, 1816.

463. CHARLES (174) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, N. H., March 1, 1802. A farmer in Brentwood, where he lived and died. Married June 17, 1825, Mary L. Wilde of Braintree, Mass., who was born in 1808.

Children :

- i. Mary Ann., b. Jan. 1, 1826; m. Aug. 3, 1845, Alpheus W. Strickland of Andover, Me.  
 ii. Charles Austin, b. July 17, 1828.  
 iii. Valentine T., b. June 8, 1831; d. unm. Nov. 18, 1855.  
 iv. Laura Frances, b. Jan. 5, 1835.  
 v. Juliet W., b. Sept. 12, 1837; d. Dec. 15, 1854.  
 vi. Georgina E., b. Feb. 5, 1840.

464. JOHN PRESCOTT (175) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, N. H., April 25, 1800. A farmer in Hampton Falls, where he lived and died. Married Jan. 22, 1824, Sally, daughter of Jonathan Cram of Hampton Falls, born Oct. 2, 1803, and died March 4, 1896.

Children :

- i. Rhoda Elizabeth, b. Dec. 14, 1826; m. Dec. 7, 1848, Cyrus Dearborn Wadleigh, son of Sewall Wadleigh of Hampton Falls.  
 ii. Hannah Maria, b. April 10, 1831; m. Samuel Batchelder; d. June 12, 1872.  
 1099 iii. John Chandler, b. April 20, 1835.  
 iv. Sarah Isabella, b. Jan. 27, 1838; d. Sept. 6, 1854.  
 v. Harriet Cram, b. June 30, 1844; d. Aug. 16, 1854.



465. JONATHAN (176) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, Nov. 1, 1788. Lived and died in Upper Gilmanton, N. H. Married Sally (Whitcher) Taylor, daughter of George Whitcher of Sanbornton, and widow of Benjamin Taylor of Upper Gilmanton. Died Sept. 3, 1865.

Children :

- i. Julia, m. Charles Randlett of Pittsfield, N. H.
- ii. Fanny, d. aged 21, unm.
- iii. Lovina Taylor, b. April 28, 1827; m. in 1850 Jeremiah S. Kimball of Upper Gilmanton, son of Matthias.

466. JOSEPH (176) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, Jan. 27, 1791. Married July 4, 1822, Sarah Sanborn (255-i). Settled in Columbia, N. H., and died in Woodstock, N. H., Jan. 12, 1872. His wife died Sept., 1871.

Children :

- i. John M., b. Dec. 17, 1822; d. Dec. 1839.
- ii. Joseph M., b. June 18, 1825; m. Judith Towle; d. Dec. 10, 1855.
- iii. Sarah A., b. Nov., 1828; m. Sylvanus Woodbury.
- 1100 iv. David, b. July 5, 1832.

467. HILLIARD (176) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, June 13, 1793. Married Comfort Evans, and moved West. I. S. Lang of Candia says he died in Ohio.

Children :

- i. Nancy.
- ii. John.

468. EZRA (178) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, Nov. 13, 1799. A carpenter; lived in Dalton and Whitefield, N. H. Married Lucy Whitman of Troy, Vt., Jan. 19, 1825.

Children :

- i. Lucy Ann, b. Oct. 9, 1825; m. Thomas W. Montgomery of Whitefield; moved to Wisconsin.
- 1102 ii. Asa D., b. in Littleton, N. H., Sept. 16, 1827.
- 1103 iii. Edmund B., b. in Dalton, N. H., Sept. 20, 1831.
- iv. Eliza S., b. Sept. 13, 1835; m. and d. in 1861.
- v. Harriet Whitman, b. Dec. 3, 1838; m. George Smith Roberts of Meredith, a carver and inventor.
- vi. Lavinia A., b. Jan. 25, 1842.
- vii. Charles F., b. May 25, 1844; d. 1846.
- viii. Frank E., b. Jan. 8, 1851.

The last five were born in Whitefield, N. H.



469. AMOS SMITH (178) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, Dec. 20, 1804. A carpenter; lived in Bethlehem, Whitefield, and Littleton, N. H. Married Dec. 21, 1825, Deborah C., daughter of Jesse Phillips of Bethlehem, N. H., who was born in 1802. Died in Littleton, Sept. 16, 1874.

## Children:

- 1104 i. Levi Page, b. Dec. 29, 1827.  
 ii. Caroline E., b. May 27, 1842; m. William B. Gleason, Jan. 24, 1871; lived in Lisbon and Whitefield, N. H.

470. DAVID PAGE (178) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, Feb. 8, 1810. A plane manufacturer; lived in Littleton, N. H. Married Oct. 12, 1830, Naomi H. Dow. Died in Littleton, March 1, 1871.

## Children:

- i. Amelia B., b. Feb. 20, 1833; d. unm. 1853.  
 1105 ii. Francis D., b. Oct. 22, 1834.  
 iii. Laura D., b. Aug. 27, 1836; m. (1) Albert T. Johnson of Lancaster, N. H., (2) John Smillie of Newbury, Vt.  
 1106 iv. Luther D., b. Dec. 12, 1841.  
 v. Ellen J., b. March 24, 1846; m. Minot Weeks of Bath, N. H., Oct. 23, 1866; d. 1869.  
 vi. Emma E., b. March 16, 1849; m. Charles C. Ball, 1868.  
 vii. Jenny L., b. and d. 1853.

471. DR. BENAIH (179) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, N. H., June 2, 1757. Read medicine with Dr. Moore of Bolton, Mass., and commenced practice in Sanbornton in 1779. A strong character, and a man much loved. Possessed keen insight into the details of his profession, and also unexcelled energy. Married March 15, 1781, Huldah, daughter of Dea. Christopher Smith of North Hampton, who was born Jan. 20, 1760, and died April 1, 1858. Dr. Sanborn died Aug. 30, 1841.

## Children:

- 1107 i. Christopher Smith, b. Oct. 29, 1782.  
 ii. Molly, b. Oct. 19, 1784; m. George W. Sanborn (486).  
 iii. Abigail, b. Nov. 29, 1786; d. 1792.  
 iv. Comfort, b. May 2, 1789; m. John B. Perkins of Sanbornton, son of Lieut. Jonathan Perkins.  
 v. Huldah, b. July 6, 1791; m. Thomas Eastman of Laconia, son of Thomas of Meredith, N. H.  
 vi. Abigail, b. May 6, 1793; d. 1803.  
 vii. Esther, b. June 20, 1795; a teacher and milliner; unm.  
 1108 viii. Daniel, b. Sept. 13, 1797.  
 ix. Anna, b. Jan. 9, 1800; d. 1803.



- x. Almira, b. and d. 1803.
- xi. Pamela (twin to Almira), b. and d. 1803.
- xii. Capt. Benaiah, b. March 22, 1805; lived in Sanbornton; m. July 12, 1829, Hannah H. Perkins, dau. of Capt. Chase Perkins of Sanbornton; d. 1833, leaving no issue.

472. JONATHAN HOBBS (179) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, May 3, 1759. Served in the Revolution. See Appendix. Moved to Wheelock and Danville, Vt. Married in 1781, Sarah Miles, who was born May 26, 1760, and died in Ellensburgh, N. Y., in 1840.

Children :

- 1109 i. Jonathan, b. Sept. 25, 1782.
- ii. Sally, b. June 21, 1784; m. Jan. 10, 1802, in Danville, Vt., Miles Randall; lived in Wheelock, Vt.
- iii. Polly, b. Aug. 8, 1787; m. 1807, Levi Whitcher.
- iv. Hannah, b. June 28, 1789; m. 1804, Thomas Chesley.
- 1110 v. Daniel, b. July 26, 1791.
- vi. Patience, b. June 2, 1793; m. Timothy Chesley.
- vii. Affy, b. Aug. 28, 1795; m. David Dow.
- viii. Benaiah, b. Nov. 6, 1800; m. Polly Randall.

473. DANIEL (179) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, Sept. 4, 1762. Lived and died in Sanbornton. Married Sept. 4, 1783, Hannah, sister of Josiah Miles of Sanbornton. Died Dec. 6, 1789, of consumption.

Children :

- i. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 25, 1784; m. Abraham P. Hunt of Gilmanton; d. 1865.
- ii. Hannah, b. and d. 1787.

474. JAMES (179) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, April 4, 1764. Married Elizabeth Moore. Served in the Revolution. See Appendix. Re-enlisted in the United States service, went West, and was never heard from again.

475. JOHN (179) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, June 12, 1766,—the first child born in Sanbornton. Married Jan. 4, 1785, Delia, sister of Josiah Miles of Sanbornton, who was born in Canterbury, N. H., Nov. 2, 1765, and died in St. Johnsbury, Vt., July 6, 1854. First lived in Sanbornton; had a sunstroke, and moved to Wheelock, Vt., where he became a school teacher; then settled in Danville, Vt., where he died June 22, 1811.

Children :

- i. Anna, b. Oct. 1, 1786; d. unm. in St. Johnsbury, Oct., 1837.
- ii. Elizabeth, b. March 30, 1788; m. Jonathan Cate of Franklin, N. H., son of Jonathan of Sanbornton.





- iii. Catherine, b. July 14, 1790; m. Paschal E. Waite of Wheelock, Vt. Died at Hartford, Vt., Dec., 1827.
- iv. Daniel, b. April 26, 1792; moved South; living at Frederick and Weverton, Md., and then at Harper's Ferry, Va.,—a ferryman there. Moved to St. Louis, Mo., where he d. unm.
- 1113 v. John, b. July 14, 1794.
- 1114 vi. Josiah Miles, b. Oct. 11, 1797.
- vii. Frances, b. Oct. 11, 1797 (twin to Josiah Miles): m. Aug. 28, 1817, Ephraim C. Ellis of Windsor, O., son of Ephraim of Woodstock, Vt.
- viii. Dr. Benaiah, b. June 15, 1799; a physician of St. Johnsbury, Vt.; M. D. at University of Vermont, 1827; m. Lovina Harrington, of East St. Johnsbury; died leaving no issue.
- ix. Sally, b. Feb. 27, 1802; d. unm. Oct. 28, 1820.
- 1115 x. Anson, b. July 22, 1804.
- 1116 xi. George Washington, b. Aug. 8, 1807.

476. ELISHA (179) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, May 17, 1770. Moved to Wheelock, Vt. Married Agnes Moore. Died in Wheelock, May 25, 1841.

Children:

- i. Lucy, b. Jan. 9, 1791; m. Oct. 31, 1813, James Folsom.
- ii. William, b. Dec. 1, 1792; d. 1795.
- iii. Thomas, b. Dec. 25, 1794; m. and settled in Rochester, N. Y.
- 1118 iv. Daniel, b. Dec. 13, 1796.
- 1119 v. Benjamin, b. Oct. 16, 1798.
- 1120 vi. William, b. Nov. 18, 1800.
- 1121 vii. Elisha, b. Jan. 2, 1803.
- viii. Mary, b. Oct. 24, 1805; m. Capt. Daniel M. Hoyt of Jefferson, Wis.; d. Oct. 1845.
- ix. Elmira, b. Jan. 16, 1809; m. April 18, 1829, Stephen Morgan of Wheelock, Vt.
- 1122 x. Jonathan M., b. Aug. 31, 1811.
- xi. Anna T., b. Sept. 19, 1813; d. unm. April 28, 1836.
- 1123 xii. Charles, b. Aug. 8, 1817.

477. MOSES (179) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, Nov. 11, 1799. Married Hannah Sanborn (65-vii). Lived in Upper Gilmanton and Littleton, N. H.

Children:

- i. Isaiah, b. Jan. 26, 1800; a teacher; d. unm. June, 1823.
- ii. Abner, b. April 2, 1802; d. 1805.
- 1124 iii. Benaiah, b. Aug. 20, 1806.

478. CALEB MARSTON (180) SANBORN, born in North Hampton about 1761. Married (1) Hannah Hobbs of North Hampton: (2) Judith Ingalls of Canterbury; settled in Sanbornton, and died there.



## Children :

- 1125 i. Caleb Marston, b. Aug. 22, 1788.  
ii. Hannah.

479. JOHN (180) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, Oct. 22, 1769. Lived and died in North Hampton, inheriting the farm of his grandfather, Daniel Sanborn (66). Married Phebe Sanborn (182-v), who died March 28, 1840, after having married (2) Jesse Plumer of Meredith. John died June 7, 1813.

## Children :

- i. Mary, b. Aug. 1, 1794; m. (1) William Foster; (2) John Shepard.  
ii. Daniel, b. April 9, 1796; lived in Campton, N. H.; m. Charlotte Frances Sanborn (215-iii).  
iii. Aaron, b. and d. 1799.  
iv. Sophronia, b. 1799 (probably twin to Aaron); m. Francis Geward.  
v. Rev. Thomas, b. 1800; lived in Effingham, N. H.; m. Lydia Taylor; d. Dec. 25, 1857.  
vi. Melinda, b. Sept. 14, 1802; m. Benjamin Adams.  
vii. Anna, b. July 8, 1804; d. unm. April 29, 1824.  
viii. John, b. and d. 1806.  
ix. Charles, b. Feb. 2, 1807.  
x. James Madison, b. March 4, 1809.  
xi. Phebe, b. Jan. 9, 1811; m. James Dexter; d. Dec. 22, 1891.  
xii. Lydia, b. April 2, 1813; m. Phineas Sawyer.

480. DANIEL (181) SANBORN, born in Raymond, N. H., June 19, 1768. Lived and died in Warner, N. H.,—a farmer there. Married Oct. 20, 1787, Betsey, daughter of Jacob Whitcomb of Warner, who was born in 1771, and died in Warner, May 4, 1850. He died April 1, 1854.

## Children :

- 1128 i. Jacob, b. April 8, 1788.  
ii. Moses, b. June 17, 1791; d. Dec. 10, 1817.  
iii. Daniel, b. April 16, 1794; m. Hannah Hardy; lived in Warner, N. H.; d. there Sept. 16, 1829; widow m. (2) Capt. John W. Hoyt.  
iv. Sally, b. July 28, 1796; m. Samuel Morse; d. Sept. 30, 1837.  
v. Betsey, b. May 23, 1798; d. unm. Oct. 23, 1817.  
1129 vi. John, b. Dec. 6, 1804.  
vii. Stephen, b. July 21, 1807; lived in Warner; m. (1) Dec. 6, 1831, Lois Colby of Hopkinton, b. Aug. 21, 1806, d. April 26, 1850; (2) Jane Abbott of Concord, N. H.; b. Sept. 15, 1805, d. Nov. 30, 1891; he d. July 23, 1869. Had (i) Laura J., b. Feb. 3, 1833; m. June 12, 1860, Franklin J. Colby of Sunapee, N. H.; d. April 17, 1883; (ii) Eliza, b. April 23, 1837, at Henniker; lives in Henniker.



481. MAJOR MOSES (181) SANBORN, born in Raymond, N. H., Nov. 10, 1771. Early moved to Vienna, Me., where he lived and died. Married in 1794, Jane, daughter of Patten Simpson. Served in the War of 1812. Died Nov. 7, 1832.

Children :

- i. Jane, b. March 15, 1795; m. Levi Greeley of Vienna, Me.
- 1130 ii. Stephen, b. June 10, 1796.
- 1131 iii. John, b. May 31, 1798.
- iv. Betsey, b. Dec. 18, 1801; m. Nov., 1819, Capt. David Gordon of Hermon, Me.
- v. Nancy, b. April 24, 1803; d. 1805.
- 1132 vi. Moses, b. June 18, 1806.
- 1133 vii. James, b. Nov. 22, 1808.
- viii. Nancy, b. June 17, 1812; m. May, 1837, Benjamin Philbrick of Mt. Vernon, Me.
- ix. Polly, b. Jan. 31, 1815; m. Oct. 24, 1861, Aaron Fellows of Chesterville, Me.

482. BENJAMIN (181) SANBORN, born in Raymond, N. H., Oct. 16, 1773. Moved to New Portland, Me., where he lived and died. Married in 1800, Lucy French, and died July 4, 1856.

Children :

- i. John Chase, b. Oct. 15, 1801; m. 1829, Susan Murray; lived in Readfield, Me., and had three children.
- ii. Hannah, b. Jan. 9, 1804; m. June 7, 1829, Joseph Knowlton of New Portland, Me.
- iii. Mary, b. Sept. 28, 1807; m. Nov., 1853, Daniel Hutchinson.

483. JOHN CHASE (181) SANBORN, born in Raymond, N. H., Dec. 11, 1775. Moved to Barnston, P. Q., where he lived and died. Married (1) Nancy —; (2) Phebe Almy; (3) Sally (Bugbee) Blanchard. Apparently all the children were by the third wife.

Children :

- i. Nancy, b. about 1806; m. (1) Benjamin Corey; (2) Hiram Aldrich; d. March 15, 1843.
- ii. Eliza, b. Sept. 5, 1808; m. Cyrus Burbank; moved West; d. July 3, 1841.
- iii. John, b. Aug. 6, 1812; m. Nov. 10, 1832, Phebe Daniels; moved to Wisconsin.
- 1135 iv. George Sears, b. June 9, 1814.
- v. Carlisle, b. Aug. 3, 1816; m. Nancy Hoegg; moved to Wisconsin. Had three daus., but all d. before 1858.
- vi. Praxa.

484. STEPHEN (181) SANBORN, born in Raymond, N. H., Feb. 14, 1777. Moved to Vienna, Me., where he lived and died. Married (1) Lydia York; (2) Mrs. Anne Dolloph. Died Aug. 9, 1854.



## Children :

- i. Abigail, b. May 30, 1803; m. Stillman Hazelton of Manchester, N. H.
- ii. Sally, b. June 16, 1805; m. Stephen Hazelton of Boston.
- iii. Daniel, b. July 19, 1807; d. July 19, 1856, in New York.
- iv. Lydia, b. 1809; d. young.
- v. Mary, b. Jan. 3, 1814; m. Levi Russell of Grantham, N. H.
- vi. Nathaniel, b. July 14, 1815; d. unm. Vienna, Me.
- vii. Joshua, b. Sept. 15, 1817; d. unm. Vienna, Me.
- viii. Nathan, b. Jan. 15, 1820; d. unm. Mt. Vernon, Me.
- ix. Olive, b. Oct. 1, 1821; d. unm.
- x. Huldah, b. Oct. 14, 1823; m. Jesse Gordon of New Sharon, Me.
- xi. Anna, b. Nov. 1, 1825; d. 1826.
- xii. Lucy B., b. Nov. 20, 1827; m. Isaac C. Alden of Vienna, Me.; d. July 22, 1853.
- xiii. Louisa, b. June 11, 1830; d. unm.
- xiv. Nancy, b. Dec. 6, 1832; m. Elbridge G. Bent of New Sharon.

485. CAPT. PETER (182) SANBORN, born in North Hampton (probably), April 7, 1766. Moved to Maine, living in Windsor and Knox, Me. First lived for a time in Sanbornton, N. H., on his father's place. Married Jan. 9, 1787, Olive, daughter of William Thompson of Sanbornton, who died March 6, 1832, at Windsor, Me. He died Jan. 29, 1849.

## Children :

- i. John Sullivan, b. Jan. 24, 1789; lived in New York city; m. in 1815, Eliza Stokes; d. at sea, Feb. 15, 1817; no issue.
- ii. Polly, b. Sept. 2, 1790; m. May 4, 1813, Timothy Richardson of Knox, Me.
- iii. Benjamin Franklin, b. July 21, 1792; m. April 7, 1825, Anne Hadley, who d. April 19, 1837; he d. in Corinth, Me., May 20, 1837.
- iv. Sophia, b. Nov. 18, 1794; m. Nov. 19, 1819, Moses Kelsey of Knox, Me., and d. Dec. 30, 1849.
- v. Lydia, b. March 23, 1797; m. Nov. 19, 1818, Benjamin Severance of Windsor, Me.

486. GEORGE WASHINGTON (182) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, July 1, 1780. Married Molly Sanborn (471-ii), who survived him and married (2) James Stimpson of New Hampton, N. H.; she died in 1833. He served in the War of 1812, and died on the Canada line in service, in 1813. By a mistake, his name appears as Revolutionary pensioner in the list compiled by the U. S. government in 1834-5.

## Children :

- i. Benaiah, b. and d. 1803.
- 1136 ii. Elias Hasket Derby, b. May 23, 1804.
- iii. Abigail, b. April 24, 1806; m. Nov. 7, 1826, Eliphalet Ordway, Jr., of Sanbornton and Freeport, Ill., son of Eliphalet of Sanbornton.





iv. Anna Carr, b. Aug. 9, 1808; d. unm. May 27, 1839.

1137 v. Leonard Cummings, b. Nov. 10, 1810.

vi. Mary Belinda, b. Jan. 28, 1813; m. March 16, 1831, Obadiah Eastman of Sanbornton, son of Thomas of same.

487. ENOCH (183) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, Feb. 24, 1773. All the record we have of him is that he married Mary Boynton and moved to Vermont.

488. THOMAS (183) SANDBORN, born in Sanbornton, Aug. 2, 1777. Married (1) Mehitabel Gilman; (2) Polly Higbee, dau. of Daniel and sister of Rev. Edward Higbee, rector of Trinity church, New York. Moved to New York state; died in Allen, N. Y., July 25, 1842.

Children :

i. (By first wife) Abijah; moved West.

ii. (By second wife) Gilman.

1138 iii. Edward, b. July 17, 1806.

iv. Justus, b. Dec. 4, 1808; m. Temperance Smith Ingham, b. June 8, 1812; had (i) Josephine A., b. June 9, 1843; m. (1) Jasper Davis; (2) Jephtha Baldwin; (ii) Rosalie Marie, b. May 12, 1849; m. Orlando W. Pettit of Grand Rapids, Mich.

v. Lodema.

vi. Julia.

1139 vii. Enoch, b. June 30, 1816.

viii. Mary.

489. JOHN (184) SANBORN, born in Newmarket, N. H., March 20, 1763. Moved to Parsonsfield, Me., where he lived and died. He was a man of strong and marked character, and was prominent in his community. The "History of Parsonsfield" tells much about him; he held many offices of trust, and was a member of the convention to prepare a State Constitution when Maine was admitted into the Union, in 1820. He married (1) Jan. 18, 1789, Hannah, daughter of Benjamin Batchelder of Hampton, who was born July 15, 1766, and died Dec. 30, 1814; (2) April 13, 1815, Mrs. Miriam Burbank of Ossipee, N. H., who was born July 28, 1768, and died April 28, 1838. He died Oct. 21, 1825.

Children :

i. Unnamed child, b, and d. 1789.

ii. Mary, b. July 20, 1791; m. Nov. 29, 1810, Col. Bartlett Doe of Parsonsfield, Me., and d. May 22, 1863.

1140 iii. John, b. April 22, 1793.

iv. Hannah, b. March 31, 1795; m. Oct. 12, 1815, Ira Chadbourn; d. March 4, 1826.



- 1141 v. Benjamin, b. Feb. 22, 1798.  
vi. Sally, b. April 23, 1800; m. Nov. 30, 1826, John Moore of Limerick, Me.; d. July, 1839.
- 1142 vii. Luther, b. April 30, 1803.
- 1143 viii. Ira Edwin, b. March 4, 1806.
- 1144 ix. Amzi, b. Jan. 1, 1809.

490. BENJAMIN (184) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, Nov. 1, 1766. Settled in Gilford, N. H., where he lived and died. Married June 8, 1792, Judith, daughter of John Tilton of Gilmanton, who was born Aug. 22, 1770, and died Nov. 11, 1853. He died May 20, 1831.

Children :

- 1145 i. Benjamin, b. March 3, 1793.
- 1146 ii. John Tilton, b. March 17, 1794.  
iii. Nathaniel Tilton, b. May 26, 1795; m. Aug. 7, 1831, Hannah Somers Herrick, who was b. May 11, 1792. Lived in Garland, Me.
- 1147 iv. Abiel, b. Nov. 2, 1796.  
v. Judith, b. Aug. 20, 1798; m. Geo. Thompson; d. March 30, 1832.
- 1148 vi. Isaac Smith, b. April 21, 1800.  
vii. Sophronia, b. Jan. 9, 1802; m. Simon Marston of Parsonsfield and Biddeford, Me.  
viii. Lucinda, b. June 5, 1804; m. John Howe of Meredith, N. H.  
ix. Elmira, b. Oct. 19, 1809; m. James Tank.  
x. Arthur V., b. May 26, 1812; d. 1815.  
xi. Mary Stevens, b. Nov. 10, 1815; m. Dea. Eliphalet Blaisdell of Gilford, N. H.

491. ELISHA (184) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, May 10, 1769. Settled in Bethlehem, N. H., where he lived and died. Served as a cavalryman in the War of 1812. Married (1) Nov. 6, 1795, Sally Bean of Gilmanton, who was born Oct. 4, 1773, and died March 14, 1814; (2) 1817, Lucinda (Kenney) Blandin, who was born 1790, and died Aug. 31, 1866. He died April 5, 1856.

Children :

- i. Isaac, b. July 31, 1796; d. 1796.
- ii. Joanna, b. Oct. 19, 1797; m. Major Ezra Hale of Bethlehem.
- iii. Elisha, b. Sept. 10, 1801; d. March 4, 1815, of spotted fever.
- iv. Sarah, b. Nov. 6, 1803; m. Lot Woodbury of Bethlehem.
- 1149 v. Darius, b. April 19, 1808.  
vi. Unnamed child, b. and d. 1810.  
vii. Jerusha, b. Sept. 26, 1817; m. Geo. Pierce of Lowell, Mass.  
viii. Mary Ann, b. Aug. 19, 1819; m. Isaac Kenney of Whitefield.  
ix. Elisha, b. Sept. 3, 1821; moved to Lowell, Mass., where he was drowned, Feb. 9, 1847; m. a short time before his death, but wife's name not given, nor were there any children, apparently.



- x. Verona, b. April 13, 1824; m. John Quimby of Bethlehem.
- xi. Rosan, b. Dec. 29, 1830: living in Lowell, Mass., 1859.
- 1150 xii. William Edwin, b. Oct. 19, 1835.

492. LIEUT. DAVID EDWIN (184) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, June 14, 1773. Lived and died in Gilmanton, where he taught school seventeen terms, mostly winter schools. Served frequently on important town and society committees; was superintendent of schools, and collector of the direct tax under the elder Adams's administration; but, says D. H. S., he declined all civil offices in the gift of his town. Married (1) Sept. 17, 1798, Hannah, daughter of Captain Dyer Hook, born in Chichester, N. H., March 22, 1778, and died Oct. 2, 1827; (2) Sophia, daughter of Deacon Eliphalet Wood of Loudon, N. H. He died Feb. 24, 1834.

#### Children:

- 1151 i. Dyer Hook, b. July 29, 1799.
- ii. Levi Bartlett, b. April 26, 1801; d. 1803.
- iii. Julia Byron, b. Sept. 1, 1803; m. (1) June 29, 1826, Oliver Carpenter, son of Rev. Josiah Carpenter of Chichester, who was born Aug. 18, 1804, and d. Sept. 25, 1830; (2) Sept. 28, 1831, David Lake of Loudon, N. H., who was b. July 3, 1808, and d. 1883. She d. 1885.
- iv. Sarah Ann, b. Dec. 8, 1805; m. Jan. 17, 1826, Oliver Locke of Bradford, Mass.
- 1152 v. Edwin David, b. May 14, 1808.
- vi. Hannah Ann, b. Aug. 28, 1810; d. 1811.
- vii. Hannah Almeda, b. Nov. 22, 1812; m. Dec. 25, 1834, Dr. Richard Tenney of Pittsfield, N. H., son of Dr. William Tenney of Loudon.
- viii. Rebecca Story, b. Dec. 17, 1814; d. unm. Nov. 9, 1835.
- 1153 ix. John Sewall, b. Jan. 1, 1819.

493. JOSEDECH (186) SANBORN, born Sept. 10, 1773, in Gorham, Me., where he lived and died. Married in 1795, Martha March.

#### Children:

- i. Esther, b. Feb. 10, 1796.
- ii. Achsah, b. Feb. 22, 1798.
- iii. Ann, b. April 18, 1800; d. unm. 1822.
- iv. Betsey, b. Oct. 20, 1802; m. George March of Portland, Me.; d. 1825.
- v. Sally, b. Aug. 3, 1804; m. Rev. King Atkinson of Eaton, N. H., where she is still (1897) living, aged 93.
- 1154 vi. John, b. June 30, 1806.
- vii. Rebecca, b. Oct. 12, 1808; m. John Odell of Conway, N. H.
- viii. Samuel Burleigh, b. Feb. 12, 1812; d. 1848 in the Mexican War.
- 1155 ix. Caleb, b. April 12, 1814.
- x. Joanna, b. Dec. 23, 1816; m. David Davidson.
- xi. Mary, b. April 12, 1818; m. John Harvey of Deerfield, N. H.
- xii. Martha, b. Feb. 20, 1820; d. 1822.



494. ELISHA (186) SANBORN, born in Gorham, Me., about 1785. Married Eunice Hanscomb. No further record.

495. BENJAMIN (187) SANBORN, born in Bristol, Me., April 11, 1762. Lived first in Limerick, Me., probably where he married (1) Polly Mason, who died before 1804; moved thence to Cherryfield, Me., where he married (2) Nov. 11, 1804, Hannah, daughter of Nathaniel Dorman, who was born about 1773, and died in Millbridge, Me., Oct. 23, 1857. Benjamin moved to Millbridge, Me., some time before his wife's death, and died there Oct. 9, 1850.

Children :

- i. Benjamin, b. Feb. 6, 1787; m. Mercy Irish of Gorham, Me., and settled in Limerick, Me.
- ii. Richard, b. Aug. 1, 1789; d. 1791.
- 1158 iii. Joseph, b. Sept. 15, 1791.
- 1159 iv. Jonathan, b. Aug. 25, 1793.
- v. Polly, b. July 17, 1795; m. David Ricker of Limerick, Me.
- 1160 vi. Daniel, b. July 30, 1798.
- vii. Lorana, b. Sept. 11, 1799; m. Robertson Cook of Otisfield, Me.
- viii. Nathaniel Dorman, b. Feb. 18, 1806; a carpenter; lived first in Cherryfield, then moved to Boston; m. in Cherryfield, Dec. 24, 1833, Janet Patten McKay, who was b. Jan. 14, 1805, and d. May 26, 1883. Nathaniel d. in Boston, Oct. 28, 1883, leaving only one child, Mary Ann, b. Sept. 5, 1835, who m. George W. Lang, and is now (1897) living in Dorchester, Mass.
- ix. James Godfrey, b. Dec. 17, 1807; lived in Cherryfield, Me.; a goldsmith; apparently never m.; living 1857.
1161. x. Rufus, b. Dec. 25, 1809.
- xi. Anna, b. June 12, 1812; d. 1815.
- xii. Lydia, b. July 18, 1814; d. 1815.

496. JOHN PEARSON (187) SANBORN, born in Bristol, Me., Sept. 15, 1774. Lived in Lower Gilmanton, N. H., where he married (1) Betsey, daughter of Jonathan Gilman, and granddaughter of Col. Antipas Gilman; she died in Dec., 1804, and he married (2) in 1805, Polly S. Leighton of Gardiner, Me. Served in the War of 1812, and died in New York, in 1815, on his return from the war.

Children :

- i. Martha, b. May 24, 1798; m. Daniel Stiles of Muscatine, Ia; living in 1860.
- ii. Richard, b. May 25, 1800; a farmer; m. (1) April 3, 1823, Eliza N. Whitcher of Northfield, N. H.; (2) Elmira (Whitcher) Euer, sister of 1st wife; she d. Sept. 19, 1854.
- iii. John H., b. April 20, 1802; m. Emily Story of Rockport, Mass., and d. 1849, leaving five children,—Eliza, George, Mary Frances, Clarissa, and Roxana.





- iv. Nancy L., b. Feb. 16, 1806; m. Asa Dow of Hallowell, Me.
- v. Rev. Ezra, b. April 17, 1808; a minister of the M. E. Church; settled in Thomaston, Me.; m. Feb. 26, 1835, Elizabeth Plaisted of Gardiner, Me.; no issue.
- vi. Deborah P., b. June 4, 1810; m. April 28, 1836, Edwin C. Kimball of Belfast, Me., son of Luther; d. May 5, 1884.
- vii. Lydia K., b. Oct. 10, 1812; m. April 10, 1836, Abraham Lord of Gardiner, Me., who d. April 16, 1852.

497. CAPT. MATTHEW NEALLY (188) SANBORN, born in Nottingham, N. H., June 28, 1759. See Rev. Appendix. Cleared a farm in Northfield, N. H., by the side of his Uncle Richard's, and lived there many years. When the War of 1812 broke out, he offered his services to the government, and was appointed a captain in the 40th U. S. Infantry, detailed on recruiting service. At the end of the war, in 1816, he removed to Solon, Me., where he died, April 21, 1853. His daughter, Mary Jane, of Solon, Me., writing to D. H. S. in 1857, says,—“My father was called in service for his country at the age of sixteen, and was in the whole war,—was non-commissioned officer, or drill-sergeant; I don't know how many battles he fought, but certainly ten or twelve—one at Monmouth. He was present when Cornwallis surrendered; I have heard him speak of that and of General Washington, whom he was familiar with. Father was a captain in the last war, 1812; he was a recruiting officer, collected companies in many towns—Portsmouth, Salisbury, etc., and marched his company to Boston; I think he delivered it over to General Dearborn.” Capt. Matthew Sanborn married (1) in 1785, Phebe Roby, born July 27, 1767, in Deerfield, N. H., and died April 24, 1809; (2) in 1811, Elizabeth Barnard of Deerfield, N. H., born Jan. 5, 1776, died Sept. 21, 1850. D. H. S. says she was daughter of Col. Barnard.

Nov. 16, 1792. Mathew N. of Northfield yeoman for £32, 2 shill. pd. by Wm. of N. Gentleman sold 18 acres in N. part of Lot No. 35 in the second hundred acre lots in Canterbury, laid out to the original right of John Smith, being the land I bought of Wm. Sanborn. Phebe signed the deed. Francis Sanborn was a witness.

July 23, 1812. Mathew N. of DEERFIELD, Gentleman for \$300 pd. by Samuel R. of Northfield, Physician sold land in Northfield, a part of the 100 acre lot No. 51 in 2nd division of 100 acre lots in Township of Canterbury now Northfield Drawn to the original right of Nathaniel Randall, & is all the lot except what I have heretofore Deeded to my son John P.

Feb. 28, 1812. Mathew N. of NORTHFIELD Gentleman for \$200 & love & affection to my son John P. of N. Husbandman sold him land in N. part of lot No. 51 . . . . 55 acres with buildings and improvements thereon excepting the school house and a two rod highway which if the public make use of said highway as a public road, then I do hereby agree with sd. John P that he shall have 55 rods from sd. highway. Wife Eliza made her mark.



## Children :

- i. John Pearson, b. July 11, 1786; lived in Northfield, N. H.; m. Sally Gile; d. Aug. 24, 1859, leaving one dau., Sophia Gile, b. Oct. 26, 1808, who never m. but lived in Solon, Me., and Northfield, N. H.
- ii. Sarah Roby, b. July 6, 1788; m. John Molony of Northfield, N. H., for many years deputy sheriff; she d. in Belvidere, Ill., Jan. 17, 1848.
- 1163 iii. Samuel Roby, b. Feb. 3, 1791.
- iv. Mary Jane, b. Oct. 28, 1812; d. unm. March 2, 1858.
- 1164 v. Matthew Neally, b. April 18, 1818.

498. JONATHAN (188) SANBORN, born in Nottingham, N. H., in 1760. Lived and died in Northfield, N. H. Married May 15, 1785, Lovina Thomas, apparently of Northfield, who had a brother David and sisters Mary and Elsa. Died in 1826.

## Children :

- i. Jane, b. Feb. 26, 1786; m. John Hanaford of Northfield.
- 1165 ii. Joseph Thomas, b. Sept. 3, 1787.
- iii. Mary Glidden, b. May 6, 1789; m. Eben Lovejoy of Concord, N. H.
- 1166 iv. Jonathan, b. July 26, 1791.
- v. David Mason, b. June 6, 1793; left town young.
- 1167 vi. John Pearson, b. Sept. 25, 1794.
- vii. Alice Glidden, b. July 3, 1796; m. Rev. Reuben Allen of North Scituate, R. I., and d. 1817.
- viii. Matthew Neally, b. May 14, 1799; a dry-goods merchant in Boston.
- ix. Greenleaf Cilley, b. Oct. 4, 1800; m. Hannah Micham; had one son, John.
- x. Andrew Neally, b. May 17, 1802; d. young.
- xi. James Roby, b. Aug. 28, 1803; m. Nov. 23, 1826, Hannah Quimby of Sanborn-ton; lived in Andover, N. H.; had (i) Alice, (ii) Frank, (iii) James.
- xii. Daniel Cilley, b. April 9, 1805; m. Mrs. Abiah Wilson of Sandown, N. H.
- xiii. Josiah Ambrose, b. July 8, 1810; m. Emeline Douglas; lived on the homestead in Northfield, N. H.; had (i) Alice, (ii) Love, (iii) Martin.

499. FRANCIS (189) SANBORN, born in Northfield, N. H., Nov. 4, 1770. A farmer in Gilmanton, N. H., where he lived and died. Married (1) Ruth Smith, born Sept. 10, 1767, died March 25, 1828; (2) in 1829, Mrs. Olive Furber of Northwood, N. H. Died April 26, 1848.

Nov. 17, 1792. Francis of Northfield Husbandman for £60 rec'd of his Hon'd Father Wm. quit all his right to his father's estate all the demand whatever in regard of his potion.

Nov. 19, 1792. Wm. of Northfield Gentleman for £100 paid by Francis of Northfield. Husbandman sold 1-3 of the homestead where I (Wm.) now live. sd Estate contains about 100 acres & is equally divided through all my farm and 1-3 of my buildings thereto belonging. 1-3 of my orchard & 1-3 of all privileges belonging to my estate. Mathew N. was a witness.



## Children :

- 1170 i. William, b. Sept. 13, 1792.  
 1171 ii. Jeremiah, b. Oct. 16, 1796.  
 iii. John G., b. June 20, 1800; lived in Gilford; m. Eleanor, dau. of Noah Weeks of Gilford; d. Jan. 19, 1832, leaving one son, John W., b. Jan. 25, 1827, d. Sept. 20, 1852.  
 iv. Jane Ann, b. April 28, 1802; m. Samuel Rowe of Gilford.  
 v. Harriet, b. Nov. 20, 1803; d. unm. Nov. 15, 1852.

499A. WILLIAM (189) SANBORN, born in Northfield, N. H., Dec. 15, 1780. Lived and died in Northfield; a farmer there. Married Peggy Cross of Salisbury.

## Children :

- i. Persis, b. Jan. 27, 1803; m. Isaac R. Bodwell of Sanbornton, N. H.  
 1172 ii. Amos Cogswell, b. Nov. 16, 1805.  
 iii. Martha Ann, b. April 10, 1807.  
 1173 iv. William, b. Feb. 5, 1812.

499B. NATHAN (190) SANBORN, born in Starksboro', Vt., Dec. 12, 1802. A merchant in Starksboro', where he lived and died. Married Sept. 1, 1828, Susan Wadley of Starksboro', born April 19, 1802, died April 25, 1849. He died Oct. 15, 1846.

## Children :

- i. Emily E., b. April 27, 1830; d. unm. Jan. 17, 1862.  
 ii. Marcia A., b. April 15, 1833; m. Sept. 12, 1858, Simon P. Greene, an insurance agent in Starksboro', and Buffalo, N. Y., at which latter place he and his wife are still living.  
 iii. Joseph E., b. Aug. 22, 1836; d. 1837.  
 iv. Nathan Henry, b. June 19, 1839; went West and not again heard from.

499C. JAMES (190) SANBORN, born in Starksboro', Vt., July 6, 1803. A mechanic in New Haven, Vt. Married April 26, 1824, Susanna White Burnham of Monkton, Vt., born in Stratford, N. H., May 4, 1804, died July 15, 1863. He died March 1, 1861.

## Children :

- i. Delia Ann, b. March 1, 1825; d. unm. Feb. 11, 1841.  
 ii. Dr. George Riley, b. in Monkton, Vt., April 25, 1827; m. July 11, 1850, Cynthiaette Eaton of Monkton, Vt., b. Sept. 15, 1826; still living, a physician in New Haven, Vt.; had (i) Edna L., b. April 13, 1851, d. 1853; (ii) George Fred, b. Aug. 11, 1855, d. 1857; (iii) Frank Clinton, b. May 26, 1858, living unm. in Los Angeles; (iv) Jessie Maud, b. March 2, 1863, d. 1865; (v) Georgie, b. and d. 1865; (vi.) Kate Eaton, b. Feb. 13, 1871, living unm. in New Haven, Vt.



- iii. Clark Howe, b. Nov. 3, 1826; m. and had one dau., Minnie; both d.
- iv. Augusta S., b. March 22, 1832; d. unm. Aug. 20, 1856.
- v. Charles Alonzo, b. March 15, 1837; m. and d. without issue.
- vi. James Henry, b. March 7, 1843; d. unm.
- vii. Francis Asbury, b. July 28, 1845; d. unm.

500. JOHN (191) SANBORN, born in Portsmouth, N. H., 1766. His daughter, Catherine F., of Westboro', Mass., writes to D. H. S.: "After my grandfather's death my father lived with a grandmother, Mrs. Miriam Satridge, until he was thirteen years old, when she died, and he was under the care of an uncle who was a Shaker; he was placed by his uncle as an apprentice, I think, in Exeter, to a tailor, but was not satisfied to remain with him, and ran away and came to Westboro'. I conclude that he stayed some time with this tailor, as he went into business for himself after he came here. My father was not inclined to speak of his relatives, and probably for some reason did not wish to communicate with them, as he never did; he felt a great deal of bitterness toward Shakers in general, and was much dissatisfied with his uncle." He married (1) March 28, 1793, Elizabeth Fessenden, who was born 1767, and died Sept. 26, 1814; (2) May 16, 1815, Sarah Forbes, who was born in Westboro', Mass., Oct. 13, 1782, and died Oct. 12, 1851. He died Sept. 21, 1822.

Children:

- i. Sarah Elizabeth, b. June 14, 1817; m. June 9, 1838, Albert Jones Burnap of Medway, Mass.
- ii. Catherine Forbes, b. May 6, 1819; d. unm. in Westboro'.
- iii. Miriam Satridge, b. Sept. 15, 1820; d. 1828.

501. ELISHA (193) SANBORN, born in Loudon, N. H., Nov. 1, 1775. Lived and died in Loudon. Married (1) Polly Ladd, who died Oct. 18, 1832; (2) Hannah Brown, who died Aug. 6, 1855. He died July 26, 1846.

Children:

- i. Eliza, b. Nov. 11, 1802; m. 1824, Jonathan C. Sanborn (415).
- ii. Sally, b. Aug. 5, 1804; d. unm. April 19, 1827.
- 1174 iii. Nathaniel L., b. Aug. 6, 1805.
- iv. John, b. Aug. 1, 1807; m. Sally Batchelder: lived in Loudon.
- v. Mary Ladd, b. April 30, 1809; d. unm. Jan. 27, 1832.
- 1175 vi. James Henry, b. Sept. 19, 1811.
- vii. Ruth, b. June 20, 1813; m. John C. Ordway of Loudon.

502. JOHN (193) SANBORN, born in Loudon, N. H., Aug. 29, 1785. Lived and died in Loudon. Married 1811, Judith Blake. Died Aug. 2, 1844.





## Children :

- i. Stephen, b. March 19, 1812; d. 1840, at Point Coupee, La.
- ii. Judith, b. May 31, 1814; m. Cyrus Rowell.
- iii. Sarah J., b. Dec. 18, 1815; m. McConnell Moore.
- iv. Edmund, b. Sept. 11, 1817.
- v. Elmira, b. April 15, 1819; m. Geo. W. Peverly of Canterbury, N. H.
- 1176 vi. Joseph Blake, b. July 22, 1821.

503. EDMUND (193) SANBORN, born in Loudon, N. H., July 21, 1788. A miller and farmer in Loudon, where he lived and died; a prominent man there. Representative in 1857-8. Married Ruth R. Griffin of Northwood, N. H., who was born Nov. 24, 1788, and died Jan. 8, 1865. He died May 17, 1880.

## Children :

- 1177 i. William, b. Oct. 5, 1810.
- ii. Sally, b. Feb. 20, 1812; m. April 30, 1833, Capt. Theo. Elliott of Concord, N. H.; d. 1893.
- 1178 iii. Daniel Ladd, b. Oct. 2, 1815.
- iv. Clarissa M., b. June 1, 1818; m. April 11, 1839, Capt. Harmon E. Batchelder of Loudon.
- 1179 v. James S., b. Sept. 11, 1820.
- 1180 vi. Jeremiah C., b. July 17, 1822.
- vii. Eliza J. E., b. March 22, 1825; m. Aug. 18, 1850, J. Q. A. Batchelder of Danvers, Mass., who was b. March 10, 1826, son of Joseph.
- 1181 viii. John, b. July 17, 1827.
- 1182 ix. True H., b. Nov. 17, 1829.

504. JOHN (194) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, N. H., July 31, 1780. Lived and died on the old homestead in Brentwood. Married in Atkinson, N. H., Feb. 8, 1815, to Lois, daughter of James Thorn and Abigail Sanborn (103-ii), who was born May 24, 1782, and died Jan. 12, 1868. He died June 29, 1861.

## Children :

- i. Joanna, b. June 2, 1816; m. Dec. 26, 1852, Dea. David C. Bean, b. 1818. d. Feb. 12, 1893; no children; she lives (1897) on the homestead in Brentwood.
- ii. Mary Abigail, b. Jan. 11, 1820; never married; lives on the homestead; this lady was most indefatigable in furnishing Brentwood records to D. H. S., and has also kindly furnished me with data.

505. LEVI (194) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, N. H., Sept. 24, 1790. Married Nancy Welch of Andover, N. H., who was born April 22, 1797. Early moved to Canaan, Me., where he lived and died.



## Children :

- i. Miriam T., b. Nov. 25, 1817; m. July 21, 1836, John Penny of Lawrence, Mass.
- ii. Sarah W., b. Dec. 6, 1819; m. July 21, 1836, Ezekiel Hayes of Epsom, N. H.
- iii. Olive T., b. Jan. 30, 1821; m. March 2, 1841, Stephen Wing of Canaan, Me., who d. May 20, 1849.
- iv. Edmund Rand, b. Sept. 2, 1823; m. May 29, 1848, Almira Whittredge; lived in Canaan, Me., and Concord, N. H.
- v. Levi, b. Sept. 9, 1824; d. 1827.
- vi. Silas Moores, b. Sept. 9, 1834; m. March 15, 1855, Abby Weymouth; lived in Canaan, Me., and Concord, N. H.
- vii. Mary Elizabeth, b. March 4, 1838; m. June 21, 1856, Leonard S. Yeaw of Gilmanton, N. H.

506. LIEUT. JEREMIAH (195) SANBORN, born in Epping, Nov. 12, 1764. Lived and died in Sanbornton. See Rev. Appendix. He held many important offices,—selectman, representative (1814-'15), etc. Married (1) Feb. 20, 1787, Theodate Sanborn (290-ii), who died Oct. 21, 1798; (2) Sarah, daughter of Lieut. Jonathan Page of Pagetown (North Hampton), who was born Dec. 17, 1764, and died Aug. 28, 1834. Lieut. Jeremiah was chosen in 1812 to carry the vote of New Hampshire for president to the senate at Washington. Died March 5, 1837.

## Children :

- i. Unnamed son, b. and d. 1788.
- 1184 ii. John, b. Feb. 26, 1789.
- iii. Ruth, b. July 10, 1790; m. (1) Sept. 25, 1808, Samuel Jaques of Sanbornton; (2) James Clay of same: d. 1843.
- 1185 iv. Matthew Perkins, b. May 25, 1792.
- 1186 v. Jesse, b. Feb. 19, 1794.
- vi. Lydia, b. June 1, 1796; m. May 24, 1821, William Hayes of Sanbornton, son of John P.
- vii. Tabitha Page, b. May 26, 1798; m. Aug. 22, 1822, Josiah Thompson Sanborn.
- viii. Polly, b. Aug. 1, 1801; d. 1803.
- 1187 ix. Jonathan Page, b. Aug. 4, 1803.
- x. Theodate, b. Aug. 7, 1805; m. Sept. 25, 1845, Capt. Simon Towle of Hampton, son of Amos.

507. EBENEZER (195) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, April 18, 1767,—the second child of Anglo-Saxon parentage born in that town. Lived and died there. A prominent man, and an ardent Christian; organized the first Sunday-school there, and burned with his own hands all the infidel works in the Sanbornton town library. Married (1) Nov. 7, 1793, Huldah, daughter of Col. Peter Elkins of Sanbornton, who was born March 10, 1762, and died Sept. 27, 1798; (2) Patty Heath of Canterbury, N. H., who was born July 26, 1770, and died April 14, 1859. He died July 18, 1853.



## Children :

- i. Daniel, b. Aug. 19, 1794; d. unm. April 11, 1866, in Sanbornton.
- 1188 ii. Peter Elkins, b. March 28, 1796.
- 1189 iii. Page, b. Jan. 30, 1798.
- 1190 iv. Eastman, b. May 30, 1800.
- v. Huldah Elkins, b. Jan. 3, 1802; m. April 7, 1861, George Woodward of Bradford, Vt., son of Harvey.
- vi. Martha, b. Jan. 10, 1804; d. Sept. 7, 1821.

508. DEACON JOSIAH (196) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, Nov. 2, 1765. Lived and died in Sanbornton. See Rev. Appendix. "History of Sanbornton" says he served three months before he was sixteen years old, and re-enlisted as soon as that term was out. His coat was stolen, and he wore a "tow frock" all one winter. Was entitled to a pension, but would not declare his property worth less than \$500, and so did not get it. Deacon of the first Baptist church in Sanbornton forty years. Married March 21, 1790, Dorothy, daughter of William Thompson of Strat-ham and Sanbornton, who died April 8, 1850. He died May 15, 1838.

## Children :

- i. Anna, b. Oct. 4, 1790; d. 1792.
- ii. Catherine, b. Feb. 18, 1792; m. Feb. 18, 1820, Jeremiah Swain, Jr., of Wolcott and Hardwick, Vt.; d. 1863.
- iii. Anna, b. Oct. 11, 1793; m. Nov. 11, 1811, Taylor Clark, Jr., of Sanbornton; d. June 16, 1820.
- 1191 iv. William Thompson. b. March 24, 1795.
- v. Ruth, b. April 2, 1797; m. Aug. 12, 1841, Alvin Cobb Leavitt of Northfield, N. H.
- vi. Chase, b. June 2, 1798; d. 1799.
- 1192 vii. Josiah Thompson, b. May 3, 1800.
- viii. Olive, b. March 18, 1802; d. 1803.
- ix. Chase, b. Oct. 3, 1804; m. (1) 1831, Susan, dau. of David Shaw; (2) Oct. 4, 1841, Hannah Stearns; d. without issue April 3, 1853.

509. CAPT. EBENEZER (196) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, Jan. 16, 1768. Lived first in Sanbornton, then moved to New Hampton. N. H. Captain in the militia. A tanner and shoemaker; served ten successive years as selectman of New Hampton. Married in 1790, Lydia Sanborn (180-iv), who died June 7, 1834. He died Nov. 17, 1818.

## Children :

- 1193 i. Josiah, b. March 4, 1789.
- ii. Nancy Dalton, b. Dec. 7, 1790; d. unm. in New Hampton, Nov. 4, 1873.
- iii. Abigail Marston, b. Oct. 26, 1793; m. John Sanborn (750).
- 1194 iv. Caleb Marston, b. Nov. 22, 1795.



- v. Lydia, b. Sept. 6, 1798; m. Jan. 27, 1820, Capt. Abraham Ward of New Hampton; d. April 25, 1838.
- 1195 vi. Joseph Woodman, b. March 10, 1801.
- 1196 vii. Thomas Jefferson, b. Aug. 24, 1803.
- viii. Hannah Hobbs, b. Jan. 8, 1806; m. (1) Ebenezer Howe of New Hampton; (2) Daniel Andrews of New Hampton.
- ix. Lavinia, b. Dec. 16, 1807; m. Gordon Demeritt of Nottingham, N. H.; d. 1874.
- 1197 x. John Langdon, b. Aug. 3, 1813.

510. SAMUEL (196) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, April 12, 1770. A blacksmith in Sanbornton, where he lived and died. Married March 28, 1791, Theodate, daughter of Abraham Perkins of Sanbornton, who was born April 13, 1770, and died Feb. 20, 1845. He died Nov. 8, 1853.

Children:

- i. Anna, b. and d. 1792.
- ii. Anna D., b. Aug. 31, 1794; d. unm. Nov. 2, 1863.
- iii. Jonathan Perkins, b. Aug. 11, 1796; lived and died in Sanbornton; m. Mrs. Abigail (Swain) Weeks of Sanbornton; d. Feb. 5, 1849. Had one dau., Martha, b. March 27, 1821, who m. Person C. Shaw of Hill, N. H.; and one adopted son, Charles, b. May 9, 1834, who was, in 1880, a section-hand living in Andover, N. H.
- iv. Mary, b. Dec. 16, 1798; m. Dec. 21, 1828, Joseph F. Blodgett of Plymouth, N. H., and d. Feb., 1872.
- v. Joseph, b. Jan. 31, 1801; d. 1802.
- 1198 vi. Christopher, b. Feb. 18, 1803.
- vii. John Taylor, b. March 25, 1805; left home at 22; moved to Massachusetts, then to Ohio and Illinois,—a farmer there; last heard of in California. "History of Sanbornton" says he m. and had three children in Illinois.
- viii. Mahala, b. July 3, 1807; m. March 1, 1840, Russell Cheney of New Boston, Minn.
- ix. Edna Kimball, b. April 21, 1810; m. Daniel H. Clement of Haverhill, Mass., and Sanbornton.

511. JOSEPH WARREN (196) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, June 25, 1774. Lived in Sanbornton,—a farmer there. Married Nancy, daughter of David Burley of Sanbornton. Died Feb. 26, 1801.

Child:

- 1200 i. John T., b. 1800.

512. CHASE TAYLOR (196) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, Nov. 23, 1776. Lived first in Sanbornton, then in Campton, N. H. Married Dec. 13, 1804, Martha Haines, who was born in Canterbury, N. H.; Sept. 13, 1786, and died June 30, 1842. He died May 13, 1862.





## Children :

- i. Chase, b. and d. 1806.
- ii. James Brackett, b. Aug. 3, 1808; d. Jan. 21, 1826.
- 1201 iii. Thomas Jay, b. May 23, 1812.

513. JAMES (197) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, Jan. 14, 1773. A plough maker and wheelwright in Sanbornton, where he lived and died. Married Jane Gibson, daughter of Ensign James Gibson of Sanbornton, who was born April 20, 1780, and died Sept. 13, 1844. He died Sept. 30, 1841.

## Children :

- 1202 i. James Gibson, b. Feb. 20, 1798.
- ii. Nancy, b. April 9, 1801; m. Nov. 13, 1828, David Moulton of Sanbornton, son of Simeon; d. 1878.
- iii. Lucy, b. Aug. 14, 1803; m. Jan. 15, 1824, Charles Jaques of Sanbornton; d. May, 1878, in Tilton, N. H.
- 1203 iv. Ebenezer, b. May 14, 1807.
- v. Rufus, b. Dec. 28, 1809; lived in Sanbornton,—a man of great worth: m. Oct. 16, 1840, Mercy W. Mason, daughter of Rev. Lemuel Mason of Sanbornton; d. without children, Jan. 31, 1871.
- vi. Jane, b. July 20, 1813; m. Feb., 1844, Asa Woodward of Fairlee, Vt., and d. Sept. 13, 1844.
- vii. Martha, b. Aug. 2, 1816; m. May 25, 1843, George Woodward of Bradford, Vt., son of Harvey.
- viii. Elizabeth Ann, b. June 22, 1823; m. Thomas P. Sanborn. (1216).

514. BENJAMIN (197) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, April 19, 1785. Lived and died in Sanbornton,—a carpenter by trade. Married Abigail Swasey of Gilmanton, who was born July 18, 1793, and died Feb. 1, 1839. He died June 19, 1851.

## Children :

- i. Mary Swasey, b. July 14, 1815; d. unm. May 17, 1838.
- 1204 ii. John Swasey, b. Dec. 4, 1817.
- iii. Solon, b. Sept. 3, 1824; d. 1837.
- iv. Benjamin Mason, b. March 13, 1831; d. 1835.

515. ABIJAH (197) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, Feb. 16, 1787. Lived and died in Sanbornton. A corporal in the War of 1812. Married Dec. 30, 1809, Sarah, daughter of Shubael Page Philbrook of Sanbornton, who died Nov. 17, 1864. He died May 22, 1874.

## Children :

- i. Livina, b. June 13, 1811; m. John S. Sanborn (1264).
- ii. Hannah, b. May 6, 1813; m. 1832, Lemuel S. Wallace of Thornton N. H., and d. June 19, 1854.



- iii. Louisa, b. Sept. 6, 1814; m. John T. G. Sanborn (1442).
- iv. Benjamin Page, b. Dec. 3, 1816; killed in a runaway, 1822.
- v. Sarah, b. Aug. 17, 1819; m. July 3, 1842, Charles J. Lane of Sanbornton.
- 1205 vi. Luther, b. Feb. 12, 1821.
- 1206 vii. Nathan, b. Aug. 23, 1825.
- viii. Ruth Ann, b. Oct. 4, 1827; m. Horace Moulton of Sanbornton, son of David: d. 1860.
- ix. Matilda, b. Dec. 3, 1832; d. unm. Oct. 31, 1872.

516. JONATHAN (197) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, March 31, 1792. Lived in Sanbornton and Thornton, N. H. Married Nov. 9, 1814, Lucy, daughter of Shubael Page Philbrook of Sanbornton, who died March 11, 1875. They were the "handsome couple" of their day. He died Jan. 18, 1868.

Children :

- i. Eliza, b. May 29, 1816; m. (1) Dec. 3, 1839, Enoch Gilman of Thornton, N. H.; (2) Horace L. Thurston.
- ii. Lucy Anna, b. July 24, 1818; d. Dec. 16, 1843.
- iii. Cynthia, b. Sept. 7, 1820; d. unm. Aug. 7, 1841.
- iv. Horace, b. April 9, 1823; m. Feb. 14, 1849, Laura Bell, daughter of Dudley Carlton of Newbury, Vt.; a machinist in Lowell; went to California, but returned to the farm in Tilton, N. H., and has served as selectman, 1879-'80. Had the following children: (i) Luthera Wilson, b. Sept. 24, 1857; (ii) Carlotta Sarah, b. Dec. 28, 1859; (iii) Horace Herbert, b. July 19, 1861.
- v. Sarah, b. Oct. 27, 1825; d. 1834.
- vi. Benjamin Liba, b. Dec. 28, 1827; m. Tabitha J. Sanborn (1202-i): moved to Maine. Had one child, who d. in infancy. He d. —.
- vii. Edwin L., b. Aug. 27, 1830; a carriage maker in Lowell, Mass.; m. Nov. 28, 1853, Mary S. Sanborn (1108-v). Had the following children: (i) Harriet L., b. March 1, 1856; (ii) Alice M., b. July 3, 1860.
- viii. Jonathan Mason, b. Dec. 20, 1832; a singing-teacher in Manchester and Nashua, N. H.; m. Electa A. Cox; no children.
- ix. George Sumner, b. Aug. 8, 1835; d. unm. 1869.
- x. Albion, b. March 22, 1838; m. Oct. 17, 1860, in Lowell, Mass., Maria C. Morgan, b. in Surry, Me., 1835; a carriage-body maker; lived in W. Amesbury, Mass., until 1874, then moved to Benicia, Cal., for his health. Had children: (i) Grace A., b. 1861, d. 1862; (ii) Annie L., b. June 22, 1866.
- xi. Ellen Young, b. June 6, 1841; d. 1842.

517. DEACON JOSEPH (198) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, Nov. 5, 1782. Lived and died in Sanbornton,—a farmer there. Deacon of the First Congregational church there for twenty years,—a man of sterling integrity. Married in 1804, Mary Sanborn (197-vii), who died April 28, 1852. He died Nov. 2, 1855.



## Children :

- i. Benjamin, b. Aug. 22, 1805; d. Jan. 29, 1822.
- ii. Abraham Bodwell, b. Oct. 18, 1806; lived in New Hampton and Sanbornton,—blacksmith; selectman in both towns, and often moderator at town-meetings; deacon in Congregational church; m. Oct. 17, 1833, Sarah B., dau. of Nicholas M. Taylor of Sanbornton; d. without issue, April 1, 1878.
- 1207 iii. Ira, b. Dec. 17, 1807.
- 1208 iv. Abijah, b. Jan. 4, 1809.
  - v. Alvah, b. Feb. 22, 1810; d. 1811.
  - vi. William, b. Sept. 28, 1811; m. Salome Belden of Burke, Vt.; no issue. Moved West, and was drowned, with his wife, near Milwaukee, in 1855.
  - vii. Julia, b. April 20, 1813; never m.; a nurse in Lynn and Sanbornton; d. in Concord, N. H., Feb. 11, 1879.
  - viii. John, b. May 4, 1815; d. 1816.
  - ix. Mary Belinda, b. March 21, 1817; m. William T. Wells, a farmer of Bristol, N. H., and Canton, Conn.
- 1209 x. Joseph Lane, b. April 11, 1820.

518. JOSIAH HOBBS (198) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, Jan. 16, 1789. Lived and died in Sanbornton,—a house-carpenter by trade. A soldier in the War of 1812. Married Hannah, daughter of Reuben Philbrick of Sanbornton, who was born July 12, 1792, and died June 19, 1878. He died April 23, 1862.

## Children :

- i. Anna, b. June 23, 1813; m. (1) George Morse of Andover, Mass., and Buda, Ill.; (2) David Fuller of Buda; living 1897.
- 1210 ii. Reuben Philbrick, b. March 17, 1817.
- 1211 iii. Jacob Philbrick Brown, b. May 24, 1821.

519. JOHN L. (198) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, Dec. 6, 1791. D. H. S. says he died on a prison-ship in the War of 1812, but the "History of Hampton" says he married Mary, daughter of James Tuck of Hampton, and had one daughter, Nancy, who married Charles H. Moore of Boston.

520. LIEUT. BENJAMIN PHILBRICK (199) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, Oct. 21, 1779. Lived and died there, a farmer. Married Aug. 29, 1805, Ruth Sanborn (198-iii), who died Jan. 22, 1864. He died Feb. 28, 1858.

## Children :

- i. Daniel Staniford, b. Aug. 12, 1806; lived and d. in Sanbornton; m. Jerusha, dau. of Simeon Moulton of Sanbornton; d. March 2, 1859, leaving one son, Harlan Page, b. April 8, 1837. Enlisted in Co. H, N. H. Vols., and came home in 1863, to die of dysentery.
- ii. Joseph Warren, b. Sept. 15, 1808; d. unm.



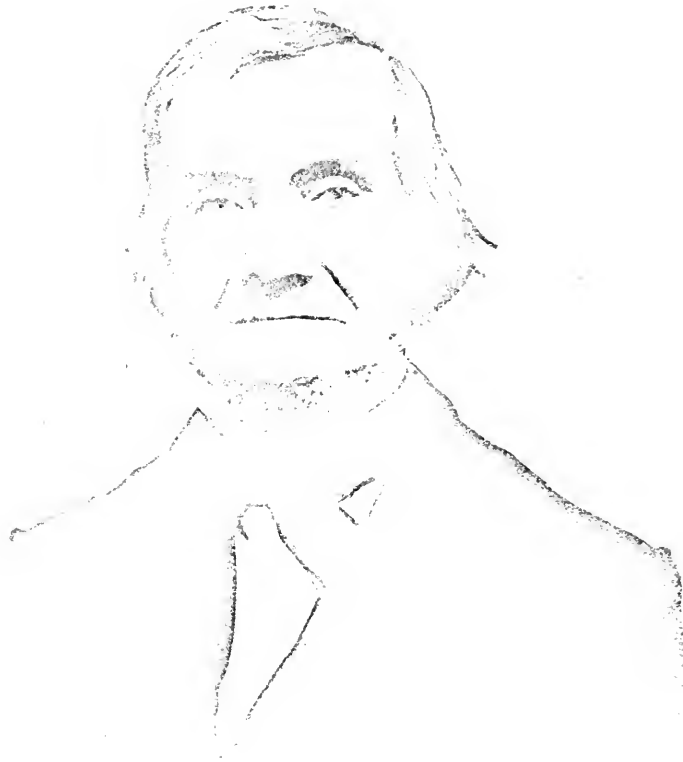
- iii. Arthur, b. April 16, 1800; d. Nov. 1857.
- iv. Marcia L., b. Aug. 24, 1810; d. Nov.
- v. Jesse, b. Aug. 2, 1812; feeble-minded; never m.; d. May 11, 1873.
- vi. Julia Lane, b. May 13, 1817; never m.

521. Dr. NATHAN (1799) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, March 7, 1791. He may well be called the founder of the "Sanborn Genealogy," since it is to his unremitting labors that we owe the complete record published in this volume. His task was accomplished in the face of serious obstacles.— as a youth and in later life, Dr. Sanborn was of delicate constitution; he says of himself, "My health was never very robust, having suffered much with bleeding at the nose, followed by congestion of the liver, which at the age of seventeen compelled me to abandon farming as a pursuit, and look for some other; three or four years at this important period were spent in the most unsocial state of debility and dependency, unfit for manual or intellectual labour." Soon after he became twenty, Dr. Sanborn commenced the study of medicine, reading with Dr. Ichabod Shaw of Moultonborough. He took up his residence in Henniker in May, 1816, and lived there for more than forty years, greatly beloved and honored as physician and citizen; and was well called, for his honor and integrity, as was remarked in the funeral sermon preached by his pastor, "the good physician." While practising his profession, Dr. Sanborn continued to study it, and in 1834 received the degree of M. D. from Dartmouth College. He attended to his professional calls and duties with a devotion seldom surpassed. He was a member and an officer of the New Hampshire Medical Society for many years; was also past district deputy grand master of the Grand Lodge of New Hampshire. For twenty-seven years he was a member of the Congregational church of Henniker, and a constant attendant at public and social meetings when his health and duties permitted.

Among all his other occupations, Dr. Sanborn managed to devote a considerable amount of time to his favorite study, the "Sanborn Genealogy." Largely by his efforts, the Sanborn Family Association was formed in 1853, and he became its recording secretary, to him being allotted the task of preparing for publication the family records. What such a task meant in those days few can realize.—the myriads of records to be searched, scattered over many states and not arranged in anything like the systematic way in which they are filed to-day, made the work of incalculable extent. We may well wonder how any one man had the courage to attack it, even when aided as he was by the intelligent aid of many kinsmen. In three years Dr. Sanborn and Prof. Dyer H. Sanborn had arranged a table of







DR. NATHAN SANBORN, OF HENNIKER, N. H.  
"The father of the Sanborn Genealogy."

(521)



seven Sanborn generations, which did not assume to be an exhaustive study of the family, but was the beginning of a more important work. This tabulation was printed in the "New England Historic-Genealogical Register" for July and October, 1856, and was afterwards reprinted in pamphlet form. Whitmore, in his "American Genealogies," commends it for its system and clearness.

To the completion of a larger genealogy Dr. Sanborn now bent his best energies. Dyer H. Sanborn, his collaborator, says of him: "He prosecuted the work during the last years of his life with unremitting ardor, and had arranged nearly 2,500 names in consecutive order for publication, hoping to send the book to press in May or June, 1859. He much regretted that this labor, the favorite idea of his life, could not have been finished while he was still living, but a wise Providence ordered it otherwise. A spirit of calm resignation pervaded his mind, and he met death with composure and Christian resignation. His last words were, 'It is well,—well,—well.' Dr. Sanborn had been a great sufferer for more than twenty years, and had been on the confines of the grave more than once. He was in the railroad accident at Norwalk, Conn., in 1854, when the train fell into the river and fifty passengers were killed, among them Drs. Pearson and Bartlett, his intimate friends. He was also in a serious collision at Lake Village, N. H. At a post-mortem examination, it appeared that almost every inch of the lungs' surface adhered to the pleura; the profuse hemorrhages to which he was subject were caused by occasional separation of these, causing intense suffering."

Besides his "Sanborn Genealogy," Dr. Sanborn was also the author of a volume of "Occasional Poems," published by his children. He married Oct. 2, 1816, Seus, daughter of Thomas Lancaster of Sanbornton, who was born May 29, 1797. Dr. Sanborn died in Henniker, N. H., Dec. 15, 1858.

#### Children :

- i. Unnamed child, b. and d. 1817.
- ii. Unnamed child, b. and d. 1818.
- iii. Sarah, b. May 24, 1819; m. Aug. 29, 1842, Dr. Jesse A. Sanborn (1822).
- iv. Paulina, b. May 28, 1821; m. James W. Sargent of Warner, N. H., and St. Paul, Minn.
- v. Alden Winslow, b. July 11, 1823; m. Dec. 27, 1848, Elizabeth H., dau. of Aaron Abbott of Manchester, N. H. A carriage manufacturer in Manchester, N. H.; now living in Malden, Mass. One child, Mary Farley, b. May 8, 1853; m. Fred C. Sanborn (896-iv); living in Malden, Mass.; is an authoress of some note.

1212 vi. Nathan Perkins, b. June 25, 1825.



- 1213 vii. George Granville, b. Jan. 5, 1828.  
 1214 viii. Henry Mead, b. Aug. 16, 1832.  
 1215 ix. Thomas Lancaster, b. Jan. 4, 1836.  
     x. Matilda Childs, b. March 17, 1839; d. Aug. 21, 1854.  
     xi. Emma Willard, b. Aug. 15, 1842; m. May 18, 1866, Rev. Rockwood McQueston, principal of the Baldwin school, at Minneapolis; now living in Glen Cove, L. I.

522. SIMEON (199) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, Oct. 8, 1793. Served in the War of 1812. Lived in Sanbornton until 1848, when he moved to Plymouth, N. H. Spent his last years with his son Charles, in Campton, N. H. Married Dec. 3, 1817, Lucy S., daughter of Joseph Palmer of Sanbornton. Died Sept. 9, 1876.

Children :

- i. Abigail, b. April 2, 1820; d. unm. May 3, 1839.  
 1216 ii. Thomas Prentice, b. Nov. 17, 1823.  
 1217 iii. Charles Edwin, b. Aug. 16, 1828.

523. HON. WILLIAM (200) SANBORN, born Jan. 5, 1798. Lived in Hardwick, Vt., where he was representative and justice of the peace many years. Married Phylabe Grow of Hardwick. Both husband and wife moved to Colorado, making their home with their son, Corydon W. Sanborn. He died in 1886, and she in 1880.

Children :

- i. Betsey S., b. June 26, 1825; m. 1844, Reuben Perkins of Walden, Vt., and d. Dec. 23, 1854.  
 ii. William L., b. Oct. 3, 1827; d. 1828.  
 iii. Marvin G., b. Nov. 3, 1829; d. unm. Dec. 15, 1854.  
 iv. Lamoille W., b. June 1, 1831; m. John Dawley, who moved to Wisconsin in 1854.  
 v. John F., b. Oct. 9, 1834; m. Oct. 17, 1858, Jerusha N. Davis of Thompson, Conn., and had (i) Burton D., b. Nov. 1, 1859; (ii) Eleanor E., b. Dec. 14, 1861.  
 vi. Mary C., b. Aug. 12, 1837; d. 1841.  
 vii. Corydon W., b. March 6, 1840; d. 1841.  
 1218 viii. Corydon W., b. June 5, 1843.

524. ISRAEL (200) SANBORN, born Sept. 22, 1811. Lived and died in Hardwick, Vt. Married Polly Burton. Died Nov. 26, 1841.

Children :

- i. Gustavus Burton, b. —; unm. in New Orleans, 1862.  
 ii. Lydia Ann, b. —; never m.; d. in Ashland, Ky.  
 iii. Juliet, b. —; living in 1862 in Ashland, Ky.



525. CYRUS (200) SANBORN, born March 6, 1814. Lived and died in Hardwick, Vt. Married Chastina Wilson Foss, who was born Nov. 17, 1817, and died Jan. 12, 1860. He died Nov. 17, 1846, and his death scattered the family, so that the record is not very good.

Children :

- i. Charles W., b. —; served in Co. A, 11th Vt. Inf. in the Civil War, and d. in Washington, March, 1863. D. H. S. says he was m., but had no issue.
- ii. Martha Ann, b. Aug. 5, 1838; m. (1) Darwin A. Currier, b. 1833, d. Oct. 4, 1887; (2) Mr. — Chilson; now (1897) living in Albion, Neb.
- iii. Israel Franklin, b. —. D. H. S. says m.
- iv. Sarah, b. —; d. Jan., 1858, unm.
- v. Lucian Lovejoy, b. —; m., but had no issue: living in Barton's Landing, Vt. Served in Co. L, 6th Vt. Inf.; was wounded in the head in the Battle of the Wilderness, May, 1864, taken prisoner, and confined in Andersonville prison more than six months. He writes me: "I am almost blind from a gunshot wound in the head, received at the Wilderness; the ball entered my jaw half way between the right ear and eye, and came out under the left eye, entirely destroying the sight of the same, and injuring the right eye so that I can't read at all, and have to use a powerful magnifying glass to write."
- vi. Mary, b. —; never m.
- 1220 vii. George A., b. Oct. 31, 1844.
- viii. Ellen, b. —; d. in infancy.

526. GEORGE PERKINS (201) SANBORN, born May 26, 1819. Married Oct. 20, 1854, Frances H. Rublee. Lived in Chelmsford, Mass., and later in Boston, where he founded the firm of G. P. Sanborn & Co., No. 4 Chatham Row, dealers in canned goods and pickles.

Child :

- i. George Otis, b. Nov. 13, 1835; in business with his father, as above.

527. DANIEL (202) SANBORN, born in Plattsburg, N. Y., July 6, 1809. A tinsmith in Somerville, N. J. Married Jan. 21, 1836, Jane Bolmer, who was born Oct., 1807, and died April 18, 1890. Now (1897) living in Somerville, N. J.

Children :

- i. Aaron, b. Oct. 11, 1837; d. before 1897.
- ii. Garret Bolmer, b. Aug. 21, 1839; living in Somerville.
- iii. George Washington, b. July 10, 1844; d. before 1897.
- iv. John Talbot, b. Nov. 8, 1847; d. before 1897.
- v. William Craven, b. Dec. 5, 1849; living in Somerville.

528. JOSEPH (202) SANBORN, born in 1820. Now (1897) living in Scranton, Pa.





## Child :

i. Joseph P. Sanborn, b. —; now living at 1332 Penn Ave., Scranton, Pa.

529. JOHN V. (202) SANBORN, born in Washington's headquarters, Newburg, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1826. A metal dealer in Brooklyn, N. Y. Married April 1, 1850, Mary Woodruff. Both he and his wife are now (1897) living at Flatlands Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## Children :

i. John W., b. Feb. 27, 1851; now living in Brooklyn.

ii. William Henry, b. Sept. 6, 1852; a clerk at 1649 Broadway, Brooklyn; m. Mary F. Reimer, b. Aug. 14, 1854. Have had the following children: (i) Laura E., b. Aug. 27, 1877; (ii) William Thomas, b. July 14, 1880; (iii) Ida May, b. June 22, 1883; (iv) Harriet J., b. Sept. 14, 1887.

iii. Benjamin F., b. Aug. 16, 1854; living in Brooklyn.

532. JAMES (204) SANBORN, born in Northwood, N. H., Dec. 15, 1776. Lived in Epping, N. H. Married Oct. 22, 1797, Sarah Avery, who was born May 15, 1772, and died March 1, 1840. He died Dec. 30, 1805.

## Children :

i. Nancy, b. March 6, 1799; m. April 20, 1817, Sherburne Rollins; d. Dec. 28, 1843.

ii. Lydia, b. April 22, 1801; m. Feb. 6, 1820, John Stevens of Chester, N. H.; d. March 24, 1875.

1225 iii. Jonathan, b. Aug. 7, 1803.

1226 iv. James, b. May 11, 1805.

533. JONATHAN (205) SANBORN, born in Moultonborough, March 6, 1788. Lived in Orfordville, N. H. Married Dec. 17, 1812, Susan, daughter of Davis Batchelder, who was born Nov. 30, 1793. Died Nov. 27, 1857.

## Children :

i. Comfort, b. Dec. 29, 1813; m. Ammi Clough of Washington, Vt.

ii. Arabella, b. June 4, 1815; m. F. S. Clough.

iii. Susan, b. Sept. 22, 1817; m. Amos W. Paine.

iv. Levi Eastman, b. July 4, 1820; lived in Orfordville; m. Sept. 17, 1848, Caroline L. Newell; three children.

v. Pamela, b. March 15, 1823; m. Warren W. Blake of Tunbridge, Vt.

vi. Mary Ann, b. March 17, 1828; m. T. W. Savage.

vii. Judith, b. May 10, 1832; m. John R. Wright.

viii. James Chandler, b. Jan. 30, 1836; lived in Orfordville; m. M. A. Bailey.

534. LEVI (205) SANBORN, born in Moultonborough, about 1789. Married Hannah Fullerton, and moved West. No further record.



535. SHUBAEL (206) SANBORN, born in Hampton, June 18, 1764. Lived and died in Canterbury, N. H.,—a farmer there. Married Jan. 21, 1790, Phebe, daughter of Jacob Smith of Sanbornton, who was born Sept. 30, 1771, and died Jan. 24, 1852. He died May 6, 1842.

## Children :

- i. Betsey, b. Dec. 18, 1790; m. David Morrill of Canterbury.
- 1228 ii. Benjamin, b. Jan. 16, 1793.
- 1229 iii. Smith, b. July 22, 1795.
- iv. Hannah, b. Feb. 28, 1798; m. Dec. 2, 1820, Levi Perkins of Wheelock, Vt.
- v. Polly, b. April 13, 1800; m. Abraham Dearborn of Northfield, N. H.
- vi. Shubael, b. March 14, 1802; m. Mary Newton; lived in Roxbury, Mass., and d. Jan. 24, 1843, leaving the following children: (i) Mary, (ii) Harriet, (iii) Frederick A.
- 1230 vii. Abraham, b. May 19, 1804.
- 1231 viii. Jeremiah, b. Aug. 29, 1806.
- 1232 ix. Joseph, b. Jan. 14, 1809.
- 1233 x. Hazen, b. Oct. 15, 1811.
- xi. Phebe, b. Dec. 22, 1814; m. Joseph C. Harper of Loudon, N. H.; d. Oct. 12, 1855.
- xii. Sylvanus, b. Aug. 26, 1818; m. — Mudgett; d. in California; left one dau., Jennie M.

536. ABRAHAM (206) SANBORN, born in Canterbury, N. H., Nov. 24, 1771. A teacher of long standing and excellent reputation. Married July 11, 1794, Hannah, daughter of Jacob Smith of Sanbornton, who was born March 4, 1774, and died March 27, 1844. He first settled in Lyndon, Vt., and moved thence to Jefferson, Wis., in 1846, where for several years he taught school with good success. He died in Jefferson, March 10, 1850.

## Children :

- 1234 i. Abraham S., b. June 1, 1795, in Plymouth, N. H.
  - 1235 ii. Isaac Mason, b. Jan. 31, 1796.
  - iii. Phebe, b. March 18, 1799; m. Levi Smith of New Hampton.
  - iv. John, b. 1801; d. young.
  - v. Joshua, b. 1803; d. young.
  - vi. Jacob, b. July 10, 1804; m. Olive Greenleaf; lived in Holderness, N. H.
  - vii. Mary, b. Aug. 3, 1806; m. Orrin Green of Lyndon, Vt.
  - viii. Sally, b. Jan. 19, 1809; m. Kimball Hoyt of Lyndon, Vt., and Milford, Wis.
  - ix. Betsey, b. April 3, 1812; d. 1816.
- Two others, names and dates not given.

542. BENJAMIN (209) SANBORN, born about 1784. A laborer in Orange, Vt. Married Mary Rier, and died in October, 1865.

## Children :



- 1240 i. William D., b. Sept. 15, 1819.  
 ii. Daniel F., b. Oct. 8, 1822; m., and d. leaving two sons, Edgar and Herbert, who live in E. Orange, Vt.  
 iii. Sarah D., b. Sept. 14, 1824.

543. JOSEPH (209) SANBORN, born about 1786. No further record.

544. EZRA (209) SANBORN, born about 1788. Lived in Chelsea, Vt. Married, and left several children, who live in or near Chelsea.

545. SHERBURN (210) SANBORN, born in Sandown or Bristol, N. H., Dec. 8, 1780. Lived and died in Bristol, N. H.,—a farmer there. Married June 24, 1802, Sarah Worthen. Drowned April 20, 1807.

Children :

- 1245 i. Martin Luther, b. Jan. 1, 1803.  
 ii. Laura W., b. Sept. 5, 1804; m. March 11, 1824, Rev. William D. Cass of Plymouth, N. H.

546. THEOPHILUS (210) SANBORN, born Jan. 8, 1791. Married Sept. 7, 1815, Fanny Cross, and moved to Hartsgrove, O., afterwards to Ash-tabula, O.

Children :

- i. Hannah Dustin, b. Oct. 5, 1816; m. Feb. 26, 1840, Joseph Brooks of Harts-grove, O.  
 ii. Jonathan C., b. Feb. 13, 1819; m. Jan. 1, 1857, Ophelia Porter; lived in Michi-gan City, Ind.  
 iii. Rebecca Dustin, b. July 30, 1824; m. June 8, 1847, Fitch Andrews of Trum-bull, O.  
 iv. Mary, b. Dec. 13, 1825; d. April 14, 1836.  
 v. Lorain H., b. Oct. 6, 1829; unm.

547. DANIEL (210) SANBORN, born in Bristol, N. H., Aug. 23, 1797. Lived and died in Bristol,—a farmer there. Married (1) Oct. 22, 1818, Hannah Worthen; (2) Mrs. Jemima W. Blake. Died July 29, 1854.

Children :

- i. Plumer W., b. Feb. 15, 1821; postmaster at Candia Village, N. H., for many years; m. May 30, 1844, Sarah F. Dearborn; one son, Clarence D., b. 1847; d. 1850. He d. in 1893.  
 1247 ii. Charles H., b. Feb. 23, 1824.  
 iii. Jane M., b. Dec. 10, 1826; m. Jacob Martin; d. Aug. 7, 1859.  
 1248 iv. Luther B., b. March 16, 1829.  
 v. Hannah W., b. March 1, 1831; m. Dec. 2, 1854, Lewis B. Rock of Milwaukee, Wis.



548. MOSES HOYT (211) SANBORN, born in Poplin, N. H., Sept. 22, 1783. A farmer on the homestead in Poplin, now Fremont, N. H., the old place now being owned by Alvah Sanborn. Lived and died there. Married Sept. 20, 1801, Susanna, daughter of Jonathan Brown of Fremont, who was born in 1785, and died May 15, 1850. Moses died April 27, 1864.

Children :

- i. Sarah, b. Oct. 14, 1801; m. Ariel Sanborn (726).
- ii. Asa, b. Jan. 30, 1803; lived and d. in Fremont; m. (1) Dec. 31, 1825, Farrena Gilman, who d. March 20, 1841; (2) Oct. 27, 1841, Abigail Sanborn (615-iv.) Had (i) Farrena, b. Oct. 4, 1843, d. 1847; (ii) Ruth A., b. June 4, 1845.
- iii. Farread, b. July 15, 1804; m. James Sawyer of Danville.
- iv. Moses N., b. Jan. 9, 1806; m. Dec. 13, 1827, Cyrene Tucker, daughter of Benjamin. b. 1806; selectman in Fremont, where he lived and d. Had (i) Amos, b. Jan. 27, 1830, d. in infancy; (ii) George, b. Feb. 19, 1837, d. in infancy; (iii) Susan N., b. March 25, 1840; (iv) Huldah T., b. Oct. 20, 1845.
- 1249 v. True Glidden, b. Jan. 8, 1808.
- 1250 vi. John L., b. March 8, 1810.
- 1251 vii. Jonathan B., b. Oct. 12, 1811.
- viii. Nancy, b. May 2, 1813; d. 1814.
- ix. Sherburn, b. Dec. 18, 1814; m. Dec. 12, 1839, Elizabeth Sanborn (551-v); lived and d. in Fremont. No children.
- x. Nancy, b. May 2, 1818; d. 1824.
- xi. Lewis, b. July 18, 1819; m. Oct. 18, 1842, Abigail F. York; lived and d. in Fremont. Had (i) Elizabeth A., b. Feb. 13, 1847, d. 1851; (ii) Mary F., b. Aug. 17, 1849.
- xii. Alvah, b. March 6, 1822; d. 1825.
- 1252 xiii. Alvah, b. Dec. 31, 1823.
- xiv. Nancy, b. Sept. 14, 1825; d. 1841.

549. JOHN HOYT (211) SANBORN, born in Fremont, then Poplin, April 2, 1789. Lived in Bristol, N. H. Married March 21, 1810, Olive Sawyer of Danville. Died March 17, 1849.

Children :

- i. Adeline, b. Oct. 22, 1812; m. Sept. 19, 1841, Parker B. Roberts of Lawrence, Mass.
- ii. Luella Bartlett, b. Sept. 30, 1814; d. unm. Jan. 22, 1836.
- iii. John Washington, b. in Fremont, N. H., April 21, 1816; m. June 24, 1841, Mary C. Bennett, dau. of Daniel L. Bennett of New Hampton; lived and d. in Bristol, N. H.
- iv. Sherburn Sawyer, b. March 31, 1818; d. 1818.
- v. Betsey A., b. June 27, 1819; m. April 13, 1841, Stephen L. Gordon of New Hampton and Alexandria, N. H.
- 1253 vi. Sherburn Sawyer, b. March 29, 1821.





- vii. Mary H., b. July 6, 1823; m. (1) Oct. 24, 1844, Daniel M. Elliott; (2) June 1, 1857, Capt. Isaiah Sanborn (1254).
- viii. James Templeton, b. June 28, 1825; m. Feb. 1, 1846, Sarah W. Moulton, dau. of Nathaniel of Concord, Me.; lived in Bristol, N. H. Had (1) John H., b. May 10, 1847; d. 1853; (ii) John H., b. Oct. 6, 1854, d. 1855; (iii) Kate, b. Nov. 16, 1856.
- ix. Sarah Jane, b. July 8, 1827; m. Feb. 5, 1846, Augustus S. Bunker of Lawrence, Mass.; d. April 25, 1850.
  - x. Abram Jackson, b. Aug. 6, 1829; d. 1851.
- xi. Caroline Matilda, b. Aug. 27, 1831; m. Sept. 21, 1850, as his 2d wife, Aug. S. Bunker, husband of Sarah above.
- xii. George Warren, b. April 13, 1834; d. Nov. 3, 1853.

550. SIMON MERRILL (211) SANBORN, born in Bristol, N. H., Dec. 15, 1796. Lived and died in Chester, N. H.—a cooper and farmer; accumulated a considerable property. Married (1) 1820, Roxana Mills, who was born Oct. 11, 1796, and died Aug. 20, 1846: apparently he was divorced from her before 1835, when he married (2) Belinda West, who was born Oct. 20, 1817, and died Aug. 11, 1857; and he married (3) Mary West.

#### Children :

- i. Mary A., b. Dec. 10, 1819; d. 1824.
- 1254 ii. Isaiah, b. Jan. 24, 1821.
- iii. Horace, b. Nov. 9, 1822; m. March 19, 1850, Chastina M. Sanborn (726-iii); lived in Chester, N. H.; d. there without issue, June 19, 1852.
- iv. Luther M., b. Jan. 15, 1824; m. Dec. 16, 1845, Nancy J. Sanborn (726-ii); d. in Chester without issue, Oct. 27, 1851; widow m. (2) Henry W. Quimby.
- v. Mary A., b. Oct. 10, 1825; m. Sept. 23, 1846, David T. Sleeper of Sandown, N. H.
- vi. Sarah J., b. Jan. 16, 1827; d. unm. May 7, 1847.
- 1255 vii. John Collins, b. April 20, 1828.
- viii. Sylvester, b. July 13, 1829; lived first in Chester; now (1897) a wheelwright in Amesbury, Mass.; m. (1) June 5, 1855, Mrs. Chastina M. Sanborn, widow of Horace above, who d. Jan. 23, 1856; (2) Nov. 16, 1856, Almira Fassett of Kingston, b. Nov. 15, 1839. No issue.
- ix. Alvira, b. April 23, 1831; m. 1851, Elijah Sanborn (551-viii).
- x. Clarissa, b. Dec. 18, 1832; m. Aug., 1856, Elijah Sanborn, husband of Alvira above.
- xi. Laura, b. Sept. 4, 1834; d. 1838.
- xii. Harriet, b. March 26, 1836; m. John S. Kelley of Sandown.
- xiii. Mark, b. Oct. 21, 1839; m. June 20, 1889, Martha J. Marden of Chester,—a carpenter in Chester, still living; no issue.
- xiv. Harrison, b. July 2, 1843; d. Feb. 19, 1862. He was a member of Co. D, 7th N. H. Inf., and died in New York.
- xv. Frank, b. Nov. 17, 1846; d. 1852.



- xvi. Laura J., b. March 14, 1848; m. John M. Haines of Sandown N. H.  
 1256 xvii. Daniel Tilton, b. Jan. 12, 1850.  
 xviii. Maria Ellen, b. July 27, 1851; m. S. S. West of Raymond N. H.  
 xix. Lucinda, b. Feb. 13, 1853; d. 1854.  
 xx. Frank, b. Aug. 8, 1854; d. 1854.

551. EBENEZER (212) SANBORN, born in Danville, N. H., June 12, 1780. Lived and died in Fremont, N. H.,—a farmer there. Married Jan. 7, 1799, Lydia, daughter of Jeremiah Bean of Danville, who was born Sept. 10, 1780, and died in Raymond, June 23, 1858. He died in Fremont, Aug. 9, 1857.

Children :

- i. Mary, b. Aug. 6, 1799; m. March 21, 1839, James Sleeper of Sandown.  
 ii. Daniel, b. May 8, 1802; m. (1) Nov. 25, 1830, Lucina, dau. of Benjamin Rowell of Fremont, who d. Nov. 28, 1844; (2) July 24, 1845, Almira, dau. of Capt. Benjamin True of Chester. Had (i) Lucy Ann, b. June 2, 1832, m. April 9, 1852, Isaac A. Brown of Brentwood; (ii) Daniel Laroy, b. Oct. 15, 1843; served in Co. K, 15th N. H. Inf.; now (1897) living in Chester.  
 iii. Amos, b. and d. 1804.  
 iv. Alvina, b. April 2, 1807; m. 1824, Jonathan Tandy; d. Nov., 1829.  
 v. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 21, 1809; m. Sherburn Sanborn (548-ix).  
 1258 vi. Ebenezer, b. April 7, 1812.  
 vii. Lydia B., b. May 4, 1815; m. Oct. 23, 1856, Worthen Fuller of Danville, N. H.  
 viii. Elijah, b. April 27, 1819; m. (1) 1851, Alvira Sanborn (550-ix), who d. Sept., 1855, had two children, who d. young; (2) Clarissa Sanborn (550-x); (3) — — —; (4) — — —, by whom he has one child, Gertrude, b. Sept., 1877. He is still living, a farmer in Raymond, N. H.  
 ix. Calista, b. May 30, 1821; d. unm. Aug. 10, 1850.  
 x. David, b. Dec. 31, 1829; m. 1852, R. Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Fitts of Sandown. Had one child, who d. young. He is still living in Fremont, N. H.

552. DAVID (212) SANBORN, born July 27, 1783. Lived in New Hampton, N. H. Married Sally Foote. Died April 24, 1862.

Children :

- i. Elizabeth, b. March 16, 1807; m. Oct. 28, 1856, Morrill Dickerson of Hill, N. H.  
 ii. Hannah F., b. Jan. 31, 1809; m. June 12, 1828, John L. Sanborn (1250).  
 iii. William F., b. March 23, 1811; drowned June 3, 1836.  
 iv. Nancy, b. Jan. 29, 1814; m. Jacob Heath of Franklin, N. H.  
 v. Otis, b. Aug. 20, 1816; m. Aug. 22, 1841, Lucy Ann Tilton of Fremont.  
 vi. Gustavus B., b. Jan. 12, 1819; m. June 19, 1842, Sophronia Smith of Bridgewater, N. H.; d. May 10, 1845.  
 vii. Julia M., b. March 3, 1822; m. June 19, 1842, Daniel Kelley of New Hampton.  
 viii. Elijah, b. June 21, 1824; m. Nov. 16, 1849, Mahala Hight of New Hampton.  
 ix. David, b. Nov. 11, 1829, m. June 1, 1852, Araminta Gordon of New Hampton.



552A. ABRAHAM (212A) SANBORN, born in Bridgewater, N. H., Dec. 28, 1798. Moved first to New York, where he married Hannah, daughter of George Gilbert; thence he moved to Ohio, and died in Carthage, Hamilton, county, O.

Children :

- i. William.
- ii. Charles.
- 1261 iii. Abraham.
- iv. Joseph.
- v. Emeline.
- vi. Jane, m. — Andrews.
- vii. Sarah Belle.
- viii. George, now living in Carthage, O.

553. TILLY (213) SANBORN, born in Fremont, N. H., Feb. 20, 1789. Moved to Salisbury, N. H., and then to Massena, N. Y. Married in Sanbornton, Jan. 19, 1810, Rachel Nelson of Salisbury, N. H. Living in 1862 in Massena, N. Y.

Children :

- i. Mary, b. in Salisbury, N. H., Dec. 9, 1811; m. May 3, 1832, in Newbury, Vt., Cyrus Bayley; d. in Massena, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1848.
- ii. Stephen, b. in Salisbury, N. H., March 7, 1812; m. June 22, 1831, in Newbury, Vt., Hannah Pike; lived in Massena, N. Y. Had (i) Horatio, b. Sept. 16, 1834, m. Jan. 25, 1857. Lydia Huntley of Hanover, Mich., res. in 1862. Eaton Rapids, Mich.; (ii) Sarah Ann, b. Oct. 8, 1836, m. July 4, 1857. Daniel Tompkins of Liberty, Mich.; (iii) Almon, b. June 8, 1838, d. 1842; (iv) Almon, b. Nov. 9, 1840, in Pierpoint, N. Y.; (v) Aldora, b. Nov. 12, 1842, d. 1845; (vi) Aldora, b. Dec. 26, 1848, d. 1853.
- iii. Abigail, b. in Salisbury, N. H., March 9, 1815; m. Col. P. Johnson of Brandon, Vt.; d. Nov. 28, 1852.
- iv. Daniel, b. in Salisbury, N. H., Oct. 5, 1817; d. 1820.
- v. Rachel, b. in Newbury, Vt., Jan. 20, 1821; m. Sept. 7, 1843, Samuel Stafford of Louisville, N. Y.
- vi. Daniel, b. in Newbury, Vt., March 31, 1823; m. April 4, 1840, Margaret Gregory.
- vii. Betsey, b. in Newbury Vt., Jan. 19, 1826; m. Rev. Peter D. Gorrie, presiding elder of M. E. church, at Potsdam, N. Y.
- viii. Jane, b. in Newbury, Vt., June 20, 1829; m. Jan. 17, 1856, Hiram H. P. Lang of Massena, N. Y.

554. DANIEL (213) SANBORN, born in Fremont, N. H., Nov. 11, 1793. No record of him, except that he moved West.



555. ABRAHAM (213) SANBORN, born in Fremont, N. H., Aug. 15, 1795. Married Sept. 5, 1816. Sarah Dearborn, who was born May 8, 1796. Moved to Springport, Mich.,—a farmer there.

## Children :

- i. Dearborn, b. in Salisbury, N. H., Jan. 22, 1818; m. May 12, 1836, Judith Pike. A farmer, in Danby, Mich.; eight children in 1862.
- ii. Mary E., b. Sept. 20, 1820, in Salisbury, N. H.; d. 1824.
- iii. Sarah M., b. Feb. 14, 1822, in Newbury, Vt.; m. Nov. 20, 1839, John Chittle of Orleans, Mich.
- iv. Tilly B., b. March 14, 1824, in Newbury, Vt.; m. Oct. 17, 1855, Clara Mills; a farmer in Liberty, Mich.; three children.
- v. Mary E., b. June 29, 1826, in Louisville, N. Y.; m. (1) Abraham Sanford; (2) Ezra Huntley.
- vi. Daniel F., b. Oct. 24, 1829, in Louisville, N. Y.; d. 1841.
- vii. Martha A., b. March 20, 1832; m. S. A. Fuller of Brooklyn, Mich.
- viii. Abraham C., b. May 9, 1834; m. Nov. 23, 1856, Mary E. Silsbee, who was b. May 17, 1839; a farmer in Springport, Mich.; two children.

556. REUBEN (213) SANBORN, born in Hill, N. H., May 3, 1803. Lived in Louisville, N. Y. Married Nov. 10, 1825, Juliet Allen.

## Children :

- i. Mary, b. June 18, 1828; d. 1830.
- ii. Azariah, b. Nov. 18, 1833; d. 1834.
- iii. Ezra, b. Sept. 10, 1835; lived in Dane, Wis.; m. Aug. 8, 1857, Marilla Southwick.
- iv. Edwin, b. March 20, 1847.
- v. Mary, b. April 19, 1849.
- vi. Reuben, b. Jan. 22, 1852.

557. ROBERT (213) SANBORN, born in Hill, N. H., May 3, 1806. Moved to Jackson, Mich. Married (1) Cassandra W. Stevens of Hill, N. H.; (2) Emeline Calhoun.

## Children :

- i. Elbridge, b. —; m. Esther Shattuck; lived in Eaton Rapids, Mich.
- ii. Henry, b. —; m. Mary Jane Cooper, lived in Rockford, Ill.

558. JETHRO (214) SANBORN, born in Webster, Me., Feb. 16, 1788. Lived and died in Newport, Me. Married (1) April 5, 1821, Ann M. Miles of Epping, N. H.; (2) Jan. 4, 1830, Betsey E. Lord of Parsonsfield, Me. Living in 1862.

## Children :

- i. George, b. March 11, 1821; d. unm. Feb. 2, 1846.
- ii. Rhoda, b. Aug. 24, 1823; m. July 17, 1853, Alonzo A. Goodwin of Lincoln, Me.





- iii. Charles, b. March 4, 1825; d. unm. June 23, 1853.
- iv. Martha A., b. Aug. 20, 1826; m. Geo. V. Laws of Bangor, Me., who d. April 27, 1860.
- v. Isaac L., b. Jan. 22, 1834; m. May 12, 1861, Lydia H. Jones of Woodstock, N. B.
- vi. Joseph, b. Sept. 30, 1835.
- vii. Lydia L., b. July 16, 1837.
- viii. Clara G., b. June 18, 1839.
- ix. Elizabeth B., b. June 18, 1841.
- x. Abraham, b. May 4, 1843.

559. CAPT. JOSEPH (214) SANBORN, born in Webster, Me., March 24, 1792. Lived and died in Webster, on the homestead which his father took up. Married in Lisbon, Me., Elizabeth Cowan, b. Feb. 20, 1799; died May 19, 1881. Died Dec. 24, 1864.

Children :

- i. James Madison, b. Oct. 1, 1822; never m.; went to California, but was lost at sea returning from there on the *Central America*, in 1857.
- ii. Rebecca, b. March 1, 1824; m. June 6, 1842, Henry Carvill of Lewiston, Me., and Watertown, Mass., who was b. July 3, 1820, and d. Nov. 25, 1894; she is now (1897) living in Watertown.
- iii. Jethro, b. Sept. 15, 1825; d. unm. April 29, 1849.
- iv. Diana S., b. Sept. 26, 1827; m. May 9, 1855, Edwin M. Stone of Topsham, Me.
- v. Dora C., b. Aug. 4, 1829; m. John C. Tewksbury of Portland, Me; d. March 16, 1856.
- vi. Rufus W., b. Aug. 13, 1831; m. in Topsham, Me., May 13, 1855, Angelia H. Getchell, who was b. March 9, 1835, and is still (1897) living. He d. in Lewiston, Me., May 4, 1890, leaving the following children: (i) George C., b. Feb. 18, 1856, now living at Leete's Island, Conn.; (ii) Edwin S., b. Sept. 7, 1859, now living in Branford, Conn.; (iii) Charles M., b. July 17, 1863,—a farmer in Sabattus, Me., living unm. in 1897.
- vii. Caroline H., b. Sept. 8, 1833; d. unm. Oct. 18, 1852.
- viii. Ellen Josephine, b. Jan. 20, 1836; m. June 24, 1860, Charles R. March of Portland, Me., d. July 7, 1865.
- 1270 ix. Joseph, b. April 12, 1838.
- x. Anna Maria, b. July 11, 1840; m. Josiah Haley of Lewiston, Me.
- xi. Elizabeth Jane, b. Aug. 31, 1842; d. unm. May 5, 1865.

560. BRADBURY (214) SANBORN, born in Webster, Me., Dec. 19, 1796. Married Jan. 1, 1822, Rhoda Noble, who was born March 21, 1796. A farmer in Etna, Me.; living in 1862.

Children :

- i. Bradbury, b. March 21, 1823; a cabinet maker in Sacramento, Cal., in 1862; m. Sept. 1, 1849, Melinda H. Stuart. b. March 12, 1828, and had (i) Charles Howard, b. Jan. 1, 1850; d. 1856.



- ii. Robert Stuart, b. Aug. 9, 1824; d. 1826.
- 1271 iii. Joel A., b. April 21, 1826.
- iv. Adoniram Judson, b. March 12, 1828; a machinist in Sacramento, Cal., in 1862: now (1897) living in Los Angeles, Cal.
- v. Robert, b. April 5, 1830; in 1862, unm., in a periodical depot in New York city.
- vi. Abraham, b. Jan. 1, 1834; d. 1835.
- vii. Almira Jane, b. Dec. 25, 1832; m. May 7, 1855, Daniel M. Jacobs of Bethel, Me.
- viii. Eliza Ann, b. March 6, 1837; m. May 27, 1858, Dexter Sanborn (852-vi).

561. ABRAHAM (214) SANBORN, born in Webster, Me., Sept. 20, 1805. A farmer in Newport, Me. Married Nov. 8, 1835, Clymena Rowe, born in Newport, Me., May 26, 1818.

Children:

- i. Rosetta R., b. June 3, 1837; m. Dec. 15, 1859, George Keyes Stetson of Newport, Me.
- ii. Rose A., b. April 1, 1835.
- iii. Clymena, b. July 22, 1844.
- iv. Hollis R., b. Sept. 23, 1847.

562. GEORGE (214) SANBORN, born in Lisbon, Me., April 11, 1808. Lived in Lincoln, Me. Married April 5, 1840, Sarah Lord. Died Jan. 30, 1855.

Children:

- i. George Henry, b. June 28, 1841.
- ii. Ann Hayward, b. Jan. 28, 1842; a teacher.
- iii. Abby Frances, b. April 15, 1844; d. April 18, 1861.
- iv. Elizabeth Gates, b. June 29, 1846.
- v. Helen Augusta, b. July 21, 1851.

563. DAVID (214) SANBORN, born in Lisbon, Me., May 31, 1812. A farmer in Newport, Me., where he was living in 1862. Married Jan. 10, 1841, Betsey Ross, born Oct. 25, 1816.

Children:

- i. Marietta, b. March 13, 1843; d. 1857.
- ii. Franklin, b. May 31, 1849; d. 1852.
- iii. Augusta M., b. July 17, 1850.
- iv. James M., b. April 27, 1856.

564. JAMES (215) SANBORN, born in Newmarket, N. H., about 1788. No further record of him.

565. ABRAHAM (216) SANBORN, born in 1781. Lived in Pittsfield, N. H.,—a farmer there. Married (1) Susan Ring of Chichester, N. H.: (2) in 1831, Abigail, daughter of Jeremiah Brown of Loudon, N. H. (his cousin). Died in 1846.



## Children :

- i. Susan.
- ii. William, b. about 1807; d. young.
- 1275 iii. Abraham, b. Dec. 18, 1809.
- iv. Olive Ann, b. about 1812; d. young.
- v. George, b. 1814; d. young.

566. JAMES (216) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., April 11, 1784. A shoemaker in Salem, Mass. Married Dec. 13, 1810, Anna Sanborn (262-i), who died Dec. 3, 1860. He died in Chichester, N. H., Sept. 30, 1843.

## Children :

- 1276 i. James, b. April 7, 1811.
- ii. Harriet, b. Aug. 27, 1813; m. Oct. 21, 1873, Mr. Melcher; d. Oct. 3, 1894.
- 1277 iii. Albert, b. April 18, 1816.
- iv. Hannah Ann, b. Oct. 21, 1831; m. Nov. 24, 1852, in Salem, Mass., to Geo. F. Tyler of Andover, Mass.; now (1897) living in Salem, Mass.

567. MARK (216) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., August, 1791. Moved to Salem, Mass., where he lived and died. Married April 2, 1818, Christiana, daughter of John McPherson of Salem, who was born June, 1798, and died August 7, 1869. He died Nov. 13, 1873.

## Children :

- i. Elizabeth, b. and d. 1818.
- ii. Elizabeth, b. 1818; m. — Elliott; living in Salem.
- 1278 iii. Joseph White, b. April 19, 1819.
- iv. Mark, b. —; killed Aug. 4, 1846, by falling from a building in Providence, R. I.
- v. Washington T., b. —; m. Alvina D. —, who survived him and is now living in Salem.
- vi. Mary P., b. —; m. — Lunt of Malden, Mass.
- vii. Lucy, b. —; m. — Fairfield of Salem.
- viii. Christiana, b. —; m. — Bunker of Chicago, Ill.
- ix. Jane, b. —.
- x. Caroline W., b. —; m. — Shepard of Salem.

568. JEWETT (216) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., Feb. 7, 1796. Lived in Upper Gilmanton, N. H. Married Judith, daughter of Abraham Batchelder of Loudon, N. H., who died March 18, 1848.

## Children :

- i. Alfred S., b. Oct. 24, 1814; lived in Malden, Mass.
- ii. Ambrose S., b. July 4, 1817; lived in East Cambridge, Mass.; m. 1824, Elizabeth Boardman.



- iii. Sarah A., b. June 7, 1819; m. (1) Sept. 28, 1843, Jacob Kelley Sanborn (649-viii); (2) March 11, 1850, Nathan Chase of Upper Gilmanton, son of Zaccheus.  
 iv. True B., b. Aug. 1, 1821; m. Sarah B. Eaton.  
 v. Franklin H., b. Feb. 7, 1823; m. Elizabeth Ann Goss; lived in Lynn, Mass.

1282 vi. Abraham B., b. Aug. 10, 1825.

569. JEWETT (217) SANBORN, born in Kensington, N. H., June 8, 1799. Lived and died in Hampton Falls. Married May, 1817, Betsey, daughter of Joseph Melcher, who died Oct. 1, 1827. He died Dec. 20, 1825.

Child:

- i. Eliza, b. Aug. 4, 1817; m. J. A. Morrill of Hampton Falls.

570. JEWETT (218) SANBORN, born in Loudon, N. H., Oct. 6, 1798. A farmer in West Charleston, Me. Married (1) Jan. 18, 1824, Polly Gibson of Loudon, N. H.; (2) April 13, 1843, Susan L., daughter of John Eastman of Bradford, Me. He died Oct. 15, 1868, at Atkinson, Me.

Children:

- i. Ann, b. July 22, 1823, at Charleston, Me.; m. March 2, 1843, (1) Lewis Dennis; (2) at Charleston, in 1852, Richard Foss; living in Charleston Center, Me.  
 ii. Jewett, b. Feb. 17, 1828, at Charleston, Me.; m. at Dover, Me., April 23, 1852, Date Crommett; had (i) Anna A., b. June 21, 1854; (ii) Maurice J., b. Oct. 1, 1859.  
 iii. Benjamin Tilton, b. Nov. 29, 1830; m. Nov. 22, 1856, Lydia O. Wing, who d. in Charleston; he is living in W. Charleston, and has (i) Caroline T., b. Dec. 6, 1856; m. Nov. 5, 1876, Maynard E. King; (ii) Anna Tilton, b. July 18, 1860; m. March 5, 1881, Roscoe H. Hammons.  
 iv. Hilliard Tilton, b. April 9, 1836.  
 v. Ambrose, b. Nov. 19, 1844; m. (1) Sept. 16, 1866, Ellen Wentworth of Orneville, Me.; (2) Sarah Trott of Atkinson, Me.; had (i) Susan, b. Feb. 17, 1868.  
 vi. John E., b. June 23, 1848; m. March 3, 1875, Ellen H. Blake of Dover, Me.; had (i) Effie, b. Nov. 10, 1875; (ii) Millicent, b. March 1, 1877; (iii) Lewis J., b. March 28, 1879; (iv) Susan E., b. Jan. 11, 1884.  
 vii. Abram, b. Feb. 5, 1853; m. Feb. 23, 1879, Mary Frances Beebe of Minneapolis, Minn.; had (i) Ralph Roscoe, b. Nov. 4, 1879; (ii) Harriet Lavinia, b. Jan. 3, 1882.  
 viii. Theophilus, b. Jan. 21, 1856.

571. HON. ABRAHAM (218) SANBORN, born in Loudon, N. H., May 28, 1805. An attorney and counsellor in Bangor, Me., where he lived and died. A man of ability and prominence. Married (1) Feb. 4, 1834, Emily S. McClellan of Bloomfield, Me.; (2) Sept. 18, 1839, Maria Sawtell of Norridgewock, Me. He died Feb. 7, 1885.





## Children :

- i. Helen A., b. March 4, 1835; living unm. in Skowhegan.
- ii. Emily McClellan, b. March 9, 1837; m. March 24, 1871, Gen. Samuel F. Hersey; living in Bangor, Me.
- iii. Richard S., b. Oct. 31, 1843; living unm. in Bangor.
- iv. Henry C., b. Oct. 1, 1845; d. unm. at Bangor, April 22, 1889.
- v. Widie S., b. Aug. 15, 1855; m. March 14, 1878, Henry A. Appleton of Bangor.

572. HON. DANIEL (218) SANBORN, born in Loudon, N. H., March 28, 1811. Served as Judge of Probate for Penobscot county, Me. During President Buchanan's administration he was an officer in the Boston Custom House; afterwards an attorney in Bangor for many years, dying there Jan. 30, 1882.

## Children :

- i. Daniel Frost, b. March 24, 1839; d. 1839.
- ii. Clara French, b. in Waterville, Me., Feb. 13, 1841; m. (1) Aug. 10, 1863, George W. Emery of Bangor, Me.; (2) in St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 21, 1866, F. C. Howes; living in Los Angeles, Cal.
- 1285 iii. George Getchell, b. Oct. 15, 1843.

573. JAMES SHERBURN (218) SANBORN, born in Loudon, N. H., April 13, 1815. A farmer in West Charleston, Me. Married Nov. 29, 1838, Charlotte, daughter of William Hammond of Charleston, who was born Dec. 10, 1815, and died in Minnesota, May 10, 1882. He died in Maine, Dec. 20, 1894.

## Children :

- i. Charles H., b. Oct. 18, 1839, in Charleston, Me.; m. in Crystal Lake, Minn., Sarah Josephine Gates; had (i) Charlotte H., b. Aug. 19, 1882; (ii) Florence, b. Oct. 2, 1883, d. 1884; (iii) Mabel, b. Jan. 3, 1886.
- ii. Frank Atherton, b. June 16, 1841; d. unm. in St. Anthony, Minn., Jan. 19, 1865.
- 1286 iii. James Arthur, b. March 13, 1846.

574. ISAAC CHANDLER (219) SANBORN, born in Salisbury, Mass. No further record.

575. JONATHAN VEASEY (220) SANBORN, born in Shapleigh, now Acton, Me., May 24, 1788. Lived and died in Acton. Married Dec. 25, 1810, Phebe Tebbetts, born 1792, living 1858. He died Aug. 5, 1846.

## Children :

- 1287 i. Jesse W., b. Feb. 17, 1812.
- ii. Joseph S., b. June 3, 1814; d. 1817.
- iii. Unnamed infant, b. and d. 1817.



- iv. Mary, b. 1820; d. 1823.
- v. Joseph D., b. April 3, 1823; m. June 15, 1845, Louisa W. Russell, b. Jan. 26, 1821; living in Acton in 1858; no issue.
- vi. Frances, b. 1825; d. young.
- vii. Frances, b. Sept. 2, 1829; d. unm. Nov. 1, 1849.
- viii. Fidelia A., b. Sept. 2, 1829 (twin to Frances); m. 1856, John Lord.

576. SAMUEL L. (220) SANBORN, born in Acton, Me., Sept. 13, 1799. Moved to Somersworth, N. H., where he lived and died. Married (1) Oct. 3, 1821, Asenath Brackett, who died December, 1839; (2) Sept. 15, 1840, Lucinda Brackett.

Children :

- i. Samuel T., b. July 10, 1822.
- ii. Albert J., b. Aug. 19, 1824.
- iii. Josiah L., b. Feb. 27, 1827; d. 1828.
- iv. Augustine L., b. July 6, 1831.
- v. Mary, b. March 25, 1834; d. 1841.
- vi. Martha B., b. Dec. 20, 1839; d. 1840.
- vii. Susan R., b. Oct. 25, 1841.
- viii. Emma Josephine, b. Aug. 19, 1848; d. 1849.
- ix. Emma Francena, b. Sept. 26, 1850.

577. JOSEPH (221) SANBORN, born in Acton, Me., Jan. 29, 1790. Lived and died in Acton, Me. Married Jan. 30, 1814, Sally Farnham, born Aug. 21, 1789. Both living in 1858.

Children :

- i. Caroline, b. Nov. 18, 1814; d. unm.
- ii. Abigail, b. May 30, 1817; m. Nov., 1851, Tristram B. Curtis of Conway, N. H.
- iii. Ivory, b. Jan. 23, 1819; moved to Lexington, Mass., where he was living in 1858; m. April, 1842, Harriet Merritt of Lexington. Had (i) George A., b. Oct. 26, 1843; (ii) Elmer, b. Oct. 4, 1849.
- iv. Joseph, b. May 1, 1821; moved to W. Milton, N. H., where he was living in 1858; m. Aug. 13, 1844, Abigail Varney of Milton. Had (i) Isabella G., b. Feb. 8, 1845; (ii) Almada, b. Oct. 30, 1848.
- v. Ambrose, b. June 15, 1823; m. Oct. 18, 1854, Betsey Linscott of No. Berwick, Me., b. June 10, 1824; living in Acton, Me., in 1858.
- vi. Olive, b. Nov. 4, 1826; m. March 2, 1850, George W. Stephens of Great Falls, N. H.
- vii. Sarah, b. June 25, 1829; m. Nov. 16, 1852, Nathaniel Johnson of Tamworth, N. H.
- viii. Paul, b. Jan. 26, 1832; m. Jan. 12, 1857, Henrietta Simpson, b. Nov. 5, 1827. Had (i) Ivory E., b. Jan. 4, 1858.

578. HENRY (221) SANBORN, born in Acton, Me., Oct. 20, 1792. A farmer in Acton, where he lived and died. Married in Alfred, Me., Jan.,



1818, Elizabeth G. French of Epping, born April 30, 1794; died Feb. 24, 1869. He died in Acton, Oct. 24, 1856.

Children :

- i. Ezra, b. Sept. 14, 1818; m. June 7, 1842, Sarah Remich of Portsmouth, N. H. Had (i) Henry Isaac, b. April 28, 1843, now living at Faulkner Station, Mass.: (ii) Lydia E., b. Aug. 29, 1846.
- 1292 ii. John Gilman, b. May 30, 1822.
- 1293 iii. Stephen M., b. Feb. 13, 1824.
- 1294 iv. Henry Veasey, b. Jan. 10, 1826.
- v. Mary E., b. June 27, 1830; d. 1832.
- vi. Jonathan H., b. July 5, 1833; d. Sept. 12, 1849.
- vii. Mary E., b. Jan. 25, 1836.

579. JAMES (221) SANBORN, born in Acton, Me., Oct. 20, 1794. A farmer and mechanic in West Milton, N. H., where he lived and died. Married Dec. 5, 1820, Sally Witham of Milton, N. H., born Dec. 1, 1794, died Oct. 22, 1847; (2) Sept. 12, 1849, Mary Wentworth, born Sept. 4, 1798. Died June 21, 1877.

Children :

- i. Eliza V., b. July 30, 1821; m. Dec. 25, 1847, Albra Wentworth of Wakefield, N. H., who died June, 1875.
- ii. Reuben, b. March 14, 1823; a carpenter in Union, N. H., still living; m. Feb. 13, 1848, Caroline P. Cook, b. April 10, 1822. Had (i) James Newton, b. March 13, 1850, m. Oct. 22, 1874, Ella A. Champion, and d. Sept. 1, 1882; (ii) Ida E., b. May 15, 1858, m. Sept. 26, 1891, Charles Z. Garland, and d. March 19, 1896.
- iii. Lucy A., b. Aug. 3, 1827; m. April 11, 1848, Adna P. Keith; d. in Bridgewater, Mass., Feb. 10, 1857.
- iv. Sarah M., b. Jan. 7, 1829; m. Enoch E. Sanborn (587-v).
- v. Clara M., b. April 24, 1831; m. March 29, 1853, Russell Hathaway of Fall River, Mass.
- vi. Emily, b. April 4, 1833; m. Jonathan Gentleman; d. Nov. 29, 1854.
- vii. Martha, b. May 20, 1835; m. May 20, 1856, Joseph Gentleman.
- viii. James Newton, b. Feb. 17, 1840; d. 1849.

580. SAMUEL (221) SANBORN, born in Acton, Me., Dec. 18, 1796. Lived in West Milton, N. H., and North Berwick, Me. Married (1) Feb. 10, 1822, Agnes Brackett of Acton, Me., born Oct. 25, 1798, died Dec. 14, 1848; (2) Sept. 29, 1850, Mrs. Huldah Cutts of North Berwick, Me., born Aug. 17, 1802, died Sept. 1, 1857; (3) Nov. 5, 1858, Mrs. Mary M. Pinkham.

Children :

- i. Unnamed infant, b. and d. 1824.
- ii. Mary, b. April 30, 1825; d. Sept. 11, 1829.



- iii. Joshua Brackett, b. April 11, 1827; m. Feb. 15, 1849. Esther Applebee, lived in Acton, Me.
- iv. Mary, b. Aug. 1, 1830; m. 1850. — Hatch of Kennebunk.
- v. Martha, b. June 28, 1834; d. June 16, 1844.

581. JOHN (221) SANBORN, born in Acton, Me., April 18, 1800. Lived in Brookfield, N. H. Married Dec. 23, 1824, Mehitabel Witham, born Nov. 5, 1803.

Children :

- i. Josiah, b. May 9, 1827; d. 1828.
- ii. Mehitabel, b. April 17, 1830; m. Oct. 20, 1855, Andrew J. Lang of Brookfield.
- iii. John Newton, b. Jan. 20, 1833; d. 1834.
- iv. Love, b. Aug. 18, 1835.
- v. Eliza E., b. Aug. 3, 1839.
- vi. Almira (twin to Eliza), b. Aug. 3, 1839.

582. WILLIAM (221) SANBORN, born in Acton, Me., Feb. 13, 1804. A farmer in Milton, N. H., where he lived and died. Married Feb. 1, 1827, Sally Crockett of Acton, Me., born March 11, 1806.

Children :

- i. Benjamin, b. July 5, 1828; m. Jan. 21, 1854, in the state of Georgia; living in 1858 in Alabama.
- ii. Eliza Ann, b. May 18, 1830; m. Nov. 15, 1853, Charles Bragdon.
- iii. Hannah, b. May 18, 1832; m. Feb. 27, 1854, Albion Goodwin.
- iv. Abigail B., b. Sept. 11, 1834.
- v. Sarah J., b. Sept. 26, 1836; m. Aug. 7, 1854, Joseph G. Rhines.
- vi. Joseph V., b. Jan. 22, 1838; d. 1847.
- vii. Mary A., b. March 18, 1841.
- viii. William H., b. June 7, 1843.
- ix. Louisa, b. Dec. 19, 1845.
- x. Susan H., b. Dec. 24, 1848; d. 1850.

583. LIEUT. CALVIN (221) SANBORN, born in Acton, Me., March 25, 1809. Lived in West Newfield, Me., and gave D. H. S. much information in 1858-'59. Married Oct. 14, 1832, Sarah Nasón of Acton, Me., born Aug. 22, 1808.

Children :

- i. Mary E., b. May 12, 1833.
- ii. Martha L., b. April 14, 1835.
- iii. Charles B., b. Oct. 17, 1836; d. 1836.
- iv. Charles P., b. July 3, 1841.
- v. Alonzo D., b. April 30, 1844.

584. LUTHER (221) SANBORN, born in Acton, Me., Feb. 16, 1811. Lived in Acton, Me. Married Nov. 20, 1833, Abigail Berry of Milton, N. H., born Nov. 20, 1808.





## Children :

- i. Mary A., b. Sept. 28, 1835.
- ii. Sarah E., b. Sept. 11, 1838.
- iii. Luther M., b. Feb. 11, 1844.
- iv. Unnamed son, b. and d. 1847.

585. JOHN (222) SANBORN, born in Wakefield, N. H., Sept. 26, 1788. D. H. S. says he lived in Eastport, Me. No further record.

586. CAPT. REUBEN (222) SANBORN, born in Wakefield, N. H., Oct. 2, 1798. Lived and died in Brentwood, N. H. Married (1) March 7, 1821, Margaret Graves, born Aug. 24, 1801, died June 19, 1844; (2) Nov. 6, 1845, Hannah Dalton, born July 24, 1800.

## Children :

- i. Mary G., b. April 19, 1821; d. 1825.
- ii. Nathaniel G., b. July 2, 1822; d. 1823.
- iii. Unnamed son, d. in infancy.
- iv. Unnamed son, d. in infancy.
- v. Unnamed son, d. in infancy.
- vi. Mary O., b. Jan. 7, 1836; m. Dec. 26, 1852, George D. Bartlett of Brentwood, N. H.

587. DANIEL HALL (223) SANBORN, born in Wakefield, N. H., May 31, 1796. A farmer in Wakefield, where he lived and died. Married in Acton, Me., in 1821, Lydia Dore, born June 18, 1796; died March 2, 1854. He died Sept. 25, 1872.

## Children :

- 1300 i. John W., b. Jan. 16, 1822.
- 1301 ii. Joshua H., b. Oct. 6, 1823.
- iii Hiram A., b. April 29, 1825; d. 1828.
- iv. Hannah B., b. March 1, 1827; d. 1828.
- v. Lieut. Enoch E., b. Sept. 6, 1828; m. Sarah M. Sanborn (579-iv); d. in Wakefield, N. H., April 1, 1858, leaving one son, Oscar, who lives now in Portland, Me.
- 1302 vi. Daniel Washington, b. Feb. 27, 1834.
- vii. Lydia, b. Aug. 12, 1837; m. — Dixon; living in So. Eliot, Me.

588. JOHN GILMAN (223) SANBORN, born in Wakefield, N. H., Aug. 4, 1808. Married Deidamia Young, and moved to Manchester, N. H. No further record.

589. DEACON JAMES (224) SANBORN, born in Wakefield, N. H., Jan. 31, 1800. Moved to Maine in 1822, settled in Kenduskeag, Me., where he lived,—a cooper, and deacon of the Universalist church. Married (1)



Mary Hanson of Ossipee, N. H., Jan. 31, 1821, who died June 22, 1832; (2) Mrs. Sophia Fuller of Bangor, Me., who died Feb. 2, 1885, in Bangor, Me. He died in Brewer, Me., March, 1878.

Children :

- i. Sarah, b. July 26, 1821; d. unm.
  - ii. Unnamed child, d. young.
  - iii. Unnamed child, d. young.
  - iv. Mary, b. Jan. 9, 1828; d. unm. May 10, 1845.
  - v. Eleanor, b. 1830; d. young.
  - vi. Eleanor, b. Oct. 16, 1839; m. George W. Whiting of Bangor.
  - vii. Elisha, b. Oct. 11, 1841; m. and had a son Frederick, now (1897) living in Bradley, Me.
  - viii. Frederick A. H., b. Aug. 24, 1845; now (1897) manager W. U. Tel. Co. at Brownsville, Tex.
  - ix. Andrew J., b. Jan. 1, 1846; enlisted in Co. B, 22d Me. Inf., Sept. 11, 1862, and served through the war; enlisted for three years in G Co., 6th U. S. Cavalry, at the close of the war, and was honorably discharged in Texas, 1868; since then has lived in New Orleans, La., an engineer and submarine diver; has been in Southern and Central America; m. June 10, 1870, Elizabeth Lally of New Orleans, b. Dec. 11, 1854.
  - x. Eugene B., b. April 29, 1849; m. and living in Bangor, Me.
  - xi. Mary E. B., b. May 21, 1851; living in Brownsville, Tex.
- The last four have no issue.

590. CYRUS COLUMBUS (224) SANBORN, born in Wakefield, N. H., May 21, 1807. Moved to Winslow, Me., where he lived and died. Married Dec. 28, 1835, Phebe A. Hodges, born Jan. 19, 1812. Died March 18, 1851.

Children :

- i. Isaac, b. Nov. 19, 1836.
- ii. Mary Ann, b. July 21, 1838; m. Dec. 31, 1861, Anson Crosby of Albion, Me.
- iii. Cyrus Harrison, b. March 26, 1840; m. and d. in Bangor; left two sons, Herbert and Henry.
- iv. Phebe Hodges, b. Jan. 12, 1842; m. May 15, 1860, David Foster Guptill of Winslow, Me.
- v. Christopher Columbus, b. Sept. 18, 1843; enlisted in 7th Me. Inf., in the Civil War.
- vi. Sarah, b. July 9, 1845.
- vii. Susan Elvira, b. Dec. 15, 1849.

591. ARTHUR (224) SANBORN, born Nov. 16, 1810. Lived and died in Athens, Me. Married Betsey T. Lord of Harmony, Me., who was born about 1809, and died in Feb., 1895. He died about 1870.

Children :



- i. Joseph Julius, b. April 22, 1836; d. unm. about 1860.
- ii. Arthur Augustus, b. Sept. 2, 1838; dyer and chemist; lived in Lawrence, Mass.; m. Nov. 3, 1861, Lucretia Fitzgerald of Dexter, Me., b. Feb. 17, 1840, and still living in Lawrence, Mass. He d. Aug. 16, 1882, leaving one child, Flora M., b. in Foxcroft, Me., April 30, 1863; now living in Lawrence.
- iii. Marcus Manlius, b. Sept. 14, 1840; d. without issue.
- iv. William Webster, b. Oct. 19, 1842; living in Lewiston, Me.
- v. Henry Howard, b. Oct. 5, 1845; d. without issue.
- vi. Francis Frederick, b. June 17, 1846; d. without issue.
- vii. Lavinia Emeline, b. Sept. 8, 1851; living in Lawrence.

592. CAPT. ISAAC (224) SANBORN, born in Wakefield, N. H., Oct. 29, 1812. Settled in Orono, Me., where he married (1) Lucy A. Mahoney, born in 1817; died May 15, 1845. Moved to LaGrange, Me., where he married (2) Thankful E. Coombs. He is still living in North Bradford, Me., but has had a stroke of paralysis, and cannot write.

Children :

- i. Mary, b. Feb. 5, 1837; d. 1839.
- ii. Warren, b. May 23, 1838; d. 1839.
- 1305 iii. Joseph Warren, b. Sept. 5, 1840.
- iv. Isaac, b. April 4, 1842; a lumberman in Red Oak, Ia.; m. Aug. 3, 1875, Tillie L. Watt of Pittsburgh, Pa., b. Sept. 8, 1850. Have one child, Mattie Clark, b. in Red Oak, Ia., July 2, 1883.
- 1306 v. Edmund Ring, b. Jan. 21, 1844.
- vi. Lucy A., b. May 7, 1845; d. 1846.
- vii. Llewellyn, b. July 13, 1847.
- viii. Frederick A., b. Oct. 22, 1850; d. 1851.

593. EDMUND (225) SANBORN, born in Pittsfield, N. H., March 18, 1780. Moved to Prospect, Me., where he lived and died. Married May 6, 1805, Betsey Wallis, and died May 19, 1846. She died Aug. 5, 1845.

Children :

- i. Lucretia, b. July 31, 1807.
- 1307 ii. Gilman, b. July 31, 1809.
- iii. Green, b. Oct. 10, 1811.
- iv. Betsey, b. Jan. 19, 1816.
- v. William, b. Oct. 10, 1820; d. unm. Jan. 19, 1858.
- vi. Nancy, b. May 1, 1822; d. 1822.

594. SEWELL (226) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, N. H., March 19, 1792. Married Betsey Towle of North Hampton, and died July 13, 1849.

Children :



- i. Jonathan, b. Aug. 13, 1819.
- ii. Mary S., b. Sept. 3, 1828.
- iii. James, b. Nov. 4, 1836.
- iv. Unnamed child, b. and d. 1838.

595. LEVI (226) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, May 7, 1794. Lived and died in Hampton Falls,—a farmer there. Married Aug. 13, 1827, Mary Berry of Pittsfield, N. H., born Oct. 7, 1800; died May 9, 1882. He died April 1, 1868.

Children :

- 1309 i. Albert James, b. Aug. 21, 1828.
- ii. Mary Berry, b. May 16, 1831; d. 1836.
- 1310 iii. George Berry, b. Feb. 12, 1833.
- iv. Levi Thomas, b. March 2, 1836; m. and left one son, Charles R., now living in New York.
- 1311 v. John Newell, b. Feb. 4, 1843.

596. JOSEPH (227) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, N. H., March 21, 1792. Lived and died in Hampton Falls,—a farmer there. Married Betty, daughter of Lieut. Jonathan Cram of Hampton Falls. Died Dec. 8, 1836.

Children :

- j. Rufus Chandler, b. 1815; never married; lived in Hampton Falls; a great hunter.
- ii. Mary Ann, b. 1821; never married; still living (1897).

597. AARON (227) SANBORN, born in Hampton Falls, Nov. 26, 1793. Lived and died on the homestead in Hampton Falls, a farmer there. Served as a town soldier in the War of 1812, marched to Portsmouth. Town clerk for six years, 1831-'36. Noted for his fine success as an orchardist. Married Lydia, daughter of Thomas Leavitt, Esq., of Hampton Falls, surveyor, farmer, and justice of the peace for many years. 'Squire Leavitt was the leading Democrat in his part of New Hampshire, and was a man of strong character. Aaron died March 30, 1866. His widow died in 1883.

Children :

- i. Jeremiah, b. and d. 1819.
- 1312 ii. Charles H., b. Oct. 9, 1821.
- iii. Sarah Elizabeth, b. at the old homestead, which she now owns, May 23, 1823, and educated, like her brothers and sister, in the Hampton Falls schools. She became a teacher early, and had schools in Kensington and Concord, N. H., and in West Newbury, Mass.; upon her brother's taking the private school at Concord, Mass., she became his assistant there for several years. In 1863 she





became confidential clerk to the Secy. of the Mass. Board of State Charities, and continued in the service until 1889,—residing in Boston from 1863 until 1891, when she retired to the homestead.

- iv. Helen Maria, b. at the homestead, March 17, 1830, and educated in the town schools, where she afterwards taught, and was for years one of the school committee,—having among her pupils the authoress, Alice Brown, and the ingenious artist and naturalist, William Cram. She has usually resided at Hampton Falls, having taken charge of the household as her mother became infirm, but devoting herself much to reading, and to social and neighborly duties.

1313 v. Franklin B., b. Dec. 15, 1831.

1314 vi. Lewis Thomas, b. Oct. 11, 1834.

1315 vii. Joseph Leavitt, b. Oct. 31, 1843.

598. WILLIAM (229) SANBORN, born in Fremont, N. H., April 29, 1789. Lived in Poplin. Married in Epping, Oct. 10, 1816, Abigail Rowe of Brentwood. No further record.

599. ISAIAH FRENCH (229) SANBORN, born in Fremont, N. H., Nov. 18, 1805. A farmer in East Kingston and Kensington. Married Alma Woodman Gordon, born 1811, died Jan. 19, 1871. He died in Kensington, Aug. 12, 1892.

Children :

- i. Laroy Sunderland, b. in E. Kingston, March 28, 1841; a farmer in Exeter, N. H., still living there; m. Nov. 10, 1864, Ellen M. Stevens of Lowell, Mass., b. Jan. 17, 1836. Had (i) Frances S., b. Sept. 18, 1866, living in Providence, R. I.; (ii) Amy G., b. June 4, 1868, m. J. T. Phinney of Brockton, Mass.

600. ABRAHAM (229) SANBORN, born in Fremont, N. H., Nov. 17, 1808. Moved to Newport, Me., and married — Miles. No further record.

601. JAMES (230) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, Sept. 15, 1787. Was a shoe manufacturer and dealer in Concord, N. H., where he died Jan. 18, 1840. Married in the Friends' meeting-house in Weare, N. H., Mary Houghton, a Quakeress, of Bolton, Mass., who died in Concord, N. H., Feb. 11, 1880.

Children :

- i. Nestor Houghton, b. Feb. 26, 1816; m. Lydia Macy, of New York, and removed to California. Had (i) Nestor H., in banking business in New York city; has a family; resides in Brooklyn; (ii) Annie, d. young.
- ii. Charles Warren, b. April 24, 1818; d. Sept. 15, 1819.



- iii. Sarah Elizabeth Houghton, b. Sept. 19, 1820; m. Col. Lucius R. Handerson of Concord, N. H., who d. at Concord in October, 1887. She d. in 1868. Had (i) Charles H., resides in Canaan, N. H., and has a large family; (ii) Ada E., d. in Concord in 1863.
- iv. Marianna Maria, b. Oct. 21, 1822; m. Alonzo Downing of Concord, N. H., who d. July 3, 1877. She d. Aug. 27, 1859. Had one child, d. in 1859.
- v. Caroline Amanda, b. Aug. 21, 1824; m. Timothy A. Harraden of Concord, N. H., who d. in 1865. She resides at Hanover, Mass. Had (i) Mary L., d. young; (ii) Frank S., b. May 27, 1847, rector of St. Andrew's Church, Hanover, Mass., who m. (1) Lizzie H. Carr of Concord, N. H., d. March, 1891; (2) Eliza S. Sylvester, of Hanover, Mass. No children.
- vi. Charles Henry, b. June 30, 1826; m. Lydia Badger of Concord, N. H., who d. April 15, 1859. He lives in Concord, N. H. Had (i) Mary H., d. in infancy; (ii) Marianna Downing, b. March 13, 1852; m., Nov. 2, 1874, Charles F. Adams of Concord, N. H.; two children,—(i) Enid Houghton, b. Feb. 19, 1879; (ii) Arthur Greenleaf, b. May 25, 1883;—(iii) George H., d. 1865; (iv) William E., d. in infancy.
- vii. George Augustus, b. Sept. 5, 1828; d. Oct. 30, 1829.
- viii. George Augustus, b. Dec. 19, 1830; d. March 16, 1832.
- ix. John William, b. March 27, 1831; d. Jan. 3, 1848.

602. ABRAHAM (230) SANBORN, born in Brentwood, April 4, 1792. Settled in Concord, N. H., a farmer there. Married Mary K., daughter of Daniel Rogers, born 1797-8, died in Cambridgeport, Mass., August, 1883. He was drowned in Concord, June 26, 1823.

Children :

- 1317 i. Sulvilyer Harris, b. in Concord, N. H., Dec. 11, 1819.
- ii. Alonzo, b. Feb. 7, 1822; a baker in Salem, Mass.; m. Jane Murphy; d. March 17, 1857.

603. ELHANAN WARD (230) SANBORN, born in Concord, N. H., Nov. 25, 1802. A shoemaker in Portsmouth, N. H. Married Nov. 25, 1828, Mary Ann Trickey, born 1803, died August, 1858. He died April 23, 1854.

Children :

- i. George W., b. Dec. 7, 1833; lived in Boston.
- ii. Mary Ann Maria, b. Aug. 15, 1835.
- iii. Margaret Jane, b. Nov. 1, 1846.
- iv. Emma, b. Nov., 1850.
- v. Frank, b. 1852.

604. THOMAS JEFFERSON (230) SANBORN, born in Concord, N. H., March 21, 1805. He was a book-binder by trade and a prominent Free Mason. He resided in Concord, N. H., where he died, unmarried, in 1875.



605. OLIVER LYFORD (230) SANBORN, born probably in Bow, N. H., Aug. 12, 1807. A publisher in Portland, Me., Boston, and Concord, N. H. Married Nov. 4, 1829, Mary Josephine Sherburne of Concord, N. H., born Feb. 24, 1808, died March 11, 1894. He died in Ayer, Mass., March 13, 1881.

Children :

- 1319 i. George H., b. July 30, 1830. .  
 ii. Joseph Sherburne, b. July 30, 1831; settled in New York, and d. there June 21, 1882.  
 iii. Mary Sherburne, b. and d. 1835.  
 iv. John O., b. and d. 1837.  
 v. Mary Elizabeth, b. Oct. 28, 1841; d. July 10, 1866.  
 vi. Oliver Lyford, b. in Portland, Me., Jan. 31, 1845; a teamster in South Boston, living in 1897; m. Oct. 10, 1869, Ellen C. Woomell, b. Oct. 10, 1846.  
 Have one child. Lizzie Gertrude, b. in Ayer, Mass., Feb. 20, 1877.  
 vii. Charles Edward, b. May 26, 1851; d. 1851.

606. HENRY A. (230) SANBORN, born Feb. 6, 1810. Moved South, and settled in Greensboro', Ala. Married Mehitabel Redfield, and D. H. S. says had five children.

610. TIMOTHY (232) SANBORN, born in Barnstead, N. H., about 1808.

611. JAMES (232) SANBORN, born in Barnstead, about 1812.

612. JEREMIAH (233) SANBORN, born in Barnstead, N. H., May 2, 1806. Lived first in Barnstead, but early moved to Loudon, N. H.,—a farmer there. Married (1) Dec. 30, 1826, Nancy Ann Sinclair Pickering of Barnstead, born Feb. 28, 1807, died May 6, 1860; (2) Mrs. Climena Pearsons of Epsom. He died Feb. 14, 1890.

Children :

- i. Woodbury Page, b. April 24, 1827; m. April 30, 1854. Mrs. Leonora (Fuller) Mosher, dau. of Capt. Fuller of Wilton, Me.; living at Weymouth, Mass.  
 ii. Rosetta Jane, b. Dec. 11, 1828; d. unm. Feb., 1867.  
 iii. Hannah Ann, b. July 21, 1830; d. unm. July, 1865.  
 iv. John Sinclair. b. Feb. 4, 1832; d. 1833.  
 v. Amanda Maria, b. Nov. 11, 1833; m. (1) Jan. 2, 1854, Joel E. Cook; (2) Jan. 1, 1857, Andrew Locke of Loudon Ridge, N. H.; living in 1897.  
 1321 vi. John Henry, b. Aug. 19, 1835.  
 1322 vii. Jeremiah Lyford, b. April 7, 1837.  
 viii. Albert Burns, b. Feb. 14, 1839; m. in 1863; living in Weymouth, Mass.  
 ix. Laura, b. Aug. 19, 1841; m. E. E. Maxfield of Gilmanton.  
 x. George Hodgdon, b. Sept. 20, 1845; m. 1863; living in Milton, Mass.  
 xi. Charles, b. Feb. 13, 1847; m. in 1878; living in Watertown, Mass.



613. ENOCH (234) SANBORN, born in Hawke, now Danville, N. H., Jan. 20, 1766. A tailor by trade. Settled in Poplin, now Fremont, N. H., and married (as her second husband) Huldah (Hoyt) Taylor, daughter of Benjamin Hoyt. The probate records at Exeter show that in 1794 administration of Enoch Sanborn, late of Poplin, was granted to Willoughby Taylor of Sidney, Me., and in 1797 the same Taylor was appointed guardian of Peter Sanborn, son of Enoch, late of Poplin, tailor; in 1797 Taylor was living in Lincoln, Me. The will of John Sanborn (234) made in 1799, leaves a bequest to his grandson, Peter Sanborn.

## Child:

1325 i. Peter, b. Nov. 4, 1790.

614. OBADIAH (234) SANBORN, born in Hawke, now Danville, N. H., Jan. 25, 1768. Lived and died in Danville. Married Miriam, daughter of Reuben Batchelder, born Nov. 21, 1769, died Aug. 30, 1858. He died June 29, 1850.

## Children:

1326 i. Levi, b. March 3, 1789.

ii. Frances, b. April 3, 1795.

iii. Dorothy, b. Jan. 9, 1805; m. Sept. 14, 1824. Dudley Gordon.

615. JOSIAH (234) SANBORN, born in Danville, July 11, 1769. Grad. at Exeter Academy 1789. Lived and died in Poplin, now Fremont, N. H. Married Abigail Smith, born Sept. 4, 1768, died May 23, 1816. He died Dec. 10, 1842.

## Children:

i. Dr. James, b. Dec. 5, 1789; m. June 9, 1828, Eliza, dau. of Joseph Hook of Seabrook, N. H.; a teacher thirty-five years, teaching district schools with great success; studied medicine, but never took a collegiate course; a trouble with his right knee lamed him for life, when he was but ten years old. Had (i) John Summerfield, b. in Seabrook, July 14, 1831; a bookkeeper, prob. father of J. S. S., M. D., Harvard, 1872; (ii) Abigail F., b. in Salisbury, Mass., Aug. 1, 1833; m. Sept. 21, 1851, Robert L. Emery of Portsmouth, son of Thatcher Emery of Portsmouth; she was a writer of some note, living in Newburyport in 1861.

ii. Enoch, b. July 24, 1794; lived unm. in Fremont, N. H.

iii. Abraham Smith, b. Sept. 22, 1797; m. Oct. 18, 1841, Betsey S. Wadleigh; lived in Fremont. Had one son, George L., b. April, 1843.

iv. Abigail, b. Sept. 24, 1801; m. Oct. 27, 1841, Asa Sanborn (548-ii).

v. Ruth, b. Oct. 28, 1805; m. Oct., 1836, Timothy Tilton of Fremont, and d. Nov. 25, 1846.





616. PHINEAS (234) SANBORN, born in Danville, Sept. 17, 1774. Lived and died in Danville. Married Nov. 24, 1796, Patience Fellows.

Children :

- 1327 i. Peter, b. Nov. 17, 1797.  
 ii. Rachel, b. Dec. 20, 1799; m. Feb. 24, 1820, Henry Collins of Danville.  
 iii. Love, b. Jan. 8, 1802; m. William Willey.  
 iv. Jane, b. Feb. 14, 1804; m. Charles Collins.

617. NATHAN (234) SANBORN, born in Danville, Jan. 15, 1777. Grad. at Exeter Academy 1795. D. H. S. says he married Elizabeth Durgin, moved to Sanbornton, and had one son.

618. SAMUEL ADAMS (235) SANBORN, born in Danville, N. H., Nov. 22, 1769. No further record.

April 5, 1791. John, Jethro. Jonathan all Husbandmen of the Parish of Hawke (now Danville) for £34 pd. by Samuel Adams Sanborn of East Kingstown yeoman quit claimed all right to two peices of land in Hawke which our Hond Father Jonathan late of H. dec'd. gave to sd. Samuel Adames Sanborn in his last will & Entailed the same to each of us Provided the sd. Saml. should Dye and leave no lawful issue one peice lying S. E. from Hawke Meeting house, about 10 acres, the other piece being 1 square acre in N. E. corner of the lot No. 14 in the 200 acre grant with a barn on the same. Obadiah Sanborn was a witness.

619. CAPT. OLIVER (236) SANBORN, born in Danville, Nov. 16, 1803. Lived and died in Danville,—a cordwainer there. Married March 30, 1853, Dorothy J. Sargent, born Oct. 20, 1820.

Children :

- i. Salma Ellen, b. March 6, 1854.  
 ii. Mary Jane, b. March 31, 1858.

620. SHERBURN (237) SANBORN, born in Sandown, N. H., March 18, 1782. Lived and died in Sandown,—a farmer there. Married March 1, 1808, his cousin, Polly Sanborn (240-iv), who died Aug. 17, 1844. Sherburn was a man of some local prominence, served as selectman several years, and died Feb. 8, 1862.

Children :

- i. Julia, b. Feb. 19, 1809; m. Nov. 27, 1834, Ephraim Bickford of Moultonborough, N. H.  
 ii. Rachel, b. Feb. 25, 1810; m. Elisha Smith of Londonderry, N. H.  
 iii. Nathan, b. May 31, 1811; d. 1815.  
 1330 iv. Robert, b. Dec. 2, 1812.  
 v. George, b. April 5, 1815; d. 1816.  
 vi. Priscilla, b. April 30, 1817; m. Sept., 1837, Stephen Corliss of Haverhill, Mass.  
 vii. Nathan, b. Aug. 27, 1819; d. 1825.



viii. Jane C., b. Oct. 28, 1821; m. Jan. 1, 1845, Col. Cyrus Sanborn. (1433).

1331 ix. George, b. June 19, 1823.

x. Sherburn, b. and d. 1827.

621. JAMES WADDELL (238) SANBORN, baptized in Sandown, N. H., Jan. 30, 1774. No further record.

622. MOSES (238) SANBORN, born in Sandown or Hill, N. H., March 4, 1776. D. H. S. has no record of where he lived, but says he had a son John and four daughters.

623. OBADIAH (239) SANBORN, born in Hill, N. H., March 7, 1775. Lived and died in Hill,—a farmer there. Married 1798, Sally Moore, born April 1, 1776, died Sept. 4, 1855. He died March 31, 1805.

Children :

1333 i. Tappan, b. Jan. 24, 1800.

1334 ii. Moses, b. Sept. 10, 1801.

iii. Obadiah, b. Jan. 6, 1805; m. Sarah Bean of Sanbornton; d. June 20, 1855, in Gilmanton.

624. JOSEPH (239) SANBORN, born in Hill, N. H., Jan. 19, 1783. Married Sally Pearsons of Tewksbury, Mass. Lived and died in Hill,—a farmer there.

Children :

i. Cynthia, b. Jan. 27, 1808; m. 1824, Hosea Ballou of Alexandria, N. H.

ii. Mary, b. April 10, 1810; m. Alexander Walcott of New York.

iii. William, b. March 20, 1812; m. Aug., 1833, Joanna Wells; lived in Hill.

iv. Reuben, b. Dec. 27, 1813; d. 1824.

v. Gilman, b. April 5, 1816; lived in Hill; m. Sept., 1835, Elizabeth Badger of Nashua, N. H.

625. CAPT. MOSES (239) SANBORN, born in Hill, N. H., July 24, 1795. Settled in Salisbury, N. H., where he was living in 1858. Married (1) Lucy Wells; (2) Betsey Stevens. All his children were by the first wife.

Children :

i. Cyrus, b. Sept. 20, 1820; d. young.

ii. Mary Jane, b. April 1, 1822; m. Ebenezer Eaton of Bristol, N. H.

iii. Rosilla, b. March 2, 1825; d. unm. 1840.

iv. Eliza Ann, b. June 14, 1832; m. Oscar S. Morse of Bristol.

v. Catherine T., b. March 17, 1835; d. 1851.

626. ISAAC (240) SANBORN, born in Sandown, N. H., Dec. 6, 1777. Moved to Tunbridge, Vt., where he married Jan. 26, 1804, Nabby Hibbard



of Royalton, Vt., born Aug. 13, 1785. Settled in Peru, N. Y., and died in Barry, Mich., June 23, 1834.

Children :

- i. Isaac, b. Oct. 31, 1806; lived in Peru, N. Y.; m. March 27, 1831, Mary Ann Goodrich of Swanton, Vt., b. Sept. 26, 1810. Had (i) Harriet, b. May 5, 1835; m. July 3, 1856, George D. Kellogg; (ii) Franklin, b. Oct. 29, 1841.
- 1338 ii. Ira Sleeper, b. in Minot, Me., Dec. 20, 1808.
- 1339 iii. John Hibbard, b. in Tunbridge, Vt., Jan. 5, 1810.
- iv. William H., b. in Peru, N. Y., July 17, 1813; lived in Peru, N. Y.; m. Jan. 10, 1841, Laura Ann Goodrich, b. in Swanton, Vt., Jan. 23, 1815; d. Jan. 7, 1846, leaving one child, William, b. Sept. 14, 1843.
- v. Daniel, b. in Peru, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1815; m. in Keesville, N. Y., Louisa Ann Barber, b. in Peru, N. Y., April 9, 1815; an officer in the Clinton prison seven years. Had (i) Frederick, b. July 14, 1845; (ii) Agnes, b. Feb. 1, 1846.
- vi. Sarah H., b. Dec. 23, 1817; d. unm. Jan. 6, 1850.
- vii. Silas A., b. Sept. 11, 1820; d. July 10, 1846, unm.
- viii. Mary Ann, b. June 30, 1824; m. Elisha A. Bigelow of Peru, N. Y.; d. May 4, 1852.
- ix. Jane M., b. June 16, 1828; d. May 14, 1854, unm.

627. JONATHAN (240) SANBORN, born in Sandown, N. H., March 28, 1778. A farmer in Chester, N. H., where he lived and died. Married (1) Betsey Fowler, born June 28, 1780, died May 18, 1836; (2) May 5, 1840, Margaret Crawford, who died July, 1847. He died May 3, 1849.

Children :

- i. Charlotte, b. July 18, 1808; d. unm. Feb. 17, 1825.
- ii. Betsey, b. May 17, 1808; d. unm.
- 1341 iii. Alfred, b. Jan. 4, 1812.
- iv. Mary Perkins, b. Oct. 19, 1819; d. 1825.
- v. Josiah S., b. April 13, 1822; m. April 29, 1863, Martha A. Doland, b. Aug. 15, 1833; lived in Londonderry, and left a son William.

628. PETER (240) SANBORN, born in Sandown, N. H., March 7, 1784. Settled in Plattsburg, N. Y. Married Phebe Jaynes. Died July 17, 1849.

Children :

- i. George Washington, b. 1827; d. unm. March 31, 1849.
- ii. Benjamin Franklin, b. 1830.

629. DANIEL (240) SANBORN, born in Sandown, N. H., June 18, 1787. Settled in Lowell, Vt., but I believe moved to Medina, O. Married Dec. 29, 1809, Freelove Farnham, born April 13, 1787.

Children :



- i. *Permelia*, b. Nov. 3, 1810; m. Aug. 3, 1834, James Houston of Troy, Vt.
- ii. *Delia*, b. Nov. 27, 1813; m. Aug. 27, 1848, Samuel Griffith of Darien, Vt.
- iii. *Albert*, b. Jan. 31, 1816; m. April 20, 1838, Leonora Lamb; lived in Crittenden, N. Y.
- iv. *Arabella*, b. March 11, 1818; m. Oct. 19, 1845, Alvin Cory.
- v. *James*, b. May 3, 1820; m. Oct. 29, 1850, Melissa Smith; lived in Lowell, Vt.
- vi. *Achsah*, b. Nov. 25, 1822; m. 1852, James M. Little of Lowell, Mass.
- vii. *Phebe*, b. May 16, 1825; m. April 20, 1849, John H. Jones of Rochester, N. Y.; d. March 25, 1855.
- viii. *Candace*, b. July 12, 1827; m. July 11, 1855 (his second wife), John H. Jones of Rochester, N. Y.
- ix. *Nancy*, b. Jan. 27, 1830; m. Oct. 18, 1855, Reuben Ash of Newport, Vt.
- x. *Herman*, b. Sept. 30, 1833; lived in Lowell, Vt.

630. **ELA (240) SANBORN**, born in Tunbridge, Vt., Jan. 20, 1792. Lived in Washington, Chelsea, Tunbridge, and Waterbury, Vt., and finally moved West, to Medina, O. Married (1) 1815, in Waterbury, Vt., Laurana, daughter of Kittredge Davis of Wilbraham, Mass., born there in 1796, and died Nov. 11, 1822; (2) her sister, Clarissa Davis, Aug. 22, 1823. He died April 6, 1856.

Children :

- 1344 i. *Jesse Kittredge*, b. Feb. 4, 1818, in Washington, Vt.
- ii. *Clarissa Davis*, b. Dec. 4, 1818; m. Ransom Towne of Medina, O.
- iii. *Judith Ann*, b. Feb. 18, 1820; m. Elam Loomis of Waterbury.
- iv. *Mason*, b. and d. 1822.
- v. *Enos*, b. Feb. 27, 1824; d. unm. Nov., 1848.
- vi. *Orleans C.*, b. May 18, 1825; d. April, 1841.
- vii. *Laurana Davis*, b. 1826; unm.
- viii. *Harriet D.*, b. 1828; m. — Brown of Brunswick, O.
- ix. *Wealthia P.*, b. 1832; d. 1844.
- x. *William Penn*, b. Feb., 1834; d. Jan., 1852.
- 1345 xi. *Ela Penniman*, b. 1836.
- xii. *Marcia A.*, b. Jan., 1839; m. H. L. Davis, Sept., 1860; d. 1861.
- xiii. *Marion*, b. Jan. 1839 (twin to Marcia); d. unm., 1854.

631. **DAVID WORTHEN (241) SANBORN**, born in Sandown, N. H., Sept. 30, 1782. Moved to Newfane, Vt., where he married, lived, and died. Married Jan. 2, 1820, Sally H. Knowlton; died Sept. 7, 1827.

Children :

- i. *Myron Holley*, b. Nov. 23, 1820; m. June 1, 1854, Emily Westover; lived in Montreal, P. Q.; deputy sheriff there. Had Julia, b. May 4, 1857.
- ii. *Luke Knowlton*, b. April 27, 1822; living in 1857 in Chicago, Ill.
- iii. *Julia*, b. Nov. 15, 1823; m. July 15, 1847, William Dampier, and moved to California.





632. THOMAS S. (241) SANBORN, born March 31, 1788. Moved to Patton, Ont. Married in 1812, Susan Hovey of Troy, Vt. Drowned in Patton, July 19, 1814.

Children :

- i. Reuben W., b. —; a blacksmith; moved to Columbus, O.
- ii. Thomas, b. —; a blacksmith; moved to Ohio with his brother.

633. REV. REUBEN (241) SANBORN, born April 14, 1790. A Presbyterian clergyman. Moved to New York state, and settled in Painted Post. Married Mary A. Wood of Windsor, N. Y. Died about 1830.

Children :

- i. Mary J., b. —; m. Henry T. Sanborn (634-iii).
- ii. Sarah Elizabeth, b. —; d. before 1857.

634. COL. RICHARD (241) SANBORN, born Aug. 1, 1797. Lived and died in Springfield, N. H.,—a prominent man there, selectman, justice of the peace, and representative. Married Alice S. Collins.

Children :

- i. Thomas Henry, b. Sept. 11, 1820; d. 1825.
- 1348 ii. Richard Freeman, b. June 21, 1824.
- iii. Henry Thomas, b. July 26, 1829; Co. F, 11th N. H. Inf.; lived in Springfield, N. H.; m. Nov. 24, 1853, Mary Jane Sanborn (633-i); died 1892.
- iv. Reuben Collins, b. Aug. 16, 1831; lived in Haverhill, Mass.; m. Nov. 24, 1853, Martha A. Cole. Had Harriet Alice, b. Aug. 21, 1851.
- v. Abner Johnson, b. Aug. 26, 1833; lived in Manchester, N. H.; m. June 11, 1854, Martha E. Kelsey of Westville, N. Y.; d. Jan. 3, 1857. Had Fred P., b. Dec. 31, 1856.
- vi. Lydia Alice, b. July 15, 1838.

635. ROBERT (241) SANBORN, born May 13, 1801. Lived first in Springfield, N. H. Married Aug. 6, 1825, Esther Collins. In 1835, moved with his family to Sharon, Vt.

Children :

- i. Enos C., b. Sept. 26, 1826; d. 1827.
- ii. Sarah A., b. May 6, 1828; d. 1831.
- iii. Nathaniel Collins, b. Oct. 30, 1831.
- iv. David Worthen, b. Jan. 13, 1834.
- v. Sarah A., b. March 20, 1836.
- vi. James B., b. June 6, 1838.

636. JEREMIAH (242) SANBORN, born in Sandown, N. H., Jan. 26, 1802. Married May 18, 1831, Eliza C. Tucker of Salisbury, N. H. Moved to Sutton, N. H.,—a farmer there.



## Children :

- i. Mary Ann, b. March 11, 1832.
- ii. Jane E., b. Oct. 27, 1833.
- iii. Andrew J., b. Jan. 30, 1836; lived in Sutton, N. H.
- iv. Lucinda M., b. March 25, 1838.
- v. Frank J., b. Sept. 2, 1840; lived in Sutton, N. H.

637. DANIEL (243) SANBORN, born in Sandown, May 31, 1815. Married — White. No further record.

638. JONATHAN (244) SANBORN, born in Andover, N. H., Feb. 7, 1780. Moved to Danbury, N. H. Married Dolly Huntoon. Died Feb., 1819.

## Children :

- i. Julia.
- ii. Daniel, b. —; m. and lived in Danbury, N. H.

639. PETER (244) SANBORN, born in Andover, N. H., Nov. 21, 1781. Lived and died in Andover. Married Ruth Nichols, who died March 20, 1859. He died Feb. 26, 1858.

## Children :

- i. Abigail, b. April 25, 1802; m. Silas B. Tilton of Andover, N. H. Died in Canaan, N. H., Jan. 13, 1862.
- ii. Joseph, b. Jan. 25, 1804; lived in Tunbridge, Vt.; m. Eunice Moss; d. Nov. 29, 1856.
- iii. Peter, b. Dec. 12, 1806.
- iv. Betsey, b. July 12, 1807; m. Chester Spaulding of Sutton.
- v. Sarah, b. May 4, 1809.
- vi. Stephen Smith, b. March 3, 1811; m. (1) Mary Shepardson; (2) Mary Jane Ware; lived in Andover, N. H.
- vii. William, b. Aug. 19, 1813; m. Elizabeth Rogers; lived in W. Newbury, Mass.
- viii. Isaac, b. May 25, 1815; d. 1818.
- ix. Ruth Maria, b. March 23, 1817; m. Francis Fisher of Worcester, Vt.; d. Jan. 18, 1862.
- x. Caroline, b. Sept. 7, 1819; m. Thomas Colby of Thetford, Vt.
- xi. Merrill, b. Oct. 5, 1821; m. Lois Gould; lived in W. Newbury, Mass.; d. 1853.
- xii. Albert, b. July 28, 1823; m. Elbra Yarrington; lived in Orford, N. H.
- xiii. Mary, b. April 14, 1825; d. unm. 1857.
- xiv. Mercy, b. Feb. 3, 1827; m. Albert Brainerd of Hanover, N. H.

640. JOSIAH (244) SANBORN, born in Andover, N. H., Aug. 7, 1787. Married June 11, 1818, Sophia, daughter of Benjamin Cilley of Andover, N. H., born June 19, 1797; died in Strafford, Vt., June 24, 1836. He died in Taunton, Mass., Feb. 23, 1857.



## Children :

- i. Harriet K., b. in Andover, N. H., Feb. 26, 1823; m. June, 1837, Asa B., son of Jabez Cilley; moved to California.
- ii. Sarah, b. in Andover, N. H., Sept. 8, 1826; m. May 12, 1851, Eben Hazeltine, Jr., b. in Bradford, Vt., Nov. 5, 1828; lived in Middleboro', Mass.
- iii. Isabel H., b. in Tunbridge, Vt., Feb. 14, 1832; m. March 16, 1852, Barnard Gurney Sellea, or Cilley, son of Barnard Sellea of Saco, Me.; lived in Roxbury, Mass.
- iv. Charles H., b. in Stratford, N. H., June 22, 1835. Living unm. in Franklin, N. H., in 1862. Co. C, 1st N. H. Inf.

641. JEREMIAH (245) SANBORN, born May 10, 1783. Moved to Bradford, Vt. Married Polly Fifield.

## Children :

- i. Harriet, b. Aug. 25, 1808; m. Jan. 11, 1829, Moses Little of Bradford, Vt.
- ii. John, b. Sept. 14, 1810; m. Dec. 1, 1836, Hannah Worthley; lived in Bradford, Vt.
- iii. Matilda, b. March 28, 1814; m. Oct. 10, 1833, Rinaldo Parker of Corinth, Vt.
- iv. Eliza, b. March 20, 1816; m. Joseph Worthley of Corinth, Vt.

642. JOHN (245) SANBORN, born in Andover, N. H., in 1793. Moved to Canada; lived in Ascot, P. Q.; died in Berry, P. Q. Married (1) Nov., 1814, Miriam Gove of Sanbornton, N. H., born in 1791, died in 1834; (2) Paulina Corey of Caldwell, P. Q.

## Children :

- i. Joseph Goodhue, b. in Andover, 1816; d. 1828.
- ii. Abner, b. Bradford, Vt., 1818; d. unm. 1856.
- iii. Mary, b. in Bradford, Vt., 1820; d. unm. 1843.
- iv. Rebecca, b. in Bradford, Vt., 1822; d. unm. 1846.
- 1355 v. John, b. in Bradford, Vt., March 14, 1823.
- vi. Ebenezer, b. 1826; living in Northfield, N. H., in 1864.
- vii. Alonzo, b. 1828; lived in Eaton Corner, P. Q., in 1864.
- viii. Jeremiah, b. 1830; d. in the army, 1863.
- ix. Hollis, b. in Ascot, P. Q., July 4, 1832; d. in the army, 1863.
- x. Martha, b. 1834.
- xi. Adaline, b. 1836.
- xii. Emma, b. 1838; m. — Munce of Guildhall, Vt.
- xiii. Edward, b. 1840.
- xiv. Mary, b. 1843.
- xv. Sarah, b. 1844.
- xvi. George, b. 1846.
- xvii. Archibald, b. 1848.
- xviii. Harriet, b. 1850.
- xix. William, b. 1852.



The last eleven children were born in Ascot, P. Q. This is the largest family of record in the Sanborn race. His grandson says John above was the father of twenty-five children.

643. RICHARD (246) SANBORN, born in Andover, N. H., Sept. 1, 1796. Moved to Bridgewater, N. H., where he lived and died. Married Oct. 10, 1816, Hannah, daughter of Nathaniel Pervier, or Pevear, of Chichester, N. H., born April 20, 1798; died Oct. 2, 1887. He was a farmer in Bridgewater, and died there Aug. 26, 1861.

Children :

- i. Nathaniel Pevear, b. in Andover, N. H., Feb. 1, 1817; m. Sophia Earle, and lives in Wenham, Mass.
- ii. Mary Jane, b. in Andover, April 22, 1819; d. 1820.
- iii. Martha J., b. in Andover, June 28, 1821; lives in Rockport, Mass.
- 1360 iv. Horace, b. in Andover, Sept. 4, 1823.
- v. Nancy, b. Oct. 13, 1826; d. 1830.
- vi. John P., b. Dec. 28, 1828; d. 1829.
- vii. Eliza Ann, b. in Plymouth, N. H., Nov. 13, 1831; now living in Rockport, Mass.
- viii. Hannah, b. in Plymouth, N. H., April 23, 1833; now living in Ayer's Village, Haverhill, Mass.
- 1361 ix. John Pevear, b. in Andover, N. H., Jan. 28, 1834.
- x. Richard, b. May 28, 1837; d. Aug. 26, 1861, in Manchester.
- xi. Joseph E., b. March 8, 1838, in Bridgewater, N. H.; m. Mary F. Payne; now living in Gloucester, Mass. Had (i) Everett J., b. 1866, killed 1888; (ii) Maynard E., b. 1868, living in W. Plymouth, N. H.; has one child, Edna P., b. 1894.
- xii. Lucy A., b. Nov. 20, 1841; now living in Amherst, N. H.

644. CAPT. JOHN WARE (246) SANBORN, born in Andover, N. H., June 30, 1806. Married Oct. 20, 1831, Mary Jane Locke. Settled first in Lynn, Mass., then moved to Chesterville, Me.

Children :

- i. Child, d. in infancy.
- ii. Child, d. in infancy.
- iii. John Francis, b. Sept. 19, 1834; lived in Lawrence, Mass.; Sergt. in 6th Mass. regiment in 1861.
- iv. Thomas W., b. Dec. 16, 1835; m. Sept., 1861, Jennie Dunkley; lived in Silver Creek, Minn.
- v. Philip A., b. Oct. 31, 1837; lived in Chesterville, Me.
- vi. Charles R., b. Oct. 31, 1837; moved to California.
- vii. Dearborn C., b. Feb. 24, 1839; moved to California.
- viii. Kendall, b. Feb. 7, 1841.





645. RICHARD (248) SANBORN, born in Kensington, N. H., March 17, 1778. A farmer in Gilmanton, N. H., where he lived and died. Married Nov. 24, 1802, Hannah, daughter of Benjamin Moulton. Died Oct. 21, 1858.

Children :

- i. Jemima Moulton, b. Sept., 1804; m. Dec. 23, 1824, Isaac C. Marsh of Gilmanton, son of Zebulon.
- ii. Louisa, b. Feb. 3, 1806; d. unm. Aug. 26, 1826.
- iii. Mary Kimball, b. March 17, 1808; m. June 27, 1831, John Eveleth of Gilmanton.
- iv. Hannah, b. July 26, 1810; m. Oct. 22, 1829, Thomas J. Gale of Gilmanton.
- v. Betsey S., b. Oct. 18, 1812; d. Sept. 10, 1826.

646. WILLIAM (248) SANBORN, born in Kensington, Jan. 10, 1783. Married Betsey Sanborn (250-i). A farmer in Gilmanton, N. H., where he died July 22, 1825. His family moved to Sangerville, Me.

Children :

- i. Eliza, b. June 3, 1808; m. Jan. 21, 1833, Nehemiah Lougee of Sangerville, Me.
- ii. Newell, b. June 26, 1810; m. (1) Aug. 22, 1841, Asenath Reed of Dixmont, Me., who died May 22, 1852; (2) Feb. 26, 1854, Asenath Harriman; lived in Sangerville, Me.
- iii. David T., b. May 24, 1812; m. May, 1844, Martha Stevens of Medina, O.: moved to Farmersburg, Ia., in 1854. Had Mary Isora, b. July 29, 1856.
- iv. Deborah, b. Sept. 13, 1813; m. May 14, 1858, Willard Brigham of Sangerville, Me.
- v. Elbridge Gerry, b. Jan. 26, 1817; d. 1820.
- vi. Julia, b. Aug. 6, 1818; m. James Folsom of Lynn, Mass., son of Peter Folsom of Boscawen, N. H.; d. Jan. 20, 1849.
- vii. William Sullivan, b. Feb. 24, 1823; m. Dec. 4, 1845, Sarah G. Silver of Dover, Me.; moved to Sangerville, Me., and d. there Dec., 1861.
- viii. Lyman J., b. Jan. 7, 1826; unm.; living in Lawrence, Mass.

647. SAMUEL (248) SANBORN, born in Kensington, N. H., Dec. 5, 1785. A farmer in Gilmanton, N. H., where he lived and died. Married Feb. 3, 1814, Lucy, daughter of John Thurston. Died April 26, 1848.

Children :

- i. Julia Ann, b. Dec. 20, 1815.
- ii. Samuel, b. July 16, 1820; d. 1826.
- iii. Lucy T., b. Aug. 24, 1828.

648. CAPT. EBENEZER B. (248) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, N. H., Aug. 8, 1814. A carpenter in Gilmanton, where he lived and died. Mar-



ried Feb. 18, 1839, Sarah J. Tilton of Gilmanton, born Sept. 9, 1815, died May 1, 1870. He died April 6, 1867.

Children :

- i. George A., b. July 25, 1840; d. 1869.
- ii. Edwin N., b. July 24, 1847; m. Etta J. Plumer of Gilmanton, N. H.; a carpenter in Laconia, N. H.; living there in 1897. Had (i) S. Jennie, b. April 1, 1874; d. unm. June 22, 1894; (ii) Myrtie B., b. Oct. 20, 1876; (iii) Nettie M., b. June 24, 1883; (iv) Carrie L., b. June 6, 1885.
- iii. Alvin Eugene, b. Dec. 5, 1855; lives in Laconia, N. H.
- iv. Orrin Monroe, b. Jan. 7, 1860; d. 1863.

649. LIEUT. JONATHAN (249) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, N. H., March 3, 1780. A farmer in Gilmanton, where he lived and died. Married (1) Sarah, daughter of Jacob Kelley of Epping, N. H., died Oct. 8, 1843; (2) May 22, 1844, Betsey Sanborn (248-vi), died June 27, 1858. He died Sept. 25, 1851.

Children :

- i. Jeremiah, b. Jan. 5, 1804; m. Nov. 23, 1830, Hannah Chase; lived in Gilmanton, where he d. Dec. 17, 1841.
- ii. Sally, b. June 3, 1806; d. 1819.
- iii. Deborah, b. June 5, 1808; m. Nov. 26, 1830, Asa Lamprey of Gilmanton, who d. 1850.
- iv. Asa T., b. Jan. 13, 1811; m. (1) Feb. 27, 1833, Sally Rowe of Gilmanton, dau. of Samuel, d. June 20, 1853; (2) May 8, 1855, Mrs. Eliza B. Clarendon; lived and d. in Lawrence, Mass., where he was secretary of a loan association. Had (i) Delano, b. 1833, d. 1834; (ii) Caroline E., b. 1835, m. Abraham M. Loomis; (iii) Asa A., b. 1837; (iv), (v), and (vi) d. young; (vii) Vashti J., b. 1842; (viii) and (ix) d. young; (x) Frank A., b. 1850; (xi) Lizzie, b. 1856.
- v. Julia, b. Jan. 28, 1813; m. May 25, 1837, Lucian French of Sangerville, Me.
- vi. Emily, b. Jan. 3, 1815; d. 1816.
- 1366 vii. Capt. Jonathan W., b. Feb. 23, 1817.
- viii. Jacob Kelley, b. Nov. 29, 1819; m. Sept. 28, 1843, Sarah A. Sanborn (568-iii), and d. in Gilmanton, Sept. 2, 1843; (one child, Charles Kelley, b. 1845;) his wife survived him and m. (2) Nathan Chase, son of Zaccheus of Gilmanton.
- ix. Sarah, b. Aug. 6, 1824; d. unm. Sept. 2, 1843.
- x. Charles S., b. May 19, 1827; lived in Lawrence, Mass.; m. Sept. 21, 1848, Mary J. Ball of Concord, Mass., and d. March 15, 1861.

650. JOSEPH (250) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, June 21, 1795. A farmer in Gilmanton, where he lived and died. Married Nov. 23, 1818, Lydia, daughter of Micajah Kelley of Gilmanton.

Children :

- i. Mary Ann, b. Feb. 2, 1820; m. Sept. 15, 1841, Amasa K. Gilman of Gilmanton; d. March 1, 1846.



- ii. William Henry Harrison, b. Feb. 17, 1822; d. unm. Dec. 23, 1847.
- iii. Martha Jane, b. Sept. 26, 1826.
- iv. Charles Gilman, b. June 1, 1831; lived in Gilmanton; m. Dec. 30, 1855, Amanda J. Stockbridge.

651. ISAAC B. (250) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, April 1, 1798. A farmer in Gilmanton, where he lived and died. Married March 7, 1821, Deborah Rowe of Gilford, N. H.

Children:

- i. Dr. Levi W., b. Sept. 11, 1822; a dentist in Gilmanton, justice of the peace, and for many years town clerk; m. March 5, 1861, Martha S., dau. of Joseph Morrill.
- ii. Caroline E., b. April 25, 1824; d. 1827.
- iii. Aretas R., b. Sept. 20, 1828; d. unm. Oct. 31, 1848.
- iv. James F., b. Nov. 24, 1831.
- v. I. Silvanus, b. June 20, 1834; a farmer in Gilmanton; m. Nov. 11, 1857, Nancy Jane Dow of Centre Harbor, N. H.
- vi. Sarepta Jane, b. June 8, 1842; d. Oct. 24, 1855.

652. JOHN (251) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, N. H., April 2, 1796. Lived and died in Gilmanton,—a farmer there. Married May 7, 1817, Nancy, daughter of David Page of Gilford, N. H., b. Jan. 25, 1794, died Nov. 21, 1869. He died July 23, 1882.

Children:

- i. Hannah E., b. April 26, 1818; m. as his second wife, Green Chase of Belmont, N. H., and d. 1890.
- ii. Lydia Page, b. May 28, 1820; m. March 19, 1843, Nathaniel Wiggin of Stratham, N. H., and d. in Canterbury, Dec., 1896.
- iii. Josiah B., b. April 18, 1822; d. 1823.
- iv. William P., b. June 29, 1824; d. 1826.
- v. Louisa, b. Sept. 10, 1826; d. unm. Aug. 5, 1861.
- 1370 vi. Andrew Jackson, b. Jan. 10, 1829.
- vii. Ann E., b. May 27, 1831; d. unm. May 28, 1858.
- viii. John A., b. Feb. 20, 1834; d. unm. Feb. 5, 1854.
- ix. William H., b. Jan. 11, 1837; m. (1) Jan. 30, 1862, Mary S. Smith of Meredith; divorced in 1886; m. (2) 1891, Ada Hogue of Canada; a retired merchant in Laconia, N. H. Had one son, Herbert, b. April 2, 1864; d. unm. 1887.

653. JEREMIAH PAGE SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, N. H., April 2, 1801. Lived first in Gilmanton, then in Laconia, N. H. Married (1) 1827, Abigail, daughter of Jeremiah Graves of Kensington, and Maine, died within a year; (2) March 30, 1831, Lavinia Cate of Gilmanton, born March 16, 1806, died in Belmont, N. H., Dec. 21, 1881. He died in Laconia, June 7, 1888.



## Children :

- i. Thomas J., b. July 17, 1833; m. in Belmont, N. H., Nancy M. Bean, d. Sept. 16, 1871; he. d. without issue, Oct. 4, 1888.
- ii. Oliver L., b. July 29, 1835; living in Belmont, N. H.; m. Feb. 15, 1862. Luella A. Lamprey of Belmont, b. April 25, 1843. Have had (i) Walter, b. March 28, 1866; (ii) Lena, b. Jan. 24, 1870, d. unm. Sept. 21, 1888; (iii) Abbie C., b. July 7, 1872, d. unm. Dec. 31, 1890.
- iii. Calvin J., b. Aug. 11, 1843; lived first in Belmont, then in Laconia, N. H.: has been kind in furnishing material for his family record; m. April 23, 1872, V. Estelle Folsom of Belmont, b. June 25, 1845; both living in Laconia, N. H.: no issue.

654. ANDREW PAGE (251) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, Dec. 19, 1804. Lived and died in Gilmanton,—a farmer there. Married Nov. 25, 1830, Louisa, daughter of Joshua Cate of Belmont, and sister of the wife of Jeremiah P. Sanborn (653), who died in Belmont in 1882. He died Oct. 27, 1853.

## Children :

- i. George A., b. Aug. 7, 1833; d. 1834.
- 1372 ii. Andrew Lorentine, b. Sept. 27, 1835.
- iii. George F., b. April 1, 1841; m. Ann Sargent, and d. March 10, 1875.
- iv. Mary L., b. July 3, 1844; m. 1861, Thomas J. Moulton of Belmont, N. H., and d. March 30, 1876.

655. JONATHAN BROWN (251) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, April 23, 1814. Lived and died in Thornton, N. H.,—a farmer there. Served as postmaster several years. Married Jan. 1, 1840, Sarah A., daughter of Samuel Gilman of Gilmanton, N. H., and Sauk Rapids, Minn., died Sept. 25, 1884. He died Nov. 4, 1890. His death caused by a cart falling on him.

## Children :

- i. Charles S., b. July 13, 1841; Co. G, 11th N. H. Inf.; lived first in Gilmanton, then moved to Minn.; m. 1873, Ellen Page of Gilmanton; said to have had three children.
- ii. Mary A., b. Oct. 24, 1844; d. unm. April 14, 1862.
- iii. Sarah E., b. Dec. 16, 1847; m. — Glidden of Concord, N. H., and d. Oct. 7, 1873.
- iv. John A., b. Aug. 7, 1850; m. in Thornton, N. H., and is running a grocery store in Penacook, N. H.
- v. Rufus E., b. Dec. 16, 1847; owns the grocery in Penacook, N. H., with his brother John A.

656. NATHAN BATCHELDER (251) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, Oct. 6, 1821. Lived in Thornton, N. H., until 1860, then moved to Gilmanton,





where he lived until his death. Married in Great Falls, N. H., March 9, 1848, Ruth Ann Cousins, born Oct. 6, 1825, died April 13, 1892. A farmer all his life; said by his nephew to have been "one of the greatest workers I ever saw; would do his farming nights, mornings, and rainy days, and work for others the rest of the time." Died March 26, 1892.

Children:

- i. Olin Kimball, b. July 29, 1849; d. 1850.
- ii. Anna Page, b. April 5, 1851; m. (1) May 1, 1870, Aug. L. Durgin of Thornton, N. H., d. Sept. 21, 1875; (2) in Middletown, Mass., Dec. 5, 1892, Frank A. Marsh of Laconia, N. H., d. Oct. 1, 1895; (3) Oct. 6, 1896, Moses N. Downing of Gilmanton.
- iii. Olive Elvira, b. Dec. 17, 1853; m. Nov. 25, 1888, Daniel Gilman Chesley of Epsom, N. H.; both living in 1897.
- iv. Orrin C., b. Jan. 11, 1857; unm.; lives in Gilmanton.
- v. Frank Melville, b. Feb. 9, 1860; m. Oct. 14, 1896, Winnie M. Kenison of Irasburgh, Vt.; lives in Gilmanton.
- vi. Florence A., b. Feb. 2, 1863; m. Frank Twombly of Gilmanton.
- vii. George Kimball, b. April 14, 1866; never m.; lives in Canterbury, N. H., with the Shakers.

657. JOSIAH FELLOWS (251) SANBORN, born in Gilmanton, Sept. 21, 1824. A farmer in Thornton, N. H. Married Jan. 23, 1851, Mehitabel L. Mason of Thornton. Died July 12, 1869.

Child:

- i. Willis Mason, b. June 14, 1856; lives on the homestead in Thornton, unm., with his mother.

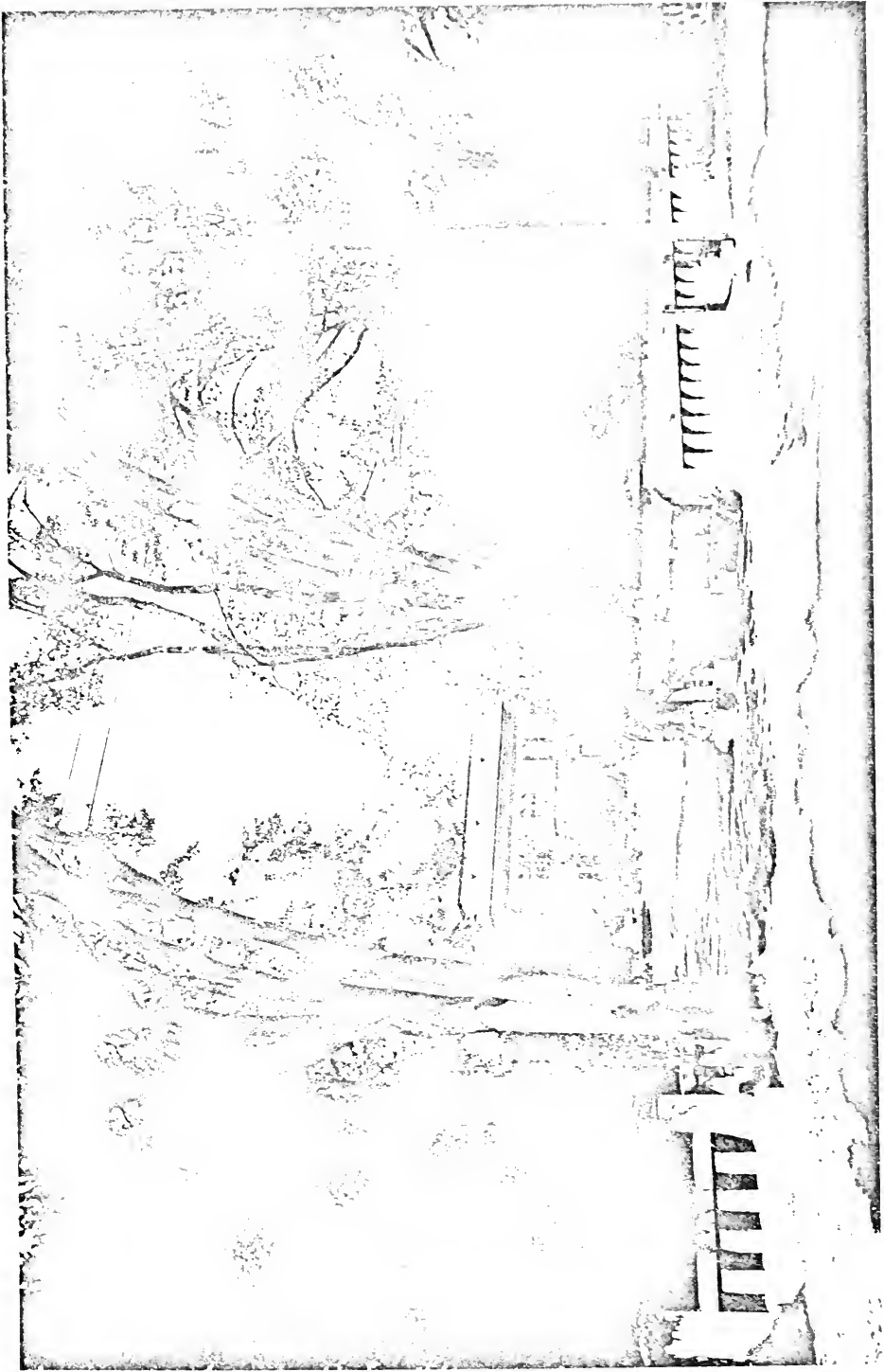
658. CALEB TILTON (252) SANBORN, born in Kensington, N. H., June 13, 1797. Lived and died in Kensington,—a farmer and carpenter there. Married April 20, 1824, Polly, daughter of Joseph Melcher of Hampton Falls, b. Dec. 15, 1798, died May 13, 1888. Served in the War of 1812. Died July 3, 1842.

Children:

- i. George W., b. Jan. 8, 1825; d. unm. Feb. 3, 1897.
- ii. Elizabeth S., b. Jan. 6, 1827; unm.; living in Exeter.
- iii. Mary H., b. April 5, 1830; m. April 28, 1858, David C. Hawes of New Bedford, Mass., and Exeter, N. H.
- iv. Hiram E., b. March 7, 1834; d. unm. March 20, 1856.
- v. Martha J., b. Sept. 10, 1840; unm.; living in Exeter.

659. EDWARD (253) SANBORN, born in Kensington, N. H., Nov. 14, 1799. Moved West, and settled in New Orleans, La., where he died Feb. 16, 1840. Married Oct. 25, 1824, Charlotte Gove of Kensington.





RESIDENCE OF WILLIAM DELANO SANBORN, WINCHESTER, MASS.



## Children :

- i. Francis P., b. April 26, 1827; living in 1862 in Cincinnati, O.
- ii. Infant, b. and d. 1830.
- iii. Sarah, b. Aug. 3, 1832; d. 1842.
- iv. Alonzo L., b. Aug. 22, 1834; d. 1837.
- v. Adriana G., b. May 21, 1838; d. 1841.

660. PARKER (253) SANBORN, born in Kensington, N. H., Nov. 6, 1802. Settled in Boston, Mass., where he married Oct. 31, 1830, Sabra Warson of Hancock, N. H. Died May 22, 1840.

## Children :

- i. Jeremiah P., b. March 10, 1831; served as 1st Sergt. in Co. C, 25th Mass. Reg.
- ii. Maria S., b. April 17, 1832.

661. JOSIAH BARTLETT (253) SANBORN, born in Kensington, N. H., June 1, 1804. Lived and died in Kensington, N. H. Married Feb. 2, 1834, Mary B. Tilton of Kensington. Died Oct. 10, 1846.

## Children :

- i. Susan, b. Aug. 9, 1835; d. in infancy.
- ii. Harvey, b. Dec. 14, 1837; m. April 3, 1861, Olive Ann Brown; lived in Amesbury, Mass.

662. HON. SHERBURNE TILTON (253) SANBORN, born in Kensington, N. H., May 6, 1810. A prominent merchant in Boston, Mass., dealing in iron and tubing. Married (1) Dec. 25, 1839, Mary Ann, daughter of John Lovering of Hampton, born Jan. 10, 1816, died Feb. 7, 1850; (2) Aug. 11, 1851, Achsah, daughter of Nathan Jaquith of Winchester, Mass. Mr. Sanborn lived in Winchester, Mass., and died at Wilmington, Mass., Sept. 22, 1880, being killed at a railroad crossing.

## Children :

- 1379 i. Charles Edward, b. in Boston, Dec. 30, 1840.
- ii. Henry Tucke, b. Sept. 18, 1843; d. in Winchester, Mass., Oct. 26, 1862.
- 1380 iii. William Delano, b. Oct. 31, 1847.

663. IRA (255) SANBORN, born in Meredith, N. H., June 21, 1801. A farmer in Meredith, N. H., where he lived and died. Married Oct. 28, 1824, Abigail Plumer, born Dec. 17, 1796; died Jan. 21, 1852. He died Oct. 11, 1891.

## Children :

- i. Hannah, b. Jan. 9, 1826; m. J. E. Mudgett of Laconia.
- ii. Nathan P., b. June 7, 1827; d. unm.
- iii. Abigail S., b. June 7, 1830; d. unm. July 5, 1857.
- iv. Cynthia A., b. May 9, 1835; m. Dec. 2, 1858, Edmund Copp of New Hampton.



- v. John Taylor, b. Jan. 12, 1838; lived in Meredith; m. March 3, 1864, Emily H. Weld, b. 1839. Have had (i) Carrie E., b. and d. 1868; (ii) Arthur Lincoln, b. July 14, 1869; (iii) Annie Maud, b. Nov. 2, 1874.

664. SALMON HIBBEARD (256) SANBORN, born in Meredith, N. H., May 7, 1812. Lived and died in Meredith. Married Dec. 10, 1837, Eliza Jane Mead, b. Feb. 2, 1812. Died June 2, 1870.

Children :

- i. Almira Jane, b. Oct. 7, 1838; d. unm. Feb. 24, 1860.
- ii. Evanna T., b. Sept. 3, 1840; m. Dec., 1870, Benjamin Perkins of Meredith Centre, N. H.
- iii. Mary Elizabeth, b. Oct. 30, 1842; m., and d. 1884; no children.
- iv. Lydia Ann, b. Sept. 25, 1845; m. Jan., 1865, W. S. Smith of No. Sanbornton.
- v. Eliza Ruth, b. Nov. 17, 1847; m. Sept. 17, 1871, J. W. Mathes of Laconia.
- vi. Moses Salmon, b. April 24, 1851; d. 1868.
- vii. Emma Valora, b. April 9, 1853; living in Meredith Centre.
- viii. Jessie Fremont, b. June 13, 1850; living in Meredith Centre.

665. WILLIAM THOMPSON (257) SANBORN, born in Meredith, N. H., April 8, 1799. A farmer; lived in Meredith, New Hampton, Bristol, and Hill, N. H. Married (1) Rachel Swain, who died July, 1843, in Bristol, N. H.; (2) Mary Gordon; (3) Susan Mudgett. He died in Hill, N. H., June 5, 1888.

Children :

- i. Betsey, b. Oct. 29, 1825; d. unm. Feb. 10, 1848.
- 1383 ii. William Calvin, b. Jan. 17, 1827.
- iii. Noah Robinson, b. Dec. 1, 1829; no further record.
- iv. Stephen Frank, b. Nov. 25, 1834; a farmer, living in Bristol, N. H.; m. Oct. 30, 1859, Mary Jane Gale of Bristol, b. Aug. 24, 1841; still living; no issue.
- v. Emeline Tabitha, b. May 25, 1839; m. July 30, 1857, Richard T. Calley of Hill, N. H.
- vi. Abigail Etta, b. Aug. 22, 1841; m. Nov. 26, 1863, Horatio T. Chase of Upton, Me.

666. NATHANIEL (257) SANBORN, born in Meredith, N. H., June 5, 1801. A farmer in Meredith and Laconia, N. H. Married Dec. 25, 1825, Sarah, daughter of Joseph Roberts of Meredith, born Dec. 8, 1807; died Nov. 25, 1889. He died in Laconia, N. H., Aug. 4, 1873.

Children :

- i. Mary R., b. Oct. 15, 1826; m. John T. Jewell of Laconia.
- ii. Phebe Ann, b. Aug. 7, 1828; m. J. S. Weeks of Laconia.
- iii. Olive Esther, b. Nov. 7, 1830; m. Langdon G. Morgan of Laconia.
- iv. Sarah Jane, b. Nov. 6, 1833; m. D. W. Tenney of Methuen, Mass.
- 1384 v. Joseph Noah, b. March 6, 1836.





- 1385 vi. Charles Francis, b. Oct. 11, 1838.  
 vii. Wesley Curtis, b. Aug. 11, 1841; m., and d. leaving a son, Irving O., of Lakeport, N. H. Wesley d. Sept., 1869.  
 viii. Anna C., b. April 21, 1844; m. Charles A. Davis of Fall River, Mass.  
 1386 ix. Frederick Milton, b. Feb. 8, 1856.

667. DAVID (257) SANBORN, born in Meredith, N. H., April 1, 1803. Lived and died in Meredith, where he married and had one child. He died there November, 1838.

668. MOSES (257) SANBORN, born in Meredith, N. H., Aug. 15, 1810. A stonecutter in Meredith, where he lived and died. Married Dorothy Swain. Died Oct. 27, 1837.

Child:

- i. Emily J., b. April, 1837.

669. RICHARD (257) SANBORN, born in Meredith, N. H., Aug. 25, 1815. A stonecutter in Laconia; now (1897) living in Belmont, N. H. Married Mary Swain of Meredith.

Children:

- i. Mary Judith, b. July 30, 1846; m. Gordon Burleigh of Laconia.  
 ii. Stephen Richard, b. Dec. 25, 1847; works in the freight depot in Laconia; m. Dec. 24, 1871, Harriet A. Moulton of Sanbornton, N. H., b. March 22, 1852. One son, Roscoe Conkling, b. Jan. 13, 1873, lives in Laconia.  
 iii. David S., b. March 7, 1850; m., and d. leaving a dau., Mrs. E. Howe of Laconia.  
 iv. George H., b. June 9, 1853; m., and had a dau. Ida.

670. JEREMIAH SMITH (258) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, N. H., Oct. 21, 1803. A farmer and cooper of Hill, Bristol, New Hampton, and Sanbornton, N. H. Married (1) Nov. 30, 1826, Anna O., daughter of Richard Calley of Sanbornton, who died Jan. 31, 1858; (2) October, 1858, Polly (Swain) Dustin, daughter of Ebenezer Swain of Sanbornton, and widow of David Dustin of the same place, who died July 29, 1870; (3) 1870, Anna (Peasley) Eaton of Hill, N. H.

Children:

- i. Charles, b. March 23, 1828; m. Betsey Eaton of Bethlehem, N. H., and had (i) Philip Jeremiah; (ii) Hosea; (iii) Phebe Ann; (iv) unnamed child.  
 ii. Hannah, b. Dec. 9, 1830; m. Daniel Webster Newton of Franklin, N. H., grandnephew of Daniel Webster.  
 iii. Sarah O., b. June 1, 1838; m. Ebenezer Plumer of Sanbornton, son of Stephen.

671. CHARLES THOMAS (258) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, N. H., Jan. 17, 1805. A farmer and shoemaker in Hill, N. H. Married Dec. 19, 1833, Sarah Ayer Bartlett of Hill, born June 22, 1805.



## Children :

- i. Daniel Bartlett, b. Nov. 28, 1834; unm.; enlisted in Co. H, 4th N. H. Reg., and d. of consumption in hospital at Fernandina, Fla., Sept. 12, 1862.
- ii. Benjamin Gile, b. Oct. 10, 1836; watchman in Waltham, Mass.; drowned there July 14, 1859.
- iii. Abigail Ann, b. May 6, 1841.

672. HEZEKIAH (259) SANBORN, born about 1819. Lived in Haverhill, N. H., moving thence to Guildhall, Vt., about 1863. No further record.

673. JAMES (259) SANBORN, born about 1820. "History of Sanborn-ton" says he lived in New Hampton, N. H. No further record.

674. DAVID (260) SANBORN, born in North Hampton, N. H., Dec. 10, 1785. Married Nancy (Shepard) Connor of Exeter, N. H., daughter of Rev. Samuel Shepard of Brentwood, N. H. Moved to Boston, and died there about 1850.

## Children :

- 1390 i. Alfred Shepard, b. in Exeter, N. H., June 29, 1813.
- ii. Greenleaf.
- iii. Eveline.

675. SILAS (260) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., June 4, 1798. Moved to Boston, where he married July 20, 1826, Ann Connor, born in Exeter, N. H., Dec. 31, 1796.

## Children :

- i. Unnamed son, b. and d. 1828.
- ii. Frances Ann Connor, b. June 14, 1829; d. 1835.
- iii. Silas, b. June 16, 1835; living in Boston: served as 1st and 2d Lieut. Mass. 3d Heavy Artillery, in the Civil War.

676. CHRISTOPHER PAGE (260) SANBORN, born in Springfield, N. H., Feb. 8, 1803. Lived in Winchester, Mass. Married (1) Sarah Prentiss, born Oct. 3, 1807, died April 2, 1842; (2) Margaret Ann Houston, born March 23, 1818.

## Children :

- i. Emily, b. April 4, 1827; d. 1831.
- ii. Sarah Elizabeth, b. April 20, 1832; d. unm. Nov. 23, 1853.
- iii. Christopher Page, b. Sept. 12, 1835; d. 1841.
- iv. George Washington Lafayette, b. Feb. 13, 1838; enl. in U. S. Engineer Corps: d. April 1, 1862.
- v. Edward Francis, b. July 8, 1846.
- vi. Emily Augusta, b. April 10, 1852.
- vii. Frederick William, b. Dec. 16, 1860.



677. JEREMIAH (260) SANBORN, born in Springfield, N. H., Aug. 18, 1805. D. H. S. says he married, but gives no further record.

678. JEREMIAH (261) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., Dec. 3, 1795. A carpenter and builder. Moved to Loudonville, O. Married Aug. 10, 1826, Clarissa, daughter of Moses Smith of New Hampton, N. H., born March 23, 1801, died July, 1866. He died Sept. 14, 1846.

Children :

- i. Gilman Smith, b. Jan. 28, 1828; a carpenter, miner, and postmaster in Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., Cal. : unm.
- 1394 ii. Jeremiah Locke, b. Nov. 29, 1829.
- 1395 iii. Joseph Haven, b. in Plymouth, N. H., Jan. 13, 1831.
- iv. Charles Harvey, b. Sept. 4, 1832; never m.; lived in California.

679. DAVID LOCKE (261) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., Jan. 15, 1801. Lived in Concord and Weare, N. H. Married December, 1835, Lydia T. Tufts of Somerville, Mass.

Child :

- i. Mary Elizabeth, b. May 9, 1836.

680. DEA. JOSEPH BEVERLY (261) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., March 6, 1810. A teacher and farmer; served as deacon in Congregational church in New Hampshire, and also as captain of infantry. Moved to Loudonville, O., where he lived and died. A prominent man there,—joined the Baptist church, and served as deacon many years; also held the office of justice of the peace and notary public. Married March 14, 1833, Mary Jane, daughter of Moses Smith of New Hampton, sister of the wife of Jeremiah Sanborn (678), who was born Sept. 16, 1810, and died March 19, 1870. He died March 8, 1882.

Children :

- i. George Punchard, b. Dec. 30, 1833; d. Sept. 25, 1845.
- ii. Susan Smith, b. Dec. 10, 1835; m. March 15, 1860, Wm. Mumper of Washington, O., d. Oct. 22, 1894.
- iii. Clarissa Jane, b. March 24, 1838; m. Nov. 1, 1860, Isaac Winans of Galion, O.; still living (1897).
- iv. Sarah Lewis, b. May 25, 1840; m. — Taylor of Loudonville, O.: living in 1897.
- 1396 v. Joseph George, b. Nov. 8, 1847.
- 1397 vi. Charles Locke, b. Dec. 28, 1850.

681. MATTHEW (262) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., June 18, 1796. A farmer in Chichester. Married Jan. 4, 1821, Maria, daughter of Jacob Smith Moulton of Chichester, born Feb. 11, 1798.



## Children :

- 1398 i. Jacob Smith, b. March 26, 1823.  
 ii. Jeremiah Beverly, b. Aug. 26, 1825; m. and had one son, who died at birth, in 1852; he d. in the Civil War, Feb. 21, 1863.

682. JOSIAH (262) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., March 21, 1803. A farmer in Pittsfield, N. H., where he lived and died. Married March 11, 1824, Nancy, daughter of Jacob Staniels of Chichester, who was born March 13, 1804, and died March 13, 1870. He died Sept. 7, 1875.

## Children :

- i. Charles, b. —; d. young.  
 1399 ii. Charles, b. March 15, 1825.  
 iii. Henry, b. Aug. 12, 1827; m. Margaret P. Turner; lives in Cambridge, Mass., and has one child.  
 1400 iv. Benjamin Franklin, b. June 14, 1833.

683. JAMES BEVERLY (262) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., May 27, 1807. Lived in Pittsfield, N. H. Married (1) Jan. 20, 1830, Martha Ann Babb of Effingham, N. H., born May 25, 1811, died Oct. 23, 1855; (2) Eliza Berry.

## Children :

- i. George W., b. Nov. 1, 1830.  
 ii. James Francis, b. May 22, 1833; drowned 1837.  
 iii. Mary Ann, b. March 3, 1837.

684. WILLIAM (262) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., Feb. 10, 1812. Lived in Hampstead, N. H.; a blacksmith. Married (1) Mary Greenleaf of Canterbury, born May, 1814, died Oct. 23, 1844; (2) Lois, daughter of James Calef, born 1822, died May 11, 1876; (3) Mary J. Heath of Hampstead.

## Children :

- i. Unnamed child, stillborn.  
 ii. Martha, b. July 21, 1841.  
 iii. Unnamed child, stillborn.  
 iv. Mary Elizabeth, b. June 29, 1851.  
 v. James William, b. April 30, 1853.  
 vi. Susan Emma, b. April 25, 1857.  
 vii. John Calef, b. Sept. 29, 1863; a fruit grower in Hampstead, N. H.; m. Nov. 12, 1885, Lillian R. Guffin of Hampstead, b. Nov. 7, 1864, d. May 2, 1897.

685. JEREMIAH (262) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., March 8, 1814. Lived in Portsmouth, N. H., where he married Dec. 7, 1847, Sarah Morrill of Salisbury, Mass. Died March 2, 1889.





## Children :

- i. Helen Augusta, b. Feb. 14, 1849; d. 1850.
- ii. Ellen, b. June 1, 1850; d. 1854.
- iii. Sarah M., b. Sept. 3, 1853; d. 1854.

686. **LOWELL (262) SANBORN**, born in Chichester, N. H., Jan. 12, 1819. Settled in North Wayne, Me. Married March 10, 1842, Mary Flint of Wilton, Me., born Dec. 11, 1822. He died Feb. 17, 1890.

## Child :

- i. Eldora, b. June 10, 1845.

687. **JOHN HENRY (263) SANBURN**, born in Illinois Jan. 8, 1838. Married in 1866, and had five children; Willis H., the oldest, lives in Mitten-eague, Mass.

688. **CHARLES WILLIAM (263) SANBURN**, born in Knoxville, Ill., Oct. 13, 1840. A railroad agent for twenty-seven years,—now located at Berea, O. Married Feb. 6, 1867, Josephine L. Chamberlain of Cleveland, O., born May 11, 1842. Both he and his wife are still living (1897).

## Children :

- i. Edgar Donaldson, b. in Cleveland, Nov. 17, 1867.
- ii. George Russell, b. Feb. 15, 1869, in Cleveland.
- iii. Mary, b. April 21, 1872.
- iv. Althea, b. Nov. 3, 1874.
- v. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 23, 1876; d. 1877.
- vi. Emeline, b. May 25, 1879.
- vii. Frank, b. Dec. 5, 1881.
- viii. Charles, b. Jan. 3, 1883.

689. **FRANCIS GRANGER (263) SANBURN**, born in Knoxville, Ill., Oct. 4, 1843. A bank president and prominent man in his native place, where he still lives. Married Aug. 1, 1878, Mary H. McCracken of Knoxville, born Jan. 9, 1852; died Feb. 7, 1881.

## Child :

- i. Mary Louise, b. Feb. 6, 1881.

690. **WALTER GOOLD (263) SANBURN**, born in Knoxville, Ill., May 23, 1849. Living in Oak Park, Ill. No further record.

691. **JOHN GOOLD (264) SANBURN**, born ——. Living in Hay Fork, Cal. No further record.

692. **JAMES (265) SANBURN**, born ——. Lived in Villisca, Ia., and had a son, Henry. No further record.



693. LIEUT. TRUE (266) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., May 7, 1803. A farmer and mechanic in Chichester, where he lived and died. Married May 11, 1825, in Chichester, Mary Woodbury Sheldon of Salem, Mass., born April 25, 1803; died Dec. 14, 1891. He died Dec. 12, 1891.

Children:

- i. Mary Elizabeth, b. June 28, 1826; m. Sept. 14, 1844, Frederick S. Brown of Chichester; d. Nov. 13, 1880.
- 1410 ii. True, b. July 30, 1827.
- 1411 iii. Benning, b. Aug. 7, 1828.
- iv. Nancy H., b. Oct. 15, 1830; d. unm. Sept. 11, 1847.
- v. Sheldon, b. and d. 1833.
- vi. Selura Hinds, b. July 8, 1836; m. July 8, 1856, Moses Ladd.
- vii. Martha L., b. April 5, 1839; m. Nov. 25, 1861.
- 1412 viii. Henry Martin, b. Nov. 10, 1842.

694. NEWELL (266) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., Nov. 20, 1805. A carpenter in Concord, N. H. Married May 9, 1836, Eliza Gordon, daughter of John Prescott of Epsom, N. H., born March 20, 1811; died April 5, 1886. He died Oct. 14, 1884.

Children:

- i. Alfred Newell, b. March 2, 1837; d. young.
- ii. Henry Newell, b. May 17, 1838; d. 1838.
- iii. Sarah Frances, b. July 2, 1839; unm.; living in Concord, N. H.
- 1413 iv. John Hannibal, b. Jan. 7, 1842.
- 1414 v. Alfred LeRoy, b. March 13, 1844.

695. CYRUS (266) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., Aug. 31, 1811. A builder in Chichester, where he lived and died. Married (1) Polly Green; (2) Sarah Wells of Loudon, N. H., who died in 1893. All his children were by the second wife.

When about twenty-five years of age was married to Polly Green of Pittsfield, N. H., who died two years later. In 1845, he was united in marriage to Sarah Wells of Loudon, N. H., a distant relative to General McClary, who fell at the Battle of Bunker Hill. From this union were born seven children,—two sons and five daughters—all of whom are living at this time. As a life work, he followed that of carpenter and builder, moving to Manchester when that city was a small village of a few hundred inhabitants, and was identified with the solid growth of the city.

Possessed of uncommon inventive ability, he invented many useful appliances;—among other things, the "Sanborn Safety Car Heater," designed as a protection against fire in case of accident. This was superseded by the present system of steam heat from the engine.



In 1862, he enlisted as drummer in Co. H, 14th New Hampshire Volunteers, served about two years, when he was discharged for disability.

In his religious life he was a Methodist; in politics, an old-time Democrat. He held no public office.

Children :

- i. Henriette M., b. March 16, 1848; m. Augustus Sheldon.
- 1415 ii. George Wells, b. May 26, 1850.
- iii. Mary R., b. Aug. 5, 1852; m. John T. Philbrook of Seabrook.
- iv. Ida A., b. July 16, 1855; m. Arthur A. Groves of Concord, N. H.
- v. Clara B., b. Sept. 9, 1857; m. Hamilton Morrill of Hooksett, N. H.
- vi. Bessie, b. Jan. 7, 1861; m. John Jenkins.
- 1416 vii. Joseph C., b. —.

695. ALVIN (266) SANBORN, born in 1814. Lived in Manchester, N. H. Married Lucinda Green, who survived him and married (2) Jeremiah Locke of Seabrook.

Child :

- i. Alvin, b. posthumous; d. young.

697. IRA (266) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., March 4, 1822. Moved to Eastport, Me. Married Lavinia Staniels.

Children :

- i. Ada.
- ii. Jacob, d. in infancy.
- iii. Eveline.
- iv. Arthur.

698. HIRAM (267) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., Nov. 15, 1806. Married July 24, 1830, Mary Ann Rowell of Salem, Mass., and died in Cuba, March 6, 1852.

Children :

- i. Hiram, b. about 1834; m. 1855, Sarah —.
- ii. William, b. about 1836; d. young.
- iii. Mary Ann, b. about 1839.
- iv. Eugene Dudley, b. about 1841.

699. LIEUT. CALVIN P. (267) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., Jan. 19, 1812. Lived in Chichester. Married July 14, 1836, Susan F. Blaisdell of Loudon. No issue of record.

700. DUDLEY (267) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., March 24, 1819. Married Elizabeth Jones. Moved to Boston, Mass. Had sons Eugene and Albion.



701. CHARLES (267) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., Aug. 19, 1821. Lived in Chichester. Married Sarah Munsey. No issue of record.

702. CAPT. HERBERT T. (267) SANBORN, born in Chichester, N. H., July 22, 1827. Co. E, 1st N. H. Heavy Artillery. A farmer in Chichester, where he lived and died. Married (1) June 25, 1850, Julia Howe, by whom he had no issue, and who died June 15, 1851; (2) Oct. 4, 1854, Mrs. Mary Ann Wheeler, born June 11, 1832. He died Sept. 12, 1890.

Children:

- i. Mary Ellen, b. Nov. 17, 1855.
- ii. Hettie L., b. Feb. 18, 1861.
- iii. Julia E., b. Oct. 20, 1867.
- iv. Herbert Leavitt, b. Aug. 23, 1875; a farmer in Chichester: unm. in 1897.

703. LUTHER (268) SANBORN, born in Meredith, N. H., June 8, 1812. D. H. S. says he married, lived in Gilmanton, and died June 3, 1861. No further record.

704. NEWELL (268) SANBORN, born in Meredith, N. H., Nov. 3, 1814. Married May 3, 1840, Lucinda Batchelder, daughter of John, born Aug. 13, 1819, and lived in Sanbornton. Died in 1844, leaving one child, Odell Batchelder, born June, 1840. She married (2) Jos. B. Swain; (3) John Fields of Laconia.

705. WARREN (269) SANBORN, born in Meredith, N. H., Aug. 26, 1806. Lived in Laconia, N. H. Married Nov. 15, 1832, Ann Lougee of Sanbornton.

Children:

- i. Mariana, b. Aug. 30, 1833; m. Sept. 6, 1849, Demeritt Drake.
- ii. Charles H., b. Jan. 31, 1835.
- iii. Elizabeth A., b. May 28, 1838; d. 1850.
- iv. George Lougee, b. March 26, 1842.
- v. Sidney Frank, b. Sept. 4, 1847.

706. THEOPHILUS S. (270) SANBORN, born in Meredith, N. H., Feb. 16, 1808. A stove dealer in Laconia, N. H. Married Feb. 16, 1832, Margaret Ann Hutchinson, born June 16, 1811.

Children:

- i. Amanda W., b. July 6, 1832.
- ii. Lyman B., b. Sept. 16, 1833; d. 1835.
- iii. Horace T., b. Aug. 6, 1835; d. 1846.
- iv. Onissa T., b. Aug. 6, 1835 (twin to Horace T.).
- v. George W., b. Aug. 4, 1837.





- vi. John P., b. Aug. 2, 1839; d. 1840.
- vii. Phebe Ann, b. July 8, 1841; d. unm. Aug. 16, 1859.
- viii. John M., b. Sept. 18, 1844.
- ix. Orrin O., b. Jan. 22, 1847.
- x. James Allen, b. Jan. 1, 1850.

707. DEA. TRUE (270) SANBORN, born in Meredith, N. H., Dec. 10, 1811. A stone merchant in Prospect, Me. Married Nov. 30, 1837. Sally Heagan of Rockport, Me. Died April 27, 1850.

Children :

- i. Henry T., b. Oct. 10, 1838; d. 1841.
- ii. Sarah L., b. May 30, 1841.
- iii. Henry T., b. July 3, 1843.
- iv. Mary Ellen, b. July 29, 1845.
- v. Annette S. b. Oct. 12, 1847.
- vi. Deborah G., b. Jan. 13, 1849.

708. SAMUEL (270) SANBORN, born in Meredith, N. H., Dec. 10, 1816. A farmer in Meredith, where he lived and died. Married Sept. 5, 1844, Sylvania S. Bickford, daughter of Ebenezer Bickford. Died Jan. 5, 1858.

Children :

- i. Frederick Glidden, b. Oct. 10, 1846; d. 1850.
- ii. Addie May, b. and d. 1856.
- iii. Eugene F., b. and d. 1857.

709. JONATHAN R. (270) SANBORN, born in Meredith, N. H., Aug. 14, 1821. Lived and died in Meredith. Married Sept. 25, 1845, Emeline H., daughter of Ebenezer Bickford, and sister of the wife of Samuel Sanborn (708), who was born Oct. 1, 1823.

Child :

- i. Alma Ann, b. Oct. 20, 1846.

710. LEVI W. (271) SANBORN, born in Meredith, N. H., Nov. 17, 1814. Moved to Frankfort, Me. Married Frances Anne Rolfe.

Children :

- i. Alonzo L., b. Aug. 24, 1846.
- ii. Electa Jane, b. Aug. 4, 1848.
- iii. Alice Melissa, b. March 25, 1851.

711. NOAH W. (271) SANBORN, born in Meredith, N. H., Dec. 16, 1816. Moved to North Prospect, Me., and married Mary Elizabeth Merrill.



## Children :

- i. Eveline Belinda, b. 1849.
- ii. Everett, b. 1851.

713. BENJAMIN (273) SANBORN, born in Salisbury, N. H., March 5, 1789. A lumberman and farmer; settled in New York state, marrying in Fort Covington, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1817 (1) Sarah Payne Skinner, born May 19, 1796, died Feb. 19, 1826; (2) at Kingsbury, N. Y., Parthenia Catlin, born Dec. 14, 1802, died May 3, 1889. He died in Redwood, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1871.

## Children :

- i. Louisa P., b. Dec. 18, 1817; d. unm. April 18, 1833.
- ii. St. John Benjamin, b. March 6, 1819; d. Aug. 2, 1888.
- iii. Julia Ann, b. Nov. 17, 1821; m. E. D. Culver, survived him and lives (1897) in Great Falls, Mont.
- iv. George Perkins, b. in Fort Covington, N. Y., June 1, 1823; a merchant in early life; now (1897) lives in Milwaukee, Wis., having retired from business.
- v. Sarah Ann, b. Feb. 9, 1826; d. 1835.
- vi. Theodore C., b. Dec. 17, 1827; d. Dec. 7, 1890.
- vii. Freeman P., b. June 20, 1832; living in Ouray, Col., unm.
- viii. Emma P., b. Sept. 5, 1837; d. May 27, 1875.
- ix. Sarah E., b. July 22, 1841; d. Sept. 1, 1882.
- x. William Henry, b. Jan. 6, 1844; an accountant in Bakersfield, Cal.; m. Oct. 2, 1871, Sarah A. Wright of Redwood, N. Y., b. Aug. 7, 1852. Have (i) Mary Elizabeth, b. Oct. 2, 1872, unm.; (ii) Dora Louise, b. March 7, 1874.

714. SAMUEL (273) SANBORN, born about 1791; no further record.

715. HIRAM (273) SANBORN, born about 1793; no further record.

716. PETER (273) SANBORN, born about 1795; no further record.

717. COL. STEPHEN (274) SANBORN, born probably in Salisbury, about 1796. Moved to Bunker Hill, Ill. Married (1) Dec. 29, 1817, Polly, daughter of Jabez Smith; (2) Jan. 24, 1826, Sarah, daughter of Lieut. Benjamin Pettengill, who died at St. Louis, June 6, 1840; (3) Abigail True, widow of Jacob, died Dec. 17, 1876. Said to have had four children.

718. BENJAMIN (274) SANBORN; born probably in Salisbury, about 1800. Lived and died in Salisbury,—a farmer there. Married Oct. 8, 1822, Ursula, daughter of Stephen George of Salisbury, died March 2, 1865. He died Sept. 20, 1849.



## Children :

- i. Child; d. in infancy.
- ii. Child; d. in infancy.
- iii. Child; d. in infancy.
- iv. Cynthia B.; m. July 4, 1847, Thos. Dunlap of Concord, N. H.
- v. Amos S.; d. in Lowell, Mass.
- vi. Catherine; m. Harmon Piper of Laconia.
- vii. Benjamin Franklin; moved to Cal.
- viii. John; lived in Newport, N. H.
- ix. Ursula; m. Thos. Burleigh.
- x. Charlotte; m. (1) Frank Wadsworth; (2) — Cummings; (3) George Pressey.

719. BENJAMIN (276) SANBORN, born Sept. 14, 1775. Lived in Enfield and Grafton, N. H., and finally settled in Thetford, Vt. Married Betsey Rand, who died Aug. 20, 1855. He died March 8, 1837. When young, Benjamin was bitten by an adder, which produced periodical insanity, as his granddaughter wrote D. H. S., and this broke up the home.

## Children :

- 1430 i. John, b. Feb. 16, 1796.
- ii. Hannah, b. 1797, d. aged 4.
- iii. Benjamin Franklin, b. 1803-4; M. D. of Dartmouth, 1829; m. Mary Parley of Enfield, N. H.; d. 1835, leaving one dau., Harriet, who d. young; her mother m. again and moved to Maine.
- 1431 iv. Thomas G., b. March 9, 1805.
- v. Nancy, b. 1808; m. Johnson Heath of Springfield, N. H., and d. ~~1829~~ <sup>she 1832</sup> *1832*.
- vi. Ebenezer, b. 1810, d. aged 12, in Grafton, N. H.
- vii. George W., b. 1815; a house-joiner; lived in Thetford, Vt.; m. Clementine Ordway of Tunbridge, Vt.; d. March 31, 1842, leaving two daus.
- viii. Erasmus Darwin, b. in Grafton, N. H., 1819; a teacher,—was for many years in a grammar school in Lowell, Mass., then taught penmanship in Manchester, N. H.; m. 1842, Olivia Woodman of Lowell, Mass.; d. 1848, leaving one dau., who d. the same year.

720. JAMES (276) SANBORN, born in Sandown, N. H., May 21, 1780. Served in the War of 1812. Settled in Gilford, N. H. Married 1803, Polly Dimond, born in Danville, N. H., died Dec. 8, 1832. He died July 17, 1829.

## Children :

- i. Sarah Dimond, b. Oct. 5, 1804; m. April 17, 1823, Wm. W. Webster of Acworth, Vt., b. March, 1801, and d. in Wentworth, N. H.
- ii. Hannah, b. April 7, 1806; d. 1809.
- iii. Mary, b. in Washington, Vt., July 31, 1810; m. March 23, 1834, Dea. Moses Boynton.



- iv. Abigail, b. Aug. 18, 1812; m. Sept., 1837, Isaac Buzzell.
- v. Benjamin S., b. Aug. 19, 1820; lived in Hampstead, N. H.; m. (1) Harriet Godfrey, b. July 30, 1817, d. Sept. 27, 1855; (2) Nov. 26, 1856, Martha Hodge of Manchester, N. H., b. in Charlotte, Vt., Nov. 25, 1829; he d. without surviving issue, Jan. 20, 1860.

721. BENJAMIN (277) SANBORN, born in Kingston, N. H., March 10, 1782,—a farmer in Kingston, where he lived and died. Married Sarah Fifield, died Sept. 16, 1855. He died July 1, 1871.

Children :

- i. Elizabeth Fifield, b. Nov. 3, 1816; m. Oct. 29, 1840, Amos P. Wood of Fremont, N. H.; d. July 23, 1876.
- 1432 ii. Joseph Washington, b. Feb. 22, 1820.

722. JOHN GILMAN (277) SANBORN, born in Kingston, N. H., June 26, 1784. Married (1) Lydia Bean; (2) May 6, 1814, Louisa Meader of Epping. Died Jan. 22, 1818.

Children :

- i. Lydia Gilman, b. Aug. 11, 1814; m. Samuel Davis of Haverhill, Mass.
- ii. Dorothy, b. 1816; d. young.

724. TIMOTHY (279) SANBORN, born in Kingston, N. H., April 24, 1787. Lived and d. in Brentwood, N. H. Married Feb. 10, 1807, Hannah Fifield, born Feb. 6, 1789.

Children :

- i. John, b. Jan. 2, 1808; m. Feb., 1834, Sophronia Martin; d. without issue, Dec. 8, 1856.
- ii. Aurelia P., b. Dec. 26, 1809; never m.

725. JOSEPH (280) SANBORN, born in Sandown, N. H., Dec. 20, 1791. Lived and died in Fremont, N. H.,—a farmer there. Married Feb. 6, 1817, Rhoda, daughter of Stephen Colby.

Child :

- i. Stephen Colby, b. and d. 1825.

726. ARIEL (280) SANBORN, born in Sandown, N. H., Oct. 8, 1794. A farmer in Sandown, where he lived and died. Married Sarah Sanborn (548-i). Died Oct. 7, 1843.

Children :

- i. Susan, b. Sept. 20, 1827; d. Feb. 12, 1841.
- ii. Nancy Jane, b. Jan. 12, 1830; m. (1) Dec. 16, 1845, Luther M. Sanborn (550-iv); (2) Nov. 10, 1853, Henry W. Quimby.





- iii. Chastina M., b. Aug. 13, 1832; m. (1) March 19, 1850, Horace Sanborn (350-iii); (2) June 5, 1855, Sylvester Sanborn (350-viii); d. Jan. 23, 1856.
- iv. William Brown, b. Jan. 29, 1834; d. unm. in Sandown.
- v. Sarah, b. Aug. 17, 1841; m. Nov. 3, 1856, Enoch Quimby of Sandown.

727. JOHN (280) SANBORN, born in Sandown, N. H., Aug. 26, 1796. A farmer in Sandown, where he lived and died. Married (1) Aug. 1, 1817, Mary Page of Danville, N. H., born 1793, died Dec. 15, 1840; (2) Arca Graham, who died May 28, 1881. He died Feb. 19, 1886.

Children :

- i. Roorby, b. May 4, 1818; m. Sept. 12, 1841, John T. Locke of So. Newmarket, N. H.; d. Feb. 19, 1861.
- 1433 ii. Cyrus, b. Oct. 28, 1821.
- iii. Mary Ann, b. Dec. 12, 1823; m. Amos W. Colby; d. Aug. 29, 1853.

729. WILLIAM (282) SANBORN, born in Topsham, Vt., June 3, 1810. Lived and died in West Topsham. Married January, 1834, Charlotte Jewell.

Children :

- i. William, b. Sept. 8, 1835.
- ii. Edmund, b. 1838; d. young.
- iii. Adaline, b. May 24, 1843.

730. WORCESTER (283) SANBORN, born in Topsham, Vt., 1795. Married Betsey Ford, and died Dec. 19, 1830.

Children :

- i. George, b. July 29, 1818; m. April 30, 1842, Mary Church; lived in Topsham, Vt.
- ii. Josiah, b. April 20, 1822.
- iii. John, b. April 20, 1822.
- iv. Celiann, b. Feb. 28, 1825.
- v. Lyman, b. April 18, 1827; d. 1839.

731. EBENEZER (283) SANBORN, born in Topsham, Vt., Dec. 24, 1799. Lived in Topsham. Married Dec. 5, 1822, Betsey Cunningham.

Children :

- i. James, b. Oct. 8, 1822; m. 1850, Priscilla Heath; lived in Topsham.
- ii. Hazen, b. March 6, 1824; d. 1825.
- iii. John, b. Dec. 3, 1825; moved to Cal.
- iv. Stedman, b. Dec. 5, 1827; m. 1853, Eliza Goodhue.
- v. Jonathan, b. April 24, 1831; d. unm. March 17, 1858.
- vi. Ruth, b. May 27, 1833; d. unm. Jan. 3, 1860.
- vii. Abigail, b. Nov. 16, 1835; d. unm. July 12, 1860.



- viii. Hannah, b. Jan. 8, 1838; d. July 27, 1854.
- ix. Ophan, b. Feb. 22, 1841.
- x. Lydia, b. Nov. 26, 1842; d. Aug. 4, 1858.
- xi. Sally, b. Dec. 24, 1843.
- xii. Emeline, b. Dec. 5, 1845.

732. MOSES (283) SANBORN, born in West Topsham, Vt., Jan. 10, 1811. Lived in Brookfield, Vt. Married June 11, 1837, Almira Colburn.

Children :

- i. Edgar, b. March 10, 1838.
- ii. Emma E., b. Nov. 10, 1845.

733. AARON (284) SANBORN, born in West Topsham, Vt., April 6, 1800. Said to have lived in Topsham. No further record.

734. JONATHAN (283) SANBORN, born in West Topsham, Vt., Oct. 28, 1804. No further record.

735. JONATHAN (286) SANBORN, born in Gilford, N. H., Nov. 1, 1787. A farmer in Gilford, where he lived and died. Married Sept. 6, 1813, Betsey Carter of Newton, N. H. Died Feb. 18, 1852.

Children :

- i. Mary, b. June 7, 1813; m. Nov., 1845, Richard B. Morse of Chester, N. H.
- ii. John, b. Dec. 3, 1814; m. Nov., 1836, Rosilla Davis. Had (i) Hannah Jane, b. Oct. 14, 1838; (ii) Mary Elizabeth, b. Sept. 27, 1841.

736. JOSEPH (286) SANBORN, born in Gilford, N. H., June 28, 1792. Lived and died in Gilford. Married Dec. 17, 1818, Ruth Carter, born April 20, 1795, died August, 1868. He died July 5, 1866.

Children :

- i. Lyman, b. March 6, 1820.
- ii. Woodbury, b. Dec. 20, 1822; m. Eliza W. Bartlett, b. July 25, 1822, d. Dec. 24, 1893; he d. in Chelsea, Mass., June 9, 1888, leaving one son, Marcellus Bartlett, b. 1846; lives in Chelsea, m. 1877, Susan A. Parker of Chelsea, b. Dec. 1, 1856; no issue.
- iii. Joseph, b. Aug. 6, 1825.
- iv. Jonathan Morrill, b. March 6, 1828; m. and left one dau., who m. Geo. Clark of Warren, N. H.
- v. Francis Orman, b. May 16, 1832; a farmer in Gilford, N. H., where he is now living (1897); m. Oct. 22, 1870, Sarah E. Fish of Gilford, N. H., b. June 27, 1842; one son, Orman Morrill, b. April 9, 1874, living in Gilford; unm. in 1897.
- vi. Sarah Jane, b. March 3, 1835.



737. JACOB (286) SANBORN, born in Gilford, Nov. 20, 1795. Lived and died in Gilford. Married Jan. 7, 1815, Ruth Hunt. Died Oct. 20, 1838.

Children :

- i. William Hunt, b. Feb. 10, 1816; m. Maria Gilman.
- ii. Enoch Hunt, b. Nov. 29, 1822; m. Sally Dame.

738. JOHN BROWN (287) SANBORN, born in Kingston, May 26, 1798. Married Dec. 2, 1819, Sally Wheeler of Canterbury, N. H. Died Feb. 2, 1851.

739. LEVI MORGAN (287) SANBORN, born in Gilford, N. H., Nov. 27, 1806. Deacon in Gilford for many years. Married April 25, 1833, Sophia Wadleigh of Laconia.

Children :

- i. Oliver Lamprey, b. Dec. 18, 1833; m. Jan., 1854, Julia Davis.
- ii. Henry Augustus, b. May 13, 1835.
- iii. Abra Ann, b. Oct. 3, 1841.

740. MORRILL B. (288) SANBORN, born in Gilford, N. H., May 5, 1809. Settled in North Sandwich, N. H. Married Narcissa F. Clough of that town, born 1810.

Children :

- i. William Morris, b. Sept. 6, 1833.
- ii. Joseph Eager, b. March 1, 1836.

741. ENSIGN JOHN DEARBORN (289) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Sept. 14, 1765. Lived in Sanbornton,—the first Sunday-school superintendent there. Also served as ensign in the militia. Married Nov. 16, 1790, Lydia, daughter of Abraham Perkins of Sanbornton, born April 17, 1768, died Oct. 13, 1853. He died Oct. 28, 1820.

Children :

- i. Abraham, b. Aug. 31, 1791; lived in Franklin, N. H.; m. Sally Glines of Salisbury; d. without issue.
- ii. Jeremiah, b. Aug. 16, 1793; lived in Franklin, N. H.; m. 1817, Susan (Fifield) Robinson; d. without issue, Nov. 16, 1851.
- iii. Matthew Perkins, b. July 26, 1796; lived in Laconia, N. H.; m. Betsey Bagley, d. May 20, 1853; he d. Sept. 26, 1843.
- iv. Miriam Dearborn, b. Aug. 21, 1799; m. July 10, 1823, Robert T. Crane of Northfield, N. H.
- v. John, b. Dec. 18, 1801; m. Huldah M. Slack; moved to Connecticut.
- vi. Lydia, b. Dec. 15, 1803; d. unm. 1870.
- vii. Polly H., b. June 3, 1806; m. Nicholas Folsom of Rumney, N. H.; d. 1871.



viii. Sarah E., b. Sept. 15, 1808; m. Rev. Uriah Tracy Chamberlain of Ohio.

ix. Brewer, b. 1810; d. 1812.

742. JEREMIAH (289) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Jan. 5, 1767. Lived and died in Sanbornton. Married Sept. 16, 1793, Judith Folsom of Gilmanton, born Jan. 2, 1775, died May 19, 1847. He died May 23, 1847.

Children:

i. Miriam Dearborn, b. June 6, 1794; m. Jan. 17, 1813, Jeremiah Adams of Northfield, N. H., and Boston, Mass.; d. in Boston, May 23, 1860.

ii. Betsey Folsom, b. Feb. 26, 1796; d. 1796.

iii. James Folsom, b. April 3, 1797; a stone-cutter and farmer in Franklin, N. H.: m. Feb. 5, 1829, Mary E. Meserve. Had (i) Mary Jane, b. Dec. 12, 1829, m. (1) William E. Fletcher, (2) — Corbin; (ii) Minerva Ann, b. Feb. 19, 1834, m. H. H. Odlin; (iii) Helen S., b. Dec. 4, 1837, m. Henry P. Cheney of Lawrence, Mass.; (iv) Clara A., b. June 20, 1844, m. J. R. Hannaford of Columbia, N. H.

iv. Betsey Folsom, b. Jan. 2, 1799; m. Sept., 1823, McKenzie T. Durgin of Sanbornton.

v. Margaret Cotton, b. Aug. 7, 1801; m. Dec. 22, 1826, Josiah Smith.

vi. Mary, b. Aug. 13, 1803; d. unm. July 11, 1825.

1440 vii. Hiram, b. Sept. 13, 1805.

viii. Mahala, b. Oct. 16, 1807; m. 1830, Edwin Moody of Haverhill, Mass., and d. in Richmond, Va., 1874.

ix. Emily, b. Dec. 17, 1809; m. Leonard W. Durgin of Sanbornton.

x. Abigail Peasley, b. Aug. 23, 1811; m. Isaac P. Nudd of Franklin, N. H.

xi. Jerusha, b. June 5, 1813; d. unm. in Lowell, Sept. 16, 1830.

xii. Thomas Prentice, b. and d. 1817.

xiii. Martha Ann, b. Feb. 11, 1817 (twin to T. P.); m. Oct. 19, 1837, Bowman Thompson.

743. JOSIAH (289) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Jan. 31, 1770. Lived and died in Sanbornton. Married Nov. 20, 1796, Tabitha Sanborn, (197-v), born May 17, 1776, died Feb. 28, 1867. He died July 22, 1855.

Children:

i. Anna, b. May 20, 1798; m. Christopher Moulton of Holderness, N. H., son of Simeon of Sanbornton.

1441 ii. Dearborn, b. Aug. 26, 1799.

iii. Abigail P., b. July 1, 1802; m. Nov. 20, 1823, James G. Sanborn (1202).

iv. Miriam, b. Jan. 30, 1804; m. Dec. 29, 1825, Moses Clark of Sanbornton, son of Satchel.

v. Hugh March, b. Sept. 18, 1807; a stone-worker and farmer in Brookline, Mass.: lived in Brighton and Billerica, Mass.; m. 1832, Mary Grace, of English parentage; d. 1875, leaving (i) Lucinda Ann, b. Oct. 26, 1833, m. Edward H. Chamberlain, and d. of fever contracted in hospital service; (ii) Mary Jane, b. 1835, unm.





- vi. Betsey, b. Sept. 4, 1807; m. Nov. 24, 1831, Perkins Moulton of Holderness, N. H.
- vii. Asa C., b. Aug. 2, 1809; d. Nov. 11, 1826.
- viii. Leonard, b. Jan. 4, 1811; m. Almira Rollins; d. 1878, in Manchester, N. H., without issue.
- ix. Benjamin J., b. Oct. 6, 1812; m. Nov. 17, 1836, Sophia G., dau. of Stephen Clay of Sanbornton; a blacksmith in Franklin, N. H.; d. 1840. Had (i) Orrin Scott, b. 1838, d. 1846; (ii) Mary Jane, b. and d. 1840.
- x. Lucinda, b. Oct. 14, 1814; m. Nathaniel Pulsifer of Gilmanton.
- 1442 xi. John Taylor Goodhue, b. Jan. 6, 1817.
- xii. Sally, b. Oct. 17, 1820; d. 1822.

743 A. JOSEPH (289) SANBORN, born in Hampton, April 11, 1771. Lived and died in Franklin, N. H. Married Feb. 8, 1795, Elizabeth, daughter of Capt. John Dearborn of Hampton, born Sept. 12, 1776, died 1853. He died Nov. 24, 1854.

Children:

- i. Dorothy, b. Aug. 22, 1796; d. 1800.
- ii. John D., b. Oct. 31, 1798; d. Feb. 11, 1818.
- iii. Ann Wadleigh, b. May 10, 1800; m. July 10, 1833, Joshua T. Green of Salisbury, who d. Oct. 5, 1855.
- iv. Dorothy, b. May 13, 1802; m. July 12, 1824, William Durgin of Sanbornton.
- v. Joseph S., b. Feb. 9, 1804; d. 1806.
- vi. Joseph, b. Nov. 29, 1806; m. (1) Eliza Moore of Salisbury; (2) Mary Peters: moved to Iowa. Had (i) James, d. young; (ii) James; (iii) Joshua; (iv) Frederick Burden.
- vii. Jacob D., b. Sept., 1808; d. 1810.
- viii. Rosina, b. Nov. 9, 1810.
- ix. Tristram, b. Sept. 24, 1812; d. unm. Dec. 21, 1844.
- 1443 x. Jacob D., b. Feb. 6, 1815.
- xi. Jeremiah D., b. Feb. 7, 1819; a farmer in Loammi, Ill.; no issue.
- xii. Mary Elizabeth, b. Oct. 2, 1824; m. Oct. 14, 1852, Wm. V. L. Flagg of Piermont, N. Y.

744. AMARIAH (289) SANBORN, born in Hampton, May 28, 1773. Moved to Orange, Vt., where he lived and died. Married Feb. 20, 1800, Rachel, daughter of William Huse of Sanbornton and Orange, born Oct. 14, 1780, died Feb. 1, 1850. He died June 1, 1849.

Children:

- i. Miriam, b. Feb. 2, 1801; d. Sept. 15, 1813.
- ii. Jeremiah, b. Feb. 15, 1802; m. Feb. 14, 1832, Louisa Nelson, b. July 16, 1807; lived and d. in Orange, Vt.
- iii. Amariah, b. Nov. 19, 1805; m. (1) Feb. 15, 1834, Alma Flanders, b. Dec. 26, 1809, d. Aug. 23, 1839; (2) Mary Moore, b. June 15, 1813, m. Feb. 18, 1840, d. June 5, 1849; (3) Jan. 4, 1850, Sally B. Johnson, b. Dec. 8, 1810; he d. Dec. 16, 1852.



iv. Sally Huse. b. Jan. 8, 1810; d. Oct. 1, 1828.

v. Mary, b. Jan. 18, 1812; m. Jan. 28, 1841, Calvin Smith, b. Sept. 4, 1797.

745. LEVI (289) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Dec. 31, 1774. Married (1) Nov. 1, 1801, Mrs. Betsey Gott of Rockport, Mass., born Feb. 1, 1759, died April 7, 1809; (2) May 4, 1810, Mrs. Sally Pool of Rockport, Mass., born May 21, 1781, died Feb. 8, 1832; (3) July 27, 1833, Sarah C. Pattee of North Yarmouth, Me., born July 22, 1793. He died in Rockport, Mass., March 11, 1836.

Children :

i. Levi, b. Aug. 3, 1802; m. Dec. 25, 1828, Lucy S. Tarr; lived in Gloucester, Mass.

ii. Abigail M., b. Dec. 18, 1811; m. Sept. 11, 1833, Geo. Gott.

iii. Nancy, b. Dec. 16, 1814; m. March 4, 1834, Abraham Goldsmith.

iv. John Dearborn, b. April 1, 1821; m. Feb. 4, 1849, Laura A. Tarr; lived in Rockport, Mass.

746. CAPT. DAVID (289) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Feb. 4, 1778. Lived first in Sanbornton, but early moved to Peacham, Vt., where he lived and died. Captain in militia. Married Sept. 21, 1800, Mary dau. of Wells Burbank of Sanbornton, born Sept. 2, 1784, died Nov. 20, 1857. He died Aug. 3, 1854.

Children :

i. Elvira, b. Aug. 20, 1803; m. Capt. Wm. Goss of Rockport, Me.

ii. Hiram, b. Nov. 28, 1805; d. 1813.

1447 iii. William H., b. Sept. 15, 1808.

iv. Mary, b. Dec. 19, 1810; m. John D. Burbank.

v. Augustus, b. Feb. 20, 1813; m. July 20, 1837, Sarah Burbank, b. May 19, 1815; lived in Glover, Vt.

vi. Tristram, b. Feb. 26, 1815; m. Lucinda Clark; lived in Peacham, Vt.

vii. Harvey, b. Aug. 17, 1817; constable, representative; m. Abigail Willey; lived in Peacham, Vt.

viii. Martha, b. July 7, 1820; m. Wm. Colby.

1449 ix. John D., b. July 11, 1822.

x. Jane, b. Nov. 8, 1825; m. David Harriman.

xi. David, b. Feb. 3, 1829; m. Kate Spear.

747. JONATHAN (289) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, July 14, 1782. A cloth manufacturer in Sanbornton. Married July 17, 1809, Elizabeth Swasey, daughter of Nathaniel Herrick of Exeter and Sanbornton, born Sept. 8, 1787, died June 1, 1863. He died in Franklin, Feb. 19, 1847.

Children :



- 1450 i. John Lowe, b. May 10, 1810.  
 ii. Nathaniel Herrick, b. March 3, 1812; d. 1814.  
 1451 iii. Jonathan Persons, b. Jan. 24, 1814.  
 1452 iv. Nathaniel Herrick, b. Feb. 2, 1818.  
 v. Elizabeth Ann, b. June 16, 1822; m. Dec. 20, 1849, Sam'l P. Jackson of Manchester, N. H.; d. June 10, 1856.

748. TRISTRAM (289) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, Sept. 5, 1783. Lived and died in Franklin, N. H. Married March 30, 1817, Sarah, daughter of Nathaniel Herrick of Sanbornton, who was born March 22, 1792, and died at Lake Village, N. H., Aug. 21, 1874. He died July 10, 1827.

Children :

- i. Amy Swasey, b. Jan. 26, 1818; d. unm. Oct. 2, 1842.  
 ii. John Jarvis, b. Sept. 20, 1820; m. Dec. 6, 1841, Clarissa B. Meserve, b. in Newmarket, May 19, 1815; lived first in Franklin, where he served as selectman; later in Lake Village, N. H.; a R. R. contractor, also owned a quarry at Plymouth, N. H.; had one child, Carrie A., b. Feb. 4, 1844, m. Nov. 8, 1876, Capt. Stephen B. Cole.  
 iii. Charles Pearson, b. Jan. 31, 1823; d. May 3, 1859.  
 iv. Dr. Tristram, b. Sept. 18, 1827; m. (1) Aug. 18, 1850, Hannah L. Burleigh of Sandwich, N. H., b. July 19, 1831; (2) Sept. 14, 1853, Antoinette Burleigh, sister of his first wife; a physician in Sandwich and deacon in the Freewill Baptist church there; d. July 28, 1852; had (i) Emma Hannah, b. July 28, 1852; (ii) Antoinette Burleigh, b. 1857; d. 1873; (iii) Anna Stanton, b. 1859.

749. JESSE (290) SANBORN, born at "Bride Hill," Aug. 27, 1771. Lived and died in Exeter, N. H. Married (1) (pub. Exeter, Jan. 14, 1796) Sarah Stevens of Stratham, N. H., d. Dec. 8, 1800; (2) May 7, 1801, Betsey, daughter of Col. Thomas Lovering of North Hampton. He died Sept. 8, 1813.

Children :

- i. Lydia, b. Aug. 6, 1796; d. young.  
 ii. Almira, b. July 27, 1798; d. young.  
 iii. Sally, b. Aug. 11, 1800; d. unm. 1888.  
 1454 iv. Thomas L., b. April 10, 1802.  
 1455 v. John Stevens, b. Jan. 7, 1804.  
 vi. Simeon S., b. Dec. 8, 1805; m. Hannah Poor; lived in Georgetown, Mass.  
 vii. Nancy L., b. May 3, 1808; m. (1) Joshua Short; (2) Chas. Holt of Haverhill, Mass.; d. 1892.  
 viii. Lydia, b. April 16, 1810; m. 1867, Jos. L. Marston.  
 ix. Mary E., b. June 7, 1812; d. in infancy.



750. JOHN (290) SANBORN, born at "Bride Hill," Feb. 16, 1787. A carpenter and joiner in Sanbornton, where he lived and died. Married (1) Nov. 23, 1809, Hannah Chase of Deerfield, N. H., born 1789, died March 7, 1826; (2) Oct. 18, 1826, Mary, daughter of Stephen Prescott of Deerfield, N. H., born Nov. 19, 1791, died April 17, 1834; (3) Aug. 6, 1834, Abigail Sanborn (509-iii). He died Feb. 25, 1879.

Children:

- i. Mary Ann, b. Jan. 14, 1811; m. Aug. 28, 1831, Luther Lane of Medford, Minn.
- ii. Henry Chase, b. Nov. 9, 1812; a carrier in Concord, N. H.; m. (1) April 26, 1840, Caroline Spaulding of Lebanon, N. H.; (2) Sarah Marden; (3) Mrs. Emily Parker.
- 1457 iii. John, b. April 18, 1815,
- iv. Edwin, b. Feb. 19, 1817; a hatter in Lowell, Mass., and Gilmanton, N. H.: m. Nov. 29, 1838, Sarah H. Moore of Loudon; no surviving issue.
- 1458 v. William Bainbridge, b. May 8, 1819.
- 1459 vi. Ebenezer Leavitt, b. July 16, 1821.
- 1460 vii. Stephen Chase, b. Oct. 16, 1823.
- viii. Hannah Chase, b. Sept. 12, 1827; m. Micajah J. Pope of Lynnfield, Mass.
- ix. Abigail Page, b. June 28, 1829; m. Dec. 26, 1852, Lewis D. Sanborn (1831).
- x. Sarah Tucker, b. March 16, 1831; d. unm.
- xi. Deborah Weymouth, b. Nov. 18, 1832; m. Aug. 25, 1853, Lewis D. Sanborn (1831).
- xii. Thomas Jefferson, b. May 12, 1836, m. Nov. 25, 1856, Julia Ann Dudley: a policeman in Lowell; had one son, Wm. Dudley, b. Dec. 23, 1857.

751. LIEUT. JEREMIAH (290) SANBORN, born at "Bride Hill," July 6, 1790. A blacksmith in Hampton, on the old homestead, where he lived and died. Married Dec. 2, 1814, Lydia, daughter of Joseph Redman of Hampton, died April 12, 1880. He died Sept. 22, 1830.

Children:

- 1461 i. Joseph Redman, b. May 5, 1817.
- ii. Sarah Ann, b. Dec. 20, 1819; lives on the homestead, unm., with her sister.
- iii. Lydia Frances, b. Sept. 7, 1823; unm. and lives on the homestead.

752. WILLIAM (290) SANBORN, born at "Bride Hill," Nov. 13, 1793. Lived at home for some years, then moved to Holderness, N. H.; and in 1834, moved West. Their journey to Troy was by rail, then to Buffalo by canal; at Buffalo they took boat for Detroit, and then commenced a long journey to Illinois by wagon. They settled at Plainfield, Ill., and remained there until 1848. William Sanborn is described as "a man of pure and gentle life, calm and balanced in temperament, of good judgment, unyielding in principle." His house was often a refuge for escaping





slaves. In 1848, he moved with his family to Atwater, Wis., where he died Feb. 27, 1862. The wife of William Sanborn was Sarah, daughter of Moses Leavitt of Sanbornton, who died Aug. 18, 1875.

Children :

- i. Thomas Chellis, b. May 4, 1817; lived first in Wisconsin, then moved to Stanberry, Mo.; m. March 3, 1844, Eliza A. (Freeman) Lockwood of Plainfield, Ill.; said to have had two children.
- ii. Albe Cady, b. Oct. 22, 1818; a farmer in Minn.; m. Feb. 21, 1847, Lavinia Freeman of Plainfield, Ill., a sister to the wife of Thos. Chellis Sanborn above; died in Pipestone, Minn., Aug. 19, 1887, leaving a son, Oliver, now living there.
- iii. Jeremiah, b. and d. 1820.
- iv. William, b. Feb. 19, 1822; a farmer in Illinois; m. (1) July 4, 1849, Mrs. Catherine Taylor of Lockport, Ill., but left no surviving issue; (2) 1889, Mrs. Kate Ludwig.
- 1463 v. Moses Leavitt, b. July 2, 1824.
- vi. John L., b. Aug. 28, 1826; a farmer in Cal.; m. Sept. 30, 1855, Sarah A. Dean of Watsonville, Cal.; now living in LeMoore, Tulare Co., Cal.
- vii. Sarah Ann, b. Oct. 29, 1828; m. March 19, 1851, Wm. N. Ayres of Ft. Smith, Ark.
- viii. Caroline S., b. May 4, 1831; m. (1) Sept. 24, 1850, Rev. Timothy D. Grow; (2) Sept. 1889 ——— Liffitt; (3) Aug. 23, 1894, James E. Sloan of Chicago, Ill.
- ix. Jeremiah L., b. Aug. 11, 1833; m. Jan. 20, 1859, Mary J. Wright of Chester, Wis.; now living in LaCledde, Fayette Co., Ill.
- x. Simeon T., b. Oct. 12, 1836; d. 1840.

753. DAVID (291) SANBORN, born in Exeter, N. H., Nov. 16, 1796. Moved to Waldo, Maine, where he lived and died. Married 1816-7, Patience, daughter of David Getchell, b. Nov. 23, 1799; d. Aug. 18, 1875. He died Jan. 1, 1869.

Children :

- i. Lydia, b. Sept. 21, 1818; m. ——— Clements of Waldo, Me.
- ii. Phebe, b. Dec. 9, 1820; m. ——— Stephenson of Waldo, Me.; d. Feb. 23, 1897.
- iii. Susan, b. Oct. 23, 1822; m. ——— Paul, Jan. 26, 1894.
- 1465 iv. George C., b. July 9, 1825.
- v. Josiah, b. Oct. 20, 1827; d. unm. Sept. 11, 1863.
- vi. Ann E., b. May 8, 1831; m. ——— Paul of Morrill, Me.; d. May 3, 1891.
- 1466 vii. Charles William, b. May 29, 1836.
- viii. Patience E., b. Nov. 5, 1838; m. Wm. F. Kinney of E. Knox, Me.; living in 1897.
- ix. David F., b. Jan. 16, 1841; living in So. China, Me.



754. PETER (291) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, May 30, 1801. No further record, except that he died Aug. 20, 1886.

755. JOSIAH (291) SANBORN, born in Waldo, Me., Aug. 24, 1808; the first male child born in that town. Married Nov. 11, 1831, Zibiah P. Falls, born Aug. 9, 1812, d. Oct. 9, 1846. A millwright in Belfast, Me., where he died Dec. 25, 1881.

Children :

- i. Moses K., b. May 3, 1833; m. A. M. Phipps and d. in California. Sept. 5, 1874.
- ii. Olive Ann, b. Oct. 17, 1836; m. J. B. Payson of Waldo, and d. Feb. 3, 1866.
- 1468 iii. Eben M., b. Apr. 25, 1843.
- iv. Percy A., b. Feb. 10, 1849; living in Belfast.

756. ORLANDO BAGLEY (292) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, Oct. 8, 1799. No further record.

757. EZEKIEL (293) SANBORN, born in Epping, N. H., Nov. 26, 1761. A farmer in Dorchester, N. H., where he lived and died. Married Nov. 23, 1786, Sally, probably daughter of Moses Dalton. Died May 18, 1845.

Children :

- 1470 i. Jonathan, b. May 14, 1787.
- 1471 ii. Moses Dalton, b. April 4, 1789.
- iii. Ezekiel, b. April 5, 1791; d. unm. Dec. 7, 1818.
- iv. Sally, b. May 21, 1793; m. Nath. L. Martin of Dorchester, N. H.; d. May 24, 1835.
- v. Mehitabel, b. Aug. 16, 1795; m. Simeon Martin of Dorchester, N. H.
- vi. Edward, b. April 21, 1798; lived in Dorchester, N. H.; m. Sally Martin; d. Dec. 27, 1833; had (i) Eliza, b. Aug. 14, 1824, m. Oct. 17, 1841, Franklin Holt of Lyme, N. H.; (ii) John, b. March 8, 1827, d. 1831.
- vii. Joseph Smith, b. Sept. 16, 1800; a farmer, moved to Ohio; m. Ruth Johnson.
- 1473 viii. John Ward, b. Sept. 29, 1803.
- ix. Josiah, b. April 9, 1806; lived in Dorchester, N. H.; m. Lucinda Holt.

758. EDWARD (293) SANBORN, born in Epping, N. H., about 1763. Moved to Middleton, N. H. Married Deborah Cushing (pub. Exeter Sept. 3, 1791.) No further record.

759. JOSIAH (293) SANBORN, born in Epping, N. H., July 2, 1772. A farmer in Alexandria, N. H., where he lived and died. Married (1) Sally Ladd, who died Jan. 9, 1826; (2) April 19, 1826, Mary Sanborn (304-v), died April 22, 1829; (3) Abigail Sanborn (304-i). He died Dec. 7, 1841.

Children :



- i. Mary, b. April 12, 1796; m. Moses Atwood of Hill, N. H.
- ii. Jonathan, b. April 6, 1798; d. 1799.
- iii. Sally, b. April 11, 1800; m. Benjamin C. Sleeper of Alexandria, N. H.
- iv. Betsey, b. March 11, 1802; d. 1802.
- v. Nancy, b. June 29, 1803; m. John Ray of Alexandria, N. H.; d. April 1, 1848.
- vi. Dolly, b. Sept. 19, 1805; m. Josiah Ingalls of Alexandria; d. Nov. 12, 1831.
- vii. Josiah, b. March 25, 1808; lived in Lowell, Mass.; m. Datha Ray; d. Feb. 3, 1832.
- viii. Hannah, b. June 16, 1810; m. Abner Fowler of Medford, Minn.; d. March 12, 1861.
- 1475 ix. John, b. Sept. 22, 1812.
- 1476 x. Ezekiel, b. Feb. 6, 1814.
- xi. Eliza R., b. Jan. 5, 1816; m. (1) Alfred Roby; (2) John Ray of Alexandria, N. H.
- xii. Ira C., b. Nov. 15, 1819; d. 1822.
- xiii. James M., b. Nov. 21, 1823; m. Betsey C Nason; d. in Groton, N. H., Jan. 1849.
- xiv. Tristram, b. April 18, 1829; d. in infancy.

760. JOHN (293) SANBORN, born in Epping, N. H., Jan. 15, 1774. A farmer in Dorchester, N. H., where he lived and died. Married (1) Polly Palmer, born Aug. 20, 1779; died June 22, 1821; (2) Lydia Piper, born Aug. 18, 1792, died Oct. 29, 1868. He died June 1, 1848.

Children:

- i. Hannah P., b. July 3, 1808; m. Nathan Shattuck.
- ii. Mary, b. June 4, 1810; m. Abial W. Clough of Lyme, N. H.
- 1477 iii. Joseph Palmer, b. Feb. 11, 1812.
- 1478 iv. John, b. April 18, 1813.
- v. Jonathan P., b. July 20, 1815; m. Almira Martin; no children.
- 1479 vi. David, b. Oct. 22, 1817.
- vii. Sally W., b. Oct. 22, 1819; d. 1823.
- viii. Horace D., b. April 18, 1824; m. Mary J. Knowles; moved to California; no surviving issue.
- ix. Freeman P., b. Nov. 5, 1830; m. Mary Moore; lives in Lyme, N. H.
- x. Nelson S., b. Jan. 22, 1833; a farmer in Manchester, N. H.; living unm. there; has been very kind in furnishing material about his family.
- xi. Charles T., b. Feb. 25, 1835; m. Celia E. Ellsworth; living in No. Londonderry, N. H.

761. JACOB (293) SANBORN, born in Epping, N. H., Sept. 15, 1777. Lived and died in Dorchester, N. H. Married Sept. 15, 1802, Eleanor Flanders, born March 6, 1781, died Sept. 2, 1848. He died June 12, 1841.

762. JONATHAN (294) SANBORN, born in Newmarket, N. H., May 17, 1769. Lived and died on the homestead in Newmarket. Married Eliza-



beth Dalton, born Aug. 19, 1770, died Feb. 12, 1825. He died Aug. 27, 1819.

Children :

- i. Sally, b. April 14, 1799; m. Sias Noble of Lee, N. H.; d. April 15, 1826.
- ii. Jonathan, b. and d. 1802.
- 1483 iii. Asa, b. April 23, 1805.
- 1484 iv. Jonathan, b. May 10, 1813.

763. JACOB (295) SANBORN, born in Brookfield, N. H., about 1772. Lived in Wakefield, N. H. Married Sarah Richards. No further record.

764. EZEKIEL (295) SANBORN, born in Brookfield, N. H., April 27, 1774. A farmer in Brookfield, where he lived and died. Married Oct. 28, 1802, Abigail Chamberlain, born Jan. 28, 1776, died Feb. 7, 1854. He died Nov. 29, 1830.

Children :

- i. Henry, b. and d. 1804.
- ii. John, b. Oct. 15, 1805; d. 1807.
- iii. Harriet, b. June 24, 1807; d. unm. in Brookfield, 1869.
- 1487 iv. Alfred Burley, b. Feb. 6, 1809.
  - v. Trueman, b. Feb. 20, 1811; m. Caroline J. Conant; lived in Lowell, Mass.; she d. May 15, 1879; he d. Jan. 17, 1894; one son, who d. in infancy.
  - vi. Betsey Chamberlain, b. Jan. 3, 1814; m. 1836, Wm. B. Chamberlain; d. Aug. 24, 1844.
- 1488 vii. Jonathan Wallingford, b. July 12, 1817.
- 1489 viii. Cyrus King, b. Oct. 30, 1819.

765. JONATHAN (295) SANBORN, born in Brookfield, N. H., Feb. 1, 1777. A farmer in Wakefield, N. H., where he lived and died. Married 1802, Love, daughter of Col. John Wingate of Wakefield, born April 14, 1776, died April 14, 1823. He died Feb. 21, 1817.

Children :

- i. Eliza, b. May 29, 1804.
- ii. John Wingate, b. March 13, 1806; d. unm. in Wakefield, May 11, 1833.
- 1490 iii. Calvin, b. May 29, 1808.
- iv. Abigail, b. Sept. 27, 1810; d. unm. May 13, 1838.

766. ASA (295) SANBORN, born in Brookfield, N. H., about 1779. Lived and died in Brookfield. Married Judith Burleigh of Newmarket, N. H. Died 1824.

767. JOHN (295) SANBORN, born in Brookfield, N. H., March, 1785. Lived and died in Wakefield, N. H. Married March 14, 1809, Deborah R. Frothingham of Salem, Mass. Died Nov. 11, 1829.





770. JOSIAH (297) SANBORN, born about 1765. Married 1798, Rachel Berry of Chester, N. H. Lived in Rumney and Deerfield, N. H.

Children :

- i. Betsey, b. 1792 ; m. 1815, Aaron Berry of Palmyra, Me. ; d. 1853.
- 1499 ii. Josiah, b. April 3, 1794.
- iii. Solomon, born about 1799.
- 1500 iv. Ezra Wilmarth, b. Jan. 22, 1802.
- v. William, b. about 1804 ; no further record.
- vi. Moses, b. 1806 ; a shoemaker in Dixmont, Me. ; d. 1830.
- vii. John, born about 1808.
- viii. Sabrina, b. about 1809 ; d. young.
- ix. Sabrina, b. about 1810.

771. SOLOMON (297) SANBORN, born about 1768. Married Lucy Webster of Plymouth, N. H. No further record.

772. ABRAHAM (298) SANBORN, born in Unity, N. H., Oct. 14, 1772. Lived and died in Unity,—a farmer there. Married Oct. 11, 1804, Polly, daughter of Nathaniel Odiorne of Unity, born Sept. 29, 1775, died Oct. 15, 1859. He died June 13, 1815.

Children :

- i. Eliza, b. Aug. 14, 1805 ; d. 1806.
- 1505 ii. Erastus Wilson, b. Sept. 14, 1807.
- iii. Eliza N., b. July 8, 1809 ; m. Jan. 2, 1841, Abner Stowell, d. April 17, 1895.
- iv. Mary A., b. Aug. 31, 1811 ; m. Feb. 21, 1839, Joel Ferry ; d. Dec. 29, 1878.
- 1506 v. Harvey, b. Jan. 5, 1814.

773. ISAAC (298) SANBORN, born in Unity, N. H., June 10, 1785. Lived and died in Claremont, N. H. Married Dec. 10, 1810, Mercy, daughter of Amos Gale of Marlow, N. H., born Oct. 17, 1789, died Jan. 3, 1845. He died July 3, 1858.

Children :

- i. Amos, b. March 31, 1812 ; m. Dec. 12, 1836, Emily Nichols of Unity ; settled in Lowell, Mass., a dealer in silverware and jewelry ; his daughter is Mrs. Mary Jaques of Lowell, Mass.
- 1508 ii. Jacob W., b. Oct. 25, 1813.
- iii. Josiah G., b. March 12, 1815 ; m. May 20, 1841, Maria L. Dawson of Baltimore, Md. ; M. D. of Washington College, Md. ; settled in Carlisle, Ill. ; a physician of wide reputation ; no issue.
- iv. Caroline A., b. Dec. 19, 1817 ; m. Sept. 15, 1846, Enoch Johnson of Claremont, N. H.
- v. Elon Abraham, b. April 18, 1820 ; a cotton manufacturer in Lowell, Mass. ; still living (1897) ; married (1) Sept. 26, 1847, Mary M. Fletcher ; (2) March 19, 1853, Rachel Kitchen.



770. JOSIAH (297) SANBORN, born about 1765. Married 1798, Rachel Berry of Chester, N. H. Lived in Rumney and Deerfield, N. H.

Children :

- i. Betsey, b. 1792 ; m. 1815, Aaron Berry of Palmyra, Me. ; d. 1853.
- 1499 ii. Josiah, b. April 3, 1794.
- iii. Solomon, born about 1799.
- 1500 iv. Ezra Wilmarth, b. Jan. 22, 1802.
- v. William, b. about 1804 : no further record.
- vi. Moses, b. 1806 ; a shoemaker in Dixmont, Me. ; d. 1830.
- vii. John, born about 1808.
- viii. Sabrina, b. about 1809 ; d. young.
- ix. Sabrina, b. about 1810.

771. SOLOMON (297) SANBORN, born about 1768. Married Lucy Webster of Plymouth, N. H. No further record.

772. ABRAHAM (298) SANBORN, born in Unity, N. H., Oct. 14, 1772. Lived and died in Unity,—a farmer there. Married Oct. 11, 1804, Polly, daughter of Nathaniel Odiorne of Unity, born Sept. 29, 1775, died Oct. 15, 1859. He died June 13, 1815.

Children :

- i. Eliza, b. Aug. 14, 1805 ; d. 1806.
- 1505 ii. Erastus Wilson, b. Sept. 14, 1807.
- iii. Eliza N., b. July 8, 1809 ; m. Jan. 2, 1841, Abner Stowell, d. April 17, 1895.
- iv. Mary A., b. Aug. 31, 1811 ; m. Feb. 21, 1839, Joel Ferry ; d. Dec. 29, 1878.
- 1506 v. Harvey, b. Jan. 5, 1814.

773. ISAAC (298) SANBORN, born in Unity, N. H., June 10, 1785. Lived and died in Claremont, N. H. Married Dec. 10, 1810, Mercy, daughter of Amos Gale of Marlow, N. H., born Oct. 17, 1789, died Jan. 3, 1845. He died July 3, 1858.

Children :

- i. Amos, b. March 31, 1812 ; m. Dec. 12, 1836, Emily Nichols of Unity ; settled in Lowell, Mass., a dealer in silverware and jewelry ; his daughter is Mrs. Mary Jaques of Lowell, Mass.
- 1508 ii. Jacob W., b. Oct. 25, 1813
- iii. Josiah G., b. March 12, 1815 ; m. May 20, 1841, Maria L. Dawson of Baltimore, Md. ; M. D. of Washington College, Md. ; settled in Carlisle, Ill. ; a physician of wide reputation ; no issue.
- iv. Caroline A., b. Dec. 19, 1817 ; m. Sept. 15, 1846, Enoch Johnson of Claremont, N. H.
- v. Elon Abraham, b. April 18, 1820 ; a cotton manufacturer in Lowell, Mass. ; still living (1897) ; married (1) Sept. 26, 1847, Mary M. Fletcher ; (2) March 12, 1853, Rachel Kitchen.



- vi. Hannah, b. Nov. 12, 1822; m. Nov. 11, 1841, Moses Johnson; d. Oct. 13, 1845.
- vii. Otis J., b. June 27, 1825; d. Jan. 21, 1845.
- viii. Harriet M., b. Oct. 8, 1828; m. March 6, 1849, Dayton R. Ball of Lowell, Mass.
- ix. Ursula A., b. Sept. 17, 1830; a teacher; unm.

774. REV. JACOB (298) SANBORN, born in Unity, N. H., May 16, 1788. As a result of pious training, he early felt attracted to the ministry, and joined the Methodist church at 18 years of age. In order to test his convictions, he preached one year at his own expense; his labors proving successful, he joined in 1812, the Methodist Conference. From that time until 1850, he gave himself up to his life work, filling, in thirty-eight years of ministerial duty, many important pulpits in New England. He preached in Portland, Me., in Exeter, N. H., and in Providence, R. I. He was for four years Presiding Elder in the New Hampshire district. In Massachusetts, he preached in many cities. After his regular labors as a pastor had ceased, he continued frequently to occupy the pulpit until 1863, closing his ministerial career where he began it, fifty-two years before. As a pulpit orator, he had marked ability; a man of dignity and of noble stature, fine voice, clear thought, and impressive utterance. In business affairs, he was a model of punctuality and good faith. The soul of honor himself, it grieved him much to hear of improvidence, of business dishonor, or even of apparent disregard of pecuniary obligations, in any one bearing the Christian name. By strict economy, he was able often to fill out from his own limited means, the inadequate salaries so common in his time. During all his career, he contributed to the charities of his church, and never, even in his old age, received any aid from them. A stalwart and brave religious teacher, he belonged to that heroic age of the New England Methodist church, and was prominent among the moral heroes of his day. He married (1) Dec. 25, 1817, Fanny Eastman of Landaff, N. H., born July 1, 1793, died May 14, 1825; (2) June 21, 1826, Eliza Robinson of Portsmouth, N. H., born June 11, 1797, died March 25, 1888. He died of paralysis, March 16, 1867, at Concord, N. H.

#### Children :

- i. Harriet, b. Feb. 8, 1819; d. 1827.
- 1510 ii. George Wilson, b. May 11, 1822.
- 1511 iii. John Eastman, b. Aug. 17, 1824.
- iv. Harriet E., b. July 23, 1830.
- v. Jacob, b. May 1, 1832; d. 1832.



- vi. Joseph H., b. in Boston, May 21, 1834; m. Hannah Moody of Gilmanton, N. H.; educated at Wilbraham academy and Wesleyan Univ.; M. D. at Dartmouth, 1857; settled in Florida, but moved to Anna, Ill., where he taught and also farmed; had one daughter, Winifred, who married — Evans of St. Louis.
- 1512 vii. Jacob Robinson, b. May 23, 1838, in Newburyport, Mass.

775. JOHN PRESCOTT (299) SANBORN, born in Deerfield, N. H., June 8, 1785. A farmer in Deerfield, where he lived and died. Married Aug. 13, 1817, Sarah Bartlett, born May 23, 1792, died June 30, 1856.

Children :

- i. Sarah S., b. Sept. 12, 1814; m. Nov. 17, 1836, Robert C. Bickford of Epsom, N. H.
- ii. Mary B., b. Dec. 23, 1816; m. March 1, 1856, Henry Allard of Brentwood.
- iii. Ruth O., b. July 7, 1818; m. Arthur L. Tennant of Warren.
- iv. Abraham Seth, b. Aug. 31, 1820; m. Nov. 16, 1848, Keziah D. Bickford of Epsom, N. H., b. Nov. 11, 1822; lived in Concord, N. H.; had (i) Betsey B., b. Dec. 22, 1849, (ii) Anna J., b. Feb. 14, 1853.
- v. Benjamin Franklin, b. Dec. 19, 1823; m. Julia Fales; no issue.
- vi. John Farnham, b. Aug. 23, 1825; d. unm. March 17, 1849.
- vii. Abigail O., b. May 17, 1827; d. young.
- viii. Jonathan Muzzey, b. June 5, 1829; m. Lovina Lane of Epsom, N. H.; d. July 27, 1853.
- ix. Abigail A., b. June 12, 1831; d. Oct. 30, 1846.
- x. Laura J., b. Dec. 8, 1834; m. June 6, 1857, Silas G. Bickford of Epsom, N. H.

776. DANIEL (299) SANBORN, born in Deerfield, N. H., July 20, 1787. A farmer in Northfield, N. H., where he lived and died. Married March 1, 1821, Polly Frye of Deerfield, b. Nov. 3, 1796.

Children :

- i. Josiah Sullivan, b. Nov. 6, 1821; m. July 2, 1851, Martha E. Forrest of Northfield, who d. Oct. 22, 1854; had one son, George Sullivan, b. March 23, 1852; after his wife's death, Josiah Sullivan Sanborn moved to Woodside, Cal., where he was living unm. in 1862.
- ii. Braley James, b. July 29, 1823; living unm. in Ft. Winnebago, Wis., in 1862.
- iii. Daniel, b. Oct. 31, 1825; living unm. in Northfield, N. H., in 1862.
- iv. Samuel C., b. Aug. 15, 1827; living unm. in Ft. Winnebago, Wis., in 1862.
- v. Peter, b. Aug. 27, 1822; d. June 27, 1848, unm.
- vi. John, b. July 16, 1836; went to Wesleyan University; living in Iowa, unm. in 1862.

777. JONATHAN CRAM (300) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Dec. 28, 1763. Moved to Sanbornton, where he lived and died. Married Judith Cram of Sanbornton, who died 1850. He died Dec. 7, 1835.





## Children :

- i. Polly, b. May 12, 1786; m. Jan. 1, 1809, Josiah Cram of Sanbornton; d. Aug. 13, 1847.
- ii. Sally, b. Nov. 17, 1788; m. Henry Dearborn Chase of Deerfield, N. H., and Jackson, Me.
- 1515 iii. Jonathan Cram, b. Dec. 21, 1792.
- iv. Hannah, b. Sept. 27, 1794; m. Charles Lougee of Sanbornton and Sheffield, Vt.
- v. Judith, b. May 25, 1797; m. James Cram of Sanbornton.
- 1516 vi. Shadrach, b. Oct. 17, 1801.
- 1517 vii. Woodbridge, b. Nov. 13, 1804.

778. WILLIAM (300) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Nov. 27, 1768. Lived probably in Exeter. Married (1) — Lovering; (2) Sarah Keniston.

779. SIMON DEARBORN (300) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Jan. 17, 1774. A miller in Sanbornton, where he lived and died. Married (1) Sarah Davis of Deerfield, N. H.; (2) Betsey, daughter of Josiah Emery of Sanbornton.

## Children :

- i. Mary, b. Jan., 1804; m. J. T. G. Emery, son of Nathan of Sanbornton. (By first wife.)
- ii. Daughter, d. 1818.

780. NEHEMIAH (300) SANBORN, born in Hampton, April 10, 1778. Lived in North Hampton. Married (1) March 2, 1797, Lydia, daughter of Lieut. John Lovering of North Hampton, born —, died Feb. 3, 1836; (2) July 23, 1837, her sister Betsey.

## Children :

- i. Sally, bap. at No. Hampton, 1797; d. unm. 1886.
- ii. Theodate, b. —; died aged 2.
- iii. Lydia Lovering, b. —; m. Joshua S. Lyford of Brentwood.
- iv. Polly Jenness, m. Horatio G. Brown of Hampton Falls.
- v. Alfred, b. and d. 1809.
- vi. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 5, 1812; m. Matthew Pike of Hampton Falls.
- vii. Woodbridge, b. 1815; d. 1829.
- viii. Clarissa Ann, b. Nov. 8, 1818.
- ix. Martha Webster, b. Jan. 18, 1820.

781. JOSIAH (302) SANBORN, born in Hampton, June 1, 1769. Married Oct. 23, 1794, Sally Shepard. Moved to Sutton, P. Q., and died Oct. 16, 1837.



## Children :

- i. Betsey.
- ii. Sarah.
- iii. Thomas.

782. WILLIAM (302) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Feb. 23, 1775. Moved to Sanbornton. Married (1) Jan. 1, 1800, Lois, daughter of Capt. Joshua Woodman of Sanbornton, died Oct. 31, 1825; (2) March 16, 1836, Mrs. Esther Stevens of Andover, N. H.; (3) Mrs. Eliza Jenness of Portsmouth, N. H.

## Children :

- i. Mary, b. and d. 1801.
- ii. Philena, b. 1802; d. 1803.
- iii. Lucy Swain, b. Nov. 23, 1803; m. Nov. 29, 1828, Joseph B. Rowe of Andover, N. H.; d. Nov. 7, 1838.
- iv. Anna Chase, b. Sept. 20, 1805; m. July 10, 1831, Jacob Fifield of Andover, N. H.
- v. Louisa, b. June 1, 1807; m. Sept. 9, 1833, Hiram Fifield of Andover and Franklin, N. H.
- vi. Almena, b. April 21, 1809; m. March 4, 1829, Alpheus Seavey of Andover, N. H.; d. May 10, 1831.
- vii. Abigail, b. March 16, 1811; d. June 6, 1825.
- viii. Maria Woodman, b. Nov. 16, 1812; d. unm. Aug. 4, 1856.
- ix. Lavinia, b. Sept. 17, 1814; d. 1814.
- x. Elizabeth Dearborn, b. Nov. 7, 1816; d. unm. Aug. 4, 1856.
- xi. Stephen M., b. and d. 1818.
- xii. Caroline A., b. Dec. 20, 1821; m. Dec. 20, 1838, Smith Fifield of Thornton, N. H.

783. SIMON (302) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Sept. 23, 1776. A farmer in Sanbornton, Gilmanton, Franklin, and Andover, N. H. Married (1) Nov. 25, 1804, Anna Chase of Deerfield, born May 30, 1780, died 1843; (2) 1843, Hannah Brainard of Hebron, N. H. Died May 6, 1857.

## Children :

- i. Hannah, b. June 7, 1808; m. (1) John Pike Brown of Lowell, Mass.; (2) Saml. Merrill.
- ii. Mary, b. June 7, 1808 (twin to Hannah); m. Benj. B. Brown of E. Andover, N. H.
- 1520 iii. Stephen Chase, b. Sept. 27, 1810.
- iv. Josiah, b. March 17, 1813; d. unm. 1871.
- v. Ebenezer, b. July 15, 1815; a watchman in Lowell, Mass.; m. Lydia Nute of Durham, N. H. One dau., name not given.
- vi. Henry Dearborn, b. July 28, 1818; m. Eunice Sanborn. Had two children, both dead.



784. HENRY DEARBORN (302) SANBORN, born in Hampton, Nov. 2, 1779. A farmer in Sanbornton, Plymouth, N. H., and Lowell, Mass. Married (1) March 9, 1804, Mary, daughter of William Moore of Sanbornton, died Nov. 8, 1817; (2) Mrs. Prudence (Gilman) Robinson of New Hampton, born Jan. 5, 1786, died Sept. 29, 1841. He died Aug. 2, 1835.

Children :

- i. Lucy Swain, b. Sept. 17, 1805; m. Nov. 23, 1826, Geo. W. Hunkins of Sanbornton.
- ii. William Moore, b. Jan. 12, 1807; m. March 22, 1840, Mary Wallace; moved to Vershire, Vt.
- 1522 iii. Charles Woodman, b. Feb. 14, 1809.
- 1523 iv. Thomas Moore, b. Dec. 24, 1810.
  - v. Mary Agnes, b. May 17, 1815; d. unm. Dec. 20, 1834.
  - vi. Eliza Moore, b. Nov. 1, 1817; m. July 4, 1843, Jacob B. Philbrick of Sanbornton.
- vii. Joseph Robinson, b. Feb. 26, 1821; m. June 17, 1844, Achsah Baker Potter of Concord, N. H.; lived in Lawrence and Methuen, Mass. Had (i) Ella Grace, b. and d. 1846; (ii) Emma Julia, b. March 3, 1849; (iii) Minnie Jane, b. and d. 1859.
- viii. George Henry, b. March 21, 1823; m. Nov. 26, 1846, Sarah Ann Potter of Concord, N. H.; a carpenter in Concord, N. H. Had (i) Amos Bean, b. June 27, 1852; (ii) Minnie Grace, b. June 8, 1864; (iii) Emma Gertrude, b. Feb. 1, 1870.
- ix. Laura Ann, b. Aug. 7, 1825; m. May 12, 1846, Thomas Potter.
- x. David Russell, b. Jan. 31, 1829; m. Feb. 26, 1851, Julia Adams Potter of Concord, N. H. Had (i) Edmund Milton, b. Feb. 13, 1859.

785. DAVID (302) SANBORN, born in Sanbornton, June 30, 1783. A farmer in Sanbornton, where he lived and died. Married (1) Jan. 23, 1803, Sally, daughter of Solomon Copp of Sanbornton, died May 19, 1828; (2) Mrs. Betsey (Smith) Johnson of Laconia, born July 19, 1790. He died Nov. 3, 1847.

Children :

- 1524 i. John Drew, b. Jan. 30, 1804.
- ii. Abigail, b. April 12, 1805; m. Jan. 25, 1828, John Durrell of Enfield, N. H.; d. July 13, 1835.
- iii. Nathan, b. Nov. 5, 1807; m. (1) Feb. 28, 1827, Emily Cressey of Hopkinton, N. H.; (2) Sarah Coffin of Boston; lived in Dixon, Ill., and has a son Walter. Nathan moved late in life to Faribault, Minn.
- iv. David, b. July 27, 1809; m. March 30, 1829, Frances Cressey, sister of Emily above; lived in Medford and Owatonna, Minn.; d. April 6, 1885. Has a son, Benj. C., of Madelia, Minn.



v. Susan, b. July 3, 1811; m. Aug. 8, 1832, Alfred M. Hinds of Boston; d. July 4, 1855.

1525 vi. Ransom, b. May 24, 1814.

vii. William F., b. Nov. 8, 1816; m. March 1, 1840, Lavinia Fisk of Deerfield, N. H.; lived in Billerica, Mass. His daughter is Mrs. Della Stanton of Billerica.

viii. Sarah, b. Aug. 4, 1822; m. Sept., 1848, Israel Parker of Lowell, Mass.; d. 1850.

ix. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 4, 1822 (twin to Sarah); m. Sept., 1846, Aaron Hill of Sanbornton.

x. Augusta, b. April 25, 1826.

xi. Angeline, b. Aug. 11, 1830.

786. DANIEL (303) SANBORN, born in Epping, N. H., Sept. 15, 1768. A farmer in Epping, where he lived and died. Married Sally Marsh, born Jan. 3, 1771, died Dec. 13, 1844. He died Sept. 17, 1846.

Children :

1526 i. Zebulon, b. Nov. 16, 1791.

ii. Sally, b. Sept. 28, 1798; m. Smith Batchelder of Northwood, N. H.

1527 iii. Jeremiah, b. April 10, 1803.

787. JONATHAN R. (303) SANBORN, born in Epping, N. H., May 24, 1772. Lived first in Epping, but moved to Sanbornton in 1798. Married Mary Grover or Glover, born in Epping, June 18, 1772, died 1833. He died Oct. 12, 1838.

Children :

i. Hannah, b. Nov. 15, 1793; m. Joseph Johnson of Sanbornton.

1528 ii. Isaac, b. March 10, 1797.

iii. Nancy, b. Oct. 4, 1798; m. Zebulon S. Johnson of Wisconsin.

1529 iv. Joshua, b. Jan. 21, 1801.

v. Sally, b. March 16, 1803; m. John Cate of Meredith; d. 1855.

1530 vi. Daniel, b. April 14, 1806.

vii. Jonathan, b. May 9, 1808; lived in Sanbornton; m. Oct. 7, 1832, Hannah K., dau. of Abel Brown of Sanbornton; d. Jan. 1, 1880, without surviving issue.

viii. Mary B., b. Dec. 27, 1812; m. Aug. 26, 1833, Daniel Sanborn (791).

1531 ix. Andrew Woodman, b. Feb. 24, 1814.

1532 x. Phineas Glover, b. April 5, 1819.

788. TRISTRAM (303) SANBORN, born in Epping, N. H., March 12, 1774. A farmer in Webster, N. H., where he lived and died. Married March 17, 1797, Abigail, daughter of Joseph Knight of Harvard, Mass., born May 10, 1776, died Feb. 13, 1861. He died April 1, 1851.

Children :

i. Jesse D., b. Nov. 12, 1797; d. 1798.

1533 ii. John Abidan, b. July 26, 1799.



















